



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18. } **SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1918.**

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
<b>PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>657—690</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENT No. 18—</b>	
<b>PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner to Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta] . . . . .</b>		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 20th April 1918 . . . . .	
<b>PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta] . . . . .</b>		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 2nd May 1918, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period . . . . .	
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 27th April 1918 . . . . .	
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways . . . . .	

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 2nd May, 1918.*

**No. 25.**—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir William Maxwell, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

**No. 26.**—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, C. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for

the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Geoffrey Rothe Clarke, O.B.E., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 29th April, 1918.*

**No. 114.**—The services of Lieutenant L. Gill, R.A.M.C. (S. R.), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Burma.

*The 3rd May, 1918.*

**No. 123.**—*Corrigendum.*—In the Home Department notification no. 38, dated the 4th April 1918, regarding the reversion of Major J. B. Christian, I.M.S., from military duty to civil employment under the Government of Bombay, for the word "replaced" read "placed temporarily".

#### POLICE.

*The 2nd May, 1918.*

**No. 250.**—Mr. G. S. C. Cole, Superintendent of Police, United Provinces, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the 4th April 1918.

#### PORT BLAIR.

*The 27th April, 1918.*

**No. 57.**—Mr. B. T. Roussac, Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the date on which he avails himself of it.

S. R. HIGNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 29th April, 1918.*

**No. 869-Est.-A.**—Mr. G. A. G. Mungavin of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Lingah, is appointed temporarily to officiate in the Political Department of the Government of India and is posted as Political Agent, Bahrein, with effect from the 1st March, 1918.

R. E. HOLLAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 29th April, 1918.*

**No. 870-Est.-A.**—Assistant Surgeon J. G. Johnstone is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the office of His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Lingah, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 20th February, 1918.

*The 30th April, 1918.*

**No. 886-Est.-A.**—2nd-Lieutenant I. H. Taunton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Hon'ble the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 23rd April, 1918.

A. H. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



*The 30th April, 1918.*

**No. 889-Est.-A.**—Mr. J. R. Makeig Jones, Indian Civil Service, temporarily officiating in the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Peshawar, with effect from the 15th April, 1918.

**No. 890-Est.-A.**—Mr. P. M. Baker, Indian Civil Service, temporarily officiating in the Political Department, is posted as Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, Peshawar, with effect from the 15th April, 1918.

**No. 1161-I B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 782-I.B., dated the 9th April, 1913, providing for the administration of justice on certain railways in Kathiawar, namely :—

After the entries relating to the Junagadh-Visavadar branch of the Junagadh Railway, the following shall be added, namely :—

Veraval-Talain.	Junagadh.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
-----------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**No. 1162-I B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 784-I.B., dated the 9th April, 1913, applying the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and of the Indian Railway Board Act, 1905 (IV of 1905), to the lands occupied by certain railways in Native States, namely :—

After the entries relating to the Junagadh Railway, the following shall be added, namely :—

Veraval-Tala's	...	Junagadh	The Government of Bombay.
----------------	-----	----------	---------------------------

**No. 1168 I.B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 85 of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912), as applied to Berar, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that all District Magistrates exercising jurisdiction in Berar may send lunatics being European British subjects, as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1895 (V of 1898), as applied to Berar, and not having a domicile elsewhere than in India, to the European Lunatic Asylum at Ranchi in the Province of Bihar and Orissa.

2. The Foreign and Political Department Notification No. 2348-I.B., dated the 7th October, 1915, is hereby cancelled.

R. E. HOLLAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 2nd May, 1918.*

**No. 515-G.**—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Charles M. Haywood as Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Calcutta.

A. H. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 2nd May, 1918.*

**No. 917-Est.-B.**—Captain St. V. F. Hammick, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment), officiating Assistant Inspecting Officer, Punjab States Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana and Central India States Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 1st April, 1918, and until further orders.

**No. 919-Est.-B.**—Captain H. J. Norman, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Punjab States Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 13th April, 1918, and until further orders.

**No. 921-Est.-A.**—Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Drummond, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and five days combined with furlough for 3 months and 26 days, with effect from the 30th March, 1918, under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 922-Est.-A.**—Major C. E. Luard, Political Agent in the Southern States of Central India, is appointed temporarily to officiate as Political Agent in Malwa, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 30th March, 1918, and until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 3rd May, 1918.

**No. 1188-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.**  
**March 1918.** **Lakhs of Rupees.**

	MARCH.		TO END OF MARCH.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1917-1918.	1916-1917.	1917-1918.	1916-1917.	Revised, 1917-1918.	Actuals, 1916-1917.
<b>Civil Revenue.</b>						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	7.24	7.55	35.23	36.09	35.21	35.80
Opium ...	20	34	3.41	4.44	4.60	4.74
Salt ...	55	65	8.26	7.33	8.21	7.24
Stamps ...	71	77	8.40	8.48	8.02	8.86
Excise ...	1.62	1.41	15.83	18.79	15.11	18.82
Provincial Rates ...	1	1	5	5	4	5
Customs ...	1.37	1.22	16.48	12.97	16.81	12.99
Income Tax ...	1.36	62	9.12	5.41	8.83	5.44
Forest ...	85	70	3.75	3.55	3.97	3.71
Registration ...	8	8	80	81	80	81
Tributes from Native States ...	26	19	89	83	93	92
Other Civil Revenue ...	66	61	6.80	10.66	7.76	6.25
<b>TOTAL, CIVIL HEADS</b> ...	<b>14.90</b>	<b>14.35</b>	<b>108.42</b>	<b>99.80</b>	<b>110.89</b>	<b>100.43</b>
Major Irrigation Revenue ...	27	24	4.18	4.34	4.49	4.50
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue ...	6	6	68	65	85	81
<b>TOTAL, CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works)</b> ...	<b>15.32</b>	<b>14.55</b>	<b>113.26</b>	<b>104.19</b>	<b>116.28</b>	<b>106.74</b>
<b>Civil Expenditure.</b>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	-56	-37	-8.61	-5.65	-9.40	-6.49
Opium ...	-3	-1	-1.68	-1.36	-1.47	-1.37
Famine Relief (Civil) ...	...	-2	...	-29	-1	...
Other Civil Expenditure ...	-5.46	-5.09	-48.30	-46.26	-51.01	-48.53
<b>TOTAL, CIVIL HEADS</b> ...	<b>-6.05</b>	<b>-5.48</b>	<b>-58.57</b>	<b>-53.66</b>	<b>-61.14</b>	<b>-54.66</b>
Major Irrigation Working Expenses ...	-24	27	-2.01	-1.99	-2.11	-2.01
Buildings and Roads Expenditure ...	-1.09	-93	-0.24	-5.70	-6.65	-5.92
Famine Relief (Public Works) ...	-1	-4	-46	-51	-53	-51
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure ...	21	-19	-1.19	-1.08	1.24	-1.10
<b>TOTAL, CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works)</b> ...	<b>-7.66</b>	<b>-6.91</b>	<b>-68.47</b>	<b>-62.84</b>	<b>-71.7</b>	<b>-64.22</b>
Irrigation Capital Expenditure ...	+9	-14	-45	-81	-56	-76
Delhi Capital Expenditure ...	-5	-3	-35	-36	-36	-33
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</b> ...	<b>+4</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>-80</b>	<b>-117</b>	<b>-92</b>	<b>-109</b>
<b>Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.</b>						
<i>The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.</i>						
Posts and Telegraph (Net) ...	-57	-67	-12.21	-1.99	-12.44	-1.90
Marine (Net) ...	-85	-92	-11.27	-11.72	-11.53	-11.66
Military Works (Net) ...	-86	-1.18	-5.95	-4.91	-5.69	-4.83
Military Receipts ...	+50	+33	+5.89	+2.83	+5.66	+3.20
Military Issues ...	-11.96	-7.64	-109.57	-63.68	-108.90	-65.06
<b>Railway Receipts.</b>						
East Indian Railway ...	+82	+79	+9.07	+8.97	+71.37	+9.53
Other Railways ...	+5.09	+5.11	+57.94	+53.44	+53.04	+53.04
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>+5.81</b>	<b>+5.90</b>	<b>+67.01</b>	<b>+62.41</b>	<b>+71.37</b>	<b>+62.57</b>
<b>Railway Issues.</b>						
East Indian Railway ...	-48	-46	-5.58	-5.38	-40.32	-5.69
Other Railways ...	-2.86	-3.62	-34.45	-33.04	-33.11	-33.11
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>-3.36</b>	<b>-4.08</b>	<b>-40.03</b>	<b>-38.42</b>	<b>-40.32</b>	<b>-38.90</b>
<b>TOTAL, NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.</b> ...	<b>-11.19</b>	<b>-8.26</b>	<b>-1,05.43</b>	<b>-55.38</b>	<b>-1,01.85</b>	<b>-56.38</b>
<b>Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.</b>						
<i>Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, - receipts less than payments)</i>						
Temporary Loan ...	-3	+5.90	+44.79	+12.32	+6.87	+7.40
Cash certificates ...	+6.22	-2.25	+47.60	-6.00	+73.34	-1.08
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	...	...	...	...	+9.00	...
Remittance of Gold ...	-5	-1.10	+2	+82	+3	-12
Currency Transfers against Silver ...	+1.05	+3.28	+13.67	+22.43	+20.00	+22.43
Deposits of District Funds ...	-14	-22	-4	+18	-23	+4
Loans by Governments ...	+48	+8	+82	+87	+91	+89
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 15 per £	-4.37	-3.41	-37.12	-12.58	-37.33	-12.53
Other Debt Heads ...	-1.95	+1.86	-12.75	+2.53	-12.51	+3.84
<b>TOTAL, DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS</b> ...	<b>+1.15</b>	<b>+4.14</b>	<b>+61.48</b>	<b>+20.12</b>	<b>+60.95</b>	<b>+20.87</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, RECEIPTS AND ISSUES</b> ...	<b>-2.28</b>	<b>+3.35</b>	<b>+4</b>	<b>-4.92</b>	<b>+1.84</b>	<b>+4.92</b>
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	25.26	19.59	22.94	18.03	22.94	18.03
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	22.98	22.94	22.98	22.94	22.98	22.94

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 3rd May, 1918.*

**No. 510-F.E.**—Mr. G. Kaula, Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, has been placed on special duty for a period not exceeding four months with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd April 1918.

**No. 511-F.E.**—The privilege leave for 10 days granted to Mr. M. K. Mitra, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, in paragraph 3 of Finance Department Notification No. 435-F.E., dated the 19th April 1918, published on page 44 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 20th April 1918, has been extended by 12 days.

**No. 512-F.E.**—Lala Mathra Das, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, class II, and Assistant Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bombay, with effect from the 3rd April 1918, and until further orders.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

## INCOME TAX.

*The 3rd May, 1918.*

**No. 1189-F.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall not apply to the following class of income:—

The income derived by a University or other educational institution, existing solely for educational purposes and not for purposes of profit, from fees and other receipts of a similar character.

H. F. HOWARD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE.

*Simla, the 4th May, 1918.*

**No. 2800.**—Mr. P. R. Rice, Curator, Commercial Museum, is granted privilege leave for one month and ten days with effect from the 6th May 1918.

## CUSTOMS.

*The 4th May, 1918.*

**No. 2499.**—The following Orders in Council are published for general information:—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 26th day of February, 1918.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

**WHEREAS** it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

**AND WHEREAS** it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Restriction) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation made under Section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, may, whether the Proclamation was made before or after the passing of the Act now in recital, be varied or added to, whilst a state of war exists, by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

**AND WHEREAS** by a Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May, 1917, and made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, and Section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, and Section 1 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain articles to certain or all destinations was prohibited:

13GI.

AND WHEREAS by subsequent Orders of Council the said Proclamation was amended and added to in certain particulars :

AND WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the following effect :—

That the Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May, 1917, as amended and added to by subsequent Orders of Council, should be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same :—

(1) That the following headings should be deleted :—

- (A) Asphalt ;
- (A) Bitumen, liquid or solid ;  
Chemicals, &c., the following :—  
(A) Ammonium nitrate, perchlorate, sulphate and sulphocyanide ;
- (C) Felt (except saddle felt) ;
- (A) Fireclay, and articles manufactured of fireclay, including firebricks ;
- (C) Pitch and all mixtures, preparations, and commodities of which pitch forms an ingredient ;
- (A) Soap containing more than one per cent. of glycerine ;
- (C) Soap (except soft soap) containing one per cent. or less of glycerine ;
- (B) Soap, soft, containing one per cent. or less of glycerine.

(2) That the following headings should be added :—

- (A) Asphalt, and articles containing asphalt ;
- (A) Bitumen, liquid or solid, and articles containing bitumen ;  
Chemicals, &c., the following :—  
(A) Ammonium nitrate and mixtures containing ammonium nitrate ;  
(A) Ammonium perchlorate and mixtures containing ammonium perchlorate ;  
(A) Ammonium sulphate and sulphocyanide ;
- (A) Felt, roofing ;
- (C) Felt, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
- (A) Fireclay, and articles wholly manufactured of fireclay, including firebricks ;
- (A) Notes, Russian rouble ;
- (C) Pitch, and all mixtures, preparations, and commodities of which pitch forms an ingredient, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
- (A) Soap, including soft soap.

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

WHEREOF the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, the Director of the War Trade Department, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

*Almeric Fitzroy.*

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 8th day of March, 1918.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

AND WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Restriction) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation made under Section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, may, whether the Proclamation was made before or after the passing of the Act now in recital, be varied or added to, whilst a state of war exists, by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

AND WHEREAS by a Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May, 1917, and made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, and Section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, and Section 1 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain articles to certain or all destinations was prohibited :

AND WHEREAS by subsequent Orders of Council the said Proclamation was amended and added to in certain particulars :

AND WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the following effect :—

That the Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May, 1917, as amended and added to by subsequent Orders of Council, should be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same :—

(1) That the following headings should be deleted :—

- (c) Bedding (not including bedsteads and parts thereof) ;
- (c) Belting, woven hair ;
- (c) Blankets ;
- (c) Bristles ;
- (c) Brooms and brushes, except dandy brushes ;
- (A) Camel fleece, khaki ;
- (c) Carpets and carpet rugs made wholly or partly of wool or hair ;
- (c) Flax and linen, made-up articles of wearing apparel wholly or partly manufactured of ;
- (c) Hair, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;

Hemp and hemp manufactures, the following :—

- (A) Italian, Russian and Manila hemp, Maguey fibre, and manufactures thereof, except Tagal braid ;
- (B) Other hemp and manufactures thereof, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;

(B) Hides raw, manufactures of, the following :—

Pickers, drop box pickers, pinions, centres and other goods manufactured from raw hide, suitable for textile machinery ;

Leather goods of the following descriptions :—

- (B) Belting, leather manufactures suitable for textile machinery and leathers cut or shaped for hydraulic or pump purposes ;
- (c) Leather waste ;
- (c) Rugs (except horse rugs) ;

Silk and silk manufactures, the following :—

- (c) Articles of clothing for men's wear, manufactured from tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or material, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted ;
- (c) Tissues manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair (except khaki woollen or worsted cloth) ;

Wool and wool manufactures, the following :—

- (A) Khaki cloth made from wool or from mixtures of wool with other materials ;
- (B) Scarves, shawls, jerseys, cardigan jackets, men's gloves, men's socks, men's hosiery and men's underwear of all kinds manufactured wholly or partly of wool ;
- (B) Stockinette manufactured wholly or partly of wool ;
- (c) Wool, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, not otherwise specifically prohibited.

(2) That the following headings should be added :—

- (B) Bedding (not including bedsteads and parts thereof) ;
- (B) Belting, woven hair ;
- (c) Belting, not otherwise prohibited ;
- (B) Blankets, manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair ;
- (c) Blankets, not otherwise prohibited ;
- (B) Bristles ;
- (c) Brooms and brushes, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
- (A) Brushes, tooth ;
- (B) Carpets and carpet rugs made wholly or partly of wool or hair ;
- (c) Carpets and carpet rugs, not otherwise prohibited ;

- (b) Felt made wholly or partly of wool or hair (except roofing felt and saddle felt) ;
- (c) Flax and linen, made-up articles of wearing apparel wholly or partly manufactured of, not otherwise prohibited ;
- (b) Hair, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, except such as are prohibited to all destinations ;

Hemp and hemp manufactures, the following :—

- (A) Hemp of all kinds (including Indian hemp used in textile manufacture), Maguey fibre and manufactures thereof, except Tagal braid ;

Hides, manufactures of, the following :—

- (A) Pickers and drop box pickers ;
- (B) Pinions, centres and other goods manufactured from hide, suitable for textile machinery, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;

Leather goods of the following descriptions :—

- (b) Belting, leather manufactures suitable for textile machinery (except pickers and drop box pickers) and leathers cut or shaped for hydraulic or pump purposes ;
- (A) Leather waste ;
- (A) Pickers and drop box pickers ;
- (b) Rugs manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair ;
- (c) Rugs, not otherwise prohibited ;

Silk and silk manufactures, the following :—

- (c) Articles of clothing for men's wear, not otherwise prohibited, manufactured from tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or material, in the grey, or discharged, nudyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted ;

Wool and wool manufactures, the following :—

- (b) Wool, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, except such as are prohibited to all destinations.

NOW, THEREFORE. Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

WHEREOF the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, the Director of the War Trade Department, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

*Almeric Fitzroy.*

#### CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 4th May, 1918.*

**No. 2705.**—Mr. C. W. E. Cotton, I C S., a Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is transferred from Burma to Bengal with effect from the 2nd April 1918.

**No. 2707.**—Mr. H. H. Hood, an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is appointed to officiate as a Collector in class III of the Service, with effect from the 2nd April 1918.

**No. 2709.**—Mr. F. S. Punnett, a Collector, class II, in the Imperial Customs Service, is transferred from the Bombay Presidency to the Madras Presidency, with effect from the date of the expiry of his privilege leave

#### PETROLEUM.

*The 4th May, 1918.*

**No. 2508.**—In pursuance of Rule 11-J. of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that it is necessary, for the purpose of securing the public safety, to control the supply of Kerosine Oil throughout Ajmer-Merwar.

## POST OFFICE.

*The 4th May, 1918.*

**No. 2446**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 21 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), as amended by the Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1912 (III of 1912), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2883-45, dated the 26th April 1913, as subsequently amended :—

Below rule 4B insert the following :—

4C. A letter other than an official letter shall not exceed eight ounces in weight if addressed to Abadan, Ahwaz or Mohammerah.

## TRADING BY FOREIGNERS.

*The 4th May, 1918.*

**No. 2752.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Enemy Trading Act, 1915 (XIV of 1915) and in modification of this Department Notification No. 9945-W.-II., dated the 14th October 1916, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Shaikh Maqbul Hussain, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, to act as Custodian for the United Provinces, *vice* Mr. R. W. D. Willoughby, I.C.S., for six weeks with effect from the 9th April 1918, for the purpose of holding and dealing with such money as may be paid to him in pursuance of the said Act.

A. H. LEY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

## NOTIFICATION.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*Simla, the 3rd May, 1918.*

**No. 129.**—The most Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta has appointed the Reverend Henry Frank Fulford Williams, M.A., Chaplain of St. Peter's Church, Fort William, to be His Lordship's Domestic Chaplain, in addition to his own duties as chaplain of Fort William, with effect from the 26th April 1918 or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## ARMY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 3rd May 1918.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 881.**—Major F. A. Hamilton, 8th Cavalry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General. Dated 1st April 1918.

## INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

**No. 882.**—The undermentioned officers have been appointed permanently to the Indian Medical Service as Lieutenants by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India subject to His Majesty's approval. Their commissions will bear date 29th January 1918.

Reginald Hampstead Malone, M.D. (Captain R.A.M.C.)

William Miller Will, M.B.

James Leslie Ruthven Philip, M.B. [Captain R.A.M.C. (T).]

William John Sivewright Ingram, M.B. [Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.).]

**No. 883.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants, with effect from the dates specified :—

Andrew Campbell	...	...	19th May 1917.
Bidhu Bhushan Chatterjee	...	...	29th November 1917.
Vatackal Thomas Ninan	...	...	16th February 1918.
Valente De-Souza	...	...	22nd February 1918.
Kallarackal Mathai Thomas	...	...	1st March 1918.
Periyatan Katinjippally Raman Nambiar	...	...	25th March 1918.
Seraphim Feliciano DeSouza	...	...	10th April 1918.

## FIELD OPERATIONS.

**No. 884.**—The following despatch on the operations against the Mahsuds, March to August 1917, is published for general information.

Letter No. 18985-1, dated Delhi, the 20th December 1917.

From—The Chief of the General Staff,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to forward for the information, of the Government of India, a despatch by Lieutenant-General Sir A. A. Barrett, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., Commanding, Northern Army, on the operations against the Mahsuds, March-August 1917.

2. His Excellency desires to bring to notice the admirable service rendered by :

- (a) General Sir A. A. Barrett, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., who had the direction of the operations.
- (b) Major-General Sir W. G. L. Beynon, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., who commanded the South Waziristan Field Force.

3. His Excellency also wishes to acknowledge the great assistance afforded to the Government of India by the three regiments of the Nepalese contingent who took part in these operations.

General Sir Baber Shumshere Jang, Bahadur Rana, K.C.I.E., in his capacity as representative of the Nepalese Army and liaison officer afforded Sir William Beynon all possible help, advice and support.

No. W.-4171, dated Murree, the 20th September 1917.

From—LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR A. A. BARRETT, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.,  
Commanding, Northern Army,

To—The Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, Simla.

I have the honour to furnish, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the following report on the operations undertaken against the Mahsuds during the period March to August 1917.

2. On 26th February, news was received at Wana that a large Mahsud *laskar* was moving against Sarwakai one of the posts garrisoned by the South Waziristan Militia. The Commandant of the Corps at once strengthened the garrison, which, by operating outside the post, on 2nd March successfully kept the Mahsuds at bay. On the following day, however, after inflicting considerable losses on the enemy, it had to withdraw into the post, having suffered many casualties, including the loss of its British officer, killed.

On learning of this attack, Brigadier-General G. M. Baldwin, D.S.O., Commanding the Derajat Brigade, ordered the concentration of the Derajat Movable Column at Murtaza.



3. On 4th March, I received orders from the Chief of the General Staff to assume control of the operations necessary to deal with the Maheud outbreak, and directed the General Officer Commanding, Derajat Brigade, to proceed at once with the Movable Column to the relief of Sarwakai. I also ordered the despatch to Tank of the 44th Infantry Brigade, which had already been warned to stand ready to support the Movable Column, and of the 23rd Indian Mountain Battery.

4. In accordance with these orders the Derajat Movable Column advanced up the Gomai and relieved Sarwakai on 9th March. Some 3,000 to 4,000 Mahsuds had remained in the vicinity of the post with the apparent intention of opposing the column, but on its approach the *lashkar* withdrew. On 10th March, General Baldwin, whose column had been augmented by a detachment of 250 South Waziristan Militia, under Major G. E. Davis, the Commandant of the Corps, advanced to Barwand, a village in the Shahur Valley, where punitive measures were carried out in face of some opposition. The column retired to Sarwakai the same day and on the 11th proceeded to Khajuri Kach, where it remained for the rest of the month. With the exception of an attack on a piquet on the Gwaleri Pass, no further hostile acts were committed by the Mahsuds during March.

Meanwhile, the 44th Infantry Brigade with the 23rd Indian Mountain Battery had been concentrated at Tank by 11th March, and on 12th it marched to Jatta, at which place it was well situated to support the Movable Column up the Gomai Valley or the garrison of Jandola.

5. Representatives of certain sections of the tribe were interviewed towards the end of March by Mr. J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., the Political Agent, Wana, and, as it appeared that there was little likelihood of further trouble, orders were issued for the return of the Derajat Movable Column to Tank, which place was reached on 3rd April, and for the dispersal to their stations of the units of the 44th Infantry Brigade.

The hope that the Mahsuds would remain quiet was, however, quickly dispelled, as on 9th April the piqueting troops of a convoy proceeding over the Gwaleri Pass towards Nili Kach were attacked. Consequently the Derajat Movable Column was directed to proceed again up the Gomai, and one section of the 23rd Indian Mountain Battery and the 1-4th Gurkha Rifles of the 44th Infantry Brigade were ordered to return to Tank. The Movable Column arrived at Khajuri Kach on 17th April, and on 21st, whilst proceeding from Tanai to Wana, it was opposed by a considerable body of tribesmen in the defile near Karabkot. The passage of the defile was successfully forced, the casualties suffered by the column not being heavy, and on 24th April the column returned from Wana to Tanai, where it was suitably placed to operate in the direction of either Sarwakai or Wana.

6. On 1st May, another attack was made by a strong party of the enemy on a convoy proceeding from Nili Kach to Khajuri Kach. The convoy escort was taken at a disadvantage and the losses suffered by it were severe. On hearing of this attack, Brigadier-General Baldwin at once despatched 500 rifles from Tanai to Sarwakai with a view to intercepting the Mahsuds returning to their country, and, on the following day, a party of Militia from Sarwakai supported by some of the above detachment, succeeded in coming up with the raiders and inflicting casualties upon them. On 2nd May, Brigadier-General Baldwin's column moved to Khajuri Kach and arrived the following day at Nili Kach.

It will be observed that the Mahsuds, in all their attacks on convoys proceeding along the Gomai route, selected for the purpose the stage between Nili Kach and Khajuri Kach. The country in this stage, in which the Gwaleri Pass has to be crossed, is extremely difficult and peculiarly favourable to the tribesmen's tactics. No movement of troops can be hidden from Mahsuds on the hill tops; the track in many places follows deep gullies with precipitous sides; and the very broken and intricate nature of the country affords every advantage to the enemy for concealment, and for subsequent withdrawal.

7. The attack made by the enemy on 1st May, combined with the increased raiding by large gangs into the Derajat district, showed that the Mahsuds were becoming emboldened and it became necessary to increase the strength of the garrison of the Derajat. Three additional infantry battalions which, with the 1-4th Gurkha Rifles formed the 43rd Infantry Brigade, under the command of Brigadier-General W. M. Southey, C.M.G., and two sections of mountain artillery were therefore ordered to Tank, the 107th Pioneers and No. 7 Field Company, Sappers and Miners, having been previously sent into the area to improve communications. On 6th May, the force in the Derajat was constituted the Derajat Field Force, and Major-General W. G. L. Beynon, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., was appointed to command with Sir John Donald, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., as his Chief Political Officer. On the 12th May, the Bannu Brigade under the command of Brigadier-General the Hon'ble C. G. Bruce, M.V.O., was placed under General Beynon's orders and the troops in the Derajat and Bannu Brigades were designated the Waziristan Field Force.

8. Whilst these reinforcements were moving into the Derajat, an action was fought on 10th May in the vicinity of Sarwakai. The Officer Commanding the post, Major L. P. Collins, D.S.O., 1-4th Gurkha Rifles, hearing that a body of the enemy was retiring from the vicinity of Tormandu, moved out during the night of 9th-10th with a force of 450 rifles, comprising 1-4th Gurkha Rifles, 11th Rajputs, and South Waziristan Militia, with the object of intercepting the enemy's retreat. At dawn, the Mahsuds were successfully surprised, but large enemy reinforcements arriving very fierce hand to hand fighting took place. As there was danger of being surrounded the Officer Commanding the detachment rightly decided to withdraw to Sarwakai. Although our losses in this engagement were severe, those inflicted on

the enemy were also heavy and included the leader of the *lashkar*. Great praise is, I consider, due to the troops, who were largely composed of young soldiers, for the steadiness and gallantry with which they fought.

9. Hitherto only certain sections of the Mahsuds had been hostile and it had been hoped that the operations could be confined to those necessary for the security of the Gomal, and the protection of the Derajat border. It was most desirable to avoid, if possible, undertaking offensive operations during the hot weather when the climatic conditions in the Derajat are of the worst description. Also, as soon as the rains commence, the railway and road communications are very liable to interruption. The confidence of the hostile sections of the Mahsuds in their immunity from punishment had, however, resulted in bringing in other sections of the tribe against us, and, on the 19th May, Government sanctioned the taking of punitive measures, with the Khaisara Valley as the objective.

10. To carry out these offensive operations the force in the Derajat was reinforced by the 45th Infantry Brigade, under the command of Brigadier-General C. C. Luard, two battalions of the 44th Infantry Brigade, one section No. 1 British Mountain Battery, and No. 11 Field Company, Sappers and Miners.

In order to protect the Bannu district four additional battalions, two of which belonged to the 44th Brigade, commanded by Brigadier-General G. D. Crocker, were added to the garrison.

11. Meanwhile, on 16th May, a Mahsud *lashkar*, believed to have been of a strength of some 2,000 men, attacked, on the Gwaleri Pass, the second echelon of a convoy proceeding up the Gomal to ration Sarwakai and Wana. The convoy was unable to get through, and returned to Nili Kach. Major-General Beynon therefore directed Brigadier-General Southey to march from Murtaza to Nili Kach with two battalions. This General Southey was unable to do until 20th owing to the Gomal River being in flood. The convoy then proceeded to Wana without further incident.

12. The accumulation of supplies preparatory to carrying out of punitive measures in the Khaisara Valley from Wana had now to be undertaken. The Gomal River, however, again came down in flood and the disadvantage of utilising, as a line of communication, a route traversing the long and dangerous defile of the Gomal and liable to be interrupted for long periods by floods in the river, made it desirable to consider the possibility of utilising an alternative line into the Khaisara. Major-General Beynon therefore submitted proposals, which had my full approval, for operations *via* Jandola and the Shahur Valley. On 26th May, these proposals were sanctioned by Government. In order to facilitate the passage of Major-General Beynon's main force through the Shahur *tingi* between Jandola and Haidari Kach, at which defile it was probable that the Mahsuds would endeavour seriously to oppose the advance of the force, it was decided that a detachment of two battalions and a section of mountain guns should be located at Sarwakai, from which place it could operate against the rear of any enemy holding the defile.

Steps were taken at once for the formation of an advanced base and for the accumulation of supplies at Jandola; also for the completion of the garrison of Sarwakai up to the strength decided upon.

13. Up to the end of May no hostile acts had been committed by the Mahsuds in the Tochi. On 31st, however, Tut Narai, a small post, garrisoned by the North Waziristan Militia was captured by a ruse, the *lashkar* taking part being estimated to be some 600 strong. Owing to the fire brought to bear on the attackers by men holding the two outlying towers and to the rapidity with which the local village pursuit parties were turned out by Major F. H. Humphrys, the Political Agent, Tochi, the enemy were unable to damage the post. Brigadier-General Bruce, who was at Miramshah with the Movable Column, ordered Tut Narai to be at once regarrisoned and a small column under the command of Major G. B. Scott, D.S.O., Commandant, North Waziristan Militia, was despatched the same evening and effected its object without incident.

14. By the 9th June, Major-General Beynon's striking force and the line of communication troops destined for Jandola and the posts beyond were concentrated at Jandola. During this concentration the only aggressive action taken by the enemy was a determined attack on 7th June by a party of 300 men against a picketing detachment, consisting of two British officers and 59 men of 2-1st Gurkha Rifles, near the Zam Post. The enemy was driven off with heavy loss; our losses, as a result of the close fighting in scrub jungle, also being severe.

15. As Major-General Beynon was now about to proceed in command of this striking force up the Shahur Valley, it became apparent that he would not be in a position effectively to control any operations which might become necessary on the Tochi side. Consequently, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief decided that the troops in the Bannu and Derajat areas should again become separate forces, being designated the North and South Waziristan Field Forces, respectively, under the general control of the General Officer Commanding, Northern Army. Orders giving effect to this decision were issued on 14th June.

16. On 18th June sufficient supplies had been collected at Jandola to admit of Major-General Beynon advancing up the Shahur Valley. Prior to this, he had, on 12th, moved out to attack a considerable body of the enemy near the junction of the Shahur and Takhi Zam;

the enemy did not, however, make a stand. On 15th, a reconnaissance was carried out to the eastern end of the Shahur *tangi* and a double camel track was cleared up the river bed. The following day the 45th Brigade proceeded to the Chagimlai at the eastern entrance of the defile and on the 15th seized the heights commanding it, under cover of which the 43rd Brigade advanced to Haidari Kach, whilst the force at Sarwakai demonstrated in the direction of Turan China. The passage of the Shahur *tangi* was unopposed and the Sarwakai Column was successful in killing and capturing a few of the enemy in Kamardun Village.

17. On 16th June, the 45th Brigade joined the main body of the force at Haidari Kach. The three following days were occupied in carrying out punitive measures in the vicinity, in improving the road through the defile and in reconnoitring the route to Barwand. Reports were now received that the Mahsuds intended strongly to oppose the further advance of Major General Beynon's force and, on 19th June, when the force moved to Barwand, considerable opposition was met with. During the whole of the ensuing night several hundred of the enemy made determined efforts to capture a piquet of the 54th Sikhs (F. F.) under the command of an Indian officer. This piquet, although sustaining heavy losses, was successful in maintaining its position. Major-General Beynon describes the defence as a most gallant one, which not only worthily upheld the fine traditions of the battalion and of the Punjab Frontier Force but, as was admitted by the Mahsuds at the final *jirga*, contributed in no small measure to inspiring the tribe with respect for His Majesty's troops and a general desire for peace.

On 20th, for reasons of water-supply, the force moved forward a short distance to Ispana Raghza. The enemy made a determined attempt to check the advance, but the 43rd Brigade overcame the opposition, the work of the 1-25th London Regiment and the 1-4th Gurkha Rifles being specially noticeable.

On 21st, Major-General Beynon ordered the 45th Brigade to destroy the village of Nanu at the head of the Splitoi Valley, whilst the 43rd Brigade dealt with the settlements in the vicinity of Ispana Raghza. The enemy had evidently determined to make a stand on this occasion, and aeroplanes reported considerable bodies of the enemy on the ridge dividing the Splitoi and Shahur Valleys through which ran the pass to Nanu. The 45th Brigade attacked the pass with great spirit and dash the 2-6th Sussex Regiment moving against the pass itself, whilst the 2-1st (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles, and the Mahindradal Regiment, Nepalese Contingent, seized the heights to the south and north of the pass, respectively. The enemy was driven off, Nanu village destroyed and the retirement of the troops to camp effected with only slight molestation. Major-General Beynon brings to notice the most creditable manner in which the Mahindradal Regiment carried the heights forming its objective and also the valuable work performed by the aeroplanes of the 31st Squadron, Royal Flying Corps, both in reconnaissance and in bombing the enemy. The defeat of the enemy on this occasion appears to have brought home to the enemy the futility of attempts to oppose the British *Raj* and messages asking for terms of peace begun from now to be sent in.

On 22nd June, the 43rd Brigade destroyed the large village of Shah Salim Mela in the Waspas Valley. The enemy had made careful preparations for opposing the advance; but, owing to the good dispositions made by Lieutenant-Colonel C. O. O. Tauner, commanding the brigade, the whole of the enemy's defence was turned and our casualties were slight.

18. Sufficient supplies having now been collected to enable the advance to be resumed, the striking force moved on 23rd to Narai Raghza. A very difficult defile had to be negotiated in the face of opposition which was cleared away by the 45th Brigade. During the following night the camp was heavily sniped and several piquets were attacked, one of the 1-4th Gurkha Rifles coming in for a particular share of the enemy's attention. The possession of bombs assisted considerably in the defence of these piquets.

On 24th, Major General Beynon directed the 43rd Brigade to capture the Shrawani Pass to cover the passage through it of the 45th Brigade which was to carry out punitive measures in the Khaisara. The heights leading to and commanding this Pass were seized by the 1st Rifles, Nepalese Contingent, 54th Sikhs (F. F.) and the 1-4th Gurkha Rifles. The enemy was forestalled and the 45th Brigade was rapidly pushed through into the Khaisara Valley. Under cover of the right flank guard, which was continuously engaged with the enemy, the destruction of all the villages within reach was proceeded with; the villages in the Nana Khel-Ghazi Kot area and the Machi Khel settlements being thoroughly dealt with, practically all the towers of these villages being blown up. The retirement was then ordered. This movement was hotly followed up and a piquet of the 55th Coke's Rifles (F. F.) was charged, but the enemy was driven back with loss. Major-General Beynon brings to notice the skilful manner in which the retirement of the 45th Brigade was carried out by Brigadier-General Luard. Major-General Beynon's intentions were to visit the Khaisara again on the following day, but messengers had arrived from Kaniguram asking for terms of peace, and the Chief Political Officer considered that the damage already effected was sufficient. Accordingly, on 25th, after destroying a village in the vicinity of the camp, the force returned with slight molestation to Ispana Raghza.

19. Whilst these operations were taking place several raids were carried out by aeroplanes of the 31st Squadron, Royal Flying Corps. Shingai villages in the Takhi Zam and others in the Badda Toi were bombed and in a particularly successful raid on 26th June nine hits were scored on Makin and six on Marobi, the home of Mulla Fazl Din, the titular chief of the

tribe. These raids involved considerable risks. Engines were very liable to failure in the high temperature prevailing; distances from the base at Tank were long and hills up to 8,000 feet had to be crossed. These risks were, however, cheerfully taken by the flying officers and were well repaid by the results obtained, which undoubtedly contributed largely to the general desire for peace displayed by all sections of the tribe.

20. A letter had now been received from a *jirga* at Kaniguram asking for Government terms of peace. These were communicated verbally, and the messengers were informed that military operations would be suspended until 2nd July on which date representative *maliks* were ordered to come in.

On this date the *maliks* from Kaniguram arrived at Boji Khel, to which place General Beynon had transferred his force on 28th and 29th June owing to the water-supply at Ispana Raghza being unsatisfactory. The *maliks* accepted the terms imposed and hostages were given for their due fulfilment.

On 9th July, the first instalment of the rifles demanded from the tribe was handed in and fresh hostages were given pending final settlement. The attitude of the tribe being now very satisfactory, Major-General Beynon's force moved back, on the 11th and 12th July, to Manzal at the junction of the Shahur and Danawat Valleys, the post at Haidari Kach being at the same time transferred to Chagmalai.

Owing to the difficulty experienced by the *maliks* in collecting the rifles which had to be surrendered, the final *jirga* could not be held as early as had been hoped, but on the 10th August a full representative *jirga* of 3,000 Mahsuds ratified the settlement; peace was declared and British territory opened to them for trade. By 12th August all troops had been withdrawn to Jandola and the dispersal of the forces in the Derajat and Bannu areas commenced.

21. Whilst these operations had been taking place, the troops under Brigadier-General Bruce in the Bannu area were not called upon to undertake any offensive measures. The presence of strong forces at Bannu and Miramshah deterred the Mahsuds from raiding into the Bannu district and Tochi Valley and kept them in a state of uncertainty as to whether an advance from Miramshah might not be contemplated. On one occasion only was it necessary for Brigadier-General Bruce to act against a body of the enemy. This was on the 14th June when a body of Mahsuds approached the Saidgi defile in the Tochi Valley with the object of attacking the 1st Kent Regiment marching to Miramshah. The prompt concentration of troops both from Miramshah and Bannu, to effect which mechanical transport was largely employed, successfully prevented the enemy from carrying out his design.

22. The physical and climatic conditions of this portion of the North-West Frontier are peculiarly trying, and the period during which the recent offensive operations had to be undertaken was the hottest time of the year. Nothing, however, could have exceeded the cheerfulness and determination with which all difficulties and hardships were faced and overcome by the troops; not only by those actively engaged against the enemy, but by those on the lines of communication who at first in the Gomal and later in the Shahur Valley, were continuously employed on picketing duties in difficult and dangerous country.

23. At the time when it was decided to take the offensive the most unfavourable season of the year was just commencing. It was necessary that operations should be undertaken with the least possible delay and with a force of adequate size to ensure rapid success. This entailed the immediate expansion of the force already available, which threw a great strain on the communications leading into the area. The Kalabagh-Bannu-Tank narrow gauge line was inadequately equipped for the movement of large bodies of troops and was liable to interruption in the event of heavy rain. The unbridged passages of the Indus at Kalabagh and Darya Khan added greatly to the difficulties to be overcome. Consequently the work of those responsible for the communications was very arduous and the manner in which these duties were carried out is worthy of great praise. The administrative services and departments had also to work under high pressure and adverse conditions and their untiring efforts contributed greatly to the success of the operations. The Supply and Transport and Ordnance Services successfully met all the demands made upon them. The Medical Services, under the direction of Colonel P. Hehir, C.B., C.M.G., I.M.S., by the timely use of precautionary measures, were able to prevent the outbreak of epidemics and the arrangements made for the reception and evacuation of the large numbers of sick, which it was anticipated would have to be dealt with as a result of the great heat and unhealthy theatre in which the operations took place, were fully adequate to deal with the casualties which occurred. The provision and equipment of base hospitals and convalescent depôts at Rawalpindi and in the Murree Hills was quickly carried out under the orders of the General Officer Commanding, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, and amply sufficed to meet all requirements.

The Royal Engineers had to carry through much work, especially in connection with hospital accommodation, which was expeditiously and satisfactorily executed.

Whilst Major-General Beynon's striking force was in the Shahur Valley, sections of No. 3 Wireless Signal Squadron had to be relied on almost entirely for maintaining communications with it, and great credit is due to these sections for the way in which they coped with the heavy traffic.

24. I wish to express my thanks to the North-Western Railway authorities for the manner in which the transport of troops and supplies was carried out, especially over the narrow gauge railway in the Trans-Indus area. The congestion on this line was very great and it was only owing to the unceasing exertions of the personnel of this line that the heavy traffic was successfully dealt with, in spite of inadequate rolling-stock and frequent interruptions due to damage to the permanent-way caused by floods.

The operations threw a heavy amount of work on the Posts and Telegraph Department, for the successful coping with which I desire to express my gratitude and thanks. I also wish to thank the Red Cross Society and those who contributed to sending comforts to the troops for their gifts, which were most acceptable to the recipients.

25. I am greatly indebted to the advice and assistance I have received from the Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George Roos-Keppel, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, and to the manner in which the Political Officers attached to the North and South Waziristan Field Forces carried out their duties. Also for the assistance rendered by the North and South Waziristan Militias and Frontier Constabulary.

### INDIAN ARMY.

**No. 885.**—The undermentioned to be temporary Second Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Arthur William McNeish. Dated 20th April 1918.

**No. 886.**—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notification No. 1795, dated the 26th October 1917, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified :—

Lieutenant John Mildmay Wallington. Dated 27th March 1918.

Lieutenant Cecil Wotton Toovey. Dated 3rd April 1918.

Lieutenant John Noel Miles Hodgins. Dated 16th April 1918.

Lieutenant Basil Moseley. Dated 24th April 1918.

Lieutenant Gny Rogers Coles. Dated 29th April 1918.

Second Lieutenant Frederick William Harland. Dated 3rd April 1918.

#### *Army Reserves.*

**No. 887.**—The following gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

#### *To be Second Lieutenants.*

##### *Cavalry Branch.*

Arthur Kerrison Preston. Dated 25th April 1918.

##### *Infantry Branch.*

William Pettigrew. Dated 14th March 1918.

Alexander Webster. Dated 20th April 1918.

Percival Henry Adams. Dated 25th April 1918.

George Veysey. Dated 26th April 1918.

Alfred Edward Todd. Dated 27th April 1918.

**No. 888.**—Charles Duncan Ferrier [temporary Second Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) ], to be Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 25th April 1918, but to rank from the 10th April 1916.

Lieutenant Ferrier will retain the temporary rank of Captain while holding the appointment of Staff Captain (*vide* Army Department Notification No. 645, dated the 5th April 1918).

**No. 889.**—Second Lieutenant L. O. Bodley, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Railway Transport Officer (graded as Staff Captain). Dated 10th March 1918.

**No. 890.**—Lieutenant Montagu Hamer Ravenhill, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain, while employed as Assistant Commandant, Bengal Military Police, with effect from the 9th April 1918.

**No. 891.**—Lieutenant J. F. Wilkinson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant), subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Adjutant, Convalescent Section, Lucknow. Dated 3rd August 1917.

**No. 892.**—Lieutenant A. C. Percy, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant), subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Adjutant, Indian Convalescent Section, Karachi. Dated 3rd August 1917 to 25th November 1917.

**No. 893.**—Lieutenant G. A. T. Cox, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant), subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Adjutant, Indian Convalescent Section, Ambala. Dated 8th November 1917.

**No. 894.**—Lieutenant H. S. Kent, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant), subject to His Majesty's approval, while Adjutant of No. 5 Mule Corps Depot. Dated 13th October 1917.



**No. 895.**—In Army Department Notification No. 425, dated the 23rd March 1917, for "Khyber Rifles" *substitute* "North-West Frontier Militia."

**No. 896.**—In Army Department Notification No. 428, dated the 23rd March 1917, for "Kurram Militia" *substitute* "North-West Frontier Militia."

**No. 897.**—In Army Department Notification No. 528, dated the 13th April 1917, for "Northern Waziristan Militia" *substitute* "North-West Frontier Militia."

**No. 898.**—In Army Department Notification No. 529, dated the 13th April 1917, for "Southern Waziristan Militia" *substitute* "North-West Frontier Militia."

**No. 899.**—In Army Department Notification No. 530, dated the 13th April 1917, for "Mohmand Militia" *substitute* "North-West Frontier Militia."

**No. 900.**—In Army Department Notification No. 751, dated the 7th July 1916, for "but to rank from 28th November 1914" *read* "but to rank from 7th September 1914."

**No. 901.**—In Army Department Notification No. 370, dated the 22nd February 1918, against the name of Kenneth Lionel Frederick Armitage, for "but to rank from 28th November 1915" *read* "but to rank from 7th September 1915."

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 902.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*Third Supplement dated the 11th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 8th February 1918, pages 1899, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1907 and 1909.*

War Office,  
11th February, 1918.

#### REGULAR FORCES.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### ROYAL FLYING CORPS.

##### *Mil. Wing.*

\* \* \* \* \*

##### *General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned to be temp. 2nd Lts. (on prob.):—

Arthur Oscar Collins, late 2nd Lt., Ind. Army Res. of Off. 11th Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. William Scott is transfd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army. 21st Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### *R. W. Fus.*

Temp. Capt. J. G. Hardinge (Capt., Ind. Vols.) from a Garr. Bn., to be temp. Capt., (attd.). 12 Jan. 1918, with seniority 6 June 1916.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### *General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned temp. Lts. to be temp Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army:—  
21 Dec. 1917.

C. M. James, from Hamp. R. (attd.).

E. Parker, from York and Lanc. R.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Fourth Supplement dated the 12th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 8th February 1918, pages 1917, 1919, 1921 and 1924.*

War Office,  
12th February, 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### MEMORANDA.

Bt.-Col. A. M. S. Elsmie, C.M.G., Ind. Inf., to be temp. Brig.-Gen. whilst empld. as a Brig.-Comdr. 18th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### REGULAR FORCES.

#### INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### *Garrison Battalions.*

\* \* \* \* \*

*R. W. Fns.*

Temp. Maj. C. E. Ross (Capt., ret., Ind. Army) relinquishes his temp. commission on account of ill-health, and is granted the hon. rank of Maj. 13 Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

**INFANTRY.***Labour Corps.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Capt. (Capt., Ind. Vols.) J. A. W. Cooper to be Adj. 20 Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. H. M. Butler, from a Serv. Bn., Manch. R., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 21 Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Fifth Supplement dated the 12th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 8th February 1918, pages 1933, 1934 and 1935.*

*War Office,*

*12th February, 1918.*

The undermentioned Officers have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War, by the Army Council, for very valuable services rendered in connection with the War up to 31st December 1917 :—

\* \* \* \* \*

Carter, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. R. M., F.R.C.S., Ind. Med. Serv.

\* \* \* \* \*

Dunaterville, Col. K. S., ret. pay, late Ind. Ord. Dept.

\* \* \* \* \*

Knox, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) A. W. F., Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Marsh, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. (temp. Col.) F.G., Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Pitcher, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) D. Le G., Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Thornhill, Maj. C. J. M., Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Third Supplement dated the 14th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 12th February 1918, pages 2027, 2028, 2031, 2032 and 2035.*

*War Office,*

*14th February, 1918.*

**REGULAR FORCES.**

\* \* \* \* \*

**ROYAL FLYING CORPS.**

*Mil Wing.*—The undermentioned appts. are made :—

*Flight Comdrs.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Maj. R. H. Howell, Ind. Cav., from a G.S.O., 3rd Grade, at the War Office. 24th Jan. 1918, with seniority from 1st Feb. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

**MEMORANDA.**

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. B. de H. Pickard, M.G. Corps, is transfd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army (on prob.). 31st Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. 2nd Lt. D. C. Hawthorn, Yorks. L.I., is transfd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army (on prob.). 21st Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned, from Ind. M.M. Gun Service, to be temp. 2nd Lts. for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.) 25th Dec. 1917 :—

Serjt. Alfred Kelly.

Corpl. Henry Reginald Corbett.

Bmdr. Dudley Trevor Morgan.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Genl. List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. H. Shuker, from M.G.C., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 9 Oct. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 8 Dec. 1917, incorrectly specifying rank as temp. 2nd Lt.)

The undermentioned temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army:—  
2 Jan. 1918.

B. S. Oglethorpe, from Trg. Res.

E. J. T. Hayes, from M.G.C.

Temp. 2nd Lt. A. C. Saxton, from R. Ir. Fus., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 21 Dec. 1917.

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. Guinee, from R. Berks. B. (attd.), to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as probr to Ind. Army. 11 Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Fourth Supplement dated the 15th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 12th February 1918, pages 2041, 2047 and 2049.*

War Office,  
15th February, 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### MEMORANDA.

2nd Lt. W. L. S. Boileau, Gurkhas, Ind Army, to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Senior Supervising Officer, Nepalese Contingent. 6th Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### REGULAR FORCES.

#### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

#### PERSONAL STAFF.

A.D.C. (Extra and unpaid).—Hon. Lt.-Col. His Highness Sir Sajjam Singh, K.C.S.I., Rajah of Ratlam. 10th Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Supplement dated the 16th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 15th February 1918, pages 2123, 2126 and 2127.*

War Office,  
16th February, 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### REGULAR FORCES.

#### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

\* \* \* \* \*

#### CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts.:—

Capt. H. T. Humfress, late Ind. Army Res. of Off., whilst empld. as Staff Capt. 8th Nov. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Maj.-Gens., Ind. Army, to be Lt.-Gens.:—

Sir H. D'A. Keary, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O. 1st Aug. 1917.

Sir R. G. Egerton, K.C.B., K.C.I.E. 27th Aug. 1917.

H. Hudson, C.B., C.I.E. 23rd Oct. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Third Supplement dated the 18th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 15th February 1918, pages 2155, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2174 and 2175.*

War Office,  
18th February, 1918.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to confer the undermentioned rewards for gallantry and distinguished service in the Field. The acts of gallantry for which the decorations have been awarded will be announced in the London Gazette as early as practicable:—

\* \* \* \* \*

#### AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

\* \* \* \* \*

Capt. Walter Greville Bagot-Chester, Gurkha Rif., Ind. A.

\* \* \* \* \*

4th Cl. Asst. Surg. James Garnett Goodman, I.S.M.D.

\* \* \* \* \*

Capt. Leonard Maurant Handley, Cav., Ind. A.

\* \* \* \* \*

Lt. Henry Neville Irwin, I.A.B.O., Gurkha Rif.

\* \* \* \* \*



His Majesty the King-Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned Rewards to Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Indian Army :—

**AWARDED THE INDIAN ORDER OF MERIT.**

*1st Class.*

Ressaidar Nur Ahmed Khan, I.O.M., Cav. (30th November.)

**AWARDED THE INDIAN ORDER OF MERIT.**

*2nd Class.*

Jemadar Adalat Khan, Lancers. (1st December.)	932 Naik Jitar Sing Negi, Rifles. (11th October, 1917.)
1888 3rd Cl Sub-Asst. Surg. Ata Muhammad Khan, Ind. Sub. Med. Dept. (30th November-1st December, 1917.)	2136 Sowar Liaquat Hussain, Lancers. (1st December, 1917.)
Ressaidar Bulwant Singh, Cav. (2nd December, 1917.)	Ressaidar Lihaz Gul Khan, Cav. (1st December, 1917.)
Risaldar Dilawar Khan, Cav. (1st December, 1917.)	1528 Naik Luthi Singh Rawat, Rifles. (11th October, 1917.)
3116 L./Dafadar Faiz Muhammad Khan, Cav. (1st December, 1917.)	2804 Loe. Dafadar Muhammad Azam, Cav. (30th November, 1917.)
3095 Dafadar Fateh Khan, I.D.S.M., Lancers. (30th November, 1917.)	Jemadar Muhammad Khan, Lancers. (1st December, 1917.)
2870 Sowar Indar Singh, Cav. (1st December, 1917.)	Jemadar Munshi Khan, Inf. (30th June, 1917.)
4475 Hav. Jabarsing Thapa, Gurkha Rif. (11th October, 1917.)	175 Rif. Ramsing Gurung, Gurkha Rif. (11th October, 1917.)
Subadar Jaman Sing Rai, Assam Military Police. (1st November, 1917.)	1417 A/Lance-Dafadar Sahib Singh, Lancers. (22nd December, 1917.)
Ressaidar Jawand Singh, Cav. (1st December, 1917.)	Jemadar (Woordie Major) Sardar Khan, Cav. (30th November, 1917.)
	2163 L./Naik Shahib Din, Punjabis. (11th October, 1917.)
	1920 Rif. Sukbal Gurung, Gurkha Rif. (11th October, 1917.)

**AWARDED A BAR TO THE INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

1937 Dafadar Allah Ditta Khan, Lrs.      } 2026 A./L. Daf. Sibha Singh, Lrs.

**INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

161 T./Hav. Ahmed Ali, Railway Corps.	2965 Sowar Kapur Singh, Cav.
1657 Sowar Akbar Khan, Cav.	2152 Sowar Kehar Singh, Lancers.
161 T./Hav. Ahmed Ali, Rail. Corps.	1985 Hav. Kharke Pun, Gurkha Rif.
2049 Sowar Amar Singh, Lancers.	Ressaidar Krishna Chandra Singh, Lancers.
4250 Naik Amar Sing Ale, Gurkha Rif.	14341 Dvr. Ladoo Ram, B. F. A.
2950 Sowar Aslam Khan, Cav.	2400 Sowar Makan Khan, Lancers.
Jem. Bagesing Gurung, Gurkha Rif.	1 L./Naik Manbahadur Gurung, Gurkha Rif.
7:8 Rif. Balbahadur Thapa, Gurkha Rif.	2850 L.-Naik Manraj Gurung, Gurkha Rif.
81:9 Sowar Baz Singh, Cav.	293 Sowar Mehain Singh, Lancers.
1883 Hav. Dadibal Pun, Gurkha Rif.	1422 Naik Moh'd Nur, Army Bearer Corps.
3861 Naik Deodast Thapa, Gurkha Rif.	1705 Sowar Mohar Singh, Lancers.
489 Rif. Ewan Singh Pun, Gurkha Rif.	2381 Naik Niamat Khan, Grenadiers.
1515 Kot Dafadar Dharam Singh, Lancers.	2479 Rifleman Nari Chettri, Gurkha Rif.
3414 Sowar Fakir Khan, Cav.	76 Hav. Pahal Sing Thapa, Gurkha Rif.
1570 Bearer Firoz, Army Bearer Corps.	1493 Bearer Painsa, Army Bearer Corps.
3056 Sowar Firoze Khan, Cav.	1540 Rifm. Parbir Pun, Gurkha Rif.
2795 L./Naik Ganga Charan Dube, Punjabis	167 Naik Puran Bahadur Gurung, Gurkha Rif.
2914 Dafadar Gazni Khan, Lancers.	1865 Dafadar Ram Singh, Lancers.
2293 L./Dafadar Ghulam Mahomed, Lancers.	3568 Sowar Ram Zan Khan, Cav.
2321 Sowar Gokal, Cavalry.	464 Naik Ran Sing Thapa, Gurkha Rif.
1238 L./Naik Gunga D.n., Army Bearer Corps.	502 Rifm. Sarbu Gurung, Gurkha Rif.
Ressaidar Hardatt Singh, Cav.	1156 Sowar Sayyad Abdul Majid, Cav.
1973 Hav. Harka Sing Thapa, Gurkha Rif.	2673 L./Dafadar Shahnawaz Khan, Cav.
Ressaidar Het Ram, Lancers	1095 Sowar (A./Dafadar) Shaikh Ahmad Hussain, Cav.
3278 Bearer Hussain Bakhsh, Army Bearer Corps.	3579 Bearer Sham Singh, Army Bearer Corps.
1508 A./L. Naik Hussaina, Army Bearer Corps.	2012 Dafadar Sham Singh, Cav.
2002 L./Dafadar Hyat Khan, Lancers.	175 Sowar Sita Ram, Lancers.
2727 Dafadar Inzar Gul, Cav.	2533 Sowar Talib Hussain, Lancers.
3212 L./Dafadar Jait Singh, Cav.	3187 Sowar Ujagar Singh, Cav.
3980 L./Naik Jitman Sahi, Gurkha Rif.	763 Rifm. Urbahadur Gurung, Gurkha Rif.
	2147 Dafadar Zahid Khan, Lancers.

## CORRECTIONS.

The following are the correct descriptions of non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army upon whom the following decorations have been conferred :—

<i>I.O.M., 2nd Cl.</i>	Gazette, 12th March, 1917.
Gazette, 1st January, 1915.	1269 Havildar Khuda Bakhsh, Coke's Rif.
3907 L./Naik Biaz Gul, Soinde Rif, F.F.	
Gazette, 10th March, 1915.	Gazette, 17th April, 1917.
2768 Rifleman Jitman Thapa, Gurkha Rif.	Subadar Allah Ditta, Punjabis.
	<i>I.D.S.M.</i>
Gazette, 29th October, 1915.	Gazette, 12th March, 1917.
29 Rifleman Chandrabir Gurung, Gurkha Rif.	Jemadar Ahmed Khan, Burma Military Police.
	1995 Naik Turai.
Gazette, 26th June, 1916.	
851 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg. Bhagwan Singh, I.S.M.D.	Gazette, 1st January, 1918.
1125 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg. Ishar Singh, I.S.M.D.	1108 Sowar A./L./Daf. Mir. Ronak Ali, Cav.
	Jemadar Alam Sher, Cav.

## PROMOTIONS.

*Royal Garrison Artillery.*

**No. 903.**—The following grants of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Second Lieutenant H. F. Bensley, to be Acting Captain while performing the duties of a Captain of a battery of Indian Mountain Artillery. Dated 28th November 1917 to 2nd January 1918, *vice* Captain E. G. Campbell, promoted, with effect from the 13th November 1917.

Lieutenant W. M. Gayer, to be Acting Captain while performing the duties of a Captain of Indian Mountain Artillery. Dated 17th January 1918 to 2nd March 1918, *vice* Second Lieutenant H. F. Bensley vacated with effect from the 2nd January 1918.

## INDIAN ARMY.

**No. 904.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Captains to be Majors.*

22nd April 1918.

Horace Gough Turner, 106th Hazara Pioneers.

Henry Godwyn Sutton, 42nd Deoli Regiment.

*Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.*

27th October 1917.

Nicholas Cyril Cohen, attached 76th Punjabis.

29th April 1918.

William Rider Straker, attached 23th Light Cavalry.

Frederick William Harland, attached 4th Cavalry.

Thompson Hudson, attached 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

**No. 905.**—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Depot, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.*

Captain A. B. Porter to be acting Major while in command. Dated 18th March 1918.

*Depot, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumaden's) (Infantry).*

Captain L. V. S. Blacker, to be acting Major while commanding a depot. Dated 27th December 1917 to 5th February 1918, inclusive, *vice* Lieutenant R. D. Blandy, Indian Army Reserve of Officers vacated with effect from the 12th December 1917.

*2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.*

Captain T. B. Harris, D.S.O., R.E., is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Major while commanding a mobilised Field Company. Dated 19th March 1918.

*3rd Sappers and Miners.*

Captain M. G. G. Campbell, M.C., R.E., is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Major while commanding a mobilised Field Company. Dated 19th March 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.*

Lieutenant W. J. Ellis, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

Second Lieutenant E. J. Nevill, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 20th February 1918.

Second Lieutenant F. W. Wilcock, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 20th February 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant G. B. Williams to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

Lieutenant D. H. Drake to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 16th Infantry.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. Thorburn, attached, to continue to hold the acting rank of Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st March 1918, to fill an existing vacancy.

*Depot, 1st Battalion, 21st Punjabis.*

Captain C. F. Mackenzie to be acting Major while in command. Dated 3rd March 1918.

Lieutenant R. M. Barnes, attached, to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 3rd March 1918.

*3rd Battalion, 23rd Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant E. A. Stead, 35th Sikhs, attached, to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 30th January 1918.

*Depot, 25th Punjabis.*

Captain J. E. Shearer, M. C., to be acting Major while in command. Dated 26th November 1917.

*2nd Battalion, 30th Punjabis.*

Lieutenant H. P. Kerry to be acting Captain but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 16th March 1918, *vice* Lieutenant K. O. Carleton vacated with effect from the 1st March 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 52nd Sikh Pioneers.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. H. Budger, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 15th February 1918.

*1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.*

Lieutenant N. C. Jackson to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 12th March 1918, *vice* Captain J. B. Scott vacated with effect from the 25th February 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.*

Lieutenant J. H. B. Hart, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 7th January 1918.

*Depot, 36th Sikhs.*

Captain J. A. Pottinger, M. C., 30th Punjabis, attached, to be acting Major while in command. Dated 5th December 1917.

*Depot, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.*

Captain A. E. Clarke to be acting Major while in command. Dated 28th March 1918, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel D. H. Drake-Brookman, C. M. G., vacated with effect from the 13th March 1918.

Lieutenant P. W. Fitzpatrick, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 13th March 1918, *vice* Captain A. E. Clarke vacated with effect from the 13th March 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 41st Dogras.*

Lieutenant A. M. A. Collins, 37th Dogras, attached, to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 16th April 1918, *vice* Lieutenant H. Philipson vacated with effect from the 1st April 1918. Lieutenant (Acting Captain) H. Philipson relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 1st April 1918.

*Depot, 46th Punjabis.*

Captain F. L. B. Munn, M. C., to be acting Major while in command. Dated 13th February 1918.

*Depot, 47th Sikhs.*

Lieutenant (Acting Captain) N. W. Evans, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 22nd February 1918.

Second Lieutenant W.M. Jenkins, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowance as for Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 22nd February 1918 to 10th March 1918 inclusive, *vice* Lieutenant N. W. Evans, vacated with effect from the 22nd February 1918.

Lieutenant A. V. Booth, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowance as for Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 11th March 1918, *vice* Lieutenant W. M. Jenkins, vacated with effect from the 11th March 1918.

*Depôt, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. B. Hay, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on vacating the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 15th February 1918.

Lieutenant R. G. Woodward, attached, to be acting Captain, but with pay and allowance as for Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 2nd March 1918, *vice* Lieutenant E. B. Hay, vacated with effect from the 15th February 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis.*

Lieutenant M. H. C. Cutler, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a wing. Dated 13th August 1917 to 8th September 1917, inclusive, *vice* Captain E. J. E. Poole, 46th Punjabis vacated with effect from the 29th July 1917.

Lieutenant G. S. Mackay, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

Lieutenant R. D. Colnett, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

*107th Pioneers.*

Captain E. B. Mangin, M.C., to be acting Major while temporary second-in-command. Dated 11th August 1917, *vice* Major J. Sterndale-Bennett appointed Commandant, Branch School of Musketry, with effect from the 27th July 1917.

Captain (acting Major) E. B. Mangin, M.C., relinquishes the acting rank of Major on ceasing to be employed as temporary second-in-command. Dated 12th August 1917.

Captain E. H. Chapman, to be acting Major while temporary second-in-command. Dated 27th August 1917, *vice* Captain E. B. Mangin, M.C. vacated with effect from the 12th August 1917.

Lieutenant G. Plomer, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th August 1917, *vice* Captain E. B. Mangin M.C. vacated with effect from the 12th August 1917.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. Plomer, relinquishes the acting rank of Captain on ceasing to command a company. Dated 28th August 1917.

Lieutenant E. G. Scott-Brown to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 12th September 1917, *vice* Lieutenant G. Plomer vacated with effect from the 28th August 1917.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. A. Shove, relinquishes the acting rank of Captain on ceasing to command a company. Dated 2nd September 1917.

Lieutenant A. W. Adams, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 17th September 1917, *vice* Lieutenant N. A. Shove vacated with effect from the 2nd September 1917.

*2nd Battalion, 118th Infantry.*

Lieutenant M. R. Roberts, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 18th December 1917.

Lieutenant L. C. FitzGerald, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 18th December 1917.

*2nd Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles.*

Captain E. M. Skinner, 125th Napier's Rifles, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 1st January 1918 to 7th February 1918, inclusive, in an existing vacancy.

*Depôt, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.*

Lieutenant E. M. West to be acting Captain but with pay and allowance as for Lieutenant while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 1st December 1917.

*2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.*

Lieutenant B. M. Jones, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 24th December 1917 to 12th February 1918, inclusive, *vice* Lieutenant S. G. S. Skene vacated with effect from the 9th December 1917.

Lieutenant A. W. Duncan, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 25th December 1917 to 25th January 1918, inclusive, *vice* Major J. G. Skene appointed Depot Commander. Dated 10th December 1917.

Lieutenant C. J. Baird, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 16th January 1918 to 22nd January 1918, inclusive, *vice* Captain M. A. C. Kennedy, D. S. O., 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles, vacated with effect from the 1st January 1918.

Lieutenant W. H. Vetch, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 7th February 1918, *vice* Lieutenant C. J. Baird, attached, vacated with effect from the 23rd January 1918.

Lieutenant M. D. Graham, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 10th February 1918, *vice* Lieutenant A. W. Duncan, attached, vacated with effect from the 26th January 1918.

*1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.*

Second Lieutenant O. J. Pryor, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 16th April 1917 to 11th May 1917, inclusive, *vice* Captain H. Mullaly vacated with effect from the 1st April 1917.

Second Lieutenant J. L. T. Widdicombe, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 16th April 1917 to 2nd August 1917, inclusive, *vice* Lieutenant J. G. Duncan, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, vacated with effect from the 1st April 1917.

Second Lieutenant E. T. Smith, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th May 1917 to 19th June 1917, inclusive, *vice* Second Lieutenant O. J. Pryor vacated with effect from the 12th May 1917.

Lieutenant G. P. Crampton, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 5th July 1917, *vice* Second Lieutenant E. T. Smith vacated with effect from the 20th June 1917.

Lieutenant C. K. Noad, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 17th August 1917 to 25th January 1918, inclusive, *vice* Second Lieutenant J. L. T. Widdicombe vacated with effect from the 2nd August 1917.

Lieutenant L. B. Pugh, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th November 1917 to 8th December 1917, inclusive, *vice* Captain H. Mullaly vacated with effect from the 12th November 1917.

Lieutenant A. F. W. Brown, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 10th February 1918 *vice* Lieutenant C. K. Noad vacated with effect from the 26th January 1918.

Lieutenant C. K. Noad, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 21st February 1918, *vice* Captain M. Ostrehan vacated with effect from the 6th February 1918.

*Army Reserves.*

**No. 906.**—The promotion of Lieutenant Frederick Wernham Jerrard, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to the temporary rank of Captain, notified in Army Department Notification No. 1104, dated the 13th July 1917, is ante dated to the 1st April 1917.

*Army Reserves, Veterinary Branch.*

**No. 907.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) T. Asheton-Smith, 27th February 1918.

Lieutenant W. A. Pool, 28th February 1918.

Lieutenant D. Meadows, 19th April 1918.

**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.**

**No. 908.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

*To be Surgeon Generals.*

Colonel Courtenay Clarke Manifold, C.B., C.M.G., M.B., *vice* Surgeon General T. Grainger, C.B., M.D., K.H.S., Bengal, vacated ; with effect from the 29th December 1917.

Colonel Patrick Hehir, C.B., C.M.G., M.D., Supernumerary, on temporary augmentation of establishment [Army Instruction (India), No. 350 of 1918]; with effect from the 13th March 1918.

**No. 909.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval the undermentioned to be Honorary temporary Captain, with effect from the date specified:—

Honorary temporary Lieutenant Behramji Pestonji Sabawala, F.B.C.S.E., 19th July 1917.

#### INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

##### ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

##### *Madras Establishment.*

**No. 910.**—The undermentioned 3rd Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, and passed the required departmental examination, to be 2nd Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 31st March 1918:—

Frederick George Whitbread.

John Willoughby Kenneth Ashe.

**No. 911.**—The undermentioned 3rd Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 2nd Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 31st March 1918:—

Septimus George Jackson.

James William Clement Lopez.

Percival Edward Nery.

William George Sandways.

##### *Bengal Establishment.*

**No. 912.**—The undermentioned 3rd Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 2nd Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates noted against their names:—

William Henry Blaxey.

Wilfred George Sherard.

Eldon Bertram Walker.

Joseph Aloysius D'Costa.

Cecil Charles Gillespie O'Reilly.

} 31st March 1918.

1st April 1918.

##### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 913.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

##### *To be temporary Captains.*

Lieutenant E. A. Bernard, R.A.M.C., (T.C.). Dated 16th February 1918.

Lieutenant M. B. Reichwald, R.A.M.C., (T.C.). Dated 5th April 1918.

Lieutenant M. T. W. Steedman, R.A.M.C., (T.C.). Dated 14th April 1918.

Lieutenant D. Higgins, R.A.M.C., (T.C.). Dated 15th April 1918.

##### MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

**No. 914.**—In Army Department Notification No. 797, dated the 19th April 1918, for "17th March 1918", read "18th March 1918."

#### INDIAN ARMY.

##### *Appointments and Promotions.*

**No. 915.**—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 2590 Havildar (Orderly Room Clerk) Tulsi Das, 27th Punjabis, with effect from the 1st April 1918.

**No. 916.**—The undermentioned are granted honorary commissions in the rank stated against their names while employed as supervisors of the Tent Repair Units organised by the firm of Rai Bahadur Boota Singh and Sons:—

Sardar Jota Singh to be honorary Subadar.

Babus Meraj Din, Dharam Singh, Prem Chand and Lahora Singh to be honorary Jemadars.

**No. 917.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary honorary commissions in the Indian Army in the rank stated against their names for the duration of the war.

##### *70th Burma Rifles.*

Maung Po Min and Maung San Lin to be temporary honorary Subadars, Maung E Ni, Maung Ne Dun, Maung San Nyun I, Maung San Nyun II and Maung Po Tun to be temporary honorary Jemadars.

*97th Deccan Infantry.*

**No. 918.**—Subadar Bijai Bahadur Singh, 97th Deccan Infantry, appointed on probation in Army Department Notification No. 436, dated the 7th May 1915, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 28th March 1915.

**No. 919.**—The following promotions are made :—

*9th Hodson's Horse.*

Ressaidar Nur Ahmad Khan, I.O.M., to be Risaldar, with effect from the 18th December 1917, Jemadar Fateh Muhammad Beg to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 25th August 1917, Jemadars Fateh Singh and Habib Gul to be Ressaidars, with effect from the 18th December 1917, Dafadar Nawab Ali Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st December 1917, Kot-Dafadar Indar Singh and Dafadar Makan Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 18th December 1917 and Dafadar Rup Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 30th January 1918; to complete the establishment.

*17th Cavalry.*

Risaldar Zikriya Khan to be Risaldar-Major, with effect from the 1st February 1918; *vice* Malik Dost Muhammad Khan, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment.

*18th King George's Own Lancers.*

Kot-Dafadar Allahyar Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th January 1918 and Dafadar Muhammad Amir Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd February 1918; to complete the establishment.

*27th Light Cavalry.*

Kot-Dafadar-Major Birnarain and Kot-Dafadar Khairati Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st March 1917; to complete the establishment.

*30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).*

Kot-Dafadar Ajmir Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 13th March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.*

Jemadar Ghulam Muhammad Khan (27th Light Cavalry) to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 29th December 1917 and Quartermaster-Dafadar Ghulam Shah to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).*

Colour-Havildar Harnam Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 13th February 1918; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.*

Quartermaster-Havildar Sarjit Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917; to complete the establishment.

*14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.*

Havildar Magar Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th January 1918; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 30th Punjabis.*

Jemadars Sultan Alam, Bagh Ali and Abbas Ali to be Subadars, Havildars Bahadur Singh, Lubha, Lubhu Ram and Munshi Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1918; to complete the establishment.

*31st Punjabis.*

Jemadar Phuman Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 16th February 1918, Havildar Kirpa Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917 and Havildar Lal Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th February 1918; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.*

Jemadars Ji Ram and Sukh Deo to be Subadars and Havildars Sheo Chand and Badlu to be Jemadars, with effect from the 21st January 1918; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 55th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).*

Havildar Gul Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 24th January 1918; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 55th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).*

Jemadars Jivand Singh and Ahmad Shah to be Subadars, with effect from the 5th June 1917, Jemadar Raj Mal and Havildars Ghulam Sadiq and Amin Khan to be Subadars, with effect from the 21st January 1918, Havildars Kapur Chand, Mula Singh, Bhagel Singh and Samundar Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th June 1917, Havildars Raja Khan and Nurullah Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 21st January 1918; to complete the establishment.



*76th Punjabis.*

Havildar Sri Chand to be Jemadar, with effect from the 14th November 1917, Havildar Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917 and Havildar Muhammad Rasul to be Jemadar, with effect from the 27th December 1917; to complete the establishment.

*82nd Punjabis.*

Havildar Abdul Qayum to be Jemadar, with effect from the 9th March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 89th Punjabis.*

Havildar Teja Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917; to complete the establishment.

*103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.*

Jemadar Narayan Kadam to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*128th Pioneers.*

Havildar Gopal Ittu to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.*

Havildar-Major Pirthilal Gurung and Colour-Havildars Parta Sing Gurung, Manbahadur Mal and Maite Bura to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*32nd Sikh Pioneers.*

**No. 920.**—The date of the promotion of Subadar Atar Singh, as published in Army Department Notification No. 818, dated the 27th August 1915, is antedated without pay and allowances to the 1st November 1914.

*1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.*

**No. 921.**—In Army Department Notification No. 195, dated the 25th January 1918, for "1st January 1918" read "10th December 1917."

*Supply and Transport Corps.*

**No. 922.**—The following promotions are made:—

*No. 2 Mule Depot.*

Kot-Dafadar Mahmud Khan, No. 2 Mule Dep't, and Kot-Dafadar Aulia Khan, 38th Mule Corps, to be Jemadars, to complete the establishment; with effect from the 22nd March 1918.

*6th Mule Corps.*

Kot-Dafadar Khudadad Khan, 29th Mule Corps, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sham Singh transferred to 41st Mule Corps, to complete the establishment; with effect from the 17th January 1916.

## DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

## INDIAN ARMY.

*Army Reserves.*

**No. 923.**—Second Lieutenant Charles Theodore Jefferies, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is dismissed the service by sentence of a General Court Martial; with effect from the 21st January 1918.

## RETIREMENTS.

## INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

**No. 924.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Lieutenant Colonel John Gregory Jordan, M.B., Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service on account of ill-health; with effect from the 18th April 1918.

## REWARDS.

**No. 925.**—The awards of the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class, and the Indian Distinguished Service Medal to the undermentioned Indian officers and men, which were notified in Army Department Notification No. 868, dated the 1st June 1917, are cancelled, as these awards have appeared in the fifth Supplement, dated the 19th November 1917, to the London



Gazette of the 16th November 1917, as republished in Army Department Notification No. 115, dated the 19th January 1918 :—

*Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.*

No. 845 Sepoy Bawa Singh, Punjabis.  
No. 759 Naik Ghulam Khan, Punjabis.  
No. 3589 Naik Kartar Singh, Sikhs.  
No. 525 Lance-Naik Channan Singh, Sikhs.  
No. 1618 Havildar Muhammad Khan, Punjabis.

No. 2565 Lance-Naik Nawab Khan, Punjabis.  
Jemadar Ganga Ram, Grenadiers.  
Jemadar Dhanbir Sonwar, Gurkha Rifles.  
No. 4791 Rifleman Padam Singh Thapa, Gurkha Rifles.  
Subadar Chandri Chand, Military Police.

*Indian Distinguished Service Medal.*

No. 380 Dafadar Sard Chand, Lancers.  
No. 112 Lance-Dafadar Lal Man, Lancers.  
No. 2085 Acting Lance-Dafadar Dost Muhammad, Lancers.  
No. 2531 Sowar Puran Singh, Lancers.  
Jemadar Antoni, Sappers and Miners.  
Jemadar Bo Chan, Sappers and Miners.  
No. 4391 Sepoy Narain Singh, Sikhs.  
No. 3212 Sepoy Sohan Singh, Punjabis.  
No. 2589 Sepoy Nadir Ali, Punjabis.  
No. 1957 Havildar Ram Dyal Singh, Grenadiers.

No. 3124 Sepoy Firoz Khan, Grenadiers.  
No. 2145 Havildar Phul Khan, Pioneers.  
No. 2580 Lance-Naik Makhu Khan, Pioneers.  
No. 3719 Havildar Bahadur Gurung, Gurkha Rifles.  
No. 422 Lance-Naik Puran Singh Gurung, Gurkha Rifles.  
No. 4814 Lance-Naik Randhoj Lim b Gurkha Rifles.  
No. 4439 Rifleman Bhagtia Gurung, Gurkha Rifles.  
Jemadar Chhabu Thapa, Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1495 Naik Sher Ahmed, Army Bearer Corps.

**MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL.**

**No. 926.**—The Meritorious Service Medal, without annuity, has been awarded to the undermentioned Indian non-commissioned officers and men for meritorious service and devotion to duty in the field :—

*Mountain Artillery.*

No. 845 Naik Mansa Singh.  
No. 823 Naik Muhammad Baksh.  
No. 454 Driver Kanahiya Singh.  
No. 821 Trumpeter Nur Muhammad.  
No. 282 Havildar Harditt Singh.  
No. 702 Havildar Major (now Jemadar) Shah Nawaz.  
No. 712 Havildar Haidar Khan.  
No. 758 Salutri Havildar Tora Khan.  
No. 928 Trumpeter Nadir Khan

No. 1020 Lance-Naik Santa Singh.  
No. 1176 Salutri Ram Singh.  
No. 1021 Lance-Naik Chota Singh.  
No. 1082 Gunner Kunda Singh.  
No. 815 Naik Indar Singh.  
No. 884 Lance-Naik Rownak Singh.  
Mistri Carpenter Kutab Din.  
No. 644 Pay-Havildar Hoshyar Singh.  
No. 678 Naik Bostan.  
No. 752 Naik Devi Dial.

No. 2121 Havildar Veraghavelu.

*Sappers and Miners.*

No. 41 Lance-Havildar Inayat Ali.  
No. 630 Naik Kaim Din.  
No. 655 Lance-Naik Ali Bahadur.  
No. 293 Havildar Sultan.  
No. 85 Havildar Bakka.  
No. 318 Colour-Havildar Ali Ahmed.  
No. 419 Havildar Kale Khan.  
No. 651 Naik Gulam Haider.  
No. 174 Havildar Sajawal Khan.  
No. 614 Havildar Nadir Khan.  
No. 585 Acting Havildar Mirza.  
No. 4413 Havildar Hussain Beg.

No. 290 Lance-Naik Muhammad Khalil.  
No. 504 Lance-Dafadar Mahmud Khan.  
No. 214 Havildar Sawan Singh.  
No. 351 Sapper Atma Singh.  
No. 659 Lance-Naik Makand Singh.  
No. 518 Havildar Diwan.  
No. 1082 Havildar Gulam Muhammad.  
No. 358 Havildar Karim Khan.  
No. 357 Naik Jahan Dad.  
No. 520 Naik Tulah Khan.  
No. 296 Havildar Amir Khan.  
No. 1325 Lance-Naik Muqarrab Khan.

*Signal Company.*

No. 3500 Lance-Naik Tek Chand, Infantry, attached.  
No. 4638 Lance-Naik Mir Muhammad Taqi, Infantry, attached.  
No. 2864 Lance-Naik Patram, Cavalry, attached.

No. 2022 Lance-Naik Makhan Singh, Infantry, attached.  
No. 84 Lance-Naik Kartar Singh, Cavalry, attached.  
No. 3485 Havildar Arulappan, Infantry, attached.

*Infantry.*

No. 2799 Havildar Ahmad Din.	No. 2062 Lance-Naik Allah Dia.
No. 2433 Havildar Manzur Ahmad Khan.	No. 2358 Lance-Naik Ashraf Khan.
No. 2308 Lance-Naik Zafar Ali Khan.	No. 1982 Sepoy Kamdar Khan.
No. 3129 Sepoy Dullah.	No. 2829 Lance-Naik Bashir Ahmad Khan.
No. 1826 Lance-Naik Ismail Khan.	No. 1938 Havildar Sazewar Khan.
No. 2122 Sepoy Rahman Khan.	No. 2527 Sepoy Ali Muhammad Khan.

*Infantry.*

No. 2129 Acting Naik Chaju Khan.	No. 1081 Naik Sabdal Khan.
No. 2680 Acting Naik Ramzan Khan.	

*Punjabis.*

No. 4188 Havildar Devi Singh.	No. 118 Naik Sher Singh.
No. 3771 Havildar Punjab Singh.	No. 65 Sepoy Lakha Singh.
No. 3940 Naik Zaman Mehdi.	

*Punjabis.*

No. 808 Havildar Wasawa Singh.	No. 1472 Naik Harnam Singh.
No. 785 Havildar Jaimal Singh.	No. 1441 Sepoy Amar Singh.
No. 1977 Lance-Naik Phuman Singh.	

*Pathans.*

No. 3524 Colour-Havildar Gandki.	No. 4495 Naik Latif.
No. 3884 Havildar Kambhar Ali.	No. 1980 Lance-Naik Fakir Muhammad.
No. 3242 Havildar Basant Singh.	No. 2118 Naik Nawab Khan.
No. 2638 Sepoy Fazal Khan.	No. 4156 Naik Tek Chand.
No. 4908 Sepoy Chur Singh.	No. 4180 Lance-Naik Nathu.
No. 710 Havildar Said Akbar.	No. 4689 Sepoy Ambu.
No. 3409 Havildar Piru.	No. 4699 Sepoy Aijal.
No. 4715 Sepoy Mira Khan.	No. 4897 Sepoy Muhiullah.
No. 4718 Lance-Naik Toti.	Havildar (now Jemadar) Hazrat Nur.
No. 2625 Sepoy Mauladad.	No. 2371 Sepoy Fuzal Din.
No. 2962 Havildar Sultan Khan.	No. 630 Sepoy Nurdad Khan.
No. 3328 Naik Ansu.	No. 3897 Lance-Naik Sunder.
No. 4779 Sepoy Lakhia.	

*Rifles.*

No. 2471 Havildar Prabh Dyal.	No. 2842 Havildar Gobinda.
No. 2308 Colour-Havildar Feroze Ali.	No. 2673 Naik Amir Shah.
No. 1871 Lance-Naik Jagat Singh.	No. 5984 Naik Sharifullah Khan.
No. 3227 Lance-Naik Khewa Khan.	No. 3009 Havildar Dhan Singh.
No. 2275 Sepoy Nand Singh.	No. 5132 Havildar Jaimal Singh.
No. 3550 Sepoy Sher Singh.	

*Pioneers.*

No. 2517 Havildar Abdul Haq.	No. 1514 Private Khadir Sharief.
No. 2391 Havildar Punnisami.	No. 2853 Private Balakrishnan.
No. 3212 Private Madurai.	No. 2868 Private Kathavarayan.
No. 3455 Private Narayanasami.	No. 3241 Private Kannigoundan.
No. 2948 Lance-Naik Shaik Hussain.	No. 2079 Private Saiyid Ahmad.
No. 2670 Private Kuppusami.	No. 3344 Private Kuppan.
No. 2569 Private Jaffer Khan.	No. 3373 Private Perumal.
No. 3416 Private Munisami.	No. 2613 Private Arumgam.
No. 2627 Havildar Periyasami Daver.	No. 2806 Private Ali Beg.
No. 3311 Private Simoan.	No. 3592 Private Jagannathan.
No. 3206 Private Patchiappan.	No. 4359 Private Duraisami.
No. 2753 Havildar Chidambaram.	No. 3005 Naik Paravasrajoo.
No. 3048 Naik Karuppanah Daver.	No. 3655 Private Atharaj.
No. 3372 Private Gopaul.	No. 2815 Private Munisami.
No. 3387 Private Perumal.	No. 3133 Lance-Naik Narayanasami.
No. 2971 Havildar Kattayya.	No. 971 Mule Driver Dada Sahib.

*Baluchis.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| No. 192 Havildar Sher Bahadur.                      | No. 456 Lance-Naik Asal Mir.           |
| No. 261 Havildar Gul Ahmad.                         | No. 716 Sepoy Fazal Khan.              |
| No. 3035 Qmr. Havildar Fazal Ilahi.                 | No. 1671 Colour-Havildar Ali Bahadur.  |
| No. 2792 Colour-Havildar (now Jemadar) Sohbat Khan. | No. 2523 Naik Mala Khan.               |
| No. 4432 Havildar-Major Mubarak Khan.               | No. 3054 Havildar Bahadur Khan.        |
| No. 290 Havildar Reahmin.                           | No. 4047 Havildar Kamal Khan.          |
| No. 3488 Havildar Suleman.                          | No. 4682 Private Nur Khan.             |
| No. 734 Colour-Havildar Sarfaraz Khan.              | No. 3186 Colour-Havildar Jiwan Khan.   |
| No. 290 Colour-Havildar Sardar Shah.                | No. 3136 Private Kalu Khan.            |
| No. 737 Naik Gul Muhammad.                          | No. 3393 Colour-Havildar Said Habib.   |
| No. 4288 Havildar Sharaf Din.                       | No. 2968 Sepoy Khadim Ali Shah.        |
| No. 4447 Havildar Mubarak Khan.                     | No. 4890 Naik Surju Ram.               |
| No. 35 Havildar Zar Gul.                            | No. 4913 Lance-Naik Bhima.             |
| No. 307 Havildar Mirza Khan.                        | No. 3248 Private Haidar Khan.          |
| No. 4160 Havildar Babri Khan.                       | No. 3463 Naik Hussain Bakhsh.          |
| No. 483 Havildar Rakhmatullah.                      | No. 67 Sepoy Akbar.                    |
| No. 308 Havildar Niaz Ali.                          | No. 4815 Sepoy Ghulam Nabi.            |
| No. 690 Naik Fazal Ahmad.                           | No. 4139 Havildar Fateh Muhammad.      |
| No. 1311 Havildar Shamas Din.                       | No. 329 Havildar Ghulam Muhammad.      |
| No. 521 Naik Ata Khan.                              | No. 3750 Private (res.) Muhammad Khan. |
| No. 578 Naik Hazrat Gul.                            | No. 3782 Lance-Naik Gul Abbas.         |
| No. 636 Sepoy Mahin Shah.                           | No. 4880 Sepoy Shaidar Khan.           |
| No. 4453 Naik Musa Khan.                            | No. 1913 Private Fateh Din.            |
| 193 Naik Lal Gul.                                   | No. 2910 Colour-Havildar Mian Gul.     |
| No. 2736 Lance-Naik Rytam Khan.                     | No. 4705 Lance-Naik Diwan Khan.        |
| No. 4450 Sepoy Muhammad Ali.                        | No. 4880 Naik Din Shah.                |
| No. 4463 Sepoy Ditta Khan.                          | No. 4176 Naik Gul Satbar.              |
| No. 36 Lance-Naik Asal Mir.                         | No. 4195 Naik Bahadur Ali.             |
| No. 517 Naik Farnan Ali Khan.                       | No. 86 Naik Pa Khan.                   |
| No. 1783 Naik Taji Muhammad.                        | No. 3265 Lance-Naik Muhammad Azam.     |
| No. 1789 Naik Balmdur Khan.                         | No. 4664 Private Roshan Khan.          |
| No. 1977 Lance-Naik Sardar Ali.                     | No. 4615 Sepoy Chokand.                |
| No. 2087 Lance-Naik Muhammad Ali.                   | No. 4757 Private Sazan Khan.           |
| No. 2102 Naik Khan Muhammad.                        | No. 963 Private Bagh Ali.              |
| No. 1132 Naik Sultan.                               | No. 429 Private Gul Din.               |
| No. 864 Lance-Naik Abdul Rahman.                    | No. 3512 Private Ghulam Muhammad.      |
| No. 436 Lance-Naik Mir Jan.                         | No. 4803 Private Feroze Khan.          |
|   | No. 4134 Private Allah Dad.            |
|   | No. 922 Lance-Naik Fateh Muhammad.     |

*Indian Subordinate Medical Department.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| No. 833 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Dula Ram.       | No. 1117 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Hira Singh.               |
| No. 944 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Altaf Hussain.  | No. 1339½ 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Lal Muhammad.            |
| No. 1077 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Zorawar Singh. | No. 323 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Raghu Nath Balwant Limaye. |
| No. 1402 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon                | No. 922 Lance-Naik Fateh Muhammad.                                 |

*Medical Services.—Miscellaneous.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| No. 7559 3rd Grade (Ward Orderly) Bhogawan, Army Hospital Corps. | No. 1726 Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Hashmat Ali Khan, Punjabis. |
| No. 4167 Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Jagat Singh, Pioneers.             | No. 476 Sowar (Ward Orderly) Bulaka Singh, Lancers.       |
| No. 4468 Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Hardit Singh, Pioneers.            |   |

*IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.**No. 1 Kashmir Imperial Service Mountain Battery.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| No. 4478 Veterinary Assistant (Salutri) Ganga Singh. | No. 311 Naik Himmat Singh.              |
| No. 85 Havildar Allah Ditta.                         | No. 4011 Transport Havildar Lakhoo Ram. |

*Bharatpur Imperial Service Infantry.*

- |                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| No. 94 Kot-Havildar Raja Ram.    | No. 1412 Sepoy Kundan.   |
| No. 1367 Havildar-Major Jot Ram. | No. 999 Sepoy Sanwalia.  |
| No. 1940 Havildar Misri.         | No. 1068 Sepoy Girdhari. |
| No. 1280 Havildar Kharag Singh.  | No. 1117 Sepoy Narain.   |
| No. 1572 Havildar Mehar Singh.   | No. 1219 Bugler Ismail.  |
| No. 1218 Lance-Naik Yasin.       | No. 1896 Sepoy Zorawar.  |

No. 1463 Sepoy Chhaju.

*Faridkot Imperial Service Sappers and Miners.*

No. 427 Havildar Mangal Singh.	No. 712 Naik Kunda Singh.
No. 388 Havildar Sadara Singh.	No. 580 Naik Sorain Singh.
No. 10 Sapper Lachman Dass.	No. 562 Naik Nand Singh.
No. 544 Naik Mangoo.	

*3rd Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry.*

No. 2264 Havildar Fateh Muhammad.	No. 2183 Sepoy Phool Singh.
No. 616 Havildar Mahabir Prasad.	No. 1558 Lance-Naik Fundi Khan.
No. 1359 Havildar Bhoore Singh.	No. 1161 Havildar Gajind Singh.
No. 2257 Naik Sultan Dule Khan.	No. 2067 Lance-Naik Darshan Singh.
No. 2611 Lance-Naik Habibullah Khan.	No. 617 Sepoy Ram Sewak.

*Jind Imperial Service Infantry.*

No. 1907 Naik Savan Singh.	No. 2377 Naik Bahal Singh.
No. 1849 Havildar Kartar Singh.	No. 1612 Sepoy Bachan Singh.
No. 1523 Pay Havildar Prem Singh.	No. 2036 Havildar Hussain Bakhsh.
No. 1037 Havildar Sadda Singh.	No. 1564 Havildar Sarmukh Singh.
No. 1501 Havildar Vishambhar Singh.	No. 1958 Naik Basant Singh.
No. 2365 Sepoy Sawai Singh.	No. 1992 Havildar Isher Singh.
No. 2652 Sepoy Chet Singh.	No. 2175 Sepoy Hari Singh.

*Kapurthala Imperial Service Infantry.*

No. 835 Havildar Din Muhammad.	No. 1059 Havildar Sultan Ali.
No. 1165 Havildar Amar Singh.	No. 1514 Naik Deva Singh.
No. 781 Havildar Jowala Singh.	No. 1422 Lance-Naik Harnam Singh.
No. 1519 Havildar Nur Ikahi.	No. 1676 Naik Nabi Bakhsh.
No. 1408 Lance-Naik Gurdit Singh.	

## ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 927.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotion in, and admissions to, the Order of British India for distinguished service in the field, with effect from the date of this notification :—

*To the 1st Class of the Order with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

Risaldar Malikdad Khan, *Khann Sahib, Bahadur*, Cavalry.

*To the 2nd Class of the Order with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar Nishan Ali, Military Police, attached Punjabis.

Subadar Sohan Singh, Malay States Guides.

Subadar Nawab Khan, Sappers and Miners.

Subadar Bahadur Khan, Mule Corps.

The above appointments will be supernumerary to the authorised establishment.

## INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

**No. 928.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal to the undermentioned for gallantry in the field :—

No. 673 Havildar Muhammad Bakhsh, Punjabis.

## INDIAN ORDER OF MERIT.

**No. 929.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission of the undermentioned to the Military Division of the Indian Order of Merit :—

*For admission to the 2nd Class of the Order.*

No. 13002 Havildar Qamhar Ali, Frontier Constabulary.

For distinguished leadership and gallantry in action. His excellent example encouraged his men at a trying time ; he was mortally wounded while advancing across an exposed area.

The widow, if any, of Havildar Qamhar Ali is admitted to the pension of the Order, with effect from the date of his death.

## INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

**No. 930.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal to the undermentioned for gallantry in the field :—

No. 14003 Havildar Nazir Khan, Frontier Constabulary.

No. 4018 Lance-Dafadar Ghulam Dali, Frontier Constabulary.

## INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

**No. 931.**—The Hon'ble Sir Stuart Mitford Fraser, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., to be Honorary Commandant of the undermentioned Corps :—

26th Hyderabad Rifles. Dated 1st April 1917.

**No. 932.**—The Hon'ble Mr. Alexander Muirhead, C.I.E., to be Honorary Commandant of the undermentioned Corps :—

29th South Indian Railway Battalion. Dated 1st April 1917.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

*8th (Northern) United Provinces Horse.*

**No. 933.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Major.*

William John Dwyer Burkitt. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captain.*

Herbert George Billson. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenants.*

Anthony Wimblush.

James Alexander Gordon Douglas-Hamilton

Charles William Grant

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel (Supernumerary List).*

Peter Henry Clutterbuck, C.I.E., V.D. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captain (Supernumerary List).*

Hugh Arthur Lomas. Dated 1st April 1917.

*5th (Lucknow) Group Garrison Artillery.*

**No. 934.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Corps.*

Louis Stuart. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Majors.*

James Hellier.

James Charles Crawford.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captains.*

Charles Leslie Stuart Garnett.

Thomas Rowland-Hill.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Burleigh Arthur English.

William Henry Hammond.

Lawrence Stanley Richard Gilbert Davies. Dated 13th April 1918.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenants.*

Alfred Aubrey Grenville Warren.

Percival Hall Swinchatt.

William Joseph Coates.

Robert Denzil Fordham.

John Conway Rees.

} Dated 13th April 1918.

*To be Captains (Supernumerary List).*

Thomas Donald Dunbar DeGruyther, V.D.

James Charles Kempster.

Albert Ernest Clarke.

Frederick Burton.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenants (Supernumerary List).*

Henry Lane Brown.  
 Arthur Clement Holmes.  
 Albert Edward Press Perry.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*1-12th Great Indian Peninsula Railway Battalion.*

**No. 935.**—The order of seniority of Lieutenant Harry William Jamieson should be next below Lieutenant Edward Wilson Russell, and not as shown in Army Department Notification No. 696, dated the 5th April 1918.

*2-17th Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Battalion.*

**No. 936.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Major.*

Conrad Allan Cooke, V.D. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captains.*

Fulwar Estoteville Skipwith.  
 William Stuart Fraser.  
 James Adolphus Clayton.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Rolle Dallas Harrison.  
 Herbert Baber Saxby.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenants.*

Mlewellyn North Lloyd.  
 Adam Young Storrar.  
 Wilfred Faushawe. Dated 17th April 1918.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*2nd Nagpur Rifles.*

**No. 937.**—Second Lieutenant John Hullah is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 19th April 1918.

*45th Aden Rifles.*

**No. 938.**—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Second Lieutenant.*

Stanley Nicholas Day. Dated 1st April 1918.

*14th Tennesseerim Battalion.*

**No. 939.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Battalion.*

Francis Henry Theodore Buchanan. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Major and Second-in-Command.*

George Percy Andrew. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captains.*

William Robert Coleridge Beadon.  
 Arthur John Sutherland Darwood.  
 Henry Seaton Rhodes.  
 William Browne Brander.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Lieutenants.*

David Chalmers.  
 Thomas Couper.  
 Jeffery Bernard Hale Tennent.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenants.*

Thomas Owen Rees.  
 Harold Lovel Mullins.  
 Courtenay Mercer Adair Bruce.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

## RESIGNATIONS.

*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.*

**No. 940.**—Second Lieutenant John Godfrey Beazley resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd May, 1918.*

**No. 453-E.-18.**—Mr. G. Roy, Officiating Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, officiated as a District Locomotive Superintendent on that Railway, from the 18th October to the 1st November 1917.

**No. 565-E.-18.**—Mr. R. E. Binns, Claims Traffic Inspector, North Western Railway, is placed on special duty and appointed to officiate as an Assistant Traffic Superintendent until further orders.

**No. 634-E.-18.**—Mr. E. L. Manico, District Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II, grade 5, temporary, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is confirmed in that rank with effect from the 1st April 1918.

**No. 1085-E.**—Mr. G. A. Meade, Chief Storekeeper, sub. *pro tem.*, supernumerary (on special duty), reverted to his substantive appointment of Storekeeper in Class II, grade I (Supernumerary), of the superior Stores Establishment of State Railways with effect from the 1st September 1917.

F. A. HADOW,  
*Secretary, Railway Board.*

## INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 30th April, 1918.*

**No. E.-609.**—Mr. E. L. L. Hammond, I.C.S., Secretary to the Provincial Recruiting Board, Bihar and Orissa, has been appointed Controller of Munitions, Bihar and Orissa Circle, with effect from the 10th April 1918.

*The 1st May, 1918.*

**No. E.-36.**—The services of Lieutenant F. Oliver, Assistant Controller (Munitions), Calcutta, have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with effect from the 2nd May 1918.

**No. E.-369.**—The following changes and appointments on the headquarters staff of the Indian Munitions Board have been made with effect from the date noted against each :—

Major M. Eliot, I.A., (Deputy Controller (Textile Supplies), to be Controller (Clothing), with effect from the 17th April 1918.

Captain K. J. Gabbett, Assistant Controller (Textile Supplies), to be Assistant Controller (Clothing), with effect from the 17th April 1918.

Lieutenant H. M. Bowler to be Assistant Controller (Clothing), with effect from the 19th April 1918.

**No. E.-449.**—Mr. B. Raikes, an officer on special duty under the Controller of Munitions, Burma Circle, is appointed Deputy Controller (Munitions), Burma, with effect from the 1st May 1918.

*The 2nd May, 1918.*

**No. E.-105.**—Mr. B. St. J. Newton, Assistant Controller (Munitions), Calcutta, has been granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st May 1918 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 3rd May, 1918.*

**No. E.-573.**—Mr. C. R. O'Malley, Director of Industries, United Provinces, is appointed Controller of Munitions, United Provinces Circle, with effect from the 2nd April 1918, in place of Mr. S. H. Fremantle, C.I.E., I.C.S.

T. RYAN,

*Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.*



The following table shows the number of plague deaths reported in India during the week ending 15th April 1918, in accordance with the following information:—

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
DELHI	...	Delhi City . . . . .	81	12
		TOTAL . . . . .	81	12
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY AND SIND	Northern	Bombay City . . . . .	115	106
		Ahmedabad City . . . . .	4	4
		Ahmedabad District . . . . .	77	63
		Kaira District . . . . .	477	331
		Surat Town and Port . . . . .	1	1
		Surat District . . . . .	28	14
		Broach Port . . . . .	6	6
		Broach District . . . . .	1	1
		Kalyan Port . . . . .	2	2
		Kurla Port . . . . .	1	3
		Thana District . . . . .	39	32
	Central	Ahmednagar District . . . . .	13	8
		West Khandesh District . . . . .	23	15
		East Khandesh District . . . . .	23	20
		Poona District . . . . .	88	80
		Nasik District . . . . .	2	2
		Satara District . . . . .	33	25
		Sholapur Town . . . . .	2	2
		Sholapur District . . . . .	24	10
	Southern	Kolaba District . . . . .	1	2
		Ratnagiri Port . . . . .	2	1
		Vengurla Port . . . . .	3	3
		Ratnagiri District . . . . .	7	6
		Belgaum District . . . . .	50	36
		Dharwar District . . . . .	16	11
		Bijapur District . . . . .	25	22
	Sind	Kanara District . . . . .	9	3
		Karachi Town and Port . . . . .	201	108
		Karachi District . . . . .	14	13
		Sukkur District . . . . .	68	51
	Political Charges	Larkana District . . . . .	3	2
		Thar and Parkar District . . . . .	13	2
		Baroda State . . . . .	633	465
		Surat Agency . . . . .	6	4
		Kolhapur and Southern Maharashtra Country States . . . . .	12	44
		Hewa Kantha Agency . . . . .	52 <sup>a</sup>	36 <sup>a</sup>
		Palanpur Agency . . . . .	22	20
		Mangrol Port . . . . .	6	...
		Jafra Port . . . . .	2	1
		Porbandar Port . . . . .	1	3
		Kathawar Agency . . . . .	200	200
		Ahalkot State . . . . .	11	7
		Mandvi Port . . . . .	21	14
		Outch State . . . . .	2	2
		Shrivardhan Port . . . . .	4	4
		Khairpur State . . . . .	5 <sup>a</sup>	5 <sup>a</sup>
		Camboy State . . . . .	79	28
		TOTAL . . . . .	2,730	2,008

<sup>a</sup>For two weeks.

In the return for the week ending 15th April 1918, the following additions should be made:—

Parach Mahala District add 63 cases, 50 deaths.  
Hyderabad City add 122, " 79 "  
Hyderabad District " 129 " 96 "  
Nawabshah District " 4 " 2 "  
Savantwadi State " nil cases, 1 death.

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Fluorid cases.	Fluorid deaths.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY	...	Anantapur District . . . . .	12	7
		North Arcot District . . . . .	9	2
		Nellary District . . . . .	25	15
		Mangalore Port . . . . .	4	2
		Kurnool District . . . . .	33 (a)	33 (a)
		Cuddapah District . . . . .	1	—
		Nilgiris District . . . . .	5	2
		Salem Town . . . . .	3	1
		Salem District . . . . .	26 (a)	17 (a)
		Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	5	6
		Tellicherry Port . . . . .	2	2
		TOTAL	147	91
BENGAL PRESIDENCY	Presi- dency. Burdwan	Calcutta . . . . .	18 (b)	12
		Suri . . . . .	1	1
		TOTAL	19	13
BIRAR AND ORISSA	Patna ...	Patna City ... . . . .	25	25
		Patna District . . . . .	275	262
		Gaya District . . . . .	82	44
		Shahabad District . . . . .	62	54
	Tirhut ...	Saran District . . . . .	441	403
		Champanan District . . . . .	17	11
		Muzaffarpur District . . . . .	203	190
		Darbhanga Town . . . . .	28	27
	Bhagalpur	Darbhanga District . . . . .	59	111
		Monghyr District . . . . .	127	107
		Bhagalpur Town . . . . .	6	6
		Bhagalpur District . . . . .	6	6
		Santal Parganas District . . . . .	14	8
		TOTAL	1,373	1,218
UNITED PROVINCES	Meerut...	Saharanpur City . . . . .	2	1
		Saharanpur District . . . . .	5	6
		Muzaffarnagar District . . . . .	32	26
		Meerut City . . . . .	2	—
		Meerut District . . . . .	171	172
	Agra ...	Bulandshahr District . . . . .	171	129
		Allgarh City . . . . .	39	20
		Allgarh District . . . . .	236	205
		Hathras City . . . . .	56	56
		Muttra City . . . . .	39	38
BOHIL-KHAND	Bijoor	Muttra District . . . . .	117	76
		Agra City . . . . .	148	148
		Agra District . . . . .	26	26
		Mainpuri District . . . . .	171	165
		Etah District . . . . .	22	15
	Bohil- khand	Bijnor District . . . . .	30	20
		Rudraun District . . . . .	7	5
		Moradabad City . . . . .	2	8
		Moradabad District . . . . .	122	123

(a) One imported. (b) Two imported.

In the return for the week ending 13th April 1918 against Champaran District add 9 cases and 2 deaths.

Province or Territory	Division	Districts, Cities, Towns of 5,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague cases.	Plague deaths.	
United Provinces	Allahabad	Farrukhabad City . . . . .	8	8	
		Farrukhabad District . . . . .	65	61	
		Etawa District . . . . .	13	15	
		Cawnpore City . . . . .	78	73	
		Cawnpore District . . . . .	219	213	
		Fatehpur District . . . . .	52	44	
		Allahabad City . . . . .	9	9	
		Allahabad District . . . . .	86	86	
	Jhansi	Jhansi City . . . . .	6	2	
		Jhansi District . . . . .	80	23	
		Jalaun District . . . . .	71	63	
		Hamirpur District . . . . .	149	12	
	Benares	Benares City . . . . .	5	6	
		Benares District . . . . .	89	88	
		Mirzapur District . . . . .	23	23	
		Jaunpur District . . . . .	286	276	
		Ghazipur District . . . . .	483	448	
		Balla District . . . . .	426	420	
		Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur City . . . . .	21	15
	Gorakhpur District . . . . .		188	184	
	Basti District . . . . .		114	100	
	Asansgarh District . . . . .		286	267	
	Lucknow	Lucknow City . . . . .	18	13	
		Lucknow District . . . . .	78	73	
		Unao District . . . . .	277	249	
Rae Bareilly District . . . . .		227	202		
Sitapur District . . . . .		190	121		
Hardoi District . . . . .		76	54		
Fyzabad	Kheri District . . . . .	26	20		
	Fyzabad District . . . . .	35	35		
	Gonda District . . . . .	21	23		
	Bahraich District . . . . .	1	1		
	Sultampur District . . . . .	55	48		
	Parbhag District . . . . .	69	53		
	Bara Banki District . . . . .	140	136		
	TOTAL		5,218	4,835	
Punjab	Ambala	Hissar District . . . . .	423	334	
		Rohtak District . . . . .	267	226	
		Gurgaon District . . . . .	356	321	
		Karnal District . . . . .	43	24	
		Ambala District . . . . .	342	213	
	Jullundur	Kangra District . . . . .	7	4	
		Hoshiarpur District . . . . .	84	34	
		Jullundur City . . . . .	36	23	
		Jullundur District . . . . .	772	585	
		Ludhiana District . . . . .	1,664	921	
		Farosepore District . . . . .	102	83	
		Lahore	Lahore City . . . . .	30	7
			Lahore District . . . . .	2,946	2,353
			Amritsar City . . . . .	66	48
			Amritsar District . . . . .	531	381
Gurdaspur District . . . . .	220		207		
Bhakot District . . . . .	40		40		
	Gujranwala District . . . . .	333	246		
	Rawalpindi	Gujrat District . . . . .	141	70	
Shahpur District . . . . .		16	8		
Jhelum District . . . . .		860	716		
Rawalpindi District . . . . .		268	234		
Attock District . . . . .		36	13		
Mianwali District . . . . .		4	3		

**SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, MAY 4, 1918.**

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
PUNJAB	Multan	Montgomery District . . . . .	61	34
		Lyallpur District . . . . .	345	199
		Jhang District . . . . .	22	7
		Multan District . . . . .	415	251
		Musafargah District . . . . .	4	8
	Native States	Patiala State . . . . .	843	843
		Kapurthala State . . . . .	13	16
		Nabha State . . . . .	210	195
		Jind State . . . . .	76	57
		Bahawalpur State . . . . .	117	88
	<b>Total</b>		<b>11,805</b>	<b>8,689</b>
BURMA	Pegu	Rangoon Town . . . . .	51	51
		Insein District . . . . .	4	4
		Hanthawaddy District . . . . .	11	15
		Tharawaddy District . . . . .	2	2
		Pegu District . . . . .	10	10
	Irrawaddy	Bassein Town . . . . .	15	14
		Bassein District . . . . .	7	6
		Myaungmya District . . . . .	10	10
		Pyapon District . . . . .	11	11
	Tennessee	Moulmein Town . . . . .	30	30
		Amherst District . . . . .	2	2
	Magwe	Magwe District . . . . .	1	1
	Mandalay	Mandalay Town . . . . .	2	2
		Bhamo District . . . . .	7	7
		Katha District . . . . .	11	7
	Sagaing	Shwebo District . . . . .	5	5
	Meiktila	Myingyan District . . . . .	6	6
	Shan States	Northern Shan State . . . . .	...	1
	<b>Total</b>		<b>185</b>	<b>184</b>
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Nagpur	Nagpur Town . . . . .	1	1
		Nagpur District . . . . .	2	2
		Bhandara District . . . . .	2	2
	Jubbulpore	Jubbulpore Town . . . . .	1	1
		Jubbulpore District . . . . .	1	1
		Baugor District . . . . .	49	28
		Damoh District . . . . .	1	6
		Saoni District . . . . .	2	4
		Mandla District . . . . .	5	6

In the return for the week ending 18th April 1918, the following additions and corrections should be made :—  
 Hanthawaddy District read 5 deaths for 7 deaths.  
 Pegu District read 2 cases, 2 deaths for 4 cases, 4 deaths.  
 Yamethin District read 2 cases for one case.  
 Prome District add 7 cases, 7 deaths.  
 Bassein District add 4 " 4 "  
 Myingyan " " 1 case, 1 death.

**SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, MAY 3, 1918.**

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 20,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Nerbudda	Hoshangabad District . . . . .	8	2
		Nimar District . . . . .	9	9
		Narsinghpur District . . . . .	18	8
	Berar	Amraoti District . . . . .	85	22
		Akola District . . . . .	10	8
		Buldana District . . . . .	1	3
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>114</b>
ASSAM	...	Jachar District . . . . .	1	1
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
MYSORE STATE	...	Bangalore Civil and Military Station . . . . .	18	13
		Bangalore City . . . . .	7	5
		Bangalore District . . . . .	1	2
		Mysore District . . . . .	15	11
		Kodur District . . . . .	1	...
		Shimoga District . . . . .	4	2
		Tumkur District . . . . .	1	1
		Kolar District . . . . .	6	4
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>38</b>
HYDERABAD STATE	...	Anrangabad District . . . . .	1	1
		Bir District . . . . .	4	6
		Parbhani District . . . . .	2	1
		Nandor District . . . . .	6	2
		Guilbarra District . . . . .	8	5
		Baichur District . . . . .	5	1
		Usmanabad District . . . . .	104	88
		Bidar District . . . . .	11	9
		Nizamabad District . . . . .	18	13
		Mahbubnagar District . . . . .	3	3
		Atrafaldia Sarkkhias District . . . . .	1	1
		Warangal District . . . . .	1	...
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>135</b>
CENTRAL INDIA	...	Baoni State . . . . .	7	6
		Bhopal State . . . . .	13	8
		Neemuch Cantonment . . . . .	2	2
		Rewa State . . . . .	46	34
		Dewas State (Junior) . . . . .	1	...
		Narsingpur State . . . . .	...	2
		Dhar State . . . . .	5	1
		Gwalior State . . . . .	825*	763*
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>817</b>

\* For two weeks.  
 In the return for the week ending 13th April 1918, the following additions should be made:—  
 Samptar State add 44 cases, 44 deaths.  
 Orkha State " 4 " 4 "  
 Bijna Jagir " 3 " 1 death.

**SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, MAY 4, 1918.**

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
RAJPU- TANA	—	Ajmer City . . . . .	10	7
		Ajmer District . . . . .	26	15
		Alwar State . . . . .	340	233
		Jaipur State . . . . .	401	265
		Bharatpur State . . . . .	891	700
		Jhalawar State . . . . .	...	3
		Kotah State . . . . .	290	143
		Karauli State . . . . .	43	33
		Mowar State . . . . .	402	282
		Tonk State . . . . .	4	4
		Jodhpur City . . . . .	37	37
		Marwar State . . . . .	322	295
		Bikaner State . . . . .	343	323
		Dholpur State . . . . .	...	1
		Banswara State . . . . .	61	34
Shahpura State . . . . .	1	...		
		TOTAL . . . . .	3,123	2,580
N.-W. P. PROVINCE	...	Peshawar District . . . . .	10	10
		Dera Ismail Khan City . . . . .	1	1
		Hazara District . . . . .	2	1
		TOTAL . . . . .	13	12
KASHMIR	...	Jammu Province . . . . .	312	190
		TOTAL . . . . .	312	190
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .			26,000	20,933

The prevalence of plague is every where on the decrease except in the Punjab, Jammu and Sind. During the week under report the deaths in the Punjab amounted to 8,689, or 41 per cent of the total for India: of this number the Lahore District alone was responsible for 2,353. The epidemic in the Punjab has probably reached its height.

SIMLA :  
The 3rd May 1918. }

F. NORMAN WHITE, MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
Sanitary Commissioner with the  
Government of India.

E. D. MACLAGAN,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

**Rainfall summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 2nd May 1918, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period.**

1. Ordinary hot weather conditions prevailed during the week and rainfall was generally associated with thunderstorms. It occurred chiefly in Burma, northeast India and the Peninsula.

2. *Burma*.—Nearly general rain fell in south Burma on the 25th April and in Upper Burma on the 1st May.

*Northeast India, including Orissa*.—Rainfall was nearly general in Assam on the 25th April and 1st May, and in north Bengal on the 25th April. There were a few falls in Bihar and Orissa.

*The United Provinces, Central India and the Central Provinces*.—Light falls of rain were reported from Chakrata, Raipur, Pendra and Jagdalpur.

*Northwest India*.—Simla, Sonamarg, Drash and Parachinar had light falls of rain.

*The Peninsula*.—There was nearly general rain in Mysore on the 27th April. Local falls occurred in the Bombay Deccan, Hyderabad and Madras.

3. The chief amounts of rainfall reported were as follows :—

April 25th. Dhubri 1·06", Mymensingh 1·50", Dinajpur 1·20", Jalpaiguri 1·66" and Belgaum 1·25".

„ 26th. Sibsagar 1·17", Naya Dumka 0·81", Gulbarga 1·15" and Calicut 0·97".

„ 27th. Narayanganj 1·88".

„ 28th. Kodaikanal 1·76".

„ 29th. Darjiling 0·91".

„ 30th. Victoria Point 1·10", Maymyo 1·36" and Waltair 1·45".

May 1st. Moulmein and Toungoo each 1·29", Silchar 1·30", Shillong 1·15" and Cherrapunji 2·90".

4. The week's rainfall was 20 per cent or more in excess in Chota Nagpur, Bihar, the Bombay Deccan, Hyderabad South and the Madras Coast North; and 20 per cent or more in defect in the Bay Islands, Lower Burma, Assam, Bengal, Orissa, the United Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Rajputana West, the Central Provinces, the Konkan, Hyderabad North, Malabar, Madras South-east and the Madras Deccan. It was within 20 per cent of the normal in Upper Burma and Mysore; no rain usually falls at this time of year in the remaining divisions.

The rainfall from the 30th November to date is 20 per cent or more in excess in Lower Burma, the Punjab East and North, Mysore and the Madras Coast North. It is 20 per cent or more in defect in Upper Burma, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, the United Provinces, Rajputana, Gujarat, Central India, Berar, the Central Provinces, the Konkan, Hyderabad North and Malabar; and differs from the normal by less than 20 per cent in the remaining divisions.

Division.	RAINFALL DATA FOR WEEK ENDING ON 2ND MAY 1918.			RAINFALL DATA FROM 30TH NOVEMBER 1917 TO 2ND MAY 1918.			PERCENTAGE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL.	
	Actual rainfall in inches.	Normal rainfall in inches.	Excess or defect in inches.	Actual rainfall to date in inches.	Normal rainfall in inches.	Excess or defect in inches.	This week.	Last week.
Bay Islands . . . . .	0.4	1.5	-1.1	14.5	13.6	+0.9	+7	+17
Lower Burma . . . . .	0.7	1.2	-0.5	5.9	4.7	+1.2	+26	+49
Upper Burma . . . . .	0.7	0.6	+0.1	2.3	3.0	-0.7	-23	-33
Assam . . . . .	1.7	2.8	-1.1	12.1	16.8	-4.7	-28	-26
Bengal . . . . .	0.7	1.3	-0.6	6.1	7.1	-1.0	-14	-7
Orissa . . . . .	0.1	0.2	-0.1	2.1	4.2	-2.1	-50	-50
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	0.4	0.2	+0.2	1.3	4.7	-3.4	-72	-80
Bihar . . . . .	0.6	0.3	+0.3	1.5	2.7	-1.2	-44	-63
United Provinces, East . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0.5	2.4	-1.9	-79	-73
United Provinces, West . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	2.2	3.9	-1.7	-44	-42
Punjab, East and North . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	6.3	5.1	+1.2	+24	+26
Punjab, South-West . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	3.0	2.9	+0.1	+3	+7
Kashmir . . . . .	0.1	0.7	-0.6	14.1	14.7	-0.6	-4	0
N.-W. Frontier Province . . . . .	0	0.2	-0.2	5.8	5.3	+0.5	+9	+14
Baluchistan . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	5.9	5.4	+0.5	+9	+11
Sind . . . . .	0	0	0	1.1	1.1	0	0	0
Rajputana, West . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	1.2	-1.0	-83	-83
Rajputana, East . . . . .	0	0	0	0.1	1.3	-1.2	-92	-92
Gujarat . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0.1	-0.1	-100	-100
Central India, West . . . . .	0	0	0	0.1	0.8	-0.7	-87	-87
Central India, East . . . . .	0	0	0	0.4	2.4	-2.0	-83	-83
Berar . . . . .	0	0	0	0.1	1.8	-1.7	-94	-94
Central Provinces, West . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0.6	2.3	-1.7	-74	-73
Central Provinces, East . . . . .	0.1	0.3	-0.2	1.5	3.9	-2.4	-62	-61
Konkan . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-40	-25
Bombay Deccan . . . . .	0.4	0.1	+0.3	1.0	1.2	-0.2	-17	-45
Hyderabad, North . . . . .	0	0.2	-0.2	0.2	1.8	-1.6	-89	-87
Hyderabad, South . . . . .	0.8	0.2	+0.6	2.0	2.0	0	0	-22
Mysore . . . . .	0.6	0.7	-0.1	4.5	2.8	+1.7	+61	+36
Malabar . . . . .	0.5	1.1	-0.6	4.8	7.3	-2.5	-34	-31
Madras, South-East . . . . .	0.1	0.4	-0.3	7.9	8.4	-0.5	-6	-3
Madras Deccan . . . . .	0.1	0.2	-0.1	1.3	1.5	-0.2	-13	-8
Madras Coast, North . . . . .	0.5	0.1	+0.4	4.2	3.5	+0.7	+20	+9

GILBERT T. WALKER,  
*Director-General of Observatories.*  
 R. A. MANT,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

SIMLA:  
 Dated the 2nd May 1918.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday,  
27th April 1918.

**Burma.**—Light and moderate rain was fairly general during the week. In Upper Burma sowing of spring rice and sowing of summer rice continue. Harvesting of onions, tobacco and other crops is proceeding. Standing crops are in good condition. Cattle are generally healthy. The price of unhusked rice at Rangoon has fallen and is considerably below normal. The market for white rice is very weak at Rs. 195 for specials.

**Assam.**—The weather is seasonable and favourable. Pressing of sugarcane has been almost finished. Manufacture of tea, ploughing for rice seedlings, harvesting of spring rice and sowing of autumn and broadcast winter rice, jute and *jhum* crops continue. The outturn of spring rice is expected to be good. Crop prospects are generally fair. Cattle disease is reported from six districts. The price of common rice is practically unchanged.

**Bengal.**—The rainfall during the week was general throughout the Province, facilitating agricultural operations and doing immense good to vegetables and other standing crops. Sowing of jute and autumn paddy is progressing. Agricultural operations are nearing completion in eastern districts. Weeding has commenced. Harvesting of *boro* paddy continues. The average price of common rice has slightly risen.

**Bihar and Orissa.**—The rainfall during the week was fairly general in Bihar and Orissa, the fall being generally light. There was practically no rain in Chota Nagpur. Harvesting of spring crops has been nearly finished. Threshing continues. Preparation of lands for the next season's crops is going on. Agricultural operations have been facilitated by the recent rainfall. Standing crops are generally doing well. The price of common rice has risen in five districts, fallen in five and remained stationary in the remaining districts as compared with that of the preceding week. Cattle disease is reported from nine districts. The condition of standing crops in the Feudatory States of Orissa is good.

**United Provinces.**—With the exception of light rain in a few districts the week was rainless. Harvesting of spring crops continues and has been almost completed in places. Threshing and winnowing of spring crops, sowing and irrigation of sugarcane, irrigation of extra crops and weighments of opium continue. Sowing of indigo has commenced in places. Standing crops are doing well and prospects are good. Agricultural stock is in good condition but slight cattle disease is still reported from some districts. Fodder and water are sufficient. Market supplies are adequate. Prices are tending to fall.

*The weekly report on scarcity in Garhwal is as follows:*—The average rainfall during the week was 9 cents. Harvesting of spring crops continues. Standing crops are doing fairly well. Autumn crops are germinating. Cattle disease is still reported from some *pattis*. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prices are stationary. Wheat and barley are selling at 4½ and 7 seers per rupee respectively. No relief works have been opened. Distribution of gratuitous relief has not yet been started. Distress is being relieved by grants of subsistence takavi and by advances for importing grain. Food grains are being imported. Supplies in the north of Garhwal are very short and coarse grain is unobtainable. The public health is good.

**Punjab.**—Except for light showers in parts of a few submontane and western districts the weather was dry and clear and consequently favourable for harvesting operations. The condition of the standing wheat and other crops is generally good on irrigated and average on unirrigated areas and harvesting of wheat and other spring crops continues. The yield is normal to good on irrigated and below normal to normal on unirrigated areas. Sowings of extra spring crops have been nearly completed and of sugarcane, cotton and fodder are in progress and are generally normal. Germination is good. Cattle are healthy and fodder is sufficient except in a few central districts. Prices have fallen slightly but range generally between warning and scarcity rates except in the southeast where they range between normal and warning rates. Price of wheat:—Rawalpindi 7½, Lahore 8½, Lyallpur 9½, Ferozepore 10 and Ambala 10½ seers per rupee.

**North-West Frontier Province.**—Local falls of rain have occurred. Sowings of sugarcane cotton and extra spring crops are proceeding normally. Harvesting of spring crops is in progress. Prospects are fair to good. Wheat sells in Peshawar at 8½ and in Derai Ismail Khan at 9½ seers per rupee.

**Jammu.**—Prices are stationary. Crops are being gathered. Slight rain fell during the week.

**Kashmir.**—The week was generally dry but cloudy. Standing crops are in fair condition. Cattle are generally healthy. Prices are normal.

**Rajputana.**—The weather is hot. Harvesting of spring crops is proceeding. Prospects are good. Cattle are in good condition. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prices are steady.

**Central India.**—No rain fell during the week. Spring crops are being harvested and threshed. Lands are being prepared for autumn crops in the Southern States. Standing crops are in fair to good condition and their probable outturn is fair to good. Agricultural stock is generally in good condition. Scarcity of fodder is reported in some parganas in Gwalior. Prices are high.

**Central Provinces.**—The weather continues to be clear and hot. On'y Raipur received 24 cents of rain. Reaping and threshing are approaching completion and winnowing is proceeding. Repairs to field embankments and ploughing of land for the sowing of the next autumn crops are in progress. The estimated yield of spring crops is reported to be good in Chhattisgarh, poor in Seoni, Hoshangabad, Betul, Chhindwara and parts of Nimar and Bulana and fair to good in the remaining districts. Prices of food grains generally have risen slightly. In Nagpur *juar* is scarce. Cattle are faring well except in Hoshangabad. Deficiency of fodder is reported in parts of Hoshangabad, Saugor, Seoni, Chhindwara and Akola. The condition of cultivators and labourers is not satisfactory in parts of Nagpur, Nimar and Yeotmal.

**Feudatory States.**—Reaping of spring crops is almost over. Land is being prepared for autumn sowings.

**Bombay.**—Slight rain fell during the week in the Karnatak, Sholapur, Kanara and Kolhapur. The rainfall in the Karnatak was slightly injurious to crops. Harvesting of spring crops has been nearly completed. Lands are being prepared for the cultivation of autumn crops except in Gujarat. Cotton picking is progressing in Gujarat, West Khondesh, the Karnatak, Kathiawar, Baroda, Cutch and Kolhapur. Agricultural stock is sufficient. Prices of food grains have risen slightly in the Deccan, and the Karnatak and are generally steady elsewhere.

**Hyderabad.**—The average rainfall was 5 cents. Harvesting of spring crops is almost over. Late rice is in fair to good condition. Harvesting has commenced. Cattle are healthy. Prices of grains are almost unchanged. *Juar* sells at 1½ seers per rupee in Parbhani, Nander, Gulbarga and Bidar.

**Mysore.**—The week was slightly wet. Standing crops are in good condition. Harvesting of sugarcane is proceeding with outturn fair. Cattle are generally healthy. Prices are generally rising.

**Coorg.**—Rainfall 84 cents. The price of food grains is high. The public health is fair. Water and fodder for cattle are sufficient.

**Madras.**—The week was slightly showery. Standing crops are in fair to good condition generally. Harvesting of paddy, sugarcane and dry crops is proceeding with outturn fair to normal generally. Sowings of paddy, sugarcane and dry crops are proceeding normally. The condition of cattle is generally good. Prices are generally stationary.

R. A. MANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian  
Railways.**

**N.B.**—As regards the figures in column *Total earnings*, audited figures have been used as far as possible.

RAILWAYS.	AVERAGE EARNINGS PER MILE FOR WEEK			MEAN MILEAGE WORKED.			TOTAL EARNINGS FOR WEEK ENDING			EARNINGS PER MEAN MILE WORKED FOR WEEK			TOTAL EARNINGS FROM 1st APRIL TO—			COMPARED WITH CORRESPONDING PERIOD, 1912-14, + 2 days.		COMPARED WITH CORRESPONDING PERIOD, 1913-15.	
	Rs.	Miles.	1917.	1918.	1913.	1917.	1918.	1913.	1917.	1918.	Rs.	Miles.	1917.	1918.	Rs.	Miles.	Increase.	Decrease.	
State Railways.																			
Bengal-Nagpur (including 2' 6" gauge lines)	366	2,631	2,685	2,685	2,631	2,685	2,685	2,631	2,685	2,685	2,631	2,685	2,685	2,631	2,685	2,685	2,631	2,685	
Beswada Extension	448	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	761	949	1,003	1,003	949	1,003	1,003	949	1,003	1,003	949	1,003	1,003	949	1,003	1,003	949	1,003	
Eastern Bengal (including 3' 3 1/2" and 2' 6" gauge lines)	437	1,573	1,577	1,577	1,573	1,577	1,577	1,573	1,577	1,577	1,573	1,577	1,577	1,573	1,577	1,577	1,573	1,577	
East Indian	528	2,434	2,669	2,618	2,434	2,669	2,618	2,434	2,669	2,618	2,434	2,669	2,618	2,434	2,669	2,618	2,434	2,669	
Great Indian Peninsula	717	2,471	2,613	2,613	2,471	2,613	2,613	2,471	2,613	2,613	2,471	2,613	2,613	2,471	2,613	2,613	2,471	2,613	
Agro-Delhi-Chokri	465	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	
Bihar-Kotah	117	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
Bhopal-Harsi (British Section)	1,263	57	12	12	57	12	12	57	12	12	57	12	12	57	12	12	57	12	
Cawnpore-Banda	98	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	
Madras and Southern Mahratta (including 3' 3 1/2" gauge lines)	318	2,257	2,551	2,551	2,257	2,551	2,551	2,257	2,551	2,551	2,257	2,551	2,551	2,257	2,551	2,551	2,257	2,551	
North Western (including 2' 6" gauge lines)	465	3,900	4,069	4,009	3,900	4,069	4,009	3,900	4,069	4,009	3,900	4,069	4,009	3,900	4,069	4,009	3,900	4,069	
Ond and Bokhli (including 2' 6" gauge line)	315	1,600	1,600	1,593	1,600	1,600	1,593	1,600	1,600	1,593	1,600	1,600	1,593	1,600	1,600	1,593	1,600	1,600	
Burwal 3' 3 1/2" line	137	805	805	803	805	805	803	805	805	803	805	805	803	805	805	803	805	805	
Assam-Bengal	359	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	520	1,545	1,545	1,542	1,545	1,545	1,542	1,545	1,545	1,542	1,545	1,545	1,542	1,545	1,545	1,542	1,545	1,545	
Burma	313	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	
Burma Extensions	83	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	
Southern Siam States	84	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	
Dhoke-Kurnool	231	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	
Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section)	137	299	314	314	299	314	314	299	314	314	299	314	314	299	314	314	299	314	
Lucknow-Bareilly	183	411	401	401	411	401	401	411	401	401	411	401	401	411	401	401	411	401	
Myasore	393	1,296	1,537	1,537	1,296	1,537	1,537	1,296	1,537	1,537	1,296	1,537	1,537	1,296	1,537	1,537	1,296	1,537	
South Indian (including 3' 6" and 3' 6" gauge lines)	183	109	109	146	109	109	146	109	109	146	109	109	146	109	109	146	109	109	
Tirunelveli	234	793	813	812	793	813	812	793	813	812	793	813	812	793	813	812	793	813	
Tirhoot	57	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Breach-Jambhar	93	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	
Jodhat (Provincial)	433	25,564	26,313	26,713	25,564	26,313	26,713	25,564	26,313	26,713	25,564	26,313	26,713	25,564	26,313	26,713	25,564	26,313	
TOTAL																			
All other Railways.																			
Amarliar-Patti	230	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	
Bhopal-Harsi (Native State Section)	421	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	
Bhopal-Ujjain	311	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	
Bina-Gompa-Baman	75	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	
Dahli-Umbela-Kalka	263	193	239	239	193	239	239	193	239	239	193	239	239	193	239	239	193	239	
Hariwar-Delha	334	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	
Jammu-Kashmir (Native State Section)	146	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
Jullundur-Hukhran	40	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	
Kharwar-Chakran	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	1,598	

	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	328
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

---

*Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA at the GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, Simla.*

---



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1918.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller-General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 16th March, 1918.

On and after 30th March and until further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India* and the Weather and Crop Report will be published in Simla. Parts II and III will continue to be published in Calcutta. All notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Publisher at Simla and Calcutta, respectively.

Attention is invited to the following Circular Memorandum of the Government of India, Home Department, of August 1901:—

"It has been brought to the notice of this Department that matter for the *Gazette of India* is sometimes sent to the Press late on Friday evenings for publication in the next day's *Gazette* and that this involves considerable inconvenience to the Press and expense to Government. In the Circular Memorandum of this Department, No. 777—79, dated 9th February 1870, the Government of India directed that all notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Press not later than 2 p.m. on Friday, and that any papers sent thereafter must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure their appearance in the next day's *Gazette*. The undersigned is directed to request that these orders may be more strictly observed in future, and that Departments will refrain from sending to the Press as extremely urgent any papers which can without harm or inconvenience be held over for the next *Gazette*."

J. P. HEWETT,

Secretary to the Government of India."

#### Rates of Subscription.

	per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	R s. p.
Postage	15 0 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	5 8 0
Postage	6 0 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	2 8 0
Postage	4 0 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	2 8 0
Postage	5 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	3 0 0
Postage	6 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V and VI, or Supplement	0 8 0
A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the <i>Gazette</i> or any particular Part.	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	
Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at 2 pice per page.	

By order of Government, all subscription must be paid in advance.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Department of the Government of India, Local Government, Head of Department or other officer empowered in this behalf to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

J. J. MEIKLE.

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

# THE PATENT OFFICE

## PATENTS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 4th May 1918.

### CORRIGENDUM.

The following entry which appeared in the Notification published by this office in Part II of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 19th February 1916, under the heading "Cessation of Exclusive Privileges" is hereby cancelled :—  
1909—500. (Horwood.)

### APPLICATIONS FOR PATENTS UNDER SECTION 3.

#### April 22.

3639. F. E. Dutt & P. C. Dutt. *A process for the manufacture and production of manganese dioxide.*  
3640. F. E. Dutt & P. C. Dutt. *A process for the manufacture of sulphur dioxide sulphur and chlorides of the alkaline earths.*

#### April 24.

3641. W. R. Hume. *Plastic cement and method of and means for applying the same.*  
3642. W. Prior, W. L. Prior and J. S. Gibson. *Improvements in the manufacture of hollow and other articles from wood laminæ.*  
3643. A. T. Collier. *Improvements in change-speed and reversing gear.*  
3644. R. B. Echlin. *Improvements in commutating machines.*  
3645. H. Smethurst. *Improvements in humidifying or spraying apparatus.*  
3646. L. Coatalen, H. C. M. Stevens and Sunbeam Motor Car Co. Ltd. *Improvements relating to internal combustion engines.*  
3647. L. Coatalen and Sunbeam Motor Car Co. Ltd. *Improvements relating to internal combustion engines.*

#### April 25.

3648. J. W. Porter & R. L. Arndt. *Traction belts.*  
3649. J. R. Churchill. *Improvements relating to road wheels and tyres for motor and other vehicles.*  
3650. Sir Charles A. Parsons, The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co. Ltd., and A. J. Aldis. *Improvements in and relating to turbine blade attachments.*  
3651. W. M. Brownell. *Apparatus for drying and similarly treating materials.*  
3652. A. E. Meyer. *Combining device for textile material.*  
3653. Commercial Research Co. *Improvements in processes of making halogenated products and apparatus therefor.*  
3654. Commercial Research Co. *Improvements in processes of making chlorhydrins.*  
3655. R. R. à C. Beadon. *Improved flexible shock absorbing wheel and tyre.*

#### April 26.

3656. G. Le Mesurier and G. Le Mesurier. *Twin rotor reversible steam turbine.*

### APPLICATIONS ACCEPTED AND ADVERTISED UNDER SECTION 6.

Notice is hereby given that all persons interested in opposing the grant of a Patent on any one of the applications, referred to below, may, at any time within three months of the date of this *Gazette of India*, give notice at the Patent Office in the prescribed form No. 5 of such opposition.

Printed copies of the specifications in the following list will be on sale at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, within about three weeks.

Any one desiring a copy posted to an address in British India should send to the Patent Office the sum of annas eight by money-order on which the number of the application should be stated on the coupon at the foot of the order.



3493. H. Alfsen. *Improvements in the method of building and launching floating craft.*  
 3535. C. P. George. *Improved vacuum brake piston rod end.*  
 3587. H. G. Carey. *Combined safety window catch and locking bolt.*  
 3592. W. A. Davis. *Interlocking cycle lamp protector.*  
 3601. A. A. Lockwood. *Improvements in or relating to the obtainment of gold and silver from their ores.*  
 3604. A. R. W. Kerkhoven. *Improvement in apparatus for sorting and cleaning tea and similar light substances.*  
 3605. H. V. James. *Electro magnetic brake.*  
 3606. F. J. Shillecock. *Improvements in boots for football and other athletic purposes.*  
 3607. P. A. H. Mossay. *Improvements in or relating to dynamo electric machines.*  
 3608. W. Fairclough. *Improvements in and relating to casks or barrels.*  
 3611. B. P. Gray. *Improvements in and connected with hoof pads for horse shoes.*  
 3612. W. Scott. *Improvements in feed mechanism for rotary sack-printing and like machines to which the material to be treated is fed by an endless travelling cloth.*  
 3614. General Electric Co. *Improvements in and relating to elastic fluid turbines.*  
 3617. M. Pierron. *Recovery of the coating from articles made of tin plate.*

### PRINTED SPECIFICATIONS PUBLISHED.

Printed copies of the undernoted specifications may be purchased at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, annas eight each.

2883. A. Williams and L. D. Williams. *An improved telephonic receiver.*  
 3410. J. N. Curtis and E. D. Sampson. *Improvements in brakes for railway vehicles and the like.*  
 3561. B. Naguraja Rao. *Improvement in safety signal trespass detector and train arrestor.*  
 3580. R. Donald. *Improvements relating to respirators or inhalers.*  
 3583. D. G. McGregor and Geo. S. A. Mathers. *Internal-combustion turbine motor.*

### SEALING FEE DUE UNDER SECTION 10.

Notice is hereby given that a patent may now be sealed on the application referred to below. If it is desired that a patent should be sealed, a request on the prescribed form No. 7, accompanied by the fee, Rs. 30, should be sent to the Controller of Patents, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2765. Bahri.   | 3397. Roberts.                           |
| 2906. Monotype Machine (Colonial Patents) Syndicate Ltd. | 3427. Payne.                             |
| 2926. Seymour.   | 3432. Wallace and Tiernan.               |
| 2928. Theinmokept Products Corporation.                  | 3433. Wallace and Tiernan.               |
| 3195. West.  | 3434. Wallace and Tiernan.               |
| 3283. Subrawardy.  | 3435. Bulman, Pixton, Wilkins and Digby. |
| 3343. Sengapta.  | 3436. Draper.                            |
| 3353. Ghosh.   | 3437. Terrell.                           |
| 3364. Mistri.  | 3438. Calton.                            |
| 3393. Jagannulharow.                                     | 3439. Bessemer Gas Engine Co.            |

### PATENTS SEALED.

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2865. Universal Winding Co. | 3256. Rahmatiali and Gafoor. |
| 2866. Universal Winding Co. | 3319. Hari Shanker.          |
| 2931. Buhl.                 |                              |

### RENEWAL FEES PAID.

- 440 of 1905. International Cigar Machinery Co. (To 23 April 1919.)  
 140 of 1906. Ore Concentration Co. (1905) Ltd. (To 25 April 1919.)  
 118 of 1907. Rees. (To 17 May 1919.)  
 237 of 1907. Fessenden. (To 22 June 1919.)  
 402 of 1907. Lane and ors. (To 22 April 1919.)

- 557 of 1907. Davidson. (To 20 May 1919.)
- 569 of 1907. Woodman. (To 22 April 1919.)
- 77 of 1908. Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik. (To 28 April 1919.)
- 117 of 1908. Cowell. (To 28 April 1919.)
- 195 of 1908. Jagger. (To 8 June 1919.)
- 141 of 1909. Barton. (To 24 April 1919.)
- 346 of 1909. Harper. (To 1 March 1919.)
- 378 of 1909. Kane. (To 1 March 1919.)
- 500 of 1909. Horwood. (To 11 November 1918.)
- 514 of 1909. Teal. (To 28 April 1919.)
- 6 of 1910. Reid. (To 25 June 1919.)
- 130 of 1910. Walker. (To 25 April 1919.)
- 217 of 1910. McCarthy. (To 2 June 1919.)
- 586 of 1910. Watzlawik. (To 19 June 1919.)
- 126 of 1911. Consolidated Brake & Engineering Co. Ltd. and anr. (To 25 April 1919.)
- 127 of 1911. Viscose Development Co. Ltd. (To 25 April 1919.)
- 370 of 1911. Minerals Separation Ltd. (To 28 May 1919.)
- 391 of 1911. Minerals Separation Ltd. (To 28 May 1919.)
- 436 of 1911. Sunderland and anr. (To 13 March 1919.)
- 498 of 1911. Douglas-Jones. (To 5 June 1919.)
- 227 of 1912. Corthesy and anr. (To 8 May 1919.)
- 235 of 1912. Lobnitz & Co. Ltd. (To 13 May 1919.)
- 236 of 1912. Lobnitz & Co. Ltd. (To 13 May 1919.)
- 258 of 1912. Postum Cereal Co. Ltd. (To 21 May 1919.)
- 300 of 1912. Anderson. (To 11 June 1919.)
- 414 of 1912. J. Stone & Co. Ltd. (To 5 August 1919.)
- 823 of 1913. Vaughan. (To 10 March 1919.)
- 951 of 1913. Davidson. (To 13 May 1919.)
- 968 of 1913. Sumner. (To 26 May 1919.)
- 995 of 1913. Kielland and anr. (To 12 June 1919.)
- 1012 of 1913. The Thomas Transmission Ltd. (To 23 June 1919.)
- 1607 of 1914. Bromet and ors. (To 20 April 1919.)
- 1616 of 1914. Sherwood. (To 27 April 1919.)
- 1618 of 1914. General Electric Co. (To 27 April 1919.)
- 1619 of 1914. Saccaggio and anr. (To 27 April 1919.)
- 1626 of 1914. Lawrence. (To 4 May 1919.)
- 1627 of 1914. Lawrence. (To 4 May 1919.)
- 1631 of 1914. Druitt and anr. (To 5 May 1919.)
- 1670 of 1914. Addis. (To 25 May 1919.)
- 1671 of 1914. Addis. (To 25 May 1919.)
- 1681 of 1914. Davidson. (To 26 May 1919.)
- 1704 of 1914. Williamson. (To 10 June 1919.)
- 1729 of 1914. Bursell. (To 23 June 1919.)
- 1742 of 1914. Eneas. (To 30 June 1919.)
- 1752 of 1914. Ramchandra Aiyer. (To 7 July 1919.)
- 1761 of 1914. Stent. (To 10 July 1919.)
- 1796 of 1914. Wetcarbonizing Ltd. (To 28th July 1919.)

#### APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION OF LAPSED PATENT UNDER SECTION 16.

Notice is hereby given that application has been made under Section 16 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, for the restoration of the following patent granted to B. W. Evans:—

No. 1171 of 1913. Improvements in and relating to drag coke ovens.

This patent ceased on the 9th September 1917, owing to non-payment of the prescribed renewal fee, and its cessation was notified in the Gazette of India, dated 22nd December 1917. Any person may give notice of opposition to restoration by leaving patent form No. 5 at the patent office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, on or before the 21st June 1918.

**CESSATION OF EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGES.**

The public are warned that entries under this heading must not be accepted as final, as under the provisions of Rules 9 and 11 of "The Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1915," the Controller may extend the time prescribed by the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, and by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, for paying the necessary renewal fees.

The Patent Office will supply on request definite information, so far as possible, as to the position of any particular Patent or Exclusive Privilege.

**1908.**

221. (Hatmaker.)

**1911.**

513. (Venot and anr.)

**1912.**

37. (Shepherd) 44. (Mondol.)

**1913.**

705. (Ekambarasawmy and anr.) 706. (Wilhelmi and ors.)

**1914.**

1433. (Moriondi.) 1435. (Meyer.)

**NOTICES.****THE PATENT OFFICE, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET, CALCUTTA.**

Public room, open 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

1. *All communications* relating to applications for patents and for registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act (II of 1911), or in continuation of applications under the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) should be addressed to the Controller of Patents and Designs, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta. Documents sent by post should be carefully packed.

2. *Directions* for the guidance of inventors and others are given in the Patent Office Handbook (price one rupee) which contains the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1912, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary Rules) Act, 1915, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1915, together with current regulations and instructions. These should be consulted before an application is made to the Controller.

3. *Advice.* The Patent Office cannot undertake (1) to give opinions on the interpretation of Patent Law, or on the advisability of protecting inventions and designs or on their infringement; (2) to make searches in respect of information available in the public room; (3) to recommend any particular agent; or (4) to assist in the disposal of inventions. Applicants are warned that the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, is in force in British India only, and patents granted under it do not extend to the United Kingdom or any of the British possessions. The International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property does not include India. For information regarding patents in countries other than India applications should be made to the patent offices in the countries concerned.

4. *Fees* are payable in *cash* and must be received in the Patent Office within the time allowed by the Acts. When cheques are offered in payment of fees, it must be clearly understood that the office cannot hold itself responsible for any delay that may occur in the collection of cash on the cheques; any cheque not payable in Calcutta is subject to commission. In cases where it is not possible to have the fees handed in at the Patent Office, it is preferable to send them by money-order or postal order payable at Calcutta to the Controller of Patents and Designs, and to advise him that they have been so sent. Stamps will not be received in payment of fees.

5. *Trade and property marks and names* are not registered and *medicines* are not patented under the Indian Patents and Designs Act. There is no provision of law in British India for their registration. Neither does this Act deal with *pictures, photographs, etc.*, for which copyright is obtainable under the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

6. *Printed Specifications* of applications, which have been accepted, are published within about three weeks after acceptance has been notified in the *Gazette of India*. These specifications can be purchased at the Patent Office at a uniform price of 8 annas

- 557 of 1907. Davidson. (To 20 May 1919.)  
 569 of 1907. Woodman. (To 22 April 1919.)  
 77 of 1908. Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik. (To 28 April 1919.)  
 117 of 1908. Cowell. (To 28 April 1919.)  
 195 of 1908. Jagger. (To 8 June 1919.)  
 141 of 1909. Barton. (To 24 April 1919.)  
 346 of 1909. Harper. (To 1 March 1919.)  
 378 of 1909. Kane. (To 1 March 1919.)  
 500 of 1909. Horwood. (To 11 November 1918.)  
 514 of 1909. Teal. (To 28 April 1919.)  
 6 of 1910. Reid. (To 25 June 1919.)  
 130 of 1910. Walker. (To 25 April 1919.)  
 217 of 1910. McCarthy. (To 2 June 1919.)  
 586 of 1910. Watzlawik. (To 19 June 1919.)  
 126 of 1911. Consolidated Brake & Engineering Co. Ltd. and anr. (To 25 April 1919.)  
 127 of 1911. Viscose Development Co. Ltd. (To 25 April 1919.)  
 370 of 1911. Minerals Separation Ltd. (To 28 May 1919.)  
 391 of 1911. Minerals Separation Ltd. (To 28 May 1919.)  
 436 of 1911. Sunderland and anr. (To 13 March 1919.)  
 498 of 1911. Douglas-Jones. (To 5 June 1919.)  
 227 of 1912. Cortesey and anr. (To 8 May 1919.)  
 235 of 1912. Lobnitz & Co. Ltd. (To 13 May 1919.)  
 236 of 1912. Lobnitz & Co. Ltd. (To 13 May 1919.)  
 258 of 1912. Postum Cereal Co. Ltd. (To 21 May 1919.)  
 300 of 1912. Anderson. (To 11 June 1919.)  
 414 of 1912. J. Stone & Co. Ltd. (To 5 August 1919.)  
 823 of 1913. Vaughan. (To 10 March 1919.)  
 951 of 1913. Davidson. (To 13 May 1919.)  
 968 of 1913. Sumner. (To 26 May 1919.)  
 995 of 1913. Kielland and anr. (To 12 June 1919.)  
 1012 of 1913. The Thomas Transmission Ltd. (To 23 June 1919.)  
 1607 of 1914. Bromet and ors. (To 20 April 1919.)  
 1616 of 1914. Sherwood. (To 27 April 1919.)  
 1618 of 1914. General Electric Co. (To 27 April 1919.)  
 1619 of 1914. Saccaggio and anr. (To 27 April 1919.)  
 1626 of 1914. Lawrence. (To 4 May 1919.)  
 1627 of 1914. Lawrence. (To 4 May 1919.)  
 1631 of 1914. Druitt and anr. (To 5 May 1919.)  
 1670 of 1914. Addis. (To 25 May 1919.)  
 1671 of 1914. Addis. (To 25 May 1919.)  
 1681 of 1914. Davidson. (To 26 May 1919.)  
 1704 of 1914. Williamson. (To 10 June 1919.)  
 1729 of 1914. Bursell. (To 23 June 1919.)  
 1742 of 1914. Eneas. (To 30 June 1919.)  
 1752 of 1914. Ramchandra Aiyer. (To 7 July 1919.)  
 1761 of 1914. Stent. (To 10 July 1919.)  
 1796 of 1914. Wetcarbonizing Ltd. (To 28th July 1919.)

#### APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION OF LAPSED PATENT UNDER SECTION 16.

Notice is hereby given that application has been made under Section 16 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, for the restoration of the following patent granted to B. W. Evans:—

No. 1171 of 1913. Improvements in and relating to drag coke ovens.

This patent ceased on the 9th September 1917, owing to non-payment of the prescribed renewal fee, and its cessation was notified in the Gazette of India, dated 22nd December 1917. Any person may give notice of opposition to restoration by leaving patent form No. 5 at the patent office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, on or before the 21st June 1918.

**CESSATION OF EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGES.**

The public are warned that entries under this heading must not be accepted as final, as under the provisions of Rules 9 and 11 of "The Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1915," the Controller may extend the time prescribed by the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, and by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, for paying the necessary renewal fees.

The Patent Office will supply on request definite information, so far as possible, as to the position of any particular Patent or Exclusive Privilege.

**1908.**

221. (Hatmaker.)

**1911.**

513. (Venot and anr.)

**1912.**

37. (Shepherd) 44. (Mondol.)

**1913.**

705. (Ekambarasawmy and anr.) 706. (Wilhelmi and ors.)

**1914.**

1433. (Moriondi.) 1435. (Meyer.)

**NOTICES.****THE PATENT OFFICE, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET, CALCUTTA.**

Public room, open 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

1. *All communications* relating to applications for patents and for registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act (II of 1911), or in continuation of applications under the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) should be addressed to the Controller of Patents and Designs, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta. Documents sent by post should be carefully packed.

2. *Directions* for the guidance of inventors and others are given in the Patent Office Handbook (price one rupee) which contains the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1912, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary Rules) Act, 1915, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1915, together with current regulations and instructions. These should be consulted before an application is made to the Controller.

3. *Advice.* The Patent Office cannot undertake (1) to give opinions on the interpretation of Patent Law, or on the advisability of protecting inventions and designs or on their infringement; (2) to make searches in respect of information available in the public room; (3) to recommend any particular agent; or (4) to assist in the disposal of inventions. Applicants are warned that the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, is in force in British India only, and patents granted under it do not extend to the United Kingdom or any of the British possessions. The International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property does not include India. For information regarding patents in countries other than India applications should be made to the patent offices in the countries concerned.

4. *Fees* are payable in *cash* and must be received in the Patent Office within the time allowed by the Acts. When cheques are offered in payment of fees, it must be clearly understood that the office cannot hold itself responsible for any delay that may occur in the collection of cash on the cheques; any cheque not payable in Calcutta is subject to commission. In cases where it is not possible to have the fees handed in at the Patent Office, it is preferable to send them by money-order or postal order payable at Calcutta to the Controller of Patents and Designs, and to advise him that they have been so sent. Stamps will not be received in payment of fees.

5. *Trade and property marks and names* are not registered and *medicines* are not patented under the Indian Patents and Designs Act. There is no provision of Law in British India for their registration. Neither does this Act deal with *pictures, photographs, etc.*, for which copyright is obtainable under the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

6. *Printed Specifications* of applications, which have been accepted, are published within about three weeks after acceptance has been notified in the *Gazette of India*. These specifications can be purchased at the Patent Office at a uniform price of 8 annas

per copy; and may be seen free of charge, together with other publications of the Patent Office, at the following places:—

AHMEDABAD . . .	R. C. Technical Institute.	HYDERABAD . . .	Revenue Department of His Highness the Nizam's Government
ALLAHABAD . . .	Public Library.	JALPAIGURI . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Rajshahi Division.
BANGALORE . . .	Indian Institute of Science.	KARACHI . . .	Office of City Deputy Collector.
BOMBAY . . .	Record Office.	LAHORE . . .	Punjab Public Library.
" . . .	Victoria Jubilee Textile Institute, Byculla.	LONDON . . .	The Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
" . . .	The Bombay Textile and Engineering Association, No. 1A, Sussex Road, Parel.	MADRAS . . .	Record Office, Egmore.
CALCUTTA . . .	Patent Office, No. 1, Council House Street.	" . . .	College of Engineering.
" . . .	Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	MYSON . . .	Office of the Secretary to Government, General and Revenue Department.
CAWNPORE . . .	Office of the Director of Industries, United Provinces.	NAGPUR . . .	Victoria Technical Institute.
CHINBURAH . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Burdwan Division.	POONA . . .	College of Engineering.
CHITTAGONG . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Chittagong Division.	RANGOON . . .	Office of the Revenue Secretary, Government of Burma.
DACCA . . .	Office of the District Board, Dacca.	ROORKEE . . .	Thomason College.
DELHI . . .	Office of the Deputy Commissioner.	SMOLAPUR . . .	Office of the Collector.
		WASHINGTON, U.S.A.	The Patent Office.

7. *Specifications* of inventions which have been notified in the *Gazette of India* as filed under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) are not printed, but copies may be inspected on payment of a fee of one rupee at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta; the Record Office, Egmore, Madras; the Record Office, Bombay; the Office of the Revenue Secretary to the Government, Rangoon; and the Office of the Director of Industries, United Provinces, Cawnpore. *Specifications* and other publications of the United Kingdom Patent Office can also be seen in the Patent Office, Calcutta, in the Record Office, Bombay, and in the Connemara Library, Madras.

8. *Publications* on sale at the Patent Office:—

	price.
	Rs.    a.
(a) Patent Office Handbook (Acts, Rules and instructions) . . . . .	1    0
(b) The Indian Patents and Designs Act, II of 1911 . . . . .	0    10
(c) The Indian Patents and Designs Act, II of 1911 (Urdu and Hindi) . . . . .	0    2
(d) The Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1912 . . . . .	0    2
(e) Weekly Notifications (Extract from the <i>Gazette of India</i> ) . . . . .	0    1
Annual Subscription with postage . . . . .	3    0
(f) Inventions (Consolidated Subject Matter Index 1900-1908 and Chronological lists 1900-1904) . . . . .	3    0
(g) Investigations (Consolidated Subject Matter Index 1900-1911 and Chronological lists 1905-1911) . . . . .	3    0
(h) Patent Office Journal (Issued quarterly) . . . . .	0    8
(i) Patent Office Journals, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917 . . . . .	1    0
(j) <i>Specifications</i> of Inventions . . . . .	0    8

H. G. GRAVES,  
Controller of Patents and Designs

## THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

### NOTIFICATION.

Roorkee, the 21st March 1917.

A Registry Office for men of the undermentioned grades is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers and employers of labour requiring men are requested to apply to the Principal:—

1. Engineers.
2. Overseers.
3. Sub-Overseers.
4. Draftsmen and Sub-Surveyors.
5. Tracers.
6. Men trained in—

(a) Photo-Mechanical and Lithographic Work.

(b) Workshops (both Electrical and Mechanical sides).

W. G. WOOD,  
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS.****NOTICES.****Text-books, etc., for sale.**

List of text-books, etc., prescribed for the examination (other than departmental) of Civil and Military officers in oriental languages (Urdu, Persian, Arabic, Hindi, Sanskrit, Assamese, Bengali and Uriya), together with annual collections of Specimens of Examination Papers, obtainable from the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, can be had from the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta.

**Persian and Arabic Instructors.**

Two fully qualified instructors, natives of Persia and Arabia, respectively, are maintained by the Government of India, for the convenience of officers wishing to study Persian and Arabic. The services of these instructors may be obtained in Calcutta, on application to the Secretary, Board of Examiners.

**Qualified Urdu Teachers.****ALLAHABAD.**

- M. Shaikh Mohammad Ismail . . . . . South Malaka, Allahabad.  
M. Syed Mazhar-ul Hussain . . . . . 253A, Mohtashim Ganj, Allahabad.

**AMBALA.**

- M. Mohd. Miyan Khan . . . . . Sadar Bazar, Ambala.  
M. Mohd. Akbar Khan Haidari . . . . . The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.  
M. Zafarullah Khau Haidari . . . . . Oriental Lodge, Ambala.  
M. Anand Sarup . . . . . Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment (winter only).  
M. Shaikh Amir Fakhsh, Gyani, Munshi Fasil . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Officers' School, Ambala Cantonment.  
\*M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan (Munshi Fasil) . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Young Officers' School of Instruction, Ambala; Sabzi Mandi, Sudder Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Amar Nath Varma . . . . . Young Officers' School of Instruction, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Chhote Lal . . . . . Lalkurti Bazar, Ambala.  
M. Jawala Parshad . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Lalkurti Bazar, Ambala.  
\*M. S. Habib Ullah . . . . . Professor of Oriental Languages, C/o Haji Masik Ullah, Sudder Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

**BANGALORE.**

- M. Mohd. Imdad Hussain . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore Cantonment.  
M. Hussein Mirza . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore.  
\*M. Din Mohammad Khan Talib . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Ulsoor, P. O.; Bangalore Cantonment.  
M. Mukhtar Ahmad . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore.  
M. Ghulam Ahmed Sahib . . . . . 58, Dispensary Road, Bangalore (Cantonment).

**BANNU.**

- M. Mul Chand Khurana, Munshi Alim . . . . . Pensioner and Clerk to Afghan Medical Mission, Bannu.  
M. Abdul Latif . . . . . Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, R.M.S. and Sorting, Ambala; Kothi Hakim Morad Ali, Ambala Cantonment.

**BAREILLY.**

- M. Mohd. Arif . . . . . Camp Bareilly.  
M. Rashid Ahmad Khan . . . . . Old City, Sailani, Bareilly.

**BOMBAY.**

- Mr. H. M. Anwar . . . . . Karelwadi, Thakurwar Road, Post No. 2, Bombay.  
Mr. V. L. Deshpande . . . . . 570, Kasba Peth, Poona City.

**CALCUTTA.**

- M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. . . . . 2/1/2, Tiljala, 1st Lane, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Badru-z-Zaman . . . . . 212/1, Linton Street, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Badi . . . . . 5, Ramaanker Roy Lane, Calcutta.  
M. A. M. F. Wahhab . . . . . Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, 34, Collin Street, Calcutta.  
M. Habibunn Nabi Khan Sanlat . . . . . 5, Mehar Ali Road, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Akmal Ali Akmal . . . . . 25, Nur Ali's Lane, P. O. Entally, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Karim Naahar . . . . . 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Ghulam Kibriya Ibrat . . . . . 17/1, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Balligunge Road, Calcutta.  
\*M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. . . . . 3, Elliot Lane, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Israil Khan . . . . . 28/1, Doctor Karam Hossain Lane, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Syed Nawab Ali . . . . . 11, Colocota Street, Calcutta.  
M. Wahidun Nabi Khan . . . . . 88/1, Baitak Khana Road.  
M. Daliluddin Ahmed . . . . . 37, Karaya Bazar Road, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Wajid . . . . . 106, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
M. A. M. Ubaidur Rashid, B.A. . . . . 4, Korabardar Lane, P. O. Wellesley, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Muslim . . . . . 12, Damsen's Lane, Chinapara, Calcutta.  
M. Nisar Ahmad Khan . . . . . 49, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.  
M. Mahmud Hasan Israili . . . . . 11, Cantopher Lane, Entally.  
M. Shahabuddin Ahmad Siddiqi . . . . . 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O., Calcutta.  
\*M. S. M. Abdullah Afsali . . . . . 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O., Calcutta.  
M. Ashernu Sadain . . . . . 188/1, Karaya Road.  
M. Abdul Habib Khan . . . . . 44, Gora Chand Road, Entally P. O., Calcutta.  
M. Waman Vishnu Valdia . . . . . C/o Mr. R. K. Bal, B.A., LL.B., Sub-Judge, Malwan, District Ratanagiri.

**CAWNPORE.**

- M. S. Abdul Ghani . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Garrison Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.  
 M. Syed Aulad Husain . . . . . Second Master, 44/170, Abta Kamal Khan, Halsey Road, Cawnpore.

**DELHI.**

- M. Asis-ur-Rahman (of Delhi) . . . . . Regimental Munshi, The Fort, Delhi.

**DINAPORE.**

- M. Farzand Ali Khan . . . . . C/o Dr. Hingan Khan, Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

**DUM DUM.**

- M. Syed Hadi Hussain . . . . . Regimental Munshi.

**FEROZEPORE.**

- M. Snraj Narain, B.A. . . . . Kabari Bazar, Ferozepore.  
 M. Harunm Das . . . . . Headmaster, Malwa Khalsa School, Ferozepore City.  
 M. Dharin Lal . . . . . Ferozepore.

**HAPUR.**

- M. S. Khutsad Ali . . . . . Mohalla Kasiwara, Hapur, District Meerut.

**HYDERABAD (DECCAN).**

- M. Jamaluddin . . . . . Revenue Secretariat, H. F. H. the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad.

**JHELUM.**

- M. Thakur Das Pahwa . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

**JUBBULPORE.**

- M. Abdul Rahim . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1/4th Royal West Kent Regiment, Saddar Bazar, Jubbulpore.

**JULLUNDUR.**

- M. Karam Chand . . . . . C/o Jacki Mull & Sons, Suddar Bazaar, Jullundur Cantonment  
 M. Ram Kishan . . . . . C/o Munshi Ram Chandra, Regimental Munshi, Jullundur.

**KARACHI.**

- M. Anandram Thadamal . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Norfolk Regiment, Garrikhatn, Karachi.

**KASAUJI.**

- M. Anand Sarup . . . . . Depot Munshi, Kasauli (summer only).

**KHILCHIPUR.**

- M. Rameshwar Dayal . . . . . Head Master, A. V. M. School, Khilchipur, C. I.

**KOLHAPUR**

- Pt. Vasudeo Damodar Kulkarni . . . . . 112, Shahupuri, Kolhapur.

**LAHORE.**

- M. Sham Lal Bhargava . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 \*M. Sayyad Aulad Ali Gilani (Munshi Fasil) . . . . . Miran Shah Lane, Taksali Gate, Lahore.  
 M. Mohd. Khalil-ur-Rahman, Sabri . . . . . Mohalla Sammian, Chhawani Manawala, Taksali Gate, Lahore.  
 M. Mool Chand Sahgal . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1/5th Devonshire Regiment, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 M. Syed Mohammad, B.A. (Cal.) . . . . . No. 3, Katoomal Building, Bendon Road, Lahore.  
 M. Mohd. Ishaq . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Bengali Mohalla, Sadar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

**LUCKNOW.**

- M. Abdul Karim . . . . . O/o The 10th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Lucknow.  
 M. Mohammad Musharraf Ali . . . . . Hewett Road, near Post Office, Lucknow.  
 M. Mohd. Ashfaq Husain . . . . . C/o M. Muzaffar Hamid, Oriental Professor, La Martiniere College, Lucknow.

**MADRAS.**

- M. Muhiddin Hussain Sahib . . . . . 15/16, Vathiar Chinniah Pillai Street, Royapettah, Madras.

**MOZUFFERPORE.**

- M. Mohd. Shuaib . . . . . Arabic Teacher, Zilla School, Mozufferpore.

**MULTAN.**

- M. Sultan Mohammad . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Multan Cantonment.

**MURREE HILLS.**

- M. S. C. Bagchi . . . . . Munshi, Lawrence Government European School, Ghoragali, P. O. Murree Hills.  
 M. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 2nd North Staffordshire Regiment (summer only).  
 M. Bodh Raj . . . . . Regimental Munshi (summer only).

**MUSCOORIE.**

- M. H. Ahmad Fakhriy . . . . . Islamic School, Muscoorie.

**NAINI TAL.**

- M. Faqir Ulla . . . . . St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.



**PATNA.**

M. S. Fasibuddin Balkhi . . . . . Bakhshi Mnhalla, Patna City.

**PESHAWAR.**

M. Ahmed Din . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1st Royal Sussex Regiment, opposite the Post Office, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar.  
 M. Abdur Rahim . . . . . Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.  
 M. Ajab Shah Anand . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Daki Nama, Peshawar City.  
 M. Hari Chand (of Rahon) . . . . . Son of P. Dhanpat Rai Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar Cantonment.  
 M. Kazi Ghulam Nabi . . . . . Opposite General Post Office, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar.

**POONA.**

\*M. S. Barkat Ali . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1st Garrison Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, Poona.

**QUETTA.**

M. Mohd. Rahim Shah . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. Ahmed Bux . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. S. Karim Bukhsh . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. Mohamed Sarwar . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 Pt. Hirday Narayan . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. S. Abdul Aziz . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. Syed Inam Ali . . . . . Mission Road, Quetta.  
 M. Sher Mohamed . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. Bittu Ram . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 2nd Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment, Baboo Mohalla, Quetta.

**RAWALPINDI.**

M. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 2nd Bn., N. Staff. Regt., Rawalpindi (winter only).  
 M. Ghulam Rasul . . . . . Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.  
 M. K. R. Mehta . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1st F. S. Garr. Bn., Somerset Light Infantry.  
 M. Budh Raj . . . . . Regimental Munshi (winter only).  
 M. Fazl Elahi . . . . . O/o Ellahi Buksh & Co., Polo Sports Works, near Massy Gate, Rawalpindi.

**RISALPUR.**

M. Kazi Abdul Haqq Khan . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Royal Flying Corps, Risalpur Cantonment.

**ROORKEE CITY.**

M. Fazl-i-Haq . . . . . Muhalla Satti, Roorkee City.

**SIALKOT.**

M. Abdul Hamid Khan . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Mori Gate, New Street, Sialkot.

**SAUGOR.**

M. Safdar Khan . . . . . Pro. Sub-Inspector, Officers' Police Training School, Saugor.

**Qualified Bengali Teachers.****CALCUTTA.**

Babu Suresh Chandra Chatterjee . . . . . 6, Mukhtaram Row, Calcutta.

**RUNGPUR.**

Babu Mukunda Lal Das Gupta . . . . . Kakma, District Rungpur.

**Qualified Canarese Teacher.****BANGALORE.**

M. R. Ry. K. Hanumantha Rao . . . . . No. 1, Main Road, Seshadripuram, Bangalore.

**Qualified Malayalam Teacher.****ADICHANALLORE.**

M. R. Ry. N. Sankara Pillai . . . . . First Assistant, H. G. E. School, Adichanallore.

**KOTTAYAM.**

M. R. Ry. A. I. Potlun . . . . . Malayalam Munshi, Basel Mission High School, Kottayam.

**Qualified Marathi Teachers.****EAST KHANDESH.**

Mr. Laxman Narayan Phandis, B.A. . . . . C/o Mr. M. N. Phandis, Editor, Kayva-Ratnawati, Jalgaon.

**POONA CITY.**

Mr. Gorind Krishna Modak . . . . . Sanskrit Teacher, New English School, Poona City.  
 Mr. D. K. Pathak . . . . . 442, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

**SHOLAPUR.**

Mr. Vishnu Anant Salgarkar . . . . . C/o Mr. Harichand Anichand Shah, Sholapur.

**Qualified Punjabi Teacher.****LAHORE.**

M. Muhammad Zafar Ali . . . . . Student, Forman Christian College, Lahore.

**Qualified Tamil Teachers.****MADRAS.**

- M. R. Ry. K. Raghavachari . . . . . Senior Tamil Pandit, Wesleyan Mission Girls' High School, Royapettah.  
 M. R. Ry. A. M. Satakoparamannu Acharya . . . . . Senior Tamil Pandit, National High School, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

**Qualified Telugu Teacher.****GODAVARI.**

- M. R. Ry. V. Subba Rao . . . . . Stewartpetta, Pithapuram, Godavari District.  
 N.B.—Whenever any teacher changes his address, he is requested to communicate his new address to the Board of Examiners.  
 N.B.—Teachers whose names are preceded by an asterisk (\*) are considered especially competent to give advanced instruction in the language.

CALCUTTA,

The 25th April 1918.

O. F. JENKINS,

Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

**SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE,  
 CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE, RESIDUAL ALKALOID  
 AND QUINOIDINE.**

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

These articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona Alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards for Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, Punjab and Assam on indents duly countersigned by the Civil Surgeon of their Districts. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bond fide* public purposes. It is never sold to private persons or firms. Cinchona Febrifuge both in powder and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  grain tablet forms and Cinchonidine can be purchased by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta. Quinoidine or *pure Amorphous Alkaloid* and *Residual Alkaloid* or *Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid*, which contains about 40 per cent. of *Pure Amorphous Alkaloid*, are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. *These drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance but private purchasers may use 'the V. P. P. system, AND ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT, JUVENILE JAIL, ALIPORE.*

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1918 are as follows:—

**SULPHATE OF QUININE.**

	Rs.
For quantities 60 lbs. and above in one delivery . . . . .	28 per lb.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. but below 60 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	29 „
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	30 „

**SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	11 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	12 „
(Only small quantities available.)	

**CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	6 „

**CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE TABLETS.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	6 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	7 „

QUINOIDINE in non Tablet form and Residual Alkaloids	Rs.
	4 per lb.
QUINOIDINE TABLETS.	

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	6 per lb.
For quantities less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	7 „
Quinine is available in 1-oz., $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins.	
Cinchonidine is available in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. and 1-lb. tins.	
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. and 1-lb. tins.	
Residual Alkaloid is available in 1-lb., 5-lb. and 10-lb. tins.	
Quinoidine is available in 1-lb. tin.	
Quinoidine Tablets are available in 1-lb. tin.	

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.

Local sale at the Jail gate from 7 to 10 A.M. and 2 to 4 P.M.

Drugs are sold for cash or by V. P. Post. Price of Postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by Post). The name of the Railway and Steamer Station or Post Office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or Post. A scale of Postage is given below:—

[For  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 4 As.; 1 lb. 6 As.; 2 lbs. 10 As.; 3 lbs. 12 As.; 4 lbs. 1 Re.; 5 lbs. Re. 1 As. 4; and for 6 lbs. Re. 1 As. 6.]

	Rs.	A.	P.
Quinoidine tab: 1 lb. Weg. 3 lbs. Postage . . . . .	0	10	0
Quinoidine tab: 2 lb. Weg. 6 lbs. Postage . . . . .	1	0	0
Quinoidine tab: 3 lbs. Weg. 9 lbs. Postage . . . . .	1	3	0

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.

## DEPARTMENT OF ISSUE OF PAPER CURRENCY.

Calcutta, the 2nd May 1918.

Abstract of the accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April 1918.

RESERVE.																	
TOTAL AMOUNT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.				COIN AND BULLION.						SECURITIES (PURCHASE PRICE).			TOTAL.	REMARKS.			
In Reserve Treasuries.	Elsewhere.	TOTAL.		In India.		In England.		In His Majesty's Colonies and Dependencies.		In transit between India, England and H. M.'s Colonies.		Silver Bullion held in the U. S. A.			Held in India.	Held in England.	
1	2	3		Silver Coin.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Silver Bullion under coinage.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Silver Bullion.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Silver Bullion.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Silver Bullion.	(a)	(b)	(c)		
				₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹		
Calcutta.	2,00,64,899	22,66,98,723	31,69,48,533	1,06,88,302	7,31,94,374	22,89,893	44,92,770	...	...	...	...	5,80,00,000	9,99,99,946	84,07,35,839	(a) Nominal value— ₹10,30,81,500.		
Canara	...	2,96,11,898	2,96,11,898	64,09,517	65,18,683	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,90,38,450	(b) Nominal value— ₹160,96,46,371.		
Lahore	...	9,39,88,239	9,39,88,239	1,12,24,441	67,99,067	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,80,22,508	(c) Includes Treasury Bills purchased under Section 3, Act XI of 1917, as amended by Act V of 1918.		
Bombay	1,57,47,940	33,58,44,537	38,10,92,477	2,29,12,319	19,68,54,370	43,32,909	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,40,89,499			
Karnabi	...	3,96,54,505	3,96,54,505	89,87,985	26,44,935	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66,02,870			
Madras	54,96,485	12,43,43,819	12,97,88,304	91,54,193	69,07,035	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,60,61,233			
Bangoon.	...	6,96,74,240	6,96,74,240	80,13,988	34,78,365	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,14,93,773			
	4,12,49,325	1,01,83,65,941	1,05,96,06,160	7,23,40,295	22,63,99,799	66,32,804	44,92,770	-	...	...	...	5,80,00,000	9,99,99,946	1,05,99,39,166			
Deduct—Withdrawn from circulation by Foreign Offices and in course of remittance to Circles of Issue				Deduct—Amount due on T. Ts. drawn by one Circle on another												3,46,000	
TOTAL CIRCULATION R.				TOTAL RESERVE R.												1,05,96,05,166	

There was no transfer between the Paper Currency Reserve and the Indian branch of the Gold Standard Reserve during the week ending 30th April 1918.  
There was no gold in the Indian branch of the Gold Standard Reserve on the 30th April 1918.

M. M. S. GUBBAY,  
Controller of Currency.

# STATEMENT OF SILVER OPERATIONS AT THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM 23RD APRIL TO 30TH APRIL 1918.

(In Lakhs of Standard Toles.)

NAME OF MINTS.	COINAGE OF BRITISH INDIA GOVERNMENT COINS.										COINAGE FOR EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT.				SUBSIDIARY COINAGE FOR THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS GOVERNMENT.		
	RECEIPTS.			COINAGE.			BALANCE OF BULLION AND COIN.				Receipt of Bullion for Coinage transferred from Currency Balance.	Pistres coined and paid over.	Closing balance of Bul- lion.	Receipt of Bullion for subsidary coinage.	Subsi- diary coin coined and paid over.	Closing balance.	
	Par- chased silver.	Withdrawn and uncurrent coins from Treasures, &c.	Native State coins.	TOTAL.	New rupees and small silver coins delivered to Treasury or Currency Department.	New rupees made over to Native States.	TOTAL.	New coin ready for delivery.	Currency Bullion.	Other Govern- ment Bullion.	With- drawn and un- current coins.	TOTAL.					
Calcutta	4	5	...	9	13	...	13	1	(a) 9	3	5	18	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	125	...	...	125	61	...	61	...	78	2	6	86	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Exclusive of 8 of purchased silver brought on the Mint premises but not yet received.

HIS MAJESTY'S MINT; }  
Calcutta, the 3rd May 1918.

A. MCCORMICK, LT.-COLONEL, R.E.,  
Master of the Mint.

**BANK OF BENGAL.**

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th April 1918.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	6,41,03,008	0 0
Reserve Fund	2,21,50,000	0 0	Other authorized Investments	1,45,83,914	0 0
Transfer to Special Reserve Fund for Depreciation of Investments, <i>see below</i>	67,50,000	0 0	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	8,21,51,616	5 0
	1,54,00,000	0 0	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	4,01,93,471	3 5
Reserve for Depreciation of Investments	67,50,000	0 0	Bills discounted and purchased	4,87,10,023	3 1
Public Deposits at Head Office	2,11,66,983	15 3	Balances with other Banks	49,86,614	6 2
Public Deposits at Branches	1,13,74,387	3 3	Ballion	.....	
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	27,11,88,993	4 2	Dead Stock	28,25,329	13 3
Bank Post Bills, etc.	11,86,720	14 4	Stamps	13,041	0 4
Sundries	11,25,061	12 6	Sundries	8,61,927	10 2
<b>RUPREES</b>	<b>34,81,92,147</b>	<b>1 6</b>		<b>25,79,28,946</b>	<b>9 5</b>
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office*	5,48,54,247	7 0
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches†	3,54,08,953	1 1
			<b>RUPREES</b>	<b>34,81,92,147</b>	<b>1 6</b>

\* Includes Sovs. &  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sovs., value Rs. 3,77,812 8 0

† Do. do. do. „ 9,05,115 0 0

Rs. 12,82,927 8 0

By the order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL;  
Calcutta, 2nd May 1918.

H. FISHER,  
Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.  
Percentage 29.49.

N. H. Y. WARREN,  
Secretary & Treasurer.

**BANK OF BENGAL.****NOTICE.**

Calcutta, the 29th April 1918.

The Directors have made the following change in the Bank's European Establishment :—

Mr. E. J. Lapsley on return from short leave to be Agent at Clive Street Branch, as from 24th April 1918, *vice* Mr. S. M. Gray, transferred.

By order of the Directors,  
N. H. Y. WARREN,

**CURRENCY NOTES.**

The following Currency Notes of the Calcutta Circle are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers. Any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned.

**NOTES WHOLLY DESTROYED.**

Register No.	Number of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
W. D. 6 of 1916. 1917.	$\frac{PB}{20}$ 91804	100	Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son, Bombay.
	$\frac{UB}{8}$ 62706	100	
	$\frac{UB}{8}$ 62707	100	

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,

Calcutta the 27th April 1918.

N. B. DEANE,

Deputy Controller, In charge Paper Currency.

**HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA, ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, CIVIL.****NOTIFICATION.**

Notice is hereby given that the draft Rule reproduced below which has been framed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in the exercise of the power vested in it by section 122 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), will be finally considered by the said High Court on the 29th day of May, 1918.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA,  
ENGLISH DEPARTMENT,  
(Civil).  
The 29th April 1918.

By order of the High Court,

N. G. A. EDGLEY,

Registrar.

**CIVIL.**

Rule No. of 1918.

1. *Add* the following proviso to rule 2(1), in Order XVI, Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908) :—

“Provided that when a Government officer is summoned on behalf of Government, the Court shall not require his travelling and other expenses to be paid under this rule”.

2. *Add* the following proviso to rule 3 *ibid* :—

“Provided that money shall not be tendered under this rule to Government officers whose pay exceeds Rs. 10 per mensem or whose head-quarters are situate more than 5 miles from the Court, when they are summoned to appear as witnesses in their official capacity in cases to which Government is a party.”

**DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.****NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 22nd April 1918.

No. 4.—2nd Class Assistant Surgeon A. T. Torpy, I. S. M. D., is granted under the terms of paragraph 435 (b) Army Regulations, India, Volume I, leave on Medical Certificate for six months with effect from the 18th March 1918.

H. F. CLEVELAND, Colonel, C.I.E., V.I.I.S., I.M.S.,  
for Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Statement of Unclaimed Sums deposited with the Bengal Military Orphan Society in trust for Soldiers' Children, who have attained the age of 21.

Date of Deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.		
				Rs.	A.	P.
Prior to 1842	Collins, —, Sergeant . . .	.....	Two children . . .	167	14	1
"	Lee, E., Corporal . . .	.....	Two children . . .	111	9	6
"	Smith, Henry, Sergeant . . .	.....	Elizabeth . . .	829	0	0
"	Smith, D., Sergeant-Major . . .	.....	Margaret . . .	78	6	5
"	Story, —, Sergeant . . .	.....	Thomas . . .	117	5	4
"	MacConnell, Sergeant . . .	.....	John . . .	77	15	3
"	Ratherford, Sergeant . . .	.....	Margaret . . .	138	10	8
"	Hewitts, William, Gunner . . .	.....	John . . .	47	5	7
"	Taylor, John, Private . . .	.....	John . . .	214	11	11
"	Couray, Peter, Corporal . . .	.....	Thomas . . .	274	14	6
"	McCullum, —, Conductor . . .	.....	John . . .	354	6	10
"	Gordon, James . . .	59th Foot . . .	James . . .	589	2	2
"	Casey, Jeremiah . . .	87th Foot . . .	Daniel . . .	109	12	4
"	Corbolly, Thomas, Private . . .	59th Foot . . .	Samuel . . .	62	12	3
"	Cassidy, —, Corporal . . .	.....	John . . .	61	3	9
"	Hyde, Henry, Conductor . . .	.....	Thomas . . .	187	1	10
"	Hedgkinson, E., Troop Sergeant-Major . . .	11th Pragoons . . .	William . . .	64	8	0
"	Anderson, William, Corporal . . .	H. C. 1st Bn. Regt. . .	Mary Anne Margaret . . .	121	11	6
"	White, W., Private . . .	3rd Buffs . . .	George and Mary Anne . . .	13	13	9
"	Minogue, T., Private . . .	3rd Buffs . . .	Thomas . . .	23	11	0
"	Taylor, John, Bombardier . . .	.....	Elizabeth . . .	43	0	0
"	Neal, James, Private . . .	59th Foot . . .	James . . .	43	0	0
"	Sherrock, J., Corporal . . .	.....	Joseph . . .	160	0	0
"	Moore, Bombardier . . .	.....	Dorothy . . .	5	9	5
"	Lawson Henry, Laboratory Sergeant . . .	.....	George . . .	11	8	2
"	Creighton, James, Corporal . . .	13th L. Infy. . .	Mary Ann . . .	16	12	0
"	McCoy, —, Sub-Conductor . . .	.....	John and George . . .	958	3	2
"	Long, R., Sergeant . . .	Aliahabad Magazine Establishment . . .	Ann and Robert D. . .	137	3	9
"	Baker, H., Gunner . . .	4th Co., 3rd Bn. Art. . .	James . . .	32	1	4
"	Hilla, —, Gunner . . .	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Art. . .	Sophia . . .	30	1	1
"	Burns, James, Gunner . . .	Artillery . . .	Hannah . . .	10	5	9
"	McKenney, R., Bombardier . . .	1st Co., 4th Bn. Art. . .	Ann Eliza . . .	134	6	5
"	Smith, J., Gunner . . .	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Art. . .	Margaret . . .	6	6	5
"	Byrne, F., Hospital Sergeant . . .	2nd Bn., Art. . .	Charles . . .	123	13	4
"	Flynn, J., Gunner . . .	3rd troop, 1st Bde., H. Art. . .	Elizabeth . . .	6	1	4
"	Fagan, J., Gunner . . .	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Art. . .	Mary and James . . .	11	13	9
"	Johnson, C., Gunner . . .	1st Co., 5th Bn. Art. . .	William . . .	3	0	6
"	Twomey, M., Gunner . . .	4th Co., 3rd Bn. Art. . .	Michael, William and Margaret . . .	21	2	11
"	Ahern, William, Gunner . . .	4th Co., 2nd Bn. Art. . .	John . . .	65	11	9
"	McCormick, J., Gunner . . .	4th Co., 2nd Bn. Art. . .	Bernard . . .	116	10	9
"	Gavin, J., Gunner . . .	2nd Co., 3rd Bn. Art. . .	Thomas and James . . .	189	3	6
"	Bryan, D., Sergeant . . .	.....	Mortimer . . .	12	10	11
"	Raid, —, Sergeant . . .	Sappers and Miners . . .	Eleanor and Eunice . . .	68	6	5
"	South, —, Sergeant . . .	.....	Elizabeth Martha . . .	310	0	0
"	Cunningham, Mathew, Private . . .	44th Foot . . .	Michael . . .	37	14	6
"	Blyth, John, Conductor . . .	.....	Children (names not recorded). . .	12	13	3
"	Smith, T., Sergeant . . .	.....	Ester and Amelia . . .	23	15	0
"	Pierce, Qr-Mr. Sergeant . . .	20th N. I. . .	Thomas . . .	711	15	2
"	Driver, J., Sergeant-Major . . .	.....	Robert Charles and John . . .	141	7	1
"	Davis, D., Farrier Sergeant . . .	4th Troop, 1st Bde., H. Art. . .	Thomas . . .	23	15	2
"	Canty, John, Bombardier . . .	3rd Co., 4th Bn. Art. . .	John (died, 11th May 1842). . .	273	2	8
June 29, 1853	(Not recorded) . . .	.....	Bryan, Margaret and William . . .	53	8	3
" 29, 1849	(Not recorded) . . .	.....	Daly Robert . . .	23	9	1
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlon, L., Farrier Sergeant . . .	4th Troop, 2nd B. H. A. . .	Ellen . . .	112	9	0
Apr. 3, 1843	Farral, James, Gunner . . .	2nd Co., 5th Bn. Art. . .	Charlotte . . .	4	2	8
" 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private . . .	1st En. Lt. Infy. . .	David and Austel . . .	7	13	3
Mar. 9, 1843	Sheehan, B., Gunner . . .	3rd Co., 3rd Bn. Art. . .	John and Patrick . . .	2	1	8
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergeant . . .	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Art. . .	Mary Ann and Catherine . . .	10	14	9
Sept. 19, 1844	Andrews, —, Private . . .	44th Foot . . .	George . . .	200	0	0
Oct. 30, 1887	Ward, J., Gunner . . .	O. Batty, 3rd Bde., R.A. . .	Julia . . .	277	11	11
Dec. 31, 1887	Bunn, T., Gunner . . .	G. Batty, B. Bde., R.H.A. . .	William Thomas . . .	63	9	8
Mar. 29, 1888	Oxford, W., Private . . .	2nd Royal Lanc. Regt. . .	James John . . .	63	9	8
			A. L., A. and J. T. . .	27	3	2

Date of Deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.
				Rs. A. P.
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, —, Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28 12 0
" 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	John	190 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Moungham, Michael, Sergeant	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	James	166 12 5
" 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergeant-Major		Harriett M. and James.	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bagle Major	6th Bn. of Arty.	James	12 6 0
" 3, 1842	Wilson		Sophia, Thomas and Elizabeth.	204 7 8
" ... 1842	McCarthy, Qr.-Mr. Sergeant		John	61 2 3
" 11, 1845	Hannoo, J., Drummer	48th Regt., N. Infy.	Mary	29 8 3
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergeant-Major		Thomas	101 6 4
" 9, 1845	Meanev, John, Sergeant-Major	2nd Bde., H. Arty.	Henry and James	202 15 8
" 9, 1845	Murphy, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd Troop, 3rd Bde. H. Arty.	Ellen	77 4 11
" 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergeant	4th Co., 15th Bn. of Arty.	Catherine Ann	167 15 5
" 9, 1845	Daley, Owen, Gunner	3rd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Owen	7 1 7
Sept. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergeant		Julia B. and George J	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEweney, Thomas, Sub-Conductor.		Hannah	152 0 9
	Glasneau, John, Corporal		Ellon Sarah	66 10 3
	Ridley, Henry, Gunner		Henry	34 9 3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20 5 3
July 6, 1847	Dolbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
" 18, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier		Adam T. and John	79 14 0
" 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st Troop, 3rd Bde., H. Arty.	Not recorded	164 10 8
" 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergeant	1st Troop, 1st Bde., H. Arty.	Ditto	125 15 10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Marie	59 0 0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergeant.	.....	C. William and William H.	148 3 5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergeant-Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick and David Edwin.	99 6 1
May 9, 1849	Sheehan, D., Private	3rd En. Regt.	James	36 5 6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah C.	9 8 4
" 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles, Private	1st En. B. F.	John	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W., Conductor		Eveline	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Maget, —, Sergeant-Major		George	69 14 4
Feb. 18, 1850	Booto, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th Bn. of Arty.	James and another	26 3 5
June 29, 1850	Unisack, Patrick, Sergeant	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	John and another	29 15 0
Aug. 19, 1850	Sheehan, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23 5 5
Oct. 29, 1850	Lees, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25 14 6
Nov. 4, 1852	Holgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	William	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwards, Michael, Sergeant	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Jane and Bridget	36 5 9
Apr. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergeant	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97 2 6
Sept. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergeant	Arracan Bn.	John	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	William	20 1 2
" 15, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor.	Ordnance Dept.	Georgiana	61 10 3
Sept. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergeant	.....	Mary Harriet	283 1 11
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergeant	Calcutta Town Guard	William Edward	209 14 0
Dec. 4, 1860	MacDonnell, John, Private	97th Foot	Charles	25 15 6
June 1, 1862	Keddie, J., Private	2nd En. B. F.	Jane and James	86 0 0
July 22, 1863	Lawton, William, Color-Sergeant.	24th Foot	William and Joseph	152 14 2
Jan. 25, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd Bde., Royal Arty.	Henrietta Dilzell	39 5 10
July 18, 1865	Rowland, J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia M. and Elizabeth Ann.	8 0 0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25th Royal Arty.	Mary and Thomas	4 0 0
Oct. 9, 1871	York, R., Sergeant	Arty.	Henry, J.	21 1 4
May 8, 1881	Claydon, Daniel, Color-Sergeant.	2nd Lanc. Fus.	Thomas Patrick	60 0 0
July 6, 1887	} Simons, J., Lance-Corporal and	2nd Bn., The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.	} John Thomas	176 15 1
June 2, 1888				
Sept. 7, 1888	} Hyland, M., Drummer	2nd Bn., The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.	} Patrick Emily Matilda and Rosanna.	558 0 8
Apr. 11, 1889				
Aug. 31, 1889	Neil, Thomas, Color-Sergt.	2nd West York Regt.	Alfred William and Joseph Thomas.	399 3 7
Nov. 26, 1889	Poster, G., Private.	2nd West York Regt.	George E. Ernest	113 13 0

Application for payment of the deposits should be made to the Controller of Military Accounts, 8th (Lucknow) Division, Lucknow.

D. A. E. WILLI, Major,

Controller of Mily. Accts., 8th (Lucknow) Division, and *ex-officio* Secretary, Military Orphan Schools.

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS,  
8TH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION,  
LUCKNOW, the 5th December 1917.



**MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 29th April 1918.

**No. 560-G.**—Mr. D. G. Jesty, Superintendent (temporary and supernumerary) in the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 4th (Quetta) Division, was appointed to officiate as a Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, in that office, from the 1st February to the 2nd March 1918, during the absence of Mr. W. S. W. Shepherd, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, on special duty.

**No. 561-G.**—Mr. A. Royal, Officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, in the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, is appointed as a temporary Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, in that office, with effect from the 1st April 1918.

**No. 562-G.**—2nd-Lieutenant J. D. Edwards, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, is granted leave in India, under the provisions of India Army Order 291 of 1917, for sixty days, with effect from the 18th April 1918.

B. W. MARLOW, Colonel,  
Military Accountant-General.

**IMPERIAL LIBRARY.**

(Corner of Hare Street and Strand Road, Calcutta.)

Open on { Week-days and Saturdays, from 10 A.M. to 7 P.M.  
Sundays and Holidays, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

The Imperial Library is also a Lending Library. It is free to all except children. There is no subscription to pay.

J. A. CHAPMAN,  
Librarian.

**TREASURE TROVE.****NOTIFICATION.**

It is hereby notified under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 21st day of November 1917 a treasure consisting of small gold coins (Virarayanpanams) was found by Maraboyan, his grand-daughter Ammani, Pappal, wife of Thimmaboyan, and Pappal, daughter of Venkatachalaboyan of Tirupur, in S. No. 85-A-17 of Tirupur village and that 23 coins valued at Rs. 11-8-0 have been recovered.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or a portion thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Coimbatore at his office at Coimbatore on Monday, the 2nd September 1918, with a view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, COIMBATORE,

Dated the 20th April 1918.

N. MACMICHAEL,  
Collector.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-  
GENERAL, RAJPUTANA, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER,  
AJMER-MERWARA.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Abu, the 26th April 1918.

**No. 1666.**—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Mr. B. G. P. Thomas, Superintendent, Government Railway Police, Ajmer, with effect from the 15th May 1918 or subsequent date.

**No. 1671.**—Mr. J. G. Hogan, Assistant Superintendent, Government Railway Police, Indore, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Government Railway Police, Ajmer, *vice* Mr. B. G. P. Thomas granted leave, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 1676.**—Mr. H. Y. Spencer, Reserve Inspector of the Ajmer-Merwara Police, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Police at Indore in connection with the leave vacancy of Mr. B. G. P. Thomas, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

By order,

A. D. ASHDOWN,

Police Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana.

Abu, the 23rd April 1918.

**No. 1954.**—Mr. A. D. Ashdown, Officiating Deputy Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Inspector General of Railway Police and Police Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana, with effect from the 10th April, 1918, *vice* Mr. H. G. Richardson granted combined leave.

By order,

B. J. GLANCY,

First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana.

## ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA.

### NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 25th April 1918.

**No. 554-21.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 145 (1) (g) of the Ajmer Municipalities Regulation, V of 1886, the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following amendments in the rules for regulating the supply of water to private consumers and the realization of water fees in Beawar published in his Notification No. 64 of the 9th January 1915 :—

(i) Substitute the following for Rule 2:—

Where a meter is fixed the fees leviable for water shall be as under :—

6 annas per thousand gallons or fraction thereof subject to a minimum charge of annas twelve.

Where no meter is fixed the fees leviable shall be as follows :—

For 1 tap to a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe or less Rs. 10 per annum

"  $\frac{3}{4}$ " " " Rs. 20 " "

" 1" " " Rs. 30 " "

and for every extra tap per annum

to a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe or less Re. 1

"  $\frac{3}{4}$ " " " Rs. 2

" 1" " " Rs. 3

plus such additional charges for water consumed not exceeding 6 annas per 1,000 gallons as the Beawar Municipal Committee may decide.

(ii) Add the words "where a meter is fixed" after the words "water fees, etc.," in the first line of rule 3.

(iii) Add the following as rule 3-A :—

3-A. Payments of water charges where meters are not fixed shall be made half yearly but the consumers will be required to place the following deposits with the Municipal Committee as security for the due payment of the fees within the time fixed by the Committee which shall not be less than one week from the date on which such payments fall due :—

For one tap of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rs. 5

"  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Rs. 10

" 1" Rs. 15

(iv) Substitute the following for rule 6 :—

6. In all cases where a meter is to be fixed, the Committee will either supply the meter at Municipal expense and will charge the consumer annas 12 per month on account of the use thereof, or they will permit the consumer, if he desires to do so, to supply the meter himself, provided that he supplies a meter of a pattern approved by the Committee. The consumer will be responsible for keeping his meter in working order, in default of which his water supply will be stopped.

In all cases where a meter is not to be fixed, the Committee will either supply a tap and recover the cost thereof under rule 1 or they will permit the consumer if he wishes to do so, to supply a tap himself, provided that the tap supplied is of a pattern approved by the Committee.

By order,

B. J. GLANCY,

First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Chief  
Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara.



**IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM  
IN BENGAL.  
In Insolvency.**

**Summary Case.**

No. 147 of 1916.

Dated the 26th April 1918.

*Re* James William Leicester.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 4th day of June 1918 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court House for hearing the application.

**Notice of Adjudication Order.**

No. 56 of 1918.

Dated the 29th April 1918.

*Re* Phool Chand, Mahboob Singh, Jugannath and Marumull, all residing and lately carrying on business at No. 132, Cotton Street, in the town of Calcutta, in co-partnership as merchants under the name, style and firm of Phool Chand Johurnull.

*Ex parte* the Creditor.

Sarat Chandra Ghosh—Attorney for the creditor—Popatvelji Rajders.

On the 17th day of April 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 60 of 1918.

Dated the 1st May 1918.

*Re* George Alywin Monnier, residing at No. 20, European Asylum Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and Assistant in the Licensed Measurers Department of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

*Ex parte* the Debtor. Romesh Chunder Mitter.—Attorney for the Insolvent.

On the 19th day of April 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 61 of 1918.

Dated the 29th April 1918.

*Re* Mahamed Hassan, Abdul Hamid, Mahamed Yusuf and Abdul Hye, all lately carrying on business as hide merchants at No. 1, Harrinbaree 1st Lane, in the town of Calcutta, under the name and style of Mahamed Hassan, Abdul Hamid and at Lar in District Gorruekpore, under the name and style of Mahamed Hassan, Abul Hamid, Mahamed Yusuf, Abdul Hye and at Nepal under the name and style of Mahamed Yusuf, Abdul Hye.

*Ex parte* Abdul Sutter Mohamed Naseer, the creditor.

P. N. Banerjee—Creditor's Attorney.

On the 24th day of April 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as Insolvents.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 62 of 1918.

Dated the 30th April 1918.

*Re* Arthur John Donald Manuk, residing at No. 9, Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta, Licensed Measurer in the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Debtor—In person.

On the 23rd day of April 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 63 of 1918.

Dated the 1st May 1918.

*Re* Jitendra Nath Dey, residing at No. 18, Srimanto Day's Lane in the town of Calcutta, lately a clerk in the service of S. Baboo of No. 10, Das Lane in Calcutta aforesaid but now without any employment.

*Ex parte* the Debtor. N. C. Seal—Attorney for the Insolvent.

On the 30th day of April 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

G. McD. FALKNER,

Official Assignee of Calcutta.

## IN THE CHIEF COURT OF LOWER BURMA.

### Insolvency Jurisdiction.

CASE No. 62 of 1918.

Rangoon, the 27th March 1918.

In the matter of Ebrahim Kunju Mahomed Kaka, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Ebrahim Kunju Mahomed Kaka, No. 107, 104th Street, Rangoon, on the 22nd day of March 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the 27th day of March 1918 against the said Ebrahim Kunju Mahomed Kaka.

CASE No. 63 of 1918.

Rangoon, the 19th April 1918.

In the matter of John Moorthy, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by John Moorthy, Fitter, No. 77, Tiger Ally Road, Rangoon, on the 18th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said John Moorthy.

CASE No. 64 of 1918.

Rangoon, the 22nd April 1918.

In the matter of Ramnath Singh, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Ramnath Singh, No. 25, 55th Street, Rangoon, on the 19th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Ramnath Singh.

CASE No. 65 of 1918.

Rangoon, the 22nd April 1918.

In the matter of Saya Hlaing, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Saya Hlaing, No. 25, Godwin Road, Rangoon, on the 19th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Saya Hlaing.

CASE No. 66 of 1918.

Rangoon, the 22nd April 1918.

In the matter of Mahomed Ismail, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Mahomed Ismail, No. 25, Dalhousie Street, Rangoon, on the 20th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Mahomed Ismail.

Case No. 67 of 1918.

Rangoon, the 23rd April 1918.

In the matter of Charles Francis Ballard, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Charles Francis Ballard, No. 15 A., Phayre Street, Rangoon, on the 22nd day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Charles Francis Ballard.

MAUNG GYEE,  
Offg. Registrar.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.**  
**In Insolvency.**

Notice is hereby given that orders have been made by this Court adjudging the persons hereunder mentioned Insolvents and vesting the estates and effects of the said Insolvents in the Official Assignee of this Court; and all persons indebted to the said Insolvents, or who have any of their estates and effects, are hereby required forthwith to pay or deliver the same to the said Official Assignee.

Number of Petition.	Date of Presentation.	Name, address and Description of Insolvent.	Date of Adjudication.	Date of Public Examination.
66 of 1918	13th March 1918	G. Kadirvelu Mudelliar residing at No. 244, Mint Street, Madras.	13th March 1918	12th July 1918.
67 of 1918	14th March 1918	D. Sriramulu Iyah residing at No. 18, Strotten Muthiah Mudelly Street, George Town Madras.	14th March 1918	Do.
81 of 1918	9th April 1918	Casula Kothandapany Naidu residing at No. 2-23-24, Avathanam Paupier 1st Lane, Choelai, Madras.	9th April 1918	15th July 1918.

INSOLVENCY OFFICE,  
Madras, the 29th April 1918.

J. R. ATKINSON,  
Deputy Registrar.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOMBAY.**  
**In Insolvency.**

No. 157 of 1918.

Dated the 24th April 1918.

*Re* Mahomedbhai Abdin Peerbhai, of Bombay, Mahomedan Inhabitant, trading in his own name as well as in the name of M. A. Peerbhai, who up to recently resided at Centre Road, Colaba Reclamation, within the Fort of Bombay; an adjudged Insolvent.

*Ex parte*—Chaturbhuj Jaychand and Nazar Abdula Dharamsey—Petitioning Creditors.

Whereas the abovenamed Mahomedbhai Abdin Peerbhai has been this day duly adjudged to have committed acts of Insolvency under Section IX of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909 (III of 1909). It is ordered that all the estate and effects of the said Insolvent do vest in the Official Assignee of this Honourable Court, and it is further ordered that the said Insolvent do, immediately after the service of the order of adjudication upon him, attend the Office of the said Official Assignee.

R. B. PATEL,  
Chief Clerk.

## IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOMBAY.

## IN INSOLVENCY.

Notice is hereby given that the petitions of the several persons hereunder named and described have been presented to this Court, praying, respectively, for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909 :—

No.	Names.	Denomination.	Address.	Description.	DATE OF PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS.			DATE OF THE ADJUDICATION.		
					Day.	Month.	Year.	Day.	Month.	Year.
186—1918	Bhugwandas Vitthaladas Patel .	Hindu .	Sandhurst Road .	Lately speculator in piece-goods and also hundi broker and now unemployed.	23rd	April .	1918	23rd	April .	1918
188—1918	Kharsedji Jamsedji Patel .	Parsi .	Hughes Road .	Mechanical Engineer . . . . .	"	"	"	24th	"	"
189—1918	Fakir Mahomed Nanoobhat Memon.	Mahomedan .	Ghogari Molla .	Hawker in gold and silver embroidery silk cloth.	24th	"	"	"	"	"
190—1918	Chagon Jeewan Durji .	Hindu .	Tardeo . . . . .	Tailor . . . . .	25th	"	"	25th	"	"
191—1918	Byramji Edulji Bengali .	Parsi .	12th Khetwadi Lane .	Lately customs pass notes writer and now unemployed.	29th	"	"	29th	"	"
193—1918	Harry Henry Sturt . . .	Eurasian .	Sassoon Building, opposite H. M's. Mint.	Fireman in the G. I. P. Railway . . .	"	"	"	"	"	"
192—1918	Arjun Gangaram Dewkar .	Hindu .	Kemnewadi . . . . .	Toddy vendor . . . . .	"	"	"	"	"	"
194—1918	Jairam Virji Thacker . .	" . . . . .	Chukla . . . . .	Lately carrying on business as grocer in partnership with Jamnadas Bhoja and Raghawji Bhoja (since deceased) under the name of Jairam Virji and now unemployed.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Orders in the matters of the abovenamed Debtors' petitions, that the said Debtors have been adjudged Insolvents, and that the real and personal estate and effects of the said Insolvents do vest in the Official Assignee of this Honourable Court, have been duly made.

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE, HIGH COURT,  
Bombay, this 29th day of April 1918.

R. B. PATEL,  
Chief C

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.  
(POST OFFICE.)**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 23rd April 1918.

**No. 420s-*Ap.***—The following appointments in the grades of Superintendents of post offices are made with effect from the 1st April 1918 :—

- Mr. T. Subramania Iyer to be confirmed in the 4th grade ;
- Mr. R. W. Appleby, on field service, to be confirmed in the 4th grade ;
- Mr. K. Venkata Row Naidu to be promoted provisionally to the 4th grade ;
- Mr. J. H. King, on field service, to be promoted provisionally to the 4th grade ;
- Mr. J. Ferguson, Deputy Postmaster, Cawnpore, pay Rs. 200—300, to be appointed Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 5th grade, and to continue on field service ;
- Mr. Jai Behari Lal, Probationary Superintendent of post offices, Punjab and North-West Frontier, and officiating Superintendent of post offices, 5th grade, to be appointed Reserve Superintendent of post offices, 5th grade, Punjab and North-West Frontier.
- Mr. Daulat Ram, Probationary Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 5th grade, until further orders ;
- Mr. Amar Nath Dass, Inspector of Sorting, 2nd grade, to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 5th grade, until further orders.

The 26th April 1918.

**No. 466s-*Ap.***—Mr. J. H. King, Superintendent of post offices, *sub. pro tem.* in the 4th grade and Assistant Director, Postal Services, Indian Expeditionary Force "A," is granted Special War leave on full pay for 3 months with effect from the 2nd May 1917, under Army Department letter No. H. 5332, dated the 4th June 1915 and in combination thereof leave on medical certificate up to the 6th March 1918.

**No. 471s-*Ap.***—The following appointments are made with effect from the date noted against each and until further orders :—

- Rai Radhika Mohan Lahiri Bahadur, Assistant Director-General of the Post Office in the grade of Rs. 1,000, to act in the Rs. 1,200—1,400 grade from the 25th March 1918 ;
  - Mr. F. F. Shout, Superintendent of post offices, 2nd grade and Officiating Assistant Director-General of the Post Office in the grade of Rs. 800, to act as Assistant Director-General of the Post Office in the grade of Rs. 1,000 from the 25th March 1918 ;
  - Mr. Munindra Nath Banerji, Financial Personal Assistant to the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, pay Rs. 400—500, to act as Assistant Director-General of the Post Office in the grade of Rs. 800 from the 25th March 1918 ;
  - Mr. Paresb Nath Mukerji, Technical Personal Assistant to the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, pay Rs. 400—500, to act as Financial Personal Assistant to the Director-General on his own pay, from the 25th March 1918 ;
  - Mr. E. K. Counsell, Head Clerk, office of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, pay Rs. 300—400, to act as Technical Personal Assistant to the Director-General, pay Rs. 400—500, from the 25th March 1918 to 19th April 1918 inclusive ;
  - Mr. A. C. Vernieux, Superintendent of post offices, 2nd grade, to act as Technical Personal Assistant to the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, on his own pay, from the 20th April 1918.
2. Rai Radhika Mohan Lahiri Bahadur, Assistant Director-General of the Post Office, officiating in the Rs. 1,200—1,400 grade, is granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 22nd April 1918.
- Mr. A. J. Hughes, Assistant Director-General of the Post Office, officiating in the Rs. 1,000 grade, is appointed to act in the Rs. 1,200—1,400 grade with effect from the 22nd April 1918 and until further orders.

The 30th April 1918.

**No. 484s-*Ap.***—Mr. N. S. Bhalegarao, Inspector of post offices, Nagpur Sub-Division, is appointed *sub. pro tem.* Superintendent of post offices, 5th grade, with effect from the 24th October 1916 and until further orders.

**No. 488s-*Ap.***—Mr. C. E. Saalfelt, Assistant Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, promoted to the 1st grade from the 24th October 1917, is appointed *sub. pro tem.* Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 5th grade, with effect from the 7th October 1917 and until further orders.

G. R. CLARKE,

Offg. Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.



**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.  
(TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.)**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Calcutta, the 1st May 1918.

**No. 2396-T.**—The following promotion is sanctioned with effect from the 10th April 1918 :—

Name.	RANK.		Nature of appointment.
	From	To	
Mr. A. J. Roderick . .	Telegraph Master . .	Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Class.	Permanent (on probation).

The 2nd May 1918.

**No. 2407-T.**—The following promotion is sanctioned with effect from the 20th March 1918 :—

Name.	RANK.		Nature of appointment.
	From	To	
Mr. C. E. Fulton . .	Telegraph Master . .	Deputy Superintendent, 2nd class.	Officiating.

G. R. CLARKE,

Officiating Director of Posts and Telegraphs.

Calcutta, the 2nd May 1918.

**No. 2410.**—Reports of opening and closing of offices received during the period 24th April to 1st May 1918 :—

Name of office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
<i>Government Telegraph Offices.</i>			
Kundaiaug (Field office) . .	Punjab . . . . .	19th April 1918 . . . .	Opened.
Rewat Camp	. . . . .	14th April 1918 . . . .	"
Shahapur (Thana)	Bombay . . . . .	2nd April 1918 . . . .	"
Utershisha Camp . .	Punjab . . . . .	18th April 1918 . . . .	"
<i>Canal Telegraph Office.</i>			
Machua . . . . .	G. C. C. . . . .	1st March 1917 . . . .	Opened.
<i>Railway Telegraph Offices.</i>			
Savni . . . . .	Junagad State Railway . .	2nd April 1918 . . . .	Opened.
Talala . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	"

The following alteration in the name of a Railway Telegraph Office is notified :—

*On the Howrah-Amla Railway.  
" Paupur " instead of " Islampur."*

M. A. THOMPSON,

Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.  
(TELEGRAPH ENGINEERING.)**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 30th April 1918.

**No. 224s-E-E.**—The following reversion in the Upper Subordinate Establishment (Engineering Branch) is sanctioned with effect from the date specified :—

Names.	From	To . .	With effect from
Mr. C. P. Mikner . .	Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, 2nd class, officiating.	Inspecting Telegraphist .	9th April 1918.

G. R. CLARKE,

Offg. Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs

**CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 23rd April 1918.

**No. 1726-16-A.**—In exercise of the powers delegated to the Director of Central Intelligence by the Government of India, the following substantive promotions are ordered; with effect from the 1st April 1918.

Mr. Abdul Majid, Deputy Superintendent of Police, second grade; to be Deputy Superintendent of Police, first grade.

Mr. Bhagwan Das, Deputy Superintendent of Police, 3rd grade; to be Deputy Superintendent of Police, second grade.

Mr. Gangadhar Keshav Deshpande, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police; to be Deputy Superintendent of Police, second grade.

H. V. B. HARE SCOTT,  
Deputy Director.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

Mount Abu, the 26th April 1918.

**No. 2036—113-X.**—The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Macpherson, I.A., Resident, Western Rajputana States as the President of the Exemption Tribunal constituted under the provisions of his Notification No. 1901, dated the 14th April 1917 for the Native States of Rajputana in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Windham, C.I.E., who proceeded on leave with effect from the 14th April 1918.

**No. 2046—113-X.**—The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Macpherson, I.A., Resident, Western Rajputana States as the President of the Exemption Tribunal, constituted under the provisions of his Notification No. 2320, dated the 3rd May 1917 for the Rajputana Railway lands and the Abu area in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Windham, C.I.E., who proceeded on leave with effect from the 14th April 1918.

Abu, the 29th April 1918.

**No 2072-7.**—The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to make the following amendments in the rules under the Excise Regulation, 1915 (1 of 1915) issued for the District of Abu in Notification No. 5642, dated the 1st October 1917.

1 (a) In part III of rule XII [under Section 62 (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h)] for sub-rule (1) the following shall be substituted:—

"The spirit sold shall be manufactured from (i) Gur or Shira or (ii) Mahua and shall be obtained only through the Collector of Excise Revenue, Abu, and on application to him accompanied by a deposit of the value of the spirit according to such rates as the Collector subject to the approval of the Agent to the Governor-General shall fix from time to time."

(b) In sub-rule (9) the words "spirits of both strengths" shall be substituted for the words "both kinds of spirits."

(c) After sub-rule (11) the following new rule shall be inserted:—

"(12) The licensee shall on the expiry of the term of his license make over all stocks of spirits in his possession to the incoming licensee on payment at such rates as the Collector shall fix. If the outgoing licensee gives notice to the Collector three months before the expiry of his license that he wishes the incoming licensee to purchase his vats and casks, the incoming licensee shall be required to purchase, at prices to be fixed by the Collector, such vats and casks as are in use at the warehouse and shop and are in good condition."

2. In rule XVIII [under section 62 (d) and (g)] the words "Part 1"

"Import of Ganja, Bhang, Charas and all preparations made therefrom" shall be inserted immediately before sub-rule (1) and deleted from their present position.

3. In form III attached to rule XVIII [under section 62 (d) and (g)] the following shall be substituted for condition (19):—

"That if he has in his possession after the expiry of his license, Ganja, Bhang, Charas or any preparations made therefrom which he is unable to dispose of, he shall surrender the same to the Collector who will make the drugs over to the incoming licensee at rates to be determined by the Collector."

By order,

B. J. GLANCY,

First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana.

**REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.**

**Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the Royal Engineers Training Company, (India), dated at Bangalore, this 20th day of April 1918.**

Number, Rank and Name—199637, Pioneer, Matthews. Age—20 years. Height—5 feet 7 inches. Colour of—Complexion, negro; hair, black; eyes, brown. Trade—Seaman. Date of enlistment—16th May 1916.	Place of enlistment—Sandwich, Kent, England. Parish and county in which born—Not known. Date of Desertion or absence—16th March 1918. Place of Desertion or absence—Bangalore. Marks—Slouching gait. Under 2 years' service.
--	---

**WALTER ROBSON, Major, R. E. (T. F.),**  
 Commanding R. E. Training Company (India).

**Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Manchester Regiment, dated at Bangalore, this 27th day of April 1918.**

Number, Rank and Name—5096, Private, Samuel Sloane. Age—27 years 6 months. Height—5 feet 6 inches. Colour of—Complexion, pale; hair, brown; eyes, brown. Trade—Wine Cellarman.	Date of Enlistment—8th September 1914. Place of Enlistment—No record. Parish and County in which born—No record. Date of Desertion or absence—23rd April 1918. Place of Desertion or absence—Bangalore. Under four years' service.
--	---

**T. GOODE, Capt. and Adjt., for Lieut.-Colonel,**  
 Commanding No. 1 Reserve Battalion (India).

**Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 9th Worcestershire Regiment, No. 7 Reserve Battalion (India), dated at Belgaum, this 26th day of April 1918.**

Number, Rank and Name—13513, Private, Bilboe, William. Age—23 years. Height—5 feet 5½ inches. Colour of—Complexion, fresh; hair, light; eyes, grey. Trade—Labourer.	Date of enlistment—21st April 1914. Place of enlistment—Not known. Parish and county in which born—Not known. Date of Desertion or absence—21st April 1918. Place of Desertion or absence—Belgaum. Under five years' service.
---	--

**Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 9th Worcestershire Regiment, No. 7 Reserve Battalion (India), dated at Belgaum, this 26th day of April 1918.**

Number, Rank and Name—23681, Private, Hanley, Alexandra. Age—22 years 8 months. Height—5 feet 7 inches. Colour of—Complexion, dull; hair, dark; eyes, blue. Trade—Miner.	Date of enlistment—13th August 1914. Place of enlistment—Dundee. Parish and county in which born—Not known. Date of Desertion or absence—21st April 1918. Place of Desertion or absence—Belgaum. Under four years' service.
--	--

**Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 9th Worcestershire Regiment, No. 7 Reserve Battalion (India), dated at Belgaum, this 26th day of April 1918.**

Number, Rank and Name—9165, Private, Quigley, Patrick. Age—24 years 8 months. Height—5 feet 4 inches. Colour of—Complexion, dull; hair, light; eyes, blue. Trade—Brass Caster.	Date of enlistment—4th August 1914. Place of enlistment—Birmingham. Parish and County in which born—Not known. Date of Desertion or absence—21st April 1918. Place of Desertion or absence—Belgaum. Under four years' service.
--	---

**A. W. SYKES, Captain, for Lieutenant-Colonel,**  
 Commanding No. 7 Reserve Battalion (India).

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, the King's Regiment,  
dated at Quetta, this 23rd day of April 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—42453, Pte., James Cooper.  
Age—3½ years.  
Height—5 feet 3½ inches.  
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; hair, fair; eyes, brown.  
Trade—Shoe finisher.  
Date of enlistment—21st October 1915.

Place of enlistment—Leicester.  
Parish and County in which born—Leicester.  
Date of Desertion or absence—19th April 1918.  
Place of Desertion or absence—Quetta.  
Under 3 years' service.

F. HISLOP, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commanding, 2nd Battalion, the King's Regiment.

Report of an Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion P. A. (Somerset Light Infantry),  
dated at Peshawar, this 29th day of April 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—25650, Private, Daniel  
Patrick Lyons.  
Age—23 years 7 months.  
Height—5 feet 8 inches.  
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.  
Trade—Seaman.  
Date of enlistment—21st August 1914.  
Place of enlistment—Cardiff, Wales.

Parish and County in which born—Roath near Cardiff,  
Glamorganshire.  
Date of absence—22nd April 1918.  
Place of absence—Karachi.  
Marks—Nil.  
On Furlough.  
Under 4 years' service.

E. H. PLATT, Colonel,

Commanding, 2nd Somerset Light Infantry.

# GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either direct or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 19, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.  
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 69-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.  
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.  
F. & J. King & Sons, 5 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.  
H. & J. King & Co., 68, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.  
Grindlay & Co., 24, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Luxon & Co., 48, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.  
W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.  
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.  
Wm. Weale & Son, 28, Essex St., Strand, London.  
R. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.  
Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.  
Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.  
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 114, Grafton Street, Dublin.  
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.  
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

## AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.  
Newman & Co., Calcutta.  
E. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.  
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.  
S. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.  
The Indian School Supply Depot, 202, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 222, Nawabpore, Dacca.  
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.  
Mal M. C. Sarsar Bahadur & Sons, 90/2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
The Walden Library, 12-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.  
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.  
Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.  
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.  
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.  
S. Murthy & Co., Madras.  
Thompson & Co., Madras.  
Temple & Co., Madras.  
P. K. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
Vas & Co., Madras.  
K. M. Gopalakrishna Kene, Madras.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bom.  
A. J. Cambridge & Co., Do.  
D. R. Tanaporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.  
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.  
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Geval Narayan & Co., Bombay.  
Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.  
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.  
N. B. Mathur, Supt., Namir Kanna Hind Press, Allahabad.  
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Muddi-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.  
Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.  
Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Munzeon.  
Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.  
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cochin Betar.  
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.  
Manager, Educational Book Depots, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.  
Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 63, Chandney Chank Street, Delhi.  
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).  
Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.  
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.  
H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.  
Ram Dayal Agarwal, 124, Katra, Allahabad.  
D. C. Anand & Sons, Poohawar.  
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

\* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

**NOTICE.**—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the book should be sent by the value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

[The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.]

## LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

**Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th February 1918.**  
Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As 4 (1s.)

### COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

**Audit and Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1916-17.** By M. F. Gauntlett. Foolscap. Limp. As 8 (3s.)

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.

**Cotton Press Return, No. 9 of 1917-18.**—Return showing the quantity of Cotton pressed in the Pressing Factories, and of Cotton received in the Spinning Mills in India, in the half-month ending 15th January 1918, together with progressive totals from 1st September 1917. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

#### Forecasts of Crops—

Special Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Sesamum (Til or Jinjill) Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Wheat Crop of 1917-18 (for the period ending 31st March). Pies 6 (6p.)

**Foreign Sea-borne Trade during March 1918.**—Review of the Sea-borne Trade of British India for the month of March 1918, and for the twelve months ended March 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As 4 (1s.)

**Imports into Chief Ports during January 1918.**—Return showing the quantities of the Principal Staples of Agricultural Produce imported into Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi and Madras Ports by Rail, River and Sea during January 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As 1-6 (1s.)

- Indian Customs Revenue.**—Return showing the Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the twelve months, April to March of 1917-18, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding nine years. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)
- Joint Stock Companies.**—Increase or decrease in the Capital of Companies incorporated in India and registered under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913) during the half-year ending the 31st December 1917.
- Joint Stock Companies, February 1918.** Table I.—Abstract Statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of February 1918. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)
- Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, September 1917.** No. 6 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (8a.)
- Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India, February 1918.** No. 11 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (8a.)
- Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, February 1918.** No. 11 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 2 (1a.) each.
- Return showing the Imports into, and Exports from, Chief Ports of Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice for the weeks ending 6th and 13th April 1918.** Pies 6 (6p.) each.
- Wheat Prices in India.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the Second Half of July 1914 to the First Half of March 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1a.)
- Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (Raw), Salt, etc., in India by Districts for the Fortnight ending the 15th March 1918. Foolscap. As. 6 (1a.)

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Classified List of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1 (2a.)

### ARMY DEPARTMENT.

- Animal Management, 1908.**—Prepared in the Veterinary Department for General Staff, War Office. Super-Royal 16mo. Limp cover. Rs. 1-2 (2a.)

### LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM JANUARY TO MARCH 1918.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

- The Defence of India Rules (as amended up to 19th January 1918).** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1a.)
- The Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1878 (Act VIII of 1878), as modified up to 1st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Stitched. As. 3 (1a.)

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India.** No. 42. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 11 (2a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

- Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India.** Part I, 1915-16. Super-royal. Cloth. Rs. 2 (4a.)
- Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica, 1913-14,** by G. Yazdani, M.A. Rs. 4-8 (3a.)
- Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma.—Coleoptera Lamellicornia.** Part II, by G. J. Arrow. Super-royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 13 2 (6a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

- Board of Scientific Advice for India.—Annual Report for the year 1917-18.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1-2 (3a.)
- Classified List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1918.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

#### FOREST BRANCH.

- Forest Bulletin No. 36, 1917.**—Note on Kakan or Lampatra Timber Dumbanga Sonneratiodes, Ham. By R. S. Pearson, I.F.S., F.L.S., Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 3 (1a.)
- Forest Bulletin No. 37, 1917.**—Note on the Contraction and Warping which takes place in Pisona longifolia timber while seasoning. By R. S. Pearson, I.F.S., F.L.S., Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 11 (1a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Instructions to Tenderers.—Special Conditions of Contract Form of Tender for Electrical works.** Foolscap. Anna 1 (1a.)
- Model General Specification for Electrical Works in Government Buildings as agreed to at the Third Conference of Electrical Engineers and Electric Inspectors to Government, 1918.** Foolscap. As. 2 (1a.)

- Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume I.** Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 1 (3a.)

- Appendix to the Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume II.—Minutes of Evidence taken at Bombay, Nagpur, Calcutta and Madras with appendices.** Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (2a.)

- Appendix to the Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume III.—Minutes of Evidence taken at Bangalore, Bikaner, Allahabad, Lahore and Simla with Appendices.** Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 4-6 (2a.)

#### FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Quarterly List of Foreign and Political Department, No. 42.** Corrected up to the 1st January 1918. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (4a.)
- Report of the Administration of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year 1916-17.** Foolscap. Paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)
- Report on the Administration of Ajmer-Merwara for 1916-17.** Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2-4 (1a.)

#### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

- Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 20th January 1918.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 6 (1a.)
- Statistics compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.—Receipts and Disbursements of Home and Indian Accounts, from 1st April 1908 to 31st March 1918.** Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 (8a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

- Returns from Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India, 1916.** Fourth issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (3a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1916.** Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1 (1a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.

- Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (1a.)
- Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1918.** Fifteenth issue. Rs. 3 (4a.)
- Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1917.** Volume I. Fifty-first issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 4-12 (10a.)
- Census of Coal Consumption in India during 1916.** Pies 6 (6p.)
- Cotton Map of India.** As. 8. (Copies can be obtained from the Office of the Director of Statistics, India, No. 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.)

**Cotton Press Return, No. 8 of 1917-18.**—Return showing the quantity of Cotton pressed in the Pressing Factories and of Cotton received in the Spinning Mills, in India in the half-month ending 31st December 1917, together with progressive totals from 1st September 1917. Foolscap. Pica 6 (6p.)

**Cotton Pressing Factories and Cotton Spinning Mills in India, 1916-17.** Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-10 (Rs.)

#### Forecasts of Crops—

Final General Memorandum on the Cotton Crop of 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Groundnut Crop of the Season 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Indigo Crop of 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Rice Crop of 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Sesamum (Ill or Hu) Crop, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Sugarcane Crop of 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

First Forecast: Winter Oilseeds (Rape, Mustard and Linseed), 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

First Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

Second Forecast: Winter Oilseeds (Rape, Mustard and Linseed), 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

Second Rice Forecast, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

Second Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Wheat Crop of 1917-18 (for the period ending 15th February). Pica 6 (6p.)

Third Cotton Forecast, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)

**Foreign Sea-borne Trade.**—Return, with a prefatory note, showing the Imports and Exports of Merchandise (i.e., exclusive of Structure and Government Stores) by Sea from and to the Principal Countries in the nine months, April to December 1917, as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year. Foolscap. Pica 6 (6p.)

**Foreign Sea-borne Trade during January 1918.**—Review of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of January 1918, and for the ten months ended January 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 4 (1s.)

**Imports into Chief Ports during December 1917.**—Return showing the quantities of the Principal Staples of Agricultural Produce imported from Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi and Madras ports by rail, river and sea during December 1917. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1s.)

**Indian Customs Revenue.**—Return showing the Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the eleven months, April to February of 1917-18, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding nine years. Foolscap. Pica 6 (6p.)

**Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India.** Twenty-eighth issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-12 (Rs.)

**Joint Stock Companies in British India and Mysore, 1915-16.** Second issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 2 (Rs.)

**Joint Stock Companies, January 1918.**—Table L.—Abstract statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of January 1918. Foolscap. Pica 6 (6p.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India, January 1918.** No. 10 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 9 (7s.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, July 1917.** No. 4 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 6 (3s.)

**Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills, January 1918.** No. 18 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 3 (1s.)

**Report on the Production of Tea in India in the Calendar year 1916.** Twenty-second issue. Foolscap. Limp. As. 5 (1s. 6p.)

**Return showing the Imports into and Exports from Chief Ports of Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice for the week ending 8th March 1918.** Pica 6 (6p.)

**Statistics of British India, Vol. IV. Administrative, Judicial and Local Self-Government, 1915-16.** Eighth issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-4 (4s.)

**Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India with a Map, Introductory Memorandum, and Banking Directory, 1917.** Third issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-12 (1s. 6p.)

**Wheat Prices in India.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the Second Half of July 1914 to the First Half of February 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1s.)

**Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (Raw), Salt, etc., in India by District for the fortnight ending 15th February 1918. Foolscap. As. 6 (1s.)

#### COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.

**Tariff Schedules, 1918.** Foolscap. Paper cover. As. (1s.)

#### ARMY DEPARTMENT.

**Armoured Motor Training—India (Provisional) 1917.** Royal 16mo, cloth. As. 6 (1s. 6p.)

**Bayonet Training, 1916.** India Reprint. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. As. 3 (1s.)

**Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinate and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1s.)

**Manual of Elementary Military Hygiene, 1912.** India Reprint. Rs. 1 (2s.)

**Rules and Regulations for the Indian Defence Force (Provisional).** Demy 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1-6 (3s.)

**Table Card: containing Table of Exercises for the Physical Training of recruits and Trained Soldiers of the Indian Army.** Pica 6 (6p.)

#### RAILWAY BOARD.

**Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1 (1s.)

**Railways in India—Administration Report for the year 1916-17.** Foolscap. Limp. Volume I (Report). Rs. 1-6 (2s.) Volume II (Appendices). Rs. 1-6 (2s.) complete Rs. 3 (10s.)

#### BLUE BOOKS RELATING TO INDIA PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND.

**Statistical Abstract relating to British India from 1905-06 to 1914-15.** Fiftieth number, 1917. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 14 (3s.)

#### LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, No. XIV. Surveying, Part I; originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E.; re-written and revised by O. J. Veale, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, II Edition, 1915.** Price Rs. 2-8-0.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, No. XIV. Surveying, Part II, originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E.; re-written and revised by O. J. Veale, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, 11th Edition, 1915.** Rs. 2-6-0.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, Section V. Examples of Estimating, originally compiled by the late Ensign Peter Keay, Head Master, Upper Subordinate Class, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 8th Edition, 1915; entirely revised by F. W. Hart, Instructor in Applied Science, Thomason Civil Engineering College.** Rs. 2-8-0.

**Notes on Lawn Tennis, Rowing and Sculling for beginners, by Captain E. W. C. Sandes, R.E.** Paper cover. As. 10.



**LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.**

**SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.**

- Journal and Proceedings, Vol. XI, Nos. 7-8 (1), 9, 10-11 (1). At Rs. 2.**  
**Do. do. Vol. XII, 1918, Nos. 1-3. At Rs. 2.**  
**Do. do. Vol. XII, Nos. 4-6. Rs. 2 per number.**  
**Do. do. Vol. XIII, Nos. 1-5. At Rs. 2 each.**  
**Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 2. Sanskrit-Tibetan-English Vocabulary. At Rs. 5.**  
**Do. Vol. V, No. 3. Palas of Bengal. With 12 plates. At Rs. 5.**  
**Do. Vol. V, Extra. Abors and Galongs. Part III. At Rs. 2.**  
**Do. Vol. V, No. 4. Mirza Zu-l-Qarnain. A Christian Graduate of three Great Moghuls. With Notes on Akbar's Christian Wife and the Indian Bourbons. Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 2-8.**  
**Do. Vol. V, No. 5. Miscellaneous Ethnographica. Part III. 1. Weighing Apparatus from the Southern Shan States. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. 2. The "Bismar" in Russia. Dr. G. H. Meserwarth. Notes on the Elementary Mechanics of Balances and Steelyards. By. H. G. Graves. Rs. 1-4.**  
**Do. Vol. V, No. 6. A Revision of the Lisaris of the Genus Tachydromus. By G. A. Boulenger, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Rs. 3.**  
**Do. Vol. VI. Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. Part I.—Polysea Entoprocta and Otenostomata. By N. Annandale, D.Sc. Rs. 4.**  
**Do. Vol. VI. Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. Part II.—Aquatic Hemiptera from the Tale Sap in Peninsular Siam. By C. A. Palva. Aquatic Oligochaeta from Japan and China. By J. Stephenson, D.Sc. Hydrozoa and Ctenophora. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. Batrachia. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. Rs. 5. Part III.—Hirudinea. By Dr. T. Sajiyo Oka. Molusca Nudibranchiata (AscoGLOSSA). By Sir Charles Elliot, M.A., K.C.M.G., C.B. Rs. 1-8.**

**BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.**

- Akbarnama. Vol. III. Fasc. 7. Rs. 1-4.**  
**Kashfal Hujubwal Astar. Fasc. 2. Rs. 2.**  
**Siva Parinaya. Fasc. 2. As. 10.**  
**Saddarsana Samuccaya. Fasc. 3. As. 10.**  
**Prithviraja Vijaya. As. 10.**  
**Bodhicharyavatara of Cantidevi. Fasc. 7. As. 10.**  
**Vajjalaggam. As. 10.**  
**Prajna Pradipa. As. 10.**  
**Farida tu'l-'Asr. (A comprehensive Index of Persons, Places, Books, etc., referred to in the Yatimatu'l-Dahr, the famous Anthology of Tha'alibi). Rs. 10.**  
**Akbarnama. (Eng.) Vol. 3, No. 8. Rs. 1-4.**  
**Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language, Part I. Rs. 15.**  
**Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 12 and 13 at Rs. 1 each. Rs. 2.**  
**Akbarnama. (Eng.) Vol. 3. Fasc. 9. Rs. 1-4.**  
**Nyayabindu. (A Bilingual Index.) Rs. 1.**  
**A Catalogue of Palm-leaf and Selected Paper Manuscripts belonging to the Darbar Library, Nepal, Vol. 2. Rs. 2.**  
**A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection. Rs. 2-8.**  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.) Section I. Prose Chronicles: Part I. Jodhpur State. Rs. 1.**  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.) Section I. Prose Chronicles: Part II. Bikaner State. Rs. 1.**  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.) Section II. Bardic Poetry: Part I. Bikaner State. Rs. 1.**  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (Vacanica Rathora Satava Singhaji ri Mahesadasota ri Khiriya Jaga ri Kahi.) Part I. Dingala Text with Notes and Glossary. Rs. 1-8.**

**LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA**

- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 1, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1915. Guy E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S., Offg. Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Some Newly Discovered Eocene Mammals from Burma. G. De P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Miscellaneous Notes—Chemical Composition of the Red Marl of the Salt Range, Punjab, and corrective Note on the Age of the Tertiary of Java. Rs. 1.**  
**Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and C. S. Fox, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: The Deccan Trap Flows of Linga, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces. J. Coggia Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: A Note on the Iron ore deposits of Twinngó, Northern Shan States. Rs. 1.**  
**Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 3, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Ernest W. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Obituary: R. C. Burton. The Mineral Production of India during 1915. Flemingostrea, an eastern group of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Ostreidae (with plates 17 to 20). Rs. 1.**



- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 4, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, Miss Ruth Holden, and H. Walker, A.R.C.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. 5. Geology of Parts of the Salween and Mekong Valleys (with plates 21 to 28). A Fossil Wood from Burma (with plate 29). The Visuni and Ekh Khara Aerolites (with plates 30 to 33). Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 1, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and G. de P. Cetter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1916. A Revised classification of the Gondwana System. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 2, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Lieut. G. E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., I.A.R.C., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Mineral Production of India during 1916, Preliminary Note on some recent Mammal Collections from the Basal Beds of the Siwaliks. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 3, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., M.Inst.M.M., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S. Assoc.Inst.C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, on the Crystallography and Nomenclature of Hollandite (with plate 1). Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bawdwin Mines (with plates 2 to 5). Miscellaneous Notes—Monazite in Mergui and Tavoy. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 4, by A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S. Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and Late R. C. Burton, B.Sc., F.G.S., I.A.R.C., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Biana-Lalsot Hills in Eastern Rajputana (with plates 9-12). On the origin of the Laterite of Seoni, Central Province (with plate 13). Index. Rs. 1.
- A Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography with an annotated Index of Minerals of Economic Value, T. H. D. LaTouche, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Bibliography of Geology of India. Rs. 4.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 2.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIII, Part 2, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorites comprised in the collection of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta (on August 1st, 1914). Rs. 1.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, New Series, Volume VI, Memoir No. 1, F. R. Cowper Reed, Sc.D., F.G.S., Supplementary Memoir on New Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Northern Shan States (with plates I to XII). Rs. 2.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, New Series, Volume V, Memoir No. 3, by Prof. Henri Douville. Le Crétacé et l'Éocène du Tibet Central. Rs. 4.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, New Series, Volume VI, Memoir No. 3 (with plates I to VIII), by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S. Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Yunnan. Rs. 2.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLV, Part 1, by A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Geology of North-Eastern Rajputana and adjacent Districts. Rs. 2.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 2, by R. D. Oldham, F.R.S. The structure of the Himalayas, and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by Geodetic Observations in India. Rs. 2.

**PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT  
FROM 1ST NOVEMBER 1917 TO 30TH APRIL 1918.**

*Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1915.* Rs. 2 or 2s. 6d.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1918.

\* Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### Estate Edward Latham (Revd.), deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all persons having claims against the late Revd. Edward Latham, who died on the 16th April 1917, at the Vicarage Southwater, Sussex, Letters of Administration to whose Estate have been granted to James Edmund Vallance, Manager, Messrs. Grindlay & Co., are required to send in the same on or before the 20th May next to the said Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Calcutta, after which date the said Administrator will proceed to administer the assets, having regard only to the claims of which he shall then have received notice, and no claims sent in subsequently will be recognized.

J. E. VALLANCE.

CALCUTTA,  
The 6th April 1918.

### Estate Lieutenant R. C. Hodson, R.E., deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all persons having claims against the late Robert Charles Hodson, a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers, of Reydon Midway Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, who died on 8th May 1917 in France, Letters of Administration to whose Estate have been granted to James Edmund Vallance, Manager of Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Calcutta, are required to send in the same on or before 20th May next to the said Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Calcutta, after which date the said Administrator will proceed to administer the assets, having regard only to the claims of which he shall then have received notice, and no claims sent in subsequently will be recognized.

J. E. VALLANCE.

CALCUTTA,  
The 6th April 1918.





SUPPLEMENT TO  
**The Gazette of India.**

No. 18. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1918.

**OFFICIAL PAPERS.**

*A SUPPLEMENT to the GAZETTE OF INDIA will be published from time to time containing such official papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General will in future be published in PART VI of the GAZETTE.*

*Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive the SUPPLEMENT separately on a payment of Rupees five per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or Rupees eight if sent by post. The SUPPLEMENT and PART VI of the GAZETTE can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or Rupees nine if sent by post.*

*No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA is required by Law or which it has been customary to publish in the CALCUTTA GAZETTE, will be included in the SUPPLEMENT. For such Orders and Notifications the body of the GAZETTE must be looked to.*

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL (FORTNIGHTLY) PRICES**

**RETURN SHOWING the WHOLESALE and RETAIL PRICES of CEREALS, PULSES, OILSEEDS, SUGAR (RAW), SALT, ETC., in INDIA by DISTRICTS for the FORTNIGHT ENDING 31st MARCH, 1918**

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA }

*April 30, 1918*

G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,

*Director of Statistics*

*Published by order of the Governor-General in Council*

SUMMARY TABLE NO. 1.

Comparison with previous year—

WHOLESALE PRICES in India, province by provinces, of certain articles of food during the fortnight ending the 31st March, 1918, as compared with the corresponding period of 1917.

Province	RICE (Common)		WHEAT		BARLEY		JAWAR ( <i>Andropogon Sorghum</i> )		MAIZE ( <i>Zea Mays</i> )		GRAM ( <i>Cicer aristatum</i> )		ARHAR DÁL ( <i>Cajanus Indicus</i> )		GHI		RAW SUGAR ( <i>Gur</i> )		SALT	
	Index number of prices during the fortnight ending 31st March of																			
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Burma . . . .	100	78	100	91	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	88	100	96	100	116	...	...	100	...
Assam . . . .	100	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	84	100	...
Bengal . . . .	100	75	100	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	95	100	108	100	87	100	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	100	91	100	109	100	113	100	133	100	100	100	96	100	88	100	101	100	91	100	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . .	100	108	100	100	100	96	100	147	100	113	100	107	100	102	100	105	100	90	100	...
Delhi . . . .	...	...	100	111	100	94	...	...	...	...	100	112	100	103	100	113	100	91	100	...
Punjab . . . .	100	117	100	111	100	109	100	139	100	131	100	117	100	103	100	112	100	106	100	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	100	106	100	96	100	106	100	138	100	84	100	112	100	103	100	101	100	96	100	...
Sind and Baluchis- tan . . . .	100	121	100	116	100	119	100	125	100	123	100	117	100	99	100	107	100	116	...	...
Bombay . . . .	100	183	100	148	100	100	100	217	...	...	100	122	100	104	100	102	100	93	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	100	114	100	183	...	...	100	170	...	...	100	107	100	118	100	102	...	...	100	...
Madras . . . .	100	101	...	...	...	...	100	121	...	...	100	111	100	126	100	104	100	90	100	...
India . . . .	100	101	100	118	100	105	100	142	100	108	100	106	100	102	100	105	100	94	100	...

NOTE.—Compared with the corresponding fortnight of the preceding year, the rise in the price of rice in the Bombay Presidency and Sind and Baluchistan of wheat in the Bombay Presidency, and the Central Provinces, and of maize in the Punjab, and Sind and Baluchistan, is noticeable, as well as that of gram in the Bombay Presidency, of arhar dāl in the Madras Presidency, and of jawar in almost all the reporting provinces. The increase in the price of salt continues, the marked increases being in the United Provinces (77 per cent) and in Delhi (53 per cent). The fall in the price of rice in Assam, Bengal, and Burma is also noteworthy.

SUMMARY TABLE NO. 2.

Comparison with previous fortnight—

WHOLESALE PRICES in India, province by provinces, of certain articles of food during the fortnight ending 31st March, 1918, as compared with the previous fortnight.

Province	RICE (common)		WHEAT		BARLEY		JAWAR ( <i>Andropogon Sorghum</i> )		MAIZE ( <i>Zea Mays</i> )		GRAM ( <i>Cicer arietinum</i> )		ARHAR DÁL ( <i>Cajanus Indicus</i> )		GHI		RAW SUGAR ( <i>Gur</i> )		SALT		
	Index number of prices during the fortnight ending																				
	15th Mar. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Mar. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Mar. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Mar. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Mar. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Mar. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Mar. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Mar. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Mar. 1918	31st Mar. 1918			
Burma . . . .	100	96	100	77	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	97	100	96	100	100	...	...	100		
Assam . . . .	100	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	99	100	94	100		
Bengal . . . .	100	100	100	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	98	100	102	100	96	100	98	100		
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	100	100	100	94	100	96	100	100	100	113	100	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	100	123	100	96	100	96	100	98	100	88	100	96	100	98	100	106	100	102	100		
Delhi . . . .	...	...	100	95	100	92	...	...	...	...	100	93	100	100	100	100	100	97	100		
Punjab . . . .	100	101	100	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
North-West Frontier Province.	100	102	100	99	100	94	100	108	100	89	100	100	100	98	100	100	100	100	100		
Sind and Baluchis- tan.	100	108	100	99	100	109	100	87	100	99	100	91	100	101	100	109	100	107	100		
Bombay . . . .	100	112	100	100	100	100	100	115	...	...	100	102	100	104	100	108	100	96	100		
Central Provinces and Berar.	100	104	100	100	...	...	100	116	...	...	100	90	100	100	100	100	...	...	100		
Madras . . . .	100	98	...	...	...	...	100	102	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	95	100		
India . . . .	100	101	100	97	100	98	100	103	100	96	100	97	100	100	100	101	100	96	100		

NOTE.—Compared with the previous fortnight, the rise in the price of rice and wheat in the Bombay Presidency, of jawar in the Central Provinces and the Bombay Presidency, and of maize and salt in Bihar and Orissa is noticeable. The fall in the price of wheat in Burma, of jawar in Sind and Baluchistan, of maize in the United Provinces and the North-West Frontier Province, is also noteworthy, as well as that of gram in the Central Provinces and of salt in Delhi.

SUMMARY TABLE NO. 3.

WHOLESALE PRICES (per maund of 82½ lbs.) of wheat, rice (common), jawar, bajra, and gram at certain selected markets during the fortnight ending 31st March of the years 1916, 1917 and 1918.

MARKETS	WHEAT			RICE (common)			JAWAR ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> )			BAJRA ( <i>Pennisetum typhloideum</i> )			GRAM ( <i>Cicer arietinum</i> )		
	1918	1917	1916	1918	1917	1916	1918	1917	1916	1918	1917	1916	1918	1917	1916
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Patna	5 8 0	4 12 0	3 14 0	4 8 0	5 10 0	6 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0 0	3 4 0	3 0 0
Amby	7 6 6	5 8 1	5 7 2	6 12 1	4 10 8	4 12 2	6 8 0	3 6 0	8 1 6	5 11 5	3 9 7	3 14 8	4 3 9	3 7 10	3 6 2
Archi	5 5 6	4 10 0	4 2 0	6 10 0	5 2 0	5 0 0	...	2 14 0	8 3 0	5 4 0	2 13 0	3 11 0	...	...	...
Adras	...	...	...	5 10 1	5 18 2	5 4 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 15 4	4 12 4	4 5 9
Angoon	...	...	...	2 7 6	2 15 5	3 8 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 11 11	8 13 4	8 11 2
Assa	...	...	...	3 8 0	5 0 0	5 9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assa	4 7 0	4 6 0	4 0 0	3 1 3	3 9 0	4 7 0	8 1 3	2 5 0	2 12 0	...	3 5 3	4 0 0	2 10 6	3 5 0	3 0 0
Archi	6 8 0	5 12 0	4 8 0	3 12 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 12 0	4 4 0	3 12 0
Archi	5 1 3	4 5 8	4 5 9	3 0 2	3 9 6	3 15 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 5 7	4 12 11	3 12 11
Archi	4 10 9	4 5 0	4 2 10	4 8 8	4 6 8	5 2 11	...	3 12 8	2 12 7	...	2 14 0	3 0 11	3 0 11	2 13 9	2 11 0
Archi	4 11 0	4 7 0	4 0 6	5 6 0	5 2 0	5 8 0	3 10 0	2 6 0	2 3 0	4 4 0	2 8 0	3 3 0	8 0 0	2 15 0	2 12 0
Archi	5 0 0	4 5 0	3 12 9	5 11 6	5 12 9	5 11 0	...	2 13 9	2 8 0	...	...	...	8 7 9	3 2 8	2 13 9
Archi	5 5 4	4 18 6	4 7 1	6 10 8	6 4 0	6 6 4	8 5 4	9 5 7	2 6 8	4 0 0	2 0 0	3 1 2	8 5 4	2 12 1	2 15 4
Archi	4 7 1	4 0 0	3 14 6	4 2 1	4 8 4	4 11 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 12 2	2 8 0	2 6 9
Archi	4 7 0	4 1 9	3 10 0	5 11 6	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	3 1 3	3 5 0	...	2 15 6	3 8 0	3 7 9	3 8 3	9 14 0
Archi	4 18 6	4 8 8	3 2 0	5 14 9	4 11 8	4 18 6	4 3 8	3 0 8	3 1 3	4 3 5	2 14 6	3 10 8	3 18 0	3 0 3	2 12 9
Archi	4 8 0	4 18 6	3 6 0	5 11 0	5 2 0	5 8 0	4 0 0	3 2 0	...	4 4 0	2 8 0	...	3 4 6	3 5 3	2 18 0
Archi	6 2 6	4 11 0	3 12 0	5 11 6	4 12 0	5 11 0	5 2 6	8 0 0	4 0 0	3 11 6	3 5 0	4 0 0	4 9 3	3 10 0	3 1 6
Archi	4 2 0	4 0 0	3 4 0	6 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	...	...	...	...	2 10 0	3 8 0	3 15 0	3 8 6	2 11 6
Archi	4 7 0	3 16 0	3 10 0	5 4 0	4 12 0	6 0 0	3 4 0	2 5 0	2 8 0	8 12 0	2 14 0	3 12 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	2 11 0
Archi	4 15 0	4 7 0	4 0 0	...	5 10 0	6 10 0	...	2 19 0	2 12 0	4 4 0	2 12 0	3 1 0	8 5 0	2 15 6	3 0 0
Archi	5 1 11	4 8 7	3 13 4	5 5 4	5 7 6	5 13 11	4 6 2	3 11 6	3 5 11	3 13 4	3 5 4	4 1 7	4 4 9	3 8 3	3 1 8
Archi	4 18 6	5 8 0	4 9 0	...	...	...	4 3 6	3 6 0	3 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Archi	6 9 7	4 11 7	4 9 4	6 5 2	5 1 4	5 12 4	...	2 5 9	9 11 4	5 6 8	3 7 7	3 9 9	4 7 10	3 8 8	3 10 5
Archi	6 10 8	5 9 11	3 11 8	...	...	...	5 5 4	2 1 5	9 8 11	...	2 9 11	9 11 9	...	3 1 1	3 2 11
Archi	6 0 0	5 0 0	4 9 0	6 12 0	7 0 0	6 6 0	...	2 4 0	2 15 0	5 12 0	2 4 0	4 0 0	3 14 0	3 8 0	3 8 0
Archi	5 0 0	3 18 3	3 12 10	4 12 11	4 3 8	4 0 7	4 10 1	2 11 10	2 3 5	...	...	...	3 4 2	3 4 2	3 9
Archi	5 1 4	4 5 2	3 11 8	5 0 0	4 0 0	4 3 4	...	2 10 8	2 5 7	...	...	...	3 7 7	3 8 2	2 15 5
Archi	...	...	...	4 12 4	4 12 0	4 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Archi	...	...	...	5 8 10	4 12 0	4 15 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

a. Relates to Khandwa wheat

TABLE NO. 4.—WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY

DISTRICTS	RICE, UNHUSKED		RICE, HUSKED		WHEAT		FLOUR (WHEAT)		BARLEY		JAWAR		RAJRA	
	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917
<b>Burma</b> —														
Tenasserim—														
Mergui	...	...	32-00	34-78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tavoy	...	...	32-00	38-55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moulmein and Amherst	...	...	34-71	32-00	45-71	71-91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pegu (delta)—														
Bangoon	...	...	24-71	29-83	...	45-07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manbin	...	...	32-47	35-16	95-52	82-05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bassein	...	...	31-53	35-75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pegu (inland)—														
Hennada	...	...	27-47	35-75	75-29	68-08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	...	25-2	31-84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Burma—														
Mandalay	...	...	27-47	32-90	51-01	36-79	...	...	...	...	19-00	19-00	...	...
Pakokku	...	...	32-00	35-75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ava—														
Akyab	...	...	36-57	36-36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Assam</b> —														
Surma—														
Balaganj (Gylhet)	18-75	25	...	42-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brahmaputra—														
Goalpara	15	25	26-25	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Goalhati	19-37	21-25	30	47-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Bengal</b> —														
Eastern—														
Chittagong	20	...	33-75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca	20	27-5	35	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca—														
Calcutta	22-5	26-25	45	56-25	55	47-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western—														
Burdwan	16-25	21-25	30	55	47-5	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Midnapore	15-31	20	28-75	42-5	62-5	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northern—														
Fabna	18-12	25	34-87	40-25	38-75	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangpur	12-5	25	36-25	46-35	58-5	52-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Bihar and Orissa</b> —														
Bihar, north—														
Rhagnipore	20	...	33-12	37-5	44-37	43-75	...	...	25	21-25	...	...	...	...
Muzaffarpur	22-19	...	40	44-37	37-19	40	...	...	26-56	22-19	...	...	...	...
Bihar, south—														
Patna	20	...	30-78	35-03	44-37	43-75	...	...	25	23-12	30-78	29-12	...	36-08
Orissa—														
Cuttack	12-06	...	33-55	35-04	50-78	42-54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>United Provinces</b> —														
(a) Agra—														
Eastern—														
Bomara	23-50	24-48	45-42	45-42	46-72	48-12	52-4	45-83	29-35	26-75	...	27-05	...	28-75
Central—														
Cawnpore	24-37	23-75	58-75	51-25	46-87	44-37	56-25	51-25	28-12	29-37	36-25	23-75	42-5	26
Jhansi	...	...	55-16	47-03	{ 47-08 and 51-5 }	46-75	...	...	26-25	26-07	...	20	...	...
Western—														
Meerut	...	30-78	57-19	57-51	50	48-12	39-22	48-44	27-5	30-78	...	26-50	...	27-46
Agra	...	...	66-07	63-5	58-33	48-44	61-56	52-24	29-33	26-58	38-23	23-49	40	20
Subsidiary, west—														
Shahjahanpur	26-75	22-5	45	38-75	45	41-00	51-37	48-75	37-5	27-03	...	26-25	...	27-19
(b) OUDH—														
Southern—														
Lucknow	...	...	44-43	42-08	44-43	40	50	48-75	26-07	26-75	...	...	...	...
Northern—														
Fyzabad	26-56	22-12	46-87	46-25	40	{ 40 to 42-08 }	...	...	26-56	26-75	...	...	...	...

\* The figures under "Rice, husked" represent the prices of common rice

NOTE.—These statistics are compiled from returns furnished fortnightly by District Officers to Local Governments and Administrations. They relate to the wholesale prices in the principal markets (not necessarily district headquarters) in each province on the last (or nearest next) day of the fortnight.



NAME		GRAM		ARABIAN DAL		OATS		COTTON SEED		LENSEED		MUSTARD AND RAPSEED		DISTRICTS
1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	
														Burma—
		61.54	61.54											Tenasserim—
		65.98	65.98	68.28	68.28									Mergu
														Tavoy
														Moulmein and
														Amherst
		37.43	38.32	36.14	37.14	38.98	37.66							Pegu (deltaic)—
		60.98	60.98	60.98	60.98									Rangoon
		41.56	47.06											Maubin
														Bassein
		85.75	48.95	71.91	75.29									Pegu (inland)—
														Honnada
														Toungoo
18.71	18.71	38.08	34.41	62.75	64.68	58.78	57.66							Upper Burma—
		34.41	34.41	71.91	71.91									Mandalay
														Pakokka
		72.73	61.54											Arakan—
														Akyab
														Assam—
														Burma—
														Balaganj (Sylhet)
														Brahmaputra—
														Gaolpara
														Gauhati
		50		65										Bengal—
														Eastern—
														Chittagong
				50	60									Dacca
		40	38.5	80	47.5									Deltaic—
														Calcutta
		31.25	41.25	45	45									Western—
														Burdwan
		{ 40 to 42.5 }	{ 40 }	{ 52.5 to 62.5 }	{ 60 }									Midnapur
				53.5	60									Northern—
		53.5	72.5	55	75									Patna
														Rangpur
														Bihar and Orissa—
20	25	30	30	40	46.25	25	22.5			40	52.5	{ 57.5 and 60 }	{ 40 and 45 }	Bihar, north—
28.59	25	38.22	38.66	44.87	50	28.59	22.44							Bhagalpur
25	24.87	26.54	33.12	38.12	40									

TABLE NO. 4.—WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MARCH—contd.

DISTRICTS	SHSANKU (TW or jin/25)		GRI -		SUGAR, RAW (64r)		SALT		TOBACCO LEAF		TURNERIC		GRASS	
	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917
<b>Burma—</b>														
<b>Tanasserim—</b>														
Mergui	...	...	640	581.82	...	...	35.75	37.47	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tavoy	...	...	640	640	...	...	25.7	25.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moulmein and Amherst	...	...	487.14	487.14	...	...	35.86	24.82	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Paga (deltaic)—</b>														
Hanpoon	...	...	711.11	538.33	...	...	36.37	33.18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maubin	...	...	640	492.81	...	...	48.12	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
Busseln	...	...	640	640	...	...	45.71	45.71	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Paga (inland)—</b>														
Hensada	...	...	800	538.33	...	...	42.95	35.75	...	...	...	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.54	36.16	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Upper Burma—</b>														
Mandalay	...	...	711.11	711.11	...	...	48.54	39.02	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakokku	...	...	711.11	640	...	...	45.39	45.39	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Avaik—</b>														
Akyab	...	...	800	581.82	...	...	34.78	30.77	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Assam—</b>														
<b>Burma—</b>														
Belaganj (Sylhet)	...	...	625	580	47.5	37.5	{ 46.25 to 48.12 }	38.75	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brakmaputra—														
Goalpara	...	...	520	500	75	70	45	36.25	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gauhati	...	...	535	535	58.75	70	47.5	37.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Bengal—</b>														
<b>Eastern—</b>														
Chittagong	...	...	680	...	35	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca	...	...	570	600	95	110	45	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Deltaic—</b>														
Calcutta	...	...	650	850	65	68.75	38.12	38.75	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Western—</b>														
Burdwan	...	...	535	580	{ 55 to 75 }	58.75	41.87	38.12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Midnapur	...	...	{ 580 to 630 }	{ 580 to 580 }	67.5	75	43.12	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Northern—</b>														
Patna	...	...	730	800	67.5	80	50	39.69	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangpur	...	...	600	580	70	80	48.75	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Bihar and Orissa—</b>														
<b>Bihar, north—</b>														
Bhagalpur	60	60	560	640	40	57.5	42.5	40	100	130	...	...	...	...
Mumbarpur	...	...	492.5	523.12	40	44.37	41.87	38.59	200	236.56	...	...	...	...
<b>Bihar, south—</b>														
Patna	65	50	530	500	40	45	31.25	33.75	30	25	...	...	6.25	5
<b>Orissa—</b>														
Cuttack	...	76.15	609.48	523.25	58.38	57.18	25	30	106.67	91.41	...	...	6.25	5
<b>United Provinces—</b>														
<b>(a) AGRA—</b>														
<b>Eastern—</b>														
Banars	45.78	54.17	545.08	521.41	51.32	55.78	42.12	30.57	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Central—</b>														
Cawnpore	85	67.5	540	536	46.25	58.75	{ 24.38 to 36.35 }	32.5	180	130	190	150	...	...
Jhansi	76.25	...	512.08	465.62	62.5	61.25	48.12	38.44	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Western—</b>														
Meerut	...	...	609.58	512.19	50	50	{ 31.09 to 33.08 }	33.44	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agra	80	57.18	556.51	538.23	66.67	66.67	36.07	31.61	90	130	200	130	10	6.67
<b>Submontane, west—</b>														
Shahjahanpur	...	57.5	560	465	45	60	42.5	25	180	180	{ 180 and 190 }	{ 185 and 190 }	...	...
<b>(b) OUDH—</b>														
<b>Southern—</b>														
Lucknow	...	...	530	510	40	...	45.78	35.78	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Northern—</b>														
Fyzabad	...	...	500	530	38.12	44.37	45	35.08	...	...	...	...	4.08	5



TABLE NO. 4.—WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MARCH—continued

Districts	RICE, UNHUSKED		RICE, HUSKED		WHEAT		FLOUR (WHEAT)		BARLEY		JAWAR		BAJRA	
	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917
<b>Rajputana—</b>														
Eastern—														
Ajmer . . .	26.67	26.67	...	...	56.59	50	...	...	39.44	34.79	40	25	44.43	26.4
<b>Delhi—</b>														
Delhi . . .	...	...	...	56.25	49.37	44.87	53.75	47.5	30	31.67	...	27.5	42.5	27.1
<b>Punjab—</b>														
Southern—														
Ferozepur . . .	30.78	25.78	57.19	50	44.87	41.09	53.28	45.63	64.84	30.78	...	30.78	...	29.4
Central—														
Lahore . . .	36.87	25	59.32	47.03	45.44	42.03	57.19	50	33.29	30.16	42.03	30.16	42.19	29.4
Submontane—														
Amritsar . . .	36.25	28.75	56.87	51.25	45	38.44	53.28	44.37	32.5	30.78	40	31.25	42.5	25
Northern—														
Bawalpindi . . .	...	...	57.19	47.5	61.56	46.87	66.72	50	33.28	30	51.56	30	37.19	33.1
Western—														
Lyallpur . . .	...	...	65	55	41.2	40	47.5	45	32.5	28.75	...	...	...	26.1
Multan . . .	30	27.5	52.5	45.62	46.25	40.94	51.56	42.91	33.28	31.72	...	27.5	40	27.6
<b>N.-W. Frontier Province—</b>														
Peshawar . . .	...	...	53.33	54.69	51.2	45.38	57.13	50.78	30.08	27.03	43.65	37.19	38.38	33.9
Dera Ismael Khan . . .	...	...	66.04	57.55	39.37	49.37	42.6	53.71	31.35	31.41	46.46	28.44	32.71	27.1
<b>Sind and Baluchistan—</b>														
Karachi . . .	...	...	66.25	51.25	53.44	46.25	...	...	...	...	...	28.75	32.5	28.1
Shikarpur . . .	...	20.94	61.53	57.19	55.33	45.62	...	...	...	35.31	...	...	49.23	21.5
Quetta . . .	...	...	...	...	46.25 to 50.62	51.87 to 54.37	85	67.5 to 75	45.94	38.75	42.19	33.75	...	...
<b>Bombay—</b>														
Konkan—														
Bombay . . .	38.8	28.7	67.55	46.41	74.06*	55.05*	...	...	37.03	37.03	65	33.75	37.13	35.2
Deccan and Karnatak—														
Dharwar (Hubli) . . .	...	...	60.94	...	45.57	32.4	...	...	...	...	33.85	...	...	...
Sholapur . . .	...	...	...	46.46	37.86	41.2	...	...	...	...	51.87	23.85	...	25.1
Poona . . .	...	...	63.23	50.83	65.99	47.24	...	...	...	...	...	23.89	34.17	34.7
Khandesh and N.-E. Deccan—														
Ahmednagar . . .	...	...	...	58.49	66.27	36.2	...	...	...	...	53.33	30.68	...	26.2
Dhule . . .	...	...	55.1	...	54.32	...	...	...	...	...	46.41	24.69	30.47	31.5
<b>Gujarat—</b>														
Surat . . .	...	...	...	...	67.03	44.69	...	...	...	...	...	37.5	...	...
Ahmedabad . . .	...	...	67.5	70	60	50	...	...	...	...	...	32.5	57.5	22.1
<b>Central Provinces—</b>														
Western—														
Nagpur . . .	42.31	32.69	48.06	42.31	50	38.25	60	53.31	...	...	42.31	37.37	...	...
Central—														
Jubbulpore . . .	...	...	50	40	50.21	42.25	64	57.12	...	...	...	26.69	...	...
Eastern—														
Raipur . . .	30	35	35	40	40	38	45	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Berar—</b>														
Akola . . .	...	...	48.56	42.58	56.19	32.94	...	...	...	...	48.37	31.81	...	...
Amritoli . . .	...	...	55.56	44.44	64.06	40.44	...	...	...	...	40	27.19	...	...
<b>Madras—</b>														
South, central—														
Coimbatore . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.7	36.6	...	...
Salem . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central—														
Bellary . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39.2	31.7	...	...
Cuddapah . . .	35.7	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40.2	29.1	36.5	...
Karnal . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Coast, central—														
Nellore . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Coast, south—														
Madras . . .	31.5	29.7	56.8	58.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanjore . . .	32.1	27.1	46.5	45.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trichinopoly . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern—														
Madras . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36.3	37.1	44.6	43
<b>Mysore (s) —</b>														
Mysore . . .	...	20	...	50	...	54	...	60	...	...	...	34	...	...
Bangalore . . .	...	22	...	60	...	54	...	67.76	...	...	...	28	...	...

\* Relates to Khandwa wheat

(s) Figures have not so far been reported

† The figures under "Rice, husked," represent the prices of cleaned rice

10 figures state prices in rupees per ton (maunds)

1917	MAIZE		GRAM		ARAB DAL		OATS		COTTON SEED		LINSEED		MUSTARD AND RAPSEED		DISTRICTS
	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	
	37'24	36'67	37'24	31'08	...	...	...	...	...	...	108'44	94'08	...	...	Rajputana—
	...	25'62	33'13	29'69	38'75	37'5	...	...	28'12	29'37	60	60	50	44'37	Eastern— Ajmer
	...	28'19	34'84	32'18	72'31	66'72	...	...	44'37	33'28	60'72	80	...	...	Delhi— Delhi
	38'12	29'06	38'12	33'91	53'23	35'16	35'42	30'78	40	30'78	57'19	55'16	42'44	50	Punjab— Southern— Ferozepur
	42'19	26'09	39'06	33'28	60	...	...	...	42'5	33'12	62'5	...	32'5	...	Central— Lahore
	39'41	32'5	45'78	36'25	...	...	...	...	...	...	44'37	55	44'37	42'5	Submontane— Amritsar
	...	25	30'87	33'19	60	...	...	33'12	30	...	...	...	...	41'25	Northern— Bawalpindi
	...	27'66	48'12	33'91	...	60	...	33'59	34'37	30	60	60	42'5	42'5	Western— Lyallpur Multan
	31'56	37'56	43'97	30'15	45'06	43'25	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	45'36	N.-W. Frontier Province—
	...	32'71	38'18	37'45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Peshawar Dera Ismael Khan
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	27'19	...	...	...	...	Sind and Baluchistan
	...	...	41'72	35'62	...	42'37	...	...	...	28'12	...	...	23'44	35'62	Karachi Shikarpur
	50'62	{ 37'5 to 45 }	...	...	{ 55'62 to 65'62 }	{ 75'5 to 81'27 }	57'3	62'5	...	...	...	...	...	...	Quetta
	...	...	42'34	34'9	62'5	60'1	30'27	35'78	34'69	34'18	58'36	58'08	...	...	Bombay— Konkan— Bombay
	...	...	48'54	30'49	...	...	...	...	25'42	20	...	41'23	...	...	Deccan and Karnatak— Dharwar (Hubli) Sholapur Poona
	...	...	42'81	31'35	69'43	47'76	...	...	...	21'67	44'79	50'78	...	...	
	...	...	44'9	35'42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	30'68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52'4	...	...	Khandesh and N.-E Deccan— Ahmednagar Dhulia
	...	...	51'35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	33'75	35	53'75	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gujarat— Surat Ahmedabad
	...	...	33'62	32'62	66'62	46'94	...	...	...	25	60'06	56'62	...	...	Central Provinces— Western— Nagpur
	...	...	34'75	32	44'44	39'25	33'21	44'44	...	38'56	45'69	58'37	47'06	36'37	Central— Jubbulpore
	...	...	29	31	45	40	...	...	...	...	45	30	...	...	Eastern— Raipur
	...	...	41'69	35'94	40	39'69	...	...	34'69	21'44	63'94	61'94	...	...	Berar—
	...	...	53'31	36'19	47'06	41'75	...	...	35'69	19'37	65'87	63'75	...	...	Akola Amruti
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras—
	...	...	55'8	55'8	...	...	...	...	36'6	40	...	...	...	...	South, central— Coimbatore Salom
	...	...	59'9	37'1	44'1	33'3	...	...	36'6	36'6	...	...	...	...	Central— Bellary Cuddapah Karur
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	42'7	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	East Coast, central— Nellore
	...	...	49'6	47'7	...	...	...	...	54'9	37'6	37'6	...	...	...	East Coast, south— Madras Tanjore Trichinopoly
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	...	35	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Southern— Madras
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mysore— Mysore Bangalore

TABLE NO. 4.—WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MARCH—

Districts	SHEANUM (Til or Jajili)		GHI		SUGAR RAW (Gd)		SALT		TOBACCO LEAF		TURNIPS		GRASS	
	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917
Rajputana— Eastern— Ajmer	82-86	87-79	550-73	581-63	65-31	63-31	...	...	...	...	...	...	8-50	...
Delhi— Delhi	88-75	87-5	640	565	55	55 to 65-25	32-66	21-25	80	80	218	170	13-28	10
Punjab— Southern— Ferozepur	73-66	72-66	595-31	532-5	61-56	60-33	22-26	20-10	100	132-28	100	145-47	...	...
Central— Lahore	80	87-19	609-84	610-53	59-23	53-23	22-75	22-19	133-28	132-28	212-28	200	10	10
Sabotiana— Amritsar	82-5	61-25	610	585	52-5	44-37	20-25	15-44	100	80	165	135	...	...
Northern— Rawalpindi	...	...	609-53	540	52-28	52-5	20-72	20-63	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western— Lyallpur	80	...	550	517-5	45	47-5	22-12	21-25	200	...	180	...	...	...
Multan	60	52-5	540	535	60	53-23	31-87	25	125	122-5	225	177-31	11-25	10
N.W. Frontier Province— Peshawar	...	...	568-91	511-98	52-45	61-56	19-23	20-16	94-11	106-67	...	...	...	...
Dera Ismael Khan	...	...	568-91	609-53	56-51	51-87	25-49	25-16	...	...	...	...	10-62	12-03
Sind and Baluchistan— Karachi	...	...	...	500	65	56-25	18-75	...	57-5	28-75	...	...	...	...
Shikarpur	...	...	600 to 660	500 to 617-5	...	...	20-62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quetta	...	...	...	...	...	...	23-44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay— Kanton	100	61-73	637-13	638-59	81-61	74-84	23-75	...	...	...	152-75	136-84	15-20	11-2
Bombay Deccan and Karnatak— Dharwar (Hubli)	...	...	...	...	65-90	66-31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sholapur	...	60-16	500-52	450-52	61-72	64-84	35	...	...	132-50	171-00	...	...	...
Poona	...	...	538-38	512-29	67-55	71-04	30-94	...	210-58	210-58	136-82	...	...	...
Khandesh and N.E. Deccan— Ahmednagar	...	...	...	500	63-48	70-83	24-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhule	...	...	...	...	...	...	34-55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat— Surat	...	...	600	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ahmedabad	...	...	580	580	...	...	16-56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Province— Western— Nagpur	97-37	71-12	550	538-31	...	...	35	27-5	138-31	100	...	...	7-06	14-12
Central— Jubbulpore	84-19	53-87	530	500	...	...	45	23-56	150	80	177-75	177-75	8	5-37
Eastern— Raipur	...	...	530	520	...	...	38	23-5	160	160	120	120	...	...
Berar— Akola	98	64-25	571-44	485-25	...	...	20-94	22-31	122-75	100	...	...	...	...
Amritoli	...	73-81	520	640	...	...	22	25	124-44	142-25	...	...	...	...
Madras— South, central— Coimbatore	98-1	87-9	487-8	487-8	48	54-4	26-6	23-6	...	...	144	112	...	...
Salem	...	...	488	462-4	...	...	...	...	171-8	171-3	120	91-4	...	...
Central— Bellary	65	62	507-6	471-7	71-4	71-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	...	...	493-4	468-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	107-1	115-3	...	...
Karaul	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	66-7	125-3	...	...	...
East Coast, central— Nellore	...	...	4-38	433-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Coast, south— Madras	...	...	526-7	550-2	50-3	65-5	18-9	17-5	122-3	121-7	160-5	115-2	...	...
Tanjore	...	...	460-7	460-7	...	...	22-4	22-4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trichinopoly	...	...	608-1	478	...	...	22-1	22-1	122-4	122-4	...	...	...	...
Southern— Madurai	66-7	66-7	675-7	675-7	...	...	...	...	141-3	141-1	...	...	...	...
Mysore— Mysore	...	72	...	480 <sup>6</sup>	...	111-41	...	...	...	214-27 <sup>6</sup>	...	222-86	...	5-1
Bangalore	...	64	...	548-54	...	77-13	...	...	...	240 <sup>6</sup>	...	85-68	...	8-4

<sup>6</sup> Includes octroi duty amounting to Rs. 103 per 100 maunds  
(a) Figures have not yet been reported

The figures state prices in rupees per ton (maunds)

STRAW	JAWAR STALKS		BRUSA (WHITE)		BRAN		COAL (BENGAL)		SHEEP, PER SOON		FLOUR, BULLOCKS, PER PAIR		KHOSONG OIL, PER TIN		DISTRICTS
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80 to 90	80 to 90	2.87 and 4.06	3.25	Rajputana— Eastern— Ajmer
...	17.5	6.56	18.12	11.25	25	22.5	17.5	10	90	100	250	25	2.24	2.58	Delhi— Delhi
...	...	...	10	10	...	25	...	...	145	142	225	225	4.37	3.5	Punjab— Southern— Ferozepur
...	...	...	15	12.5	28.50	26.75	12.5	11.25	180	180	170	170	6.25	3.62	Central— Lahore
...	...	...	15	12.5	22.5	23.75	17.5	...	200	190	...	...	4.17	3.56	Submontane— Amritsar
...	...	...	25	12.5	...	...	15	...	100	100	120	120	4	3.75	Northern— Rawalpindi
...	...	...	11.41	10	21.5	22.75	15	11.25	120	112	220	180	5.75	3.5	Western— Lyalpur
...	...	...	13.28	8.91	25.02	26.28	...	...	105	105	...	...	5.5	3.5	Multan
...	...	...	9.68	7.84	24.58	24.58	15.78	14.63	80 to 100	80 to 100	80 to 200	80 to 200	5.69	3.87	N.W. Frontier— Province— Peshawar
...	...	...	10	12.03	26.04	27.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.12	3.87	Dera Ismael Khan
...	...	...	...	7.5	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.28	3.08	Sind and Baluchistan— Karachi
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.12	3.27	Shikarpur
...	...	...	15.62	13.12	30.61	26.87	15.43	14.14	120 to 220	120 to 220	...	...	4.09 and 4.87	4.31	Quetta
...	...	...	...	...	23.22	22.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.31	3.16	Bombay— Kutch— Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	...	5.25	3.31	Deccan and Karnatak— Dharwar (Hubli)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.47	2.41	Sholapur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.87	3.11	Poona
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Khandesh and N.E.— Deccan— Ahmednagar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.75	3.31	Dhulia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gujarat— Surat
...	...	...	...	...	20.25	22.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.5	3.12	Ahmedabad
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Province— Western— Nagpur
6	18.62	18.69	...	...	...	...	...	8.12	75	...	125	...	3.57	2.62	Central— Jubbulpore
...	...	...	11	...	30.75	30	...	...	60	60	70	70	2.5	2.37	Eastern— Raipur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Berar— Akola
...	13.19	5.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	20	64	64	4.37	1.81	Amritoti
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.94	5.89	70	70	70	70	3.61	2.0	Madras— South, Central— Coimbatore
...	4.8	4	...	...	30.35	30.45	...	...	...	...	60	60	5.38	3.28	Bale
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100†	100†	...	...	3.63	3.25	Central— Bellary
...	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100†	100†	150	150	4.77	3.32	Cuddapah
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.85	3.4	Karnul
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.75	3.75	East Coast, Central— Nellore
...	...	...	...	...	32.9	29.4	15.1	9.2	202.5†	202.5†	...	...	...	...	East Coast, South— Madras
...	...	...	...	...	18.7	9.8	...	...	180†	170†	...	...	2.63	2.65	Tanjore
...	...	...	...	...	30.2	30.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.75	3.58	Trichinopoly
...	...	...	...	...	30.4	30.4	...	...	...	...	60	60	3.5	3.75	Southern— Madura
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mysore— Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bangalore

\* Superior quality

† Shams or sun-dried

TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MARCH, 1918

DISTRICTS	WHEAT ( <i>Triticum sativum</i> )		BARLEY ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )		RICE				JAWAR OR OHOLUM ( <i>Andropogon soryham</i> )		BAJRA OR GURRU ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> )	
	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Best sort		Common		Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month
					Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month				
<b>Burma—</b>												
<b>Tenasserim—</b>												
Mergui . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 2	12 2	...	...	...	...
Tavoy . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10 2	10 2	11 12	11 12	...	...	...	...
Moulmein and Amherst . . . . .	7 —	7 —	...	...	13 4	13 4	14 9	14 9	...	...	...	...
<b>Pegu (deltaic)—</b>												
Pegu . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10 6	10 6	12 2	12 2	...	...	...	...
Bangoon . . . . .	...	...	...	...	13 4	13 4	14 9	14 9	...	...	...	...
Manbin . . . . .	4 —	4 —	...	...	10 7	12 2	12 2	13 4	...	...	...	...
Bassein . . . . .	...	...	...	...	12 2	12 2	13 2	13 2	...	...	...	...
<b>Pegu (inland)—</b>												
Tharawadi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11 8	9 14	13 12	13 12	...	...	...	...
Hensada . . . . .	5 1	4 11	...	...	12 2	12 2	14 9	14 9	...	...	...	...
Prome . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11 8	11 3	14 9	14 9	...	...	...	...
Toungoo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14 9	11 3	16 3	12 2	...	...	...	...
Thayemyo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10 6	10 6	13 5	13 5	...	...	...	...
<b>Upper Burma—</b>												
Mandalay . . . . .	7 5	7 5	...	...	10 1	10 1	13 14	13 14	17 14	17 14	...	...
Bhamo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14 9	14 9	16 3	16 3	...	...	...	...
Pakokka . . . . .	...	...	...	...	9 1	9 1	11 3	11 3	...	...	...	...
Meiktila . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14 9	14 9	16 3	16 3	...	...	...	...
<b>Arakan—</b>												
Sandoway . . . . .	2 10	2 10	...	...	15 4	15 4	21 3	21 3	...	...	...	...
Kyaukpada . . . . .	...	3 3	...	...	13 —	13 —	15 —	14 —	...	...	...	...
Akyab . . . . .	...	...	...	...	12 —	11 8	14 —	12 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Assam—</b>												
<b>Burma—</b>												
Sylhet . . . . .	...	...	...	...	12 4	12 4	15 —	...	...	...	...	...
Cachar . . . . .	4 —	4 —	...	...	8 12	8 8	14 8	14 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Hill Tracts—</b>												
Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	5 —	5 4	...	...	4 —	4 —	6 8	6 8	...	...	...	...
Garo Hills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3 8	3 8	12 —	12 —	...	...	...	...
Manipur . . . . .	14 —	15 —	...	...	26 —	27 —	23 —	23 —	...	...	...	...
Naga Hills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10 8	10 8	11 —	11 —	...	...	...	...
Jaintia Hills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4 8	4 8	8 —	8 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Assamopatra—</b>												
Goalpara . . . . .	13 —	10 —	...	...	4 4	4 8	10 —	10 —	...	...	...	...
Kamrup (Gauhati) . . . . .	7 —	7 —	...	...	8 2	8 —	12 —	11 —	...	...	...	...
Darrang . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	12 —	12 —	...	...	...	...
Nowgong . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5 —	6 8	12 —	12 —	...	...	...	...
Sibsagar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4 —	4 —	8 —	8 —	...	...	...	...
Lakhimpur . . . . .	5 8	5 8	...	...	5 8	5 8	10 —	10 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Bengal—</b>												
<b>Barisal—</b>												
Chittagong . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 8	11 8	...	...	...	...
Noakhali . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 8	11 4	...	...	...	...
Backerganj . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 7	11 7	...	...	...	...
Maimensingh . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 4	11 4	...	...	...	...
Tippara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 3	12 —	...	...	...	...
Dacca . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 8	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Dacca—</b>												
Khulna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 —	15 —	...	...	...	...
24 Parganas . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 10	8 10	...	...	...	...
Howrah . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 —	9 —	...	...	...	...
Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 6	8 6	...	...	...	...
Hooghly . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 —	10 —	...	...	...	...
Nadia (Kriahnagarh) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 8	11 7	...	...	...	...
Jessore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 8	11 8	...	...	...	...
Faridpur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 —	12 8	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—These statistics are compiled from returns furnished fortnightly by District Officers to Local Governments and Administrations, etc. They relate to the retail prices in the district headquarters on the last (or nearest next) day of each fortnight.



U.S.S.

[The figures state the number of seers (of 80 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee]

MAHUA OR BADI (Wieringia coruana)		KANKET OR KAKUN, ITALIAN MILLET (Seteria Italica)		GRAM, CHENNA, CHOLA, KADALAY OR SUNDARA (Oxer aristatum)		MAIZE (Zea Mays)		ARHAR DAL (Cajanus Indicus)		SALT		DISTRICTS
Half-month of report	Previous half-month	Half-month of report	Previous half-month	Half-month of report	Previous half-month	Half-month of report	Previous half-month	Half-month of report	Previous half-month	Half-month of report	Previous half-month	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 7	9 7	Burma--
...	...	...	...	6 6	6 6	...	...	...	...	14 --	14 --	Tenasserim--
...	...	...	...	5 10	5 10	...	...	5 10	5 10	9 5	9 5	Mergui
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tavoy
...	...	...	...	9 2	8 4	...	...	5 10	5 10	11 3	11 3	Moulmein and
...	...	...	...	9 14	9 14	...	...	5 9	5 9	9 7	9 7	Amherst
...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	...	...	6 4	5 10	8 --	8 --	Pegu (deltaic)--
...	...	...	...	9 2	9 2	...	...	...	...	7 --	7 --	Pegu
...	...	...	...	9 9	8 6	...	...	10 1	8 13	8 9	8 10	Bangoon
...	...	...	...	9 5	8 --	...	...	5 1	4 11	8 9	8 --	Manbla
...	...	...	...	10 8	9 11	...	...	5 9	5 9	8 2	8 2	Bassein
...	...	...	...	7 2	7 2	...	...	...	...	8 2	8 2	Pegu (inland)--
...	...	...	...	10 11	10 11	...	...	5 7	5 7	7 --	7 --	Tharawadi
...	...	...	...	11 2	11 2	19 12	19 12	6 3	6 8	7 7	8 --	Henzada
...	...	...	...	10 11	10 11	...	...	4 --	4 --	7 --	7 --	Prome
...	...	...	...	12 13	12 13	42 12	42 12	4 10	4 10	7 --	7 --	Toungoo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 6	9 6	Thayetyingy
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 4	3 4	9 8	9 8	Upper Burma--
...	...	...	...	5 --	5 4	...	...	3 --	3 --	9 --	9 --	Mandalay
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 --	9 --	Bhamo
...	...	...	...	6 8	7 --	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 --	8 --	Pakokku
...	...	...	...	10 --	10 --	...	...	7 --	7 --	8 --	6 8	Meiktila
...	...	...	...	6 11	7 7	10 10	10 10	6 6	6 8	6 4	6 --	Arakan--
...	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	...	...	4 8	4 8	5 8	5 4	Sandoway
...	...	...	...	5 --	4 8	20 --	20 --	5 --	5 --	6 --	6 --	Kyaukpada
...	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	...	...	4 8	4 8	5 4	5 4	Akyab
...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	...	...	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	Assam--
...	...	...	...	8 --	8 8	20 --	18 --	8 --	8 --	8 --	7 --	Burma--
...	...	...	...	9 8	9 --	...	...	8 --	8 --	8 --	8 --	Sylhet
...	...	...	...	8 --	6 --	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 --	7 8	Cachar
...	...	...	...	8 --	8 --	...	...	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	Hill Tracts--
...	...	...	...	6 8	8 --	...	...	7 --	7 --	7 --	5 8	Khasi and Jaintia
...	...	...	...	8 --	8 --	...	...	6 8	6 4	6 8	6 8	Hills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Garo Hills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Maulpur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Naga Hills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lushai Hills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Brahmaputra--
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Golpura
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Kamrup (Gauhati)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Darrang
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nowgong
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sibsagar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lakhimpur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal--
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Eastern--
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chittagong
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Noakhali
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Backerganj
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Maimonasingh
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tippura
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca

TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MARCH, 1918—continued

DISTRICTS	WHEAT ( <i>Triticum sativum</i> )		BARLEY ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )		RICE				JAWAR OR OHOLUK ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> )		BAJRA OR CHUKSU ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> )	
	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Best sort		Common		Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month
					Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month				
Bengal—continued												
Western—												
Bankura . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 8	12 8	...	...	...	...
Burdwan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 8	11 —	...	...	...	...
Birbhum . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 —	12 —	...	...	...	...
Midnapur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 1	...	...	...	...	...
Murshidabad . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 8	18 4	...	...	...	...
Northern—												
Patna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 —	...	...	...	...
Rajshahi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 14	10 14	...	...	...	...
Malda . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 —	13 8	...	...	...	...
Bogra . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 —	6 —	...	...	...	...
Jalpaiguri . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 —	13 —	...	...	...	...
Dinajpur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 8	12 9	...	...	...	...
Rangpur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 —	10 —	...	...	...	...
Hills—												
Darjeeling . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	...	...	...	...
Other and Orissa—												
Bihar, north—												
Purnea . . . . .	7 —	7 —	...	...	...	...	11 8	11 8	...	...	...	...
Bhagalpur . . . . .	9 —	9 —	15 —	15 —	...	...	18 —	...	...	...	...	...
Darbhanga . . . . .	7 11	7 14	17 9	17 9	...	...	12 1	12 1	...	...	...	...
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	7 —	7 —	15 —	15 —	...	...	10 —	10 —	...	...	...	...
Saran . . . . .	8 8	7 —	16 —	15 —	...	...	9 —	9 8	...	...	...	...
Champaran . . . . .	8 —	7 8	20 —	16 —	...	...	11 —	11 8	...	...	...	...
Bihar, south—												
Santhal Parganas . . . . .	8 —	7 —	16 —	16 —	...	...	12 8	12 8	...	...	...	...
Monghyr . . . . .	11 9	8 11	16 18	14 11	...	...	10 —	10 8	...	...	...	...
Gaya . . . . .	10 —	6 8	18 —	14 8	...	...	12 8	12 8	13 —	12 8	...	...
Patna . . . . .	8 12	8 —	16 —	15 —	...	...	12 8	12 8	13 —	13 —	...	...
Shahabad . . . . .	10 —	7 8	16 —	12 —	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chota Nagpur—												
Singbhum . . . . .	9 —	8 8	...	...	...	...	10 8	10 8	...	...	...	...
Manbhum . . . . .	7 —	7 —	11 —	10 —	...	...	10 8	11 —	...	...	...	...
Ranchi . . . . .	6 —	6 —	14 —	14 —	...	...	11 8	11 8	...	...	8 8	14 —
Palamanu . . . . .	9 —	6 12	18 8	14 1	...	...	10 2	10 2	...	...	...	8 8
Hasaribagh . . . . .	6 —	6 —	11 —	11 —	...	...	9 —	9 —	...	...	...	...
Orissa—												
Puri . . . . .	...	6 9	...	...	...	...	10 9	11 2	...	...	...	...
Cuttack . . . . .	7 14	7 14	...	...	...	...	11 13	11 13	...	...	...	...
Balasore . . . . .	5 12	5 12	...	...	...	...	12 —	12 10	...	...	...	...
Rambalpur . . . . .	8 —	7 —	...	...	...	...	15 —	15 —	...	...	...	...
Jointed Provinces—												
(a) AGRA—												
Eastern—												
Mirzapur . . . . .	8 6	7 —	12 8	12 —	6 —	6 —	8 —	8 —	11 —	11 —	10 —	10 —
Benares . . . . .	8 10	7 74	12 114	11 15	6 14	6 4	8 74	8 74	11 2	11 2	10 14	10 14
Ghazipur . . . . .	8 2	6 9	18 —	12 11	5 5	5 5	9 11	9 11	13 8	14 7	11 11	11 11
Jaunpur . . . . .	9 8	8 —	15 8	13 —	4 —	4 —	9 —	9 2	...	...	...	...
Allahabad . . . . .	8 8	8 —	14 8	18 8	4 8	5 —	7 4	7 12	12 4	11 4	9 12	9 8
Central—												
Banda . . . . .	9 8	8 10	12 12	10 12	5 —	5 —	8 8	8 8	...	...	...	...
Fatehpur . . . . .	8 4	8 —	12 8	12 8	3 8	3 8	8 8	9 —	...	18 —	...	12 —
Hamirpur . . . . .	8 12	8 4	11 8	10 10	4 12	4 12	7 12	7 12	11 —	10 10	9 6	9 6
Jalaun . . . . .	9 8	8 12	...	14 —	4 —	4 —	6 8	7 —	...	...	...	...
Oawnepore . . . . .	8 4	8 —	13 —	18 —	...	...	7 1	7 2	10 12	10 12	9 2	9 2
Jhansi . . . . .	6 15	7 —	13 12	12 9	4 4	4 4	7 —	7 2	11 —	10 10	...	...
Etawah . . . . .	8 8	7 14	13 4	12 10	8 —	8 —	7 10	8 —	...	...	9 12	9 12
Farrukhabad . . . . .	8 4	9 8	14 5	13 15	4 1	4 2	6 3	8 3	10 15	10 15	8 14	9 9
Mathura . . . . .	8 18	8 8	12 —	12 —	5 —	5 —	8 8	8 —	11 8	11 8	10 —	10 —
Etah . . . . .	9 8	8 —	15 8	18 —	4 —	4 —	8 4	8 4	...	...	...	...
Western—												
Meerut . . . . .	7 8	8 —	14 —	18 —	3 —	3 —	8 8	7 8	...	11 —	...	11 —
Agra . . . . .	7 —	6 8	18 —	10 8	5 8	5 12	6 —	...	11 —	...	9 8	9 —
Muttra . . . . .	7 8	7 8	12 —	12 6	5 —	5 —	7 —	7 —	12 —	12 —	9 —	9 —
Aligarh . . . . .	9 —	7 12	12 12	12 4	3 —	3 —	5 —	5 8	12 12	12 12	10 4	10 4
Bulandshahr . . . . .	8 14	9 —	14 12	12 8	3 —	3 —	5 —	5 —	10 8	10 8	10 —	10 —
Submontane, east—												
Ballia . . . . .	9 2	7 2	15 10	18 —	5 2	5 2	10 6	10 6	...	13 —	...	...
Amangarh . . . . .	9 —	7 8	15 —	18 8	5 8	6 8	10 8	11 8	...	...	...	...
Gorakhpur . . . . .	10 6	7 8	14 8	14 —	8 12	8 12	10 6	10 4	...	...	...	...
Basti . . . . .	8 —	7 12	13 —	15 —	6 12	6 —	9 8	11 —	...	...	...	...



**TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MARCH, 1918—continued**

DISTRICTS	WHEAT ( <i>Triticum sativum</i> )		BARLEY ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )		RICE				JAWAR OR OHOLUK ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> )		BAJRA OR CHHBU ( <i>Pennisetum typhoidum</i> )	
	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Best sort		Common		Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month
					Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month				
United Provinces— continued												
(a) AGRA—continued												
<i>Sulmontana, seed—</i>												
Rahajhampur . . .	8 10	8 10	14 5	14 4	4 —	4 —	8 4	8 4	...	...	9 8	9 8
Rodann . . .	7 7	7 —	12 14	11 9	3 8	3 8	6 8	6 8	11 9	10 13	9 6	9 3
Pilibit . . .	8 8	8 —	...	18 —	4 —	4 —	7 —	7 8	...	...	...	...
Bareilly . . .	7 15	7 1	14 6	11 3	4 8	4 8	7 8	7 7	13 4	11 15	11 —	10 —
Moradabad . . .	7 9	7 1	18 10	12 2	4 4	4 4	8 12	5 6	...	...	...	10 5
Bijnor . . .	7 —	7 —	12 0	11 8	3 —	3 —	6 —	6 —	...	...	10 —	9 8
Musaffarnagar . . .	8 8	8 8	16 6	12 1	5 8	5 8	6 2	6 9	11 —	11 —	10 —	10 —
Saharanpur . . .	8 —	8 —	11 11	11 11	4 4	4 4	6 2	6 15	...	...	10 2	10 2
Dehra-Dun . . .	7 —	7 —	11 10	11 —	3 —	3 —	7 —	6 12	12 —	12 —	8 —	8 —
<i>Hills—</i>												
Naini Tal . . .	5 8	5 —	10 8	9 —	3 —	3 —	6 —	5 —	8 —	8 —	7 —	6 —
Almora . . .	6 —	4 14	7 12	7 12	3 —	3 —	5 4	5 —	...	...	...	...
Garchwal . . .	5 —	5 —	8 —	8 —	8 —	2 12	4 —	4 —	...	...	...	...
(b) OUDH—												
<i>Southern—</i>												
Partabgarh . . .	10 —	8 9	15 —	18 —	5 —	5 —	8 —	8 —	11 —	11 —	10 —	...
Sultanpur . . .	10 —	8 4	15 —	15 —	...	...	9 8	9 4	...	...	...	...
Rae-Bareilly . . .	9 4	7 4	14 —	14 —	4 —	4 —	8 4	8 4	12 8	12 —	12 —	12 —
Unao . . .	8 10	7 10	14 4	11 12	4 8	5 —	7 4	7 10	...	...	...	10 —
Lucknow . . .	8 12	9 —	14 6	14 —	4 —	4 —	8 4	8 —	11 —	11 4	10 4	10 4
Hardoi . . .	9 12	9 —	15 4	18 8	4 —	4 —	8 —	8 —	11 —	11 —	11 —	10 8
<i>Northern—</i>												
Fyzabad . . .	9 10	9 2	14 4	12 10	...	...	8 4	8 4	...	...	10 8	10 8
Barabanki . . .	10 4	9 5	14 4	18 5	4 5	4 5	8 4	8 8	12 2	12 8	10 12	10 5
Gonda . . .	8 4	8 8	12 —	12 —	5 —	5 —	8 —	8 8	14 —	14 —	11 —	14 —
Bahraich . . .	8 8	7 12	15 8	12 8	5 4	5 4	8 12	9 —	...	13 8	...	...
Sitapur . . .	9 4	8 8	15 —	13 —	4 —	4 —	8 —	8 —	18 —	18 —	10 —	10 —
Kheri . . .	8 —	8 —	15 —	18 8	2 8	3 —	8 —	9 —	14 —	13 —	12 —	12 —
Rajputana—												
<i>Eastern—</i>												
Mewar (Udaipur) . . .	9 8	9 8	17 4	17 4	5 1	5 1	5 14	5 14	22 10	22 10	12 2	12 2
Ajmer . . .	6 12	6 12	...	10 8	5 —	5 —	6 8	6 8	10 —	10 —	9 —	9 —
Kishangarh . . .	7 —	8 —	11 —	11 —	3 —	3 —	6 —	6 —	11 —	14 —	5 —	9 —
Tonk . . .	6 14	6 8	11 2	10 12	4 4	4 4	5 5	5 5	11 11	11 11	...	...
Jaipur . . .	9 —	8 4	12 6	11 12	4 14	4 14	5 2	5 2	11 6	10 8	8 4	8 4
Karauli . . .	9 6	8 12	13 12	10 5	6 14	6 14	8 2	8 2	12 8	11 4	12 8	11 4
Dholpur . . .	7 10	7 8	10 12	10 12	4 12	4 12	5 —	5 8	10 4	10 8	10 11	11 —
Bharatpur . . .	7 11	7 10	12 8	11 4	4 5	4 5	4 14	4 14	11 10	12 —	10 12	10 14
Alwar . . .	8 8	8 2	12 11	11 12	5 2	5 2	6 13	6 13	11 12	11 12	9 12	9 12
Nasirabad . . .	7 4	7 4	...	...	6 —	6 —	6 4	6 4	11 4	11 4	8 —	8 —
<i>Western—</i>												
Bikaner . . .	7 4	6 8	9 12	10 8	4 8	4 —	5 8	5 8	...	...	7 —	7 12
Jaisalmer . . .	5 12	5 2	...	...	2 12	3 —	4 4	4 5	7 —	7 —	5 12	5 9
Jodhpur . . .	{ 6 10 to 7 10 }	{ 6 12 to 7 8 }	{ — to ...	{ — to ...	8 14	4 —	5 8	5 —	9 4	9 4	{ 9 9 and 10 2 }	{ 8 8 and 9 8 }
Central India—												
Indore . . .	8 12	8 4	11 —	11 —	6 —	6 —	6 8	6 4	10 —	10 —	9 8	9 —
Neemuch . . .	8 6	8 8	...	...	5 —	5 —	6 —	6 —	10 2	10 —	8 —	8 —
Gwalior . . .	8 —	7 8	...	...	4 12	4 12	6 —	6 —	...	...	...	...
Delhi—												
Delhi . . .	7 14	7 6	12 —	12 —	3 —	3 —	5 4	5 10	...	...	9 —	8 12
Punjab—												
<i>Southern—</i>												
Hissar . . .	8 8	8 8	12 8	12 8	...	...	5 —	7 —	...	...	10 8	10 8
Ferozepur . . .	8 12	8 8	11 —	11 —	...	...	6 8	6 8	...	...	...	...
<i>Central—</i>												
Lahore . . .	8 —	7 12	11 8	11 8	...	...	8 8	6 12	9 —	9 —	9 4	9 —
Gujranwala . . .	7 12	7 12	...	12 12	...	...	6 8	5 14	...	...	...	...
Gujrat . . .	7 —	8 —	12 —	12 —	...	...	6 8	7 —	...	...	...	...
Jhelum . . .	7 4	7 4	11 8	12 —	...	...	6 4	6 8	8 —	8 —	9 —	9 4

[The figures show the number of acres (of 30 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee]

MAMUA OR BARI ( <i>Eleusine coracora</i> )		KANSKI OR KAKUN, ITALIAN MILLET ( <i>Echinochloa distachya</i> )		GRAM, CHENNA, KADALAY, OR SUNAGA ( <i>Oryza aristata</i> )		MARE ( <i>Setaria Mays</i> )		ABRAH DAI ( <i>Oryza Indica</i> )		SALT		DISTRICTS
Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	
United Provinces— continued												
(d) AGRA—continued												
Submontane, west—												
...	...	9 —	9 —	13 8	14 —	...	...	10 —	10 —	9 —	9 —	Shahjahanpur
...	...	...	...	11 5	10 6	14 6	12 14	9 —	8 8	10 8	9 14	Budaun
...	...	...	...	11 —	11 —	...	...	10 —	9 12	16 —	15 8	Pilibit
...	...	...	...	10 12	9 15	17 5	13 15	10 4	10 4	...	...	Bareilly
...	...	...	...	10 9	9 8	14 6	13 2	9 4	9 4	11 12	9 10	Moradabad
...	...	...	...	10 —	9 12	...	...	9 —	9 —	13 —	13 —	Bijnor
...	...	...	...	11 8	11 —	13 2	11 —	6 9	6 9	15 5	15 5	Muzaffarnagar
...	...	...	...	10 2	10 2	12 4	12 4	9 1	9 1	11 11	11 11	Saharanpur
10 —	10 —	...	...	9 8	9 8	11 8	11 8	8 —	8 —	9 —	9 —	Dehra-Dun
Hills—												
...	...	...	...	8 —	9 —	9 —	8 —	6 —	6 —	6 —	6 —	Naini Tal
6 12	6 12	...	...	6 4	6 4	...	...	5 12	5 12	5 12	5 —	Almora
8 —	7 —	...	...	4 12	5 —	...	...	4 8	4 8	4 8	5 —	Garhwal
(b) OUDH—												
Southern—												
...	...	...	8 —	16 —	18 —	16 —	...	10 —	10 —	8 —	8 —	Parbhagarh
...	...	...	...	18 8	13 12	...	...	9 4	10 8	9 —	8 —	Sultanpur
16 —	16 —	11 —	13 —	14 4	13 —	...	...	11 —	11 —	14 —	7 —	Rae-Bareilly
...	...	...	...	12 4	12 4	...	14 —	8 12	10 —	8 12	9 14	Unao
...	...	...	...	14 —	13 12	...	18 8	11 8	11 8	8 8	8 —	Lucknow
...	...	...	...	15 —	12 8	15 —	16 —	10 —	10 —	8 —	8 —	Hardoi
Northern—												
...	...	11 8	11 8	18 8	12 8	15 8	15 8	10 4	10 —	8 8	8 8	Fyzabad
14 —	14 —	10 —	10 —	14 2	13 2	13 —	13 2	9 8	9 12	8 —	8 —	Barabanki
...	...	...	...	12 8	12 8	15 —	15 —	9 8	9 8	14 —	14 —	Gonda
...	...	8 8	8 8	13 8	12 8	16 —	14 8	11 —	11 —	15 8	16 —	Bahraich
...	...	12 —	13 —	15 —	13 —	13 —	13 —	10 —	10 —	10 —	9 —	Sitapur
14 —	14 —	9 —	9 —	13 —	11 —	15 —	14 —	9 —	10 8	9 —	9 —	Kheri
Rajputana—												
Eastern—												
...	...	7 7	7 12	12 3	12 3	27 7	27 7	7 2	7 2	7 12	7 12	Mewar (Udaipur),
...	...	4 8	4 8	10 12	10 14	10 12	11 4	...	...	18 —	9 —	Ajmer
...	...	...	...	11 —	11 —	9 —	10 —	...	...	9 8	9 —	Kishanganj
...	...	...	...	9 2	9 1	...	...	...	...	9 9	7 7	Tonk
...	...	...	...	{ 11 14 and 12 6 }	{ 11 1 and 11 9 }	{ 11 1 and 11 1 }	{ 10 13 and 11 5 }	10 13	10 13	10 5	10 5	Jalpur
...	...	15 6	15 6	12 6	11 4	...	...	11 4	...	9 6	10 —	Karauli
...	...	11 —	10 8	12 6	11 4	...	...	9 5	8 14	8 12	8 9	Dholpur
...	...	...	...	11 1	11 —	11 10	11 10	6 12	6 12	8 8	8 —	Bharatpur
...	...	9 12	9 12	13 8	11 13	11 18	11 14	18 4	17 8	9 —	9 —	Alwar
...	...	...	...	11 8	11 —	...	...	7 8	7 8	18 —	20 —	Nasirabad
Western—												
...	...	...	...	9 8	9 —	...	...	6 8	6 8	17 —	17 —	Bikaner
...	...	...	...	6 —	5 9	...	...	...	...	{ 22 — and 24 — }	{ 22 — and 24 — }	Jaisalmer
...	...	...	...	{ 9 2 to 10 4 }	8 12	...	...	6 4	6 4	14 4	14 4	Jodhpur
Central India—												
...	...	...	...	11 8	11 —	14 —	13 —	7 8	7 8	17 —	17 —	Indore
...	...	...	...	10 —	10 4	...	...	7 —	7 —	8 6	8 —	Nosmuh
...	...	11 —	13 —	14 8	14 —	...	...	11 —	11 —	16 —	16 —	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	11 8	10 14	...	...	10 —	10 —	11 14	10 —	Delhi— Delhi
Punjab—												
...	...	...	...	12 8	12 10	...	...	...	...	18 —	8 —	Southern— Hissar
...	...	...	...	11 —	11 —	...	10 —	5 —	5 —	11 8	12 —	Ferozepur
...	...	11 —	8 12	10 4	10 —	9 12	9 12	7 4	7 4	13 4	13 —	Central— Lahore
...	...	...	...	10 4	9 12	...	...	...	...	14 14	14 8	Gujranwala
...	...	...	...	8 12	9 —	9 —	9 —	...	...	11 —	11 —	Gujrat
...	...	...	...	10 —	9 8	9 —	9 —	6 —	6 —	13 8	12 8	Jhelam

TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MARCH 1919—continued

Districts	WHEAT (Triticum Sativum)		BARLEY (Hordeum vulgare)		RICE				JAWAR OR GROUH (Lathyrus sativus)		RAJRA OR CHENY (Pennisetum typhoides)	
					Best sort		Common					
	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month
<b>Punjab—continued</b>												
<b>South-eastern—</b>												
Gurgaon	8 4	8 4	12 —	12 —	...	...	6 —	8 8	9 —	10 —	11 —	12 —
Rohank	8 2	8 2	12 —	12 —	...	...	5 8	6 —	12 —	12 —	10 8	10 8
Karnal	10 —	8 12	14 —	13 —	...	...	6 —	6 8	...	...	...	10 —
<b>Submontane—</b>												
Ambala	8 14	8 —	12 —	12 —	...	...	7 8	7 12	12 —	12 —	10 —	10 —
Ludhiana	9 —	8 —	12 8	9 8	...	...	6 —	6 —	9 —	9 —	8 8	8 8
Jullundur	8 12	8 4	16 8	11 8	...	...	8 8	6 6	9 —	9 —	8 8	8 8
Hoshiarpur	8 —	8 —	8 —	9 —	...	...	8 8	6 8	8 —	8 —	6 8	6 8
Gurdaspur	7 8	8 4	10 —	10 —	...	...	7 8	7 8	9 —	9 —	9 12	9 12
Amritsar	8 10	8 8	11 —	11 —	...	...	7 —	7 —	9 8	10 4	9 —	9 12
Shikot	8 —	8 —	12 —	12 —	...	...	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...
<b>Hills—</b>												
Simla	8 —	6 4	9 4	7 8	...	...	5 4	5 12	9 4	8 4	9 4	7 8
Kangra	5 8	5 8	8 8	6 8	...	...	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...
<b>Northern—</b>												
Rawalpindi	6 4	6 8	11 12	10 12	...	...	8 12	7 4	7 8	8 12	10 8	10 8
Attock	7 8	7 8	11 6	11 8	...	...	7 —	7 —	...	...	11 —	11 —
<b>Western—</b>												
Shahpur	9 12	8 12	11 12	11 12	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 12	11 8	12 8	11 12
Jhang	10 6	8 12	12 8	12 4	...	...	5 4	6 8	...	6 —	...	11 —
Lyallpur	9 8	8 8	12 —	12 —	...	...	...	6 8	...	...	...	...
Multan	8 6	8 2	11 8	11 8	...	...	7 4	7 4	...	...	9 12	10 —
Montgomery	8 8	8 8	12 8	12 8	...	...	6 —	6 —	6 —	8 —	...	...
Muzaffargarh	8 4	8 6	11 —	11 —	...	...	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...
Dera Ghazi Khan	6 2	6 14	...	...	...	...	5 8	6 6	6 4	7 —	7 8	8 12
<b>N.-W. F. Province—</b>												
Hazara	7 8	7 14	12 —	12 4	3 9	3 9	7 11	7 11	...	...	9 8	9 8
Peshawar	7 10	7 12	12 11	11 4	5 1	5 1	8 12	6 12	8 12	9 12	9 12	11 11
Kohat	7 6	7 4	10 2	9 8	8 12	8 12	8 —	8 —	8 —	8 —	12 4	12 4
Bannu	10 —	10 —	10 4	12 8	4 1	4 1	8 12	8 12	12 2	12 12	12 8	12 8
Dera Ismail Khan	10 —	9 10	12 8	12 12	3 8	3 8	6 —	6 4	8 8	9 —	12 —	12 8
Tochi	7 6	2 6	10 8	12 —	...	...	6 2	6 4	...	...	...	...
Kurram	9 8	10 —	10 12	11 —	6 —	6 4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malakand	2 8	8 8	12 —	15 —	6 —	...	...	6 —	...	...	...	...
Wazir	5 4	8 1	12 8	12 —	3 2	8 2	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Sind and Baluchistan—</b>												
Karachi	6 —	6 —	...	...	8 8	4 —	4 8	5 —	...	...	6 —	7 —
Hyderabad	6 —	8 4	...	...	4 8	5 —	5 4	8 8	...	8 —	8 —	7 —
Thar and Parkar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Mirpur Khas)	6 8	6 8	...	...	3 —	3 8	5 —	5 —	...	...	7 —	7 8
Shikarpur	7 2	7 —	...	...	5 8	5 8	6 —	6 —	7 8	7 —	8 —	8 —
Upper Sind Frontier	7 8	6 12	...	...	5 —	5 —	5 4	5 4	8 —	7 8	9 8	9 —
Quetta	...	...	8 6	8 4	3 1	3 —	5 12	5 8	8 15	8 15	6 4	6 6
<b>Bombay—</b>												
<b>Konkan—</b>												
Karwar	5 2	5 2	...	...	5 1	5 5	6 8	6 12	7 11	7 11	...	...
Ratnagiri	5 1	5 1	...	...	5 5	5 11	5 12	6 7	6 11	10 —	5 11	5 15
Alibag	5 1	5 1	...	...	3 —	8 —	7 6	7 6	...	...	5 9	5 9
Bombay	4 7	5 2	...	...	2 14	4 2	5 7	6 6	5 8	5 18	5 12	6 6
Thana	4 14	5 5	...	...	4 10	4 10	5 9	6 —	7 —	7 —	6 8	7 2
<b>Deccan and Karnatik—</b>												
Dharwar	7 15	7 15	...	...	5 14	5 14	6 5	6 5	8 8	9 —	7 10	7 10
Belgaum	7 11	7 15	...	...	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	8 5	9 5	9 5	9 5
Satara	6 15	7 5	...	...	5 8	5 8	5 12	6 2	7 7	8 7	7 12	8 12
Sholapur	6 13	6 18	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 —	7 —	7 8	8 6	8 7	8 —
Bijapur	7 2	7 14	...	...	6 3	8 8	6 12	6 12	7 14	9 4	9 1	9 1
Poona	5 6	5 6	...	...	5 10	5 10	6 1	6 1	7 12	7 12	7 3	7 3
<b>Khandesh and N. E.</b>												
<b>Deccan—</b>												
Ahmednagar	5 18	6 8	...	...	6 2	6 2	6 14	6 14	7 3	7 14	7 —	7 —
Nasik	7 —	7 6	...	...	5 15	5 15	8 10	8 10	...	...	7 4	7 4
Dhule	6 8	5 12	...	...	6 1	6 1	8 8	...	7 10	7 —	7 6	6 14
Jalgaon	6 —	6 —	...	...	5 11	4 11	7 10	7 1	7 —	7 —	8 9	6 9
<b>Gujarat—</b>												
Surat	5 9	6 —	...	...	3 11	8 11	6 8	6 8	5 9	6 —	6 8	6 8
Broach	5 12	5 12	...	...	6 —	6 —	6 8	6 8	7 4	7 4	7 —	7 —
Kaira	5 4	5 2	...	...	4 —	4 —	5 8	5 8	...	...	6 8	6 12
Baroda	5 12	5 12	...	...	5 8	5 8	5 12	6 —	8 —	8 —	6 8	6 8
Ahmedabad	6 —	6 —	...	...	4 8	4 8	5 8	5 8	...	...	6 6	6 8
Godhra	6 —	6 —	...	...	4 —	4 —	6 —	6 —	...	...	6 8	6 8
Din	7 4	8 —	...	...	4 8	4 8	5 —	5 —	9 —	8 8	8 —	8 8
<b>Kathiawar—</b>												
Rajkot	6 8	6 12	...	...	3 —	3 —	4 —	4 —	8 —	8 —	8 —	8 —
<b>Central Provinces—</b>												
Nimar	7 5	7 —	...	...	3 15	3 15	6 12	6 12	8 —	7 8	...	...
Hoshangabad	9 2	8 4	...	...	3 —	3 —	7 15	7 15	...	8 2	...	...
Betul	8 —	7 11	...	...	4 —	4 —	7 11	7 11	8 1	8 1	...	...
Ohhindwara	8 12	7 12	...	...	5 —	5 —	6 14	7 8	9 8	9 8	...	...
Nagpur	7 11	7 11	...	...	5 3	5 3	...	8 7	8 5	8 5	...	...
Wardha	7 8	7 8	...	...	5 2	5 2	8 10	8 10	8 2	8 2	...	...

\*Relates to Khandwa wheat



TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MARCH, 1918—continued

DISTRICTS	WHEAT ( <i>Triticum sativum</i> )		BARLEY ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )		RICE				JAWAR OR OHOLUK ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> )		BAJRA OR CHURRU ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> )	
					Best sort		Common					
	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month
<b>Central Provinces—</b>												
<i>continued</i>												
<b>Central—</b>												
Narainhpur	8 3	8 3	...	...	4 4	4 4	7 1	7 1	...	...	...	...
Fargor	8 —	7 8	...	...	5 —	5 8	6 8	6 8	...	...	...	...
Damoh	10 1	9 2	...	...	6 11	6 11	7 5	7 5	...	...	...	...
Jubbulpore	7 10	7 10	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...
Mandla	10 —	8 —	...	...	8 1	6 —	8 8	8 8	...	...	...	...
Seoni	10 —	8 8	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 8	8 8	...	...	...	...
Balaghat	7 6	6 11	...	...	5 11	5 11	8 8	8 8	...	...	...	...
Bhandara	7 18	7 18	...	...	...	...	9 —	9 —	9 18	9 8	...	...
Chanda	7 11	7 11	...	...	5 10	5 10	7 11	7 11	9 6	9 6	...	...
<b>Eastern—</b>												
Bilaspur	10 11	9 2	...	...	9 2	9 2	10 11	10 11	...	...	...	...
Raipur	9 8	9 8	...	...	6 —	6 —	11 —	11 —	...	...	...	...
Drug	11 2	10 10	...	...	7 —	7 —	10 15	10 15	...	...	...	...
<b>Berar—</b>												
Buldana	6 3	6 10	...	...	4 15	4 15	8 2	7 —	6 2	6 15	...	...
Akola	5 14	5 9	...	...	4 9	8 8	8 8	7 1	6 9	8 7	...	...
Amritoli	...	...	...	...	4 8	4 8	6 12	6 12	8 —	8 —	...	...
Yotmal	7 18	7 18	...	...	4 7	4 7	7 11	7 11	8 —	8 —	...	...
<b>Hyderabad—</b>												
Secunderabad	5 5	5 4	...	...	2 8	3 11	7 —	7 —	7 8	7 6	8 3	8 1
<b>Madras—</b>												
<b>Malabar Coast—</b>												
Malabar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 1	7 14	...	...	...	...
S. Canara	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 14	6 14	...	...	...	...
<b>South, central—</b>												
Cochin	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 —	7 —	8 10	8 10	...	...
Nilgiris	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 9	6 9	...	...	...	...
Palani	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 3	7 —	10 9	10 9	9 15	9 15
<b>Central—</b>												
Bellary	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 10	6 10	...	10 2	...	...
Anantapur	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	8 4	11 7	11 15	...	...
Cuddapah	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 10	6 10	...	...	...	...
Karnul	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 12	6 10	9 18	10 1	...	...
<b>East Coast, north—</b>												
Canjann	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 9	9 —	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatnam	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 2	7 2	...	...	11 4	11 4
Godavari	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 5	7 2	...	...	18 —	18 —
<b>East Coast, central—</b>												
Krishna	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 1	9 1	9 —	9 11	...	...
Guntur	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 2	8 4	9 2	9 11	9 8	10 —
Nellore	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 1	9 1	10 15	10 7	...	...
<b>East Coast, south—</b>												
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12	...	...	...	...
Chingleput	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 2	...	...	...	...
N. Arcot	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 11	8 11	...	...	...	...
S. Arcot	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 4	8 4	...	...	11 10	11 10
Tanjore	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 13	7 13	...	...	12 5	12 5
Trichinopoly	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 7	7 7	11 6	11 8	11 10	11 10
<b>Southern—</b>												
Tinnevely	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 7	11 —	11 —	11 8	10 9
Madurai	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 7	7 7	9 7	8 7	...	8 14
<b>Mysore—*</b>												
Mysore	...	6 4	...	4 12	...	5 14	...	6 14	...	11 —	...	...
Bangalore	...	7 —	...	6 8	...	5 8	...	6 4	...	14 —	...	...
<b>Coorg—</b>												
Coorg	4 12	4 8	4 —	4 —	6 —	6 2	7 12	7 12	...	...	...	...
<b>Aden</b>	4 7	4 7	...	...	4 1	4 1	4 4	4 7	K 4	K 4	K 7	K 7

\* Figures have not so far been reported.







**WHEAT PRICES IN INDIA**

**RETURN SHOWING THE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL PRICES OF WHEAT IN INDIA  
FROM THE SECOND HALF OF JULY, 1914, TO THE SECOND HALF OF**

---

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA )

G. FINDLAY SHIRRA

)

*Director of Statistics*

---

*Published by order of the Government of India*

Port or province.	Market.	Fortnight ending							
		31st July 1914.	15th August 1914.	31st August 1914.	15th September 1914.	30th September 1914.	15th October 1914.	31st October 1914.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Port	Karachi (white)*	3 15 2	3 15 3	4 2 3	4 3 9	4 7 9	4 7 3	4 12 3	
	Bombay (Delhi No. 1 White Peasey)	4 1 9	4 2 1	...	4 2 1	4 2 1	4 1 11	4 3 6	
	Calcutta (Club No. 2).	4 5 10	4 3 0	4 10 0	4 7 0	4 3 3	4 14 0	5 2 6	
Punjab.	Lahore	3 10 3	3 10 3	3 12 0	4 0 0	3 11 6	3 12 9	4 3 3	
	Ferozepur	3 5 3	3 3 0	3 10 3	3 14 0	3 14 0	3 14 0	4 2 0	
	Lyalpur	3 6 0	3 5 0	3 11 0	3 14 0	3 14 0	3 14 0	4 2 0	
	Amritsar	3 3 3	3 6 6	3 6 6	3 11 6	3 11 6	3 12 0	3 14 6	
	Multan	3 6 0	3 4 0	3 8 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 12 0	4 2 0	
	Rawalpindi	3 4 3	3 6 0	3 7 6	3 9 6	3 11 3	3 10 6	3 12 0	
	Ambala	3 10 3	3 13 0	3 10 3	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	4 0 0	
Delhi	Delhi	3 14 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 11 0	
United Provinces	Benares	4 2 10	4 2 10	4 3 5	4 3 5	4 3 5	4 5 5	4 7 6	
	Aligarh (Hathras).	4 0 9	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 5 3	4 6 0	4 13 3	4 13 3	
	Cawnpore	4 3 0	4 4 0	4 4 0	4 3 0	4 3 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	
	Meerut	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 3 6	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 9 0	
	Shahjahanpur	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 1 6	4 5 3	4 5 0	4 2 0	
	Agra	4 1 7	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 9 1	4 5 2	4 9 1	4 13 6	
	Fyzabad	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 2 3	
	Lucknow	4 1 9	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 9 3	
Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur	4 1 1	4 1 11	4 1 1	4 1 11	4 1 11	4 1 11	4 3 1	
	Jubbulpore	4 5 1	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 7 1	4 9 1	4 9 1	
	Raipur	3 14 5	3 14 5	3 14 5	3 14 5	3 14 5	3 14 5	4 1 7	
	Akola	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	5 5 7	5 5 7	5 5 7	
North-West Frontier Province.	Peshawar	3 6 6	3 6 6	3 6 6	3 11 6	3 11 6	3 11 6	3 11 6	
Baluchistan	Quetta	3 15 5	3 14 0	3 12 6	3 13 9	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 1 0	
Bombay	Poona	5 4 1	...	5 1 11	5 1 11	...	...	...	
	Ahmednagar	5 2 9	...	5 2 9	5 2 9	4 12 3	4 12 7	4 12 4	
	Ahmedabad	4 8 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 14 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	
	Dharwar (Hubli)	4 8 4	4 7 5	4 7 5	4 4 8	4 8 4	4 12 4	4 12 4	
Bihar and Orissa	Patna	3 12 0	3 14 0	3 13 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 14 0	3 14 0	
	Bhagalpur	4 3 0	4 4 0	4 3 0	4 3 0	4 3 0	4 3 0	4 3 0	
	Muzaffarpur	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	
	Ranchi	4 7 0	4 15 0	4 11 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 13 0	5 0 0	
	Cuttack	4 5 3	4 11 3	4 11 3	4 11 3	4 11 3	5 1 4	5 1 4	
Bengal	Dacca	4 8 0	4 12 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	
	Rangpur	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	
Burma	Amherst (Moul- mein).	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	
	Mandalay	4 3 0	4 3 0	5 2 7	4 13 7	4 14 9	4 14 9	5 2 7	
	(Median Average)	4 2 3	4 2 6	4 3 3	4 4 0	4 5 0	4 5 5	4 9 0	
Index Numbers (a).		100	100	103	103	104	105	110	

\* 5% barley, 5% dirt, and 50% red.

NOTE.—These statistics are compiled from fortnightly returns furnished by Local Governments and Administrations. They relate to the wholesale prices in the markets referred to above, which prevailed on the last (or nearest mart) day of each fortnight. The statistics for Karachi, Bombay, and Calcutta are compiled from the Chambers of Commerce Market Reports.

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

in per maund of 324 lbs.

## FORTNIGHT ENDING

30th November 1914.	15th December 1914.	31st December 1914.	15th January 1915.	31st January 1915.	15th February 1915.	30th February 1915.	15th March 1915.	31st March 1915.	15th April 1915.	30th April 1915.	15th May 1915.	31st May 1915.
9 5 0 3	5 2 3	5 8 10	5 5 4	5 5 10	6 2 4	6 4 4	5 6 4	5 4 3	5 4 3	4 13 3	4 7 9	4 9 3
5 4 8 0	4 10 7	5 1 6	5 3 5	5 0 5	5 5 9	5 2 8	4 13 6	4 7 7	4 15 2	4 11 1	4 12 7	4 15 2
0 5 9 6	5 6 6	5 10 0	5 10 0	5 14 0	6 10 0	6 6 0	5 4 0	5 2 0	5 3 6	4 13 0	4 6 0	4 9 0
3 4 13 6	4 11 3	4 13 6	4 13 6	5 2 6	5 14 9	5 5 3	5 2 6	5 0 0	4 13 6	4 3 3	3 7 6	3 13 0
0 4 11 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 12 0	5 2 6	5 12 0	4 14 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	3 10 0	3 14 3
0 4 9 0	4 7 0	4 10 0	4 12 0	5 6 0	5 14 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 10 0	4 1 0	3 11 0	3 14 6
0 4 3 0	4 6 0	4 10 0	4 9 0	4 14 0	5 6 9	5 6 0	4 14 9	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	3 7 9	3 12 3
0 4 7 0	4 5 6	4 12 0	4 14 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	4 9 6	4 7 0	4 6 0	3 12 0	3 7 6	3 14 0
0 4 3 0	4 2 0	4 4 0	4 5 0	4 15 0	5 6 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 5 0	4 8 0	4 6 6	3 10 0	3 13 6
0 5 0 0	4 14 0	5 0 0	5 2 0	5 3 0	6 2 0	6 2 0	5 8 0	5 13 0	5 4 0	3 12 0	3 14 0	3 15 6
0 5 6 0	5 2 6	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 8 0	6 2 0	6 2 0	5 8 0	6 6 0	5 0 0	4 7 1	4 1 6	4 3 0
10 4 13 2	5 1 5	5 1 7	5 4 4	5 6 1	5 14 7	5 14 7	5 12 1	5 8 10	4 15 3	4 13 11	4 8 8	4 7 6
8 5 5 7	5 4 6	5 2 8	5 3 0	5 3 0	5 15 2	...	5 5 7	5 11 2	4 8 8	4 3 6	4 0 2	3 14 1
0 5 6 0	5 4 0	5 6 0	5 9 0	5 12 0	6 10 8	6 2 0	5 12 0	5 0 0	4 9 0	4 5 0	4 4 0	4 5 0
6 5 2 6	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 11 5	5 14 9	6 10 9	5 11 6	5 5 3	6 2 6	4 8 6	4 0 0	3 14 6	3 14 6
0 5 0 0	4 15 0	5 0 0	5 11 6	5 6 0	5 11 6	5 14 3	6 2 3	4 9 0	4 5 0	4 2 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
6 5 11 5	5 5 4	5 8 3	5 8 3	5 11 5	6 10 3	6 10 3	5 3 3	6 6 4	4 11 3	4 7 1	3 12 11	4 5 2
0 5 0 0	5 1 0	5 1 0	5 8 0	5 8 3	6 2 9	6 2 9	5 4 6	4 12 3	4 9 2	4 5 6	4 5 0	4 7 0
0 5 2 6	5 3 4	5 8 4	5 11 5	5 3 8	6 2 3	6 2 3	5 0 0	4 13 6	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 2 6	4 4 3
4 4 11 4	4 11 4	4 11 4	5 8 5	5 11 0	5 11 0	5 0 0	...	4 6 7	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 1 11	4 3 5
7 4 13 7	5 2 7	5 2 7	5 3 4	5 14 10	6 6 5	5 14 10	5 14 10	4 11 4	4 8 2	4 8 2	4 3 7	4 5 2
0 4 14 5	4 14 5	4 14 5	5 8 0	6 9 7	6 9 7	6 0 0	5 3 2	3 14 5	4 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
0 5 5 7	4 15 2	5 13 7	7 3 10	7 8 10	6 1 7	5 10 5	5 8 10	4 13 5	4 6 0	4 9 0	4 8 10	4 2 10
7 4 3 10	4 3 10	4 3 10	4 3 10	4 6 2	5 3 11	5 0 0	4 11 10	4 3 10	4 8 7	4 8 7	3 11 6	3 4 6
3 4 3 1	4 1 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 10 5	4 14 6	5 3 4	5 10 7	5 5 2	5 2 0	4 15 6	4 13 6	4 11 2
5 14 10	...	5 11 7	...	6 5 3	6 5 3	5 3 4	5 1 11	5 6 2	5 7 10	5 6 2	5 10 6	5 6 2
...	...	6 14 4	...	6 1 7	5 2 3	5 2 3	4 8 4	4 6 6	4 1 1	...	4 11 11	4 10 1
0 5 14 0	5 14 0	5 14 0	6 0 0	6 8 0	6 4 0	5 3 0	5 6 0	5 0 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 14 0
3 4 2 3	4 11 2	4 1 5	...	4 14 6	4 6 6	4 1 5	3 11 10	3 10 6	3 3 5	3 7 0	3 10 6	3 8 1
0 4 13 0	4 10 0	5 4 0	5 8 0	5 12 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	5 12 0	5 6 0	4 6 6	4 9 0	4 7 0	4 6 0
0 5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 11 0	6 6 0	6 6 0	6 6 0	5 12 0	4 13 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 7 0	4 8 0
0 4 7 0	4 7 0	5 5 0	5 11 6	6 2 6	6 2 6	6 2 6	6 10 8	6 10 6	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 7 0
0 5 0 0	5 0 0	6 4 0	6 4 0	6 4 0	7 0 0	7 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	4 14 0	5 0 0	5 0 0
0 5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	6 12 11	6 12 11	6 1 6	6 1 6	4 11 3	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 1 3
0 6 0 0	6 0 0	6 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0 5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	6 4 0	6 4 0	6 4 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0
0 5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5
5 2 7	5 2 7	5 2 7	5 9 0	5 13 1	5 13 1	5 7 6	5 2 7	4 13 7	4 12 5	4 12 5	5 2 7	5 2 7
5 0 0	5 0 0	5 2 8	5 8 0	5 9 0	6 0 0	5 13 10	5 5 9	5 0 0	4 11 3	4 8 0	4 4 0	4 5 2
121	131	125	123	124	145	140	129	121	114	109	103	104

## A—Wholesale prices of Wheat

Port or province.	Market.	FORTNIGHT ENDING									
		18th June 1918.	30th June 1918.	18th July 1918.	31st July 1918.	18th August 1918.	31st August 1918.	18th September 1918.	30th September 1918.	1st Oct 1918.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
Port	Karachi (white)*	4 5 3	4 4 3	4 6 3	4 5 9	4 5 9	4 8 3	4 12 3	4 12 3	4 6	
	Bombay (Delhi No. 1 White Paddy).	4 9 10	...	...	...	...	5 3 0	5 4 4	5 0 3	4 15	
	Calcutta (Club No. 2).	4 6 8	4 8 0	4 12 0	4 12 6	4 14 0	4 16 0	5 2 6	5 1 0	5 2	
Punjab	Lahore	3 11 6	3 11 6	4 0 0	4 3 3	4 11 3	4 9 3	4 9 3	4 7 0	4 5	
	Ferozepur	3 13 0	3 13 0	4 0 0	4 1 6	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 6	
	Lyallpur	3 9 0	3 12 0	4 0 0	4 1 6	4 5 0	4 7 6	4 6 0	4 4 0	4 5	
	Amritsar	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 14 0	4 0 0	4 4 3	4 6 0	4 9 3	4 8 0	4 8	
	Multan	3 11 6	3 10 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	3 14 6	4 0 0	4 3 3	4 8 0	4 6	
	Rawalpindi	3 13 6	3 14 0	4 6 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 8 0	4 10 0	4 7 0	4 6	
	Ambala	3 15 6	3 15 6	4 5 0	4 7 0	4 10 0	4 9 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 10	
Delhi	Delhi	4 3 0	4 3 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 13 6	4 11 0	4 11 0	4 12 6	4 15	
United Provinces	Benares	4 5 0	4 6 5	4 6 5	4 6 5	4 9 4	4 9 4	4 9 4	4 10 6	4 13	
	Aligarh (Hathras).	3 14 5	4 3 5	4 9 4	4 7 5	4 14 9	4 7 10	4 11 3	4 9 3	4 13	
	Cawnpore	4 5 0	4 7 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 13 6	4 11 3	4 13 6	4 14 0	4 14	
	Meerut	3 13 0	3 13 0	4 3 6	4 7 3	4 13 6	4 7 0	4 5 0	4 7 0	4 7	
	Shahjahanpur	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 3 0	4 4 0	4 8 0	4 9 0	4 10 0	4 10 0	4 8	
	Agra	4 4 8	4 9 1	4 7 1	3 13 6	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 2 6	5 3	
	Fyzabad	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 9 6	4 10 0	4 11 6	4 11 3	4 11 6	4 13 0	5 3	
	Lucknow	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 13 6	4 13	
Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur	4 3 6	4 5 0	4 5 10	4 7 2	4 12 0	4 12 10	4 12 10	4 12 10	4 11	
	Jubbulpore	4 5 2	4 8 2	4 8 2	4 8 2	4 9 5	4 8 2	4 8 2	4 13 7	4 11	
	Raipur	4 4 10	4 4 10	4 7 2	4 7 2	4 12 10	4 11 2	4 11 2	4 11 2	4 6	
	Akola	4 2 10	3 15 7	3 15 7	3 14 5	3 15 7	3 15 7	3 15 7	3 15 7	4 6	
North-West Frontier Provinces.	Peshawar	3 8 10	3 8 10	3 13 4	4 1 7	4 6 3	4 6 2	4 6 2	4 6 2	4 6	
Baluchistan	Quetta	4 10 0	4 7 3	4 0 5	3 15 6	4 1 1	4 2 0	4 2 6	4 3 3	4 3	
Bombay	Poona	5 1 11	5 1 4	5 4 1	5 4 1	5 5 1	...	5 8 11	5 8 11	5 6	
	Ahmednagar	4 8 4	4 10 1	4 13 9	4 14 8	4 8 9	4 15 7	4 11 11	4 15 6	5 1	
	Ahmedabad	4 10 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	5 4 0	5 2 6	5 5 4	5 5 4	5 0	
	Dharwar (Hubli)	3 7 0	3 11 9	3 8 1	3 8 1	3 9 3	3 10 6	3 12 9	3 12 1	3 14	
Bihar and Orissa	Patna	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 8 0	4 11 0	4 14 0	4 8 0	4 11 0	5 0 0	4 6	
	Bhagalpur	4 10 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 13 0	4 14 3	5 5 0	5 9 7	5 4	
	Muzaffarpur	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 10 9	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0	
	Ranchi	5 4 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 10 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	5 12	
	Cuttack	5 1 3	4 11 3	4 11 3	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 1	
Bengal	Rangpur	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4	
Burma	Amherst (Moul- mein).	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5	
	Mandalay	5 2 7	5 2 7	5 2 7	5 2 7	5 2 7	5 7 6	5 7 6	5 2 7	5 2	
	(Median Average).	4 5 0	4 6 2	4 7 1	4 7 4	4 11 9	4 9 3	4 11 3	4 12 10	4 12	
Index Numbers (a)		104	106	107	108	114	111	114	116	1	

\* 5% barley; 3% dirt, and 30% red.

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

12 per pound of \$24 lbs—contd.

## Fortnight ending

1st Nov 1915.	15th November 1915.	30th November 1915.	15th December 1915.	31st December 1915.	15th January 1916.	31st January 1916.	15th February 1916.	29th February 1916.	15th March 1916.	31st March 1916.	15th April 1916.	30th April 1916.	15th May 1916.
A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
9	4 10 6	4 9 0	4 8 9	4 9 3	4 10 9	4 8 9	4 5 9	4 3 9	4 1 3	3 15 3	3 12 9	3 11 8	3 12 3
5	5 0 3	4 15 4	4 15 4	5 0 5	4 15 11	4 13 3	4 13 6	4 11 1	4 8 2	4 5 9	4 3 9	4 4 0	4 4 8
5	5 3 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 3 0	5 5 0	5 4 0	4 13 0	4 14 0	4 0 0	3 15 0	4 6 0	4 4 0	4 0 0
3	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 0 0	3 9 0	3 9 0	3 8 3	3 10 3
0	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 3 3	3 14 0	3 10 0	3 7 9	3 7 9	3 5 2
0	4 4 0	4 2 0	4 2 0	4 2 0	4 3 0	3 15 0	4 2 0	4 0 0	3 3 0	3 4 0	3 1 6	3 0 0	3 2 0
3	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 1 6	4 0 0	3 12 0	3 6 0	3 6 0	3 5 0	3 1 0
6	4 5 3	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 4 3	4 1 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	3 7 0	3 5 0	3 2 3	3 2 0
0	4 9 0	4 3 0	4 3 0	4 3 0	4 12 0	4 1 0	4 6 0	4 4 0	4 3 0	3 12 0	3 10 0	3 8 0	3 10 0
0	4 9 0	4 5 6	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 1 0	3 10 0	3 11 0	3 5 0	3 5 0
0	4 13 0	4 13 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 3 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 13 0	3 13 0
3	4 14 3	4 14 3	4 14 3	4 14 3	4 14 3	4 14 10	4 11 9	4 11 9	4 3 10	4 2 10	4 1 2	4 1 2	4 1 3
0	5 5 6	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 15 8	4 15 7	4 13 6	5 0 2	5 2 7	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	3 13 1	3 13 1
0	4 14 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 11 6	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 13 0	3 11 0	3 10 0
3	4 11 3	4 13 0	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 7 1	4 11 0	4 7 0	4 0 0	3 12 9	3 9 0	3 9 0	3 7 9
3	4 15 0	4 10 3	4 10 3	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 9 0	4 3 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 7 6	4 0 3	3 2 0
3	5 5 4	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 11 3	4 5 2	4 7 1	4 3 4	4 1 7	4 1 7	4 1 7
2	5 3 2	5 2 8	5 2 8	5 2 8	5 2 8	5 2 8	5 2 8	5 0 0	4 0 0	3 13 6	3 13 6	3 13 6	3 10 3
6	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 14 3	4 13 6	4 11 3	4 0 0	3 14 6	3 11 6	3 7 8	3 6 5
5	4 10 5	4 9 7	4 9 7	4 9 7	4 12 10	4 9 7	4 11 2	4 9 7	4 4 0	3 12 10	3 11 2	4 0 0	3 14 5
0	5 2 7	5 2 7	5 0 0	4 14 10	4 14 10	5 0 0	4 7 1	4 11 4	4 7 1	3 11 6	3 10 2	3 7 7	3 5 4
5	4 6 5	4 6 5	4 10 5	4 6 5	4 6 5	...	4 5 5	4 0 0	3 9 7	3 7 2	3 7 2	3 7 2	3 7 2
10	4 10 7	4 5 10	4 2 3	4 12 2	4 12 2	4 5 10	4 5 10	4 2 7	3 15 6	3 15 6	3 15 6	3 12 4	3 12 4
2	4 5 2	4 6 2	4 7 7	4 7 7	4 9 8	4 9 8	4 9 8	4 8 1	4 5 2	3 13 4	3 13 4	3 13 4	3 13 4
0	4 13 3	4 13 6	4 13 6	4 10 6	4 11 1	4 13 6	4 12 6	4 12 6	4 11 0	4 9 4	4 5 0	4 6 0	4 6 0
3	5 5 3	5 8 11	5 4 5	5 6 8	5 1 1	...	5 0 0	...	4 13 9	4 9 4	4 4 11	4 6 0	4 4 11
3	4 5 7	4 4 8	3 13 6	3 10 9	4 2 11	4 2 11	...	4 3 4	3 14 4	3 11 3	3 9 10	3 11 3	3 9 10
0	5 1 2	5 5 4	5 3 2	5 5 4	5 2 6	5 0 0	4 12 0	4 11 0	4 10 0	4 9 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 5 0
1	3 14 11	3 15 9	3 13 0	3 13 3	3 12 4	3 10 5	3 10 5	3 7 0	3 2 3	3 0 10	2 15 11	3 1 10	3 5 10
0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 3 0	5 3 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 12 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
0	5 5 0	5 4 0	5 12 0	5 8 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 5 0	5 2 0	5 1 0	3 12 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	4 0 0
0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 3 0
0	5 12 0	5 14 0	5 14 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 3 0	4 5 9	4 1 4	4 1 4
3	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 5 4	5 5 4	5 1 3	5 1 3	4 5 9			
0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 0 0
1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1
7	5 2 7	5 2 7	5 3 7	5 7 6	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 9 2	4 13 7	4 8 1	4 8 1	4 8 1	4 8 1	4 8 1
5	4 14 3	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 14 3	4 13 7	4 13 6	4 11 10	4 11 2	4 3 0	3 15 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	3 13 0
7	113	117	117	113	117	117	114	113	101	95	92	92	92

## A.—Wholesale prices of Wheat

Port or province.	District.	FORTNIGHT ENDING																									
		31st May 1918.		15th June 1918.		30th June 1918.		15th July 1918.		31st July 1918.		15th August 1918.		31st August 1918.		15th September 1918.		30th September 1918.									
		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A.								
Port	Karachi (white)*	3	12	9	3	10	2	3	10	2	4	0	3	4	3	3	4	6	9	4	8	9	4	7	0	4	4
	Bombay (Delhi No. 1 White Peasey)	4	5	5	4	1	5	4	2	10	4	2	7	4	7	2	4	9	1	4	8	9	4	8	0	4	5
	Calcutta (Club No. 2).	4	2	6	4	1	6	4	1	6	4	2	6	4	3	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	4	6	4	4
Punjab	Lahore	3	10	3	3	6	3	3	3	2	3	7	6	3	10	3	3	14	3	3	12	0	3	13	0	3	11
	Ferozpur	3	5	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	3	5	3	3	7	9	3	11	6	3	12	0	3	11	6	3	10
	Lyallpur	3	3	0	3	0	9	3	1	6	3	6	6	3	12	0	3	15	6	3	16	0	3	11	6	3	11
	Amritsar	3	5	3	3	3	9	3	2	9	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	11	0	3	11	0	3	10	0	3	7
	Multan	3	5	0	3	2	0	3	3	0	3	4	0	3	7	9	3	13	0	3	11	6	3	13	0	3	11
	Rawalpindi	3	14	0	3	12	0	3	10	6	3	13	0	3	12	3	3	15	0	3	15	0	3	12	0	3	12
Delhi	Ambala	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	9	0	3	11	0	3	12	0	3	12	0	3	12
	Delhi	3	12	0	3	10	0	3	8	0	3	10	0	3	11	9	3	12	0	3	12	0	3	12	0	3	11
United Provinces	Benares	3	14	11	3	14	1	3	14	7	3	15	5	3	16	5	3	15	5	3	15	5	4	0	8	4	0
	Aligarh (Hathras)	3	13	1	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	14	6	3	14	6	4	1	8	4	1	8	4	1	4	1	
	Cawnpore	3	14	0	4	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0
	Meerut	3	9	0	3	10	3	8	3	3	10	3	8	3	10	3	3	14	6	3	14	6	3	13	0	3	10
	Shahjahanpur	3	5	6	3	8	0	3	10	0	3	9	3	3	10	3	3	12	0	3	12	6	3	11	6	3	11
	Agra	4	2	4	4	2	4	4	1	7	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	6	3	4	5	2	4	6
	Fyzabad	3	10	3	3	12	9	3	12	3	3	14	6	3	14	6	3	14	6	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	14
Central Provinces and Berar.	Lucknow	3	11	6	3	11	6	3	11	6	3	12	11	3	12	3	3	14	6	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0
	Nagpur	3	12	10	3	12	10	3	11	7	3	13	2	3	11	7	3	12	2	3	12	2	3	12	2	3	11
North-West Frontier Province.	Jubbulpore	3	4	2	3	3	2	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	12	11	3	14	5	3	14	10	3	14
	Raipur	3	7	2	3	7	2	3	7	2	3	10	5	3	10	5	3	10	5	3	10	5	3	10	5	3	9
	Akola	3	14	0	3	14	0	3	14	0	4	1	13	15	6	3	10	11	4	1	1	3	14	0	3	7	
Baluchistan	Peshawar	3	12	4	3	12	4	3	9	10	3	12	11	3	12	7	3	12	7	3	10	2	3	9	6	3	8
Bombay	Quetta	4	6	1	4	7	0	4	7	0	4	6	0	4	8	2	4	10	5	4	12	6	4	12	9	4	12
Bihar and Orissa	Poona	4	4	11	4	2	8	4	2	9	4	0	5	4	3	8	4	3	1	4	2	8	4	2	8	4	2
	Ahmednagar	3	14	2	3	9	10	3	11	2	...	3	9	10	3	12	6	3	10	9	3	8	11	3	9	1	
	Ahmedabad	4	5	0	4	5	0	4	7	0	4	6	0	4	8	0	4	7	0	4	6	0	4	3	0	4	4
	Dharwar (Hubli)	3	0	11	2	11	5	3	0	1	3	1	10	3	5	10	3	6	6	3	8	1	3	1	10	3	8
Bengal	Patna	3	10	0	3	10	0	3	10	0	3	10	0	3	9	6	3	9	6	3	9	6	3	7	6	3	7
	Bhagalpur	3	13	0	3	11	0	3	11	0	3	13	6	3	15	0	4	0	0	4	3	0	4	0	0	3	15
	Muzaffarpur	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0
	Rauchi	4	8	0	4	8	0	4	0	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4	3	0	4	4	0	4	2	0	4	2
	Cuttack	4	1	4	4	1	4	3	12	11	3	12	11	3	12	11	4	1	4	4	1	4	4	1	4	4	1
Burma	Rangpur	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	2	0	5	2
Index Numbers(a).	Amherst (Moulmein).	7	3	1	7	3	1	7	3	1	7	3	1	7	3	1	7	3	1	7	3	1	7	3	1	7	3
	Mandalay	4	13	7	4	8	1	4	14	9	4	14	9	5	2	7	4	14	9	4	14	9	5	2	7	4	14
	(Median Average)	3	12	1	3	12	9	3	11	6	3	12	4	3	12	11	3	14	6	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	14
Index Numbers(a).		92		92		90		93		92		94		97		97		97		95							

\* 5% barley, 3% dirt, and 30% red.

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.



India per maund of 82½ lbs—contd.

FORTNIGHT ENDING													
15th October 1916.	31st October 1916.	15th November 1916.	30th November 1916.	15th December 1916.	31st December 1916.	15th January 1917.	31st January 1917.	15th February 1917.	28th February 1917.	15th March 1917.	31st March 1917.	15th April 1917.	30th April 1917.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
4 4 9	4 7 8	4 9 8	4 13 8	4 13 9	4 14 9	5 1 8	5 1 8	4 12 9	4 18 6	4 13 8	4 12 8	4 13 8	4 13 8
4 4 10	4 6 6	4 9 6	4 14 10	4 13 0	4 11 1	4 12 7	4 8 9	4 10 7	4 9 10	4 10 9	4 9 10	4 10 11	4 9 10
4 4 6	4 4 6	4 10 0	5 2 6	5 0 0	...	4 13 0	4 10 0	4 11 0	4 13 0	4 14 6	4 9 0	4 11 0	4 4 0
3 14 8	4 0 0	4 1 6	4 9 8	4 7 0	4 5 3	4 7 0	4 9 3	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 3 3	4 3 8	4 3 8	4 3 8
3 10 3	3 18 0	3 13 0	4 1 9	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 1 9	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 1 9	3 14 6	3 14 6
3 11 0	3 14 0	3 15 6	4 6 0	4 1 0	4 3 0	4 7 0	4 4 6	4 2 0	4 3 0	4 3 6	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 2 0
3 11 6	3 12 0	3 9 0	4 6 0	4 5 0	4 2 0	4 6 0	4 3 6	4 2 0	4 2 0	4 1 0	3 13 6	3 15 0	4 0 0
3 12 0	3 13 0	3 14 6	4 7 0	4 3 3	4 1 6	4 5 3	4 4 0	4 4 0	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 1 6	3 12 0
3 12 0	3 11 0	3 15 0	4 10 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 8 0	4 11 0	4 11 0	4 11 0	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 5 0
3 14 0	3 14 0	3 15 0	4 12 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 10 0	4 10 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 6 0	3 14 0	3 15 0	4 0 0
3 11 0	4 0 0	4 1 6	5 0 0	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 10 6	4 9 0	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	3 13 0
4 0 8	3 15 9	3 14 11	3 14 11	4 14 8	4 12 11	4 10 6	4 9 4	4 9 4	4 9 4	4 5 10	4 5 0	4 3 1	4 3 1
3 14 6	4 1 8	4 1 9	4 11 7	4 6 11	4 8 11	4 3 11	4 5 2	4 5 4	4 5 5	4 5 4	4 3 8	3 14 6	3 13 0
4 0 0	4 0 0	4 2 0	4 9 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 5 6	4 5 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	3 14 0	3 11 6
3 11 3	3 11 6	4 0 0	5 2 9	4 9 0	4 7 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 11 3	4 11 3	4 11 3	4 5 0	4 1 6	3 11 0
3 11 6	3 10 0	3 14 6	4 5 0	4 6 0	4 5 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 4 0	4 4 0	4 1 6	4 1 9	3 12 0	3 8 3
4 5 2	4 5 2	4 7 1	5 5 4	5 5 4	5 2 6	5 5 4	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 13 6	4 13 6	4 9 1	4 1 7
4 0 0	3 14 6	3 14 6	4 5 6	4 9 3	4 8 0	4 9 0	4 5 6	4 7 0	4 6 0	4 1 9	4 1 7	4 0 0	3 14 0
3 14 6	3 14 6	4 0 0	4 9 2	4 11 3	4 9 2	4 9 3	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 3 4	4 7 1	4 0 0	3 12 11	3 12 11
3 11 7	3 11 7	3 11 7	4 5 0	4 1 11	4 1 11	4 1 11	4 0 4	4 0 4	4 0 6	4 1 11	3 13 2	4 0 4	3 11 7
3 12 2	3 11 6	4 0 10	4 6 0	4 7 1	4 6 0	4 9 1	4 7 1	4 4 4	4 3 5	4 3 5	4 5 2	4 1 8	3 14 5
3 9 7	3 9 7	3 9 7	4 8 0	4 4 10	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 4 10	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 12 10	3 12 10	3 8 0
3 7 10	3 6 2	3 0 2	3 6 2	3 6 2	3 7 10	3 7 10	3 7 10	3 7 10	3 7 10	3 4 8	3 4 8	3 7 6	3 10 11
3 6 3	3 10 4	3 12 7	4 4 8	4 4 8	4 4 9	4 5 8	4 4 9	4 3 7	4 9 8	4 9 8	4 8 7	4 10 2	4 2 1
4 11 0	4 15 0	4 13 0	5 0 3	5 3 3	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0
4 11 7	4 11 7	...	4 11 9	4 12 8	...	4 11 7	4 10 5	...	4 11 7	4 13 9	4 11 7	...	4 10 5
3 9 5	3 8 11	3 8 1	3 10 9	3 11 3	3 8 1	3 8 11	3 4 5	4 1 1	3 13 6	3 13 0	3 9 11	3 15 5	3 13 7
4 2 0	4 2 0	4 5 0	4 9 0	4 13 0	5 0 0	5 2 0	5 2 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 3 0	4 3 0
3 2 10	3 8 2	3 10 6	3 8 2	...	3 11 11	3 4 10	3 2 4	3 3 2	4 0 2	3 5 11	3 3 10	3 9 4	3 2 6
3 4 6	3 7 6	3 7 6	3 12 0	4 6 0	4 0 0	3 12 0	3 11 0	3 11 0	3 15 0	3 15 0	4 6 0	3 15 0	4 0 0
3 14 0	4 2 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	4 8 0	4 3 0	4 10 0	4 12 0	4 4 0	4 0 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	3 12 0	3 10 0
3 13 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
4 2 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	5 4 0	5 5 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	4 14 0
4 1 2	4 1 2	4 1 2	4 1 2	5 1 3	5 1 5	5 1 5	5 1 5	4 11 3	4 11 3	4 11 3	4 5 8	4 5 8	4 5 8
5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 3 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0
7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1
4 14 9	4 14 9	5 0 3	4 8 1	4 8 1	4 4 3	3 14 1	3 3 7	3 5 7	3 3 7	3 10 10	3 14 1	3 14 1	3 14 1
3 14 0	3 14 6	4 0 0	4 9 0	4 7 6	4 7 0	4 9 0	4 7 1	4 6 2	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 5 0	4 0 3	4 0 0
94	94	97	110	108	107	110	107	106	106	106	104	98	97

## A—Wholesale prices of Wheat in

Port or province.	District.	FORTNIGHT ENDING									
		15th May 1917.	31st May 1917.	15th June 1917.	30th June 1917.	15th July 1917.	31st July 1917.	15th August 1917.	31st August 1917.	15th September 1917.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Port (a)	Karachi (white)*	4 5 8	4 7 8	4 7 8	4 7 8	4 7 9	4 10 9	4 8 8	4 9 8	4 11 9	
	Bombay (Delhi No. 1 White Paddy)	4 10 7	4 11 8	4 13 11	4 15 4	4 14 7	4 13 2	...	4 6 6	4 10 7	
	Calcutta (Club No. 2).	4 5 6	4 8 0	4 7 0	4 8 6	4 8 6	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 8 0	
Punjab	Lahore	3 13 0	3 14 3	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 6 9	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 2 3	
	Ferozepur	3 10 8	3 11 6	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	
	Jyallpur	3 11 0	3 12 0	3 11 0	3 12 0	3 14 0	3 14 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 1 0	
	Amritsar	3 8 0	3 10 0	3 11 6	3 12 0	3 14 0	3 14 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	
	Multan	3 10 6	3 12 0	3 13 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 14 6	3 14 6	4 0 0	4 0 0	
	Rawalpindi	4 7 0	4 5 0	4 3 5	4 4 0	4 1 6	4 3 8	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	
	Amritsar	3 11 6	3 11 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 0	4 0 6	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	
Delhi	Delhi	3 14 6	3 15 8	4 0 9	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 2 0	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 2 3	
United Provinces	Benares	4 1 2	4 2 10	4 2 10	4 2 5	4 2 5	4 2 10	4 2 10	4 2 10	4 2 10	
	Aligarh (Hathras).	3 11 5	3 14 4	3 14 5	3 14 0	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	4 1 9	
	Cawnpore	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	4 0 0	4 2 0	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 1 6	
	Meerut	3 11 0	3 14 6	4 1 6	3 12 9	3 12 9	3 12 9	3 12 11	3 12 11	3 14 5	
	Shahjahanpur	3 9 0	3 11 0	3 11 0	3 11 8	3 11 6	3 12 6	3 11 0	3 11 6	3 11 0	
	Agra	4 5 2	4 7 1	4 5 2	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 3 4	4 5 2	4 7 1	4 7 1	
	Fyzabad	3 14 0	3 18 0	4 1 6	...	...	4 3 4	4 2 0	3 15 8	3 15 8	
Central Provinces and Berar	Lucknow	3 14 0	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	
	Nagpur	3 11 7	4 1 11	4 1 11	4 1 11	4 1 11	4 3 5	4 3 5	4 1 10	4 3 2	
	Jubbulpore	3 10 2	3 11 6	3 15 2	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 14 5	3 10 10	4 0 0	
	Raipur	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	
North-West Frontier Province	Akola	3 3 7	3 11 11	4 2 6	4 2 6	4 2 6	4 2 6	4 2 6	4 2 6	4 2 6	
	Peshawar	4 2 10	4 2 11	4 2 1	4 0 4	4 0 4	4 0 4	4 0 4	4 2 6	4 2 6	
Baluchistan	Quetta	5 2 6	5 0 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 13 0	4 13 6	4 12 10	4 14 6	
Bombay	Poona	4 9 4	4 14 11	4 18 9	5 3 4	5 4 5	5 4 5	5 2 2	5 4 5	5 3 4	
	Ahmednagar	3 12 8	4 0 5	4 2 2	4 4 1	4 7 9	4 5 11	4 6 10	4 11 5	4 6 10	
	Ahmedabad	4 8 0	4 9 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 6 0	
	Dharwar (Hubli)	3 7 11	3 6 1	3 11 8	3 11 8	3 11 8	4 1 7	4 1 8	4 1 8	3 11 8	
Bihar and Orissa	Patna	3 5 0	3 1 0	3 5 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 9 0	3 9 0	3 10 0	3 8 0	
	Bhagalpur	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 12 0	4 0 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	
	Muzaffarpur	3 5 8	3 8 0	3 10 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	
	Ranchi	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 11 0	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 8 0	
	Cuttack	4 1 3	4 1 8	4 1 3	4 1 4	4 4 8	4 4 8	4 4 8	4 4 8	4 5 8	
Bengal	Rangpur	5 0 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	
Burma	Amherst (Moulmein).	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	
	Mandalay	3 7 8	3 3 5	3 8 7	3 14 1	3 14 1	4 8 1	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 13 7	
	(Median Average)	3 13 0	3 14 6	4 1 6	4 0 2	4 0 11	4 2 10	4 1 10	4 1 10	4 2 10	
Index Numbers (b)		92	94	99	97	98	101	99	99	101	

\* 5% barley, 2% dirt, and 30% red.

(a) Prices at ports after 31st March, 1918, are as follow:

Ports	Rate per	On 5th April 1918.	On 12th April 1918.	On 19th April 1918.	On 26th April 1918.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Karachi (white)	Mauud	5 3 3	5 3 3	5 3 3	5 4 4
Bombay (Delhi No. 1 White Paddy)	"	5 2 8	5 3 9	5 3 11	5 2 10
Calcutta (Club No. 2)	"	5 2 0	5 3 6	5 6 0	5 1 0

(b) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

India per maund of 82½ lbs—*cond.*

FORTNIGHT ENDING														Increase or decrease in fortnight ending 31st March 1918 compared with preceding fortnight.
30th September 1917.	15th October 1917.	31st October 1917.	15th November 1917.	30th November 1917.	15th December 1917.	31st December 1917.	15th January 1918.	31st January 1918.	15th February 1918.	28th February 1918.	15th March 1918.	31st March 1918.		
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Per cent	
4 11 9	4 12 3	4 14 3	5 2 3	5 6 4	5 8 9	5 6 4	5 4 4	4 14 9	5 3 3	5 5 4	5 4 4	5 3 3	-1	
4 11 8	4 12 5	5 2 3	4 15 6	5 1 7	5 0 10	5 1 2	5 0 10	5 0 1	5 1 11	5 2 10	5 1 4	5 1 9	+1	
4 12 6	4 11 0	4 12 0	4 11 0	5 6 0	5 2 0	5 3 6	5 10 0	5 11 6	5 12 6	6 6 6	5 1 0	5 2 0	+1	
4 8 3	4 5 3	4 9 3	4 11 3	4 9 3	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 13 6	5 0 0	4 13 6	5 0 0	4 13 6	-3	
3 14 6	3 14 6	4 0 0	4 7 0	4 11 3	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 11 3	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 7 0	-3	
4 2 0	4 2 6	4 8 0	4 6 0	4 11 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 11 0	4 12 0	4 7 0	4 2 0	-7	
3 15 0	3 14 0	4 4 2	4 4 3	4 5 3	4 8 0	4 11 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 11 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	-3	
4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 12 0	4 14 6	4 13 0	4 12 6	4 14 6	4 13 0	4 13 0	4 10 0	-4	
4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 9 2	4 11 0	5 0 0	5 2 6	5 2 6	5 2 6	5 5 3	5 14 9	5 14 9	6 2 6	+4	
4 0 0	4 0 0	4 3 0	4 10 0	4 10 0	4 15 0	4 15 0	4 15 0	4 15 0	5 1 0	5 1 0	4 15 0	4 7 0	-10	
4 3 0	4 3 0	4 3 0	4 7 0	4 10 0	5 0 0	4 15 4	5 0 0	4 14 0	5 1 0	5 8 0	5 3 6	4 15 0	-5	
4 1 7	4 3 5	4 3 10	4 3 10	4 5 5	4 10 3	4 11 5	4 11 5	4 11 5	5 3 6	5 3 6	5 1 11	4 10 9	-9	
3 14 6	4 1 8	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 9 5	4 13 7	4 14 9	4 11 6	4 13 6	5 7 2	5 6 8	5 8 2	4 11 2	-15	
4 8 3	4 3 8	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 7 0	4 14 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 14 0	5 8 0	5 5 0	4 14 0	4 11 0	-4	
3 12 11	3 14 5	4 0 0	4 5 2	4 11 4	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 13 7	5 5 4	5 5 3	4 13 9	5 0 0	+3	
3 14 0	3 14 0	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 4 3	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 14 0	4 15 0	5 2 0	5 2 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	Nil	
4 7 1	...	4 11 3	4 11 3	5 0 0	5 5 4	5 5 4	5 5 4	5 5 4	5 8 3	5 11 5	5 14 5	5 5 4	-10	
3 15 3	...	4 1 0	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 5 3	4 12 0	4 13 6	4 11 3	4 12 0	4 15 0	4 1 6	4 0 0	-2	
4 3 4	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 11 3	4 11 3	5 0 0	5 2 6	5 2 6	5 8 3	5 5 4	4 5 3	4 7 1	+8	
4 3 2	4 3 2	5 11 4	4 11 4	4 11 4	5 1 6	4 14 5	4 14 5	4 14 5	4 14 5	4 14 5	4 14 5	5 0 0	+2	
4 5 2	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 14 10	4 14 10	5 0 0	5 3 7	5 3 11	5 9 10	5 5 5	5 1 4	5 1 4	5 1 4	Nil	
3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 11 2	3 11 2	3 11 2	3 11 2	3 11 2	3 11 2	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	Nil	
5 3 6	4 7 11	...	...	...	...	...	5 15 11	5 15 11	5 15 11	5 15 11	5 15 4	5 9 11	-6	
3 2 1	4 2 1	4 2 1	4 5 8	4 8 0	4 13 7	4 15 4	4 15 4	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 6 9	5 1 3	5 1 11	+1	
3 0 6	5 2 0	5 2 0	5 1 6	5 4 0	5 5 0	5 7 0	5 0 0	5 13 0	5 12 0	5 8 0	5 2 3	4 13 6	-6	
3 2 2	5 13 4	5 15 7	5 8 11	...	6 2 11	...	7 6 11	...	...	...	6 12 11	6 9 7	-2	
3 15 1	5 2 9	4 9 7	4 13 8	4 15 1	5 11 11	5 13 10	...	6 0 7	5 13 10	5 15 2	5 10 1	6 10 8	+18	
3 8 0	4 12 0	5 5 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	Nil	
3 8 11	4 6 0	4 5 1	4 1 8	...	4 8 11	...	4 3 4	4 1 8	...	4 8 11	4 13 3	4 8 11	-6	
8 0	4 0 0	3 15 0	3 15 0	3 12 0	4 6 0	4 12 0	4 6 0	4 7 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	5 0 0	4 7 0	-11	
0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 6 0	4 8 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	Nil	
0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 11 6	5 11 6	5 11 6	5 11 6	Nil	
8 0	5 0 0	5 2 0	5 2 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	...	6 8 0	6 8 0	Nil	
5 8	4 5 8	4 5 8	4 5 8	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 5 4	5 5 4	5 5 4	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 1 3	Nil	
0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	5 2 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	+5	
3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2	Nil	
10 2	4 8 1	4 8 1	4 4 2	4 4 3	4 6 2	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 8 1	4 13 7	4 13 7	5 2 7	5 2 7	Nil	
3 3	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 6 6	4 11 2	4 14 9	4 15 4	5 0 0	4 14 7	5 1 11	5 2 10	5 1 0	4 15 0	-2	
102	104	104	106	118	119	120	121	119	124	125	122	119		

\*Revised figure.

Variations expressed in Index Numbers during the fortnight ending the 31st March, as compared with those in the previous fortnight in 1918 and 1917 :—

	1918.			1917.		
	15th March.	31st March.	Increase or Decrease.	15th March.	31st March.	Increase or Decrease.
India . . .	100	96	Per cent -4	100	99	Per cent -1
Punjab . .	100	94	-6	100	97	-3
United Provinces .	100	96	-4	100	97	-3
Central Provinces and Berar.	100	101	+1	100	94	-6

## B—Retail prices of Wheat in India

Port or province.	District.	FORTNIGHT ENDING						
		31st July 1914.	15th August 1914.	31st August 1914.	15th September 1914.	30th September 1914.	15th October 1914.	31st October 1914.
		sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
Port	Karachi	9 8	9 8	8 8	8 0	8 0	8 8	8 0
	Bombay	6 13	6 13	6 13	6 8	6 8	5 14	5 14
	Calcutta	9 0	8 14	8 14	8 8	8 4	8 0	7 8
Punjab	Lahore	10 12	10 12	10 4	9 12	10 4	10 0	9 4
	Ferozepur	11 8	11 0	10 12	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 4
	Amritsar	12 4	11 8	11 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 0
	Rawalpindi	12 4	11 12	11 4	11 0	10 12	10 12	10 4
	Lyallpur	11 4	11 8	10 12	9 8	10 4	10 4	9 8
	Multan	11 8	12 0	11 4	10 0	10 0	10 4	9 8
	Ambala	10 12	10 4	10 12	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 12
Delhi	Delhi	9 12	9 8	9 8	9 0	9 0	9 0	8 4
United Provinces	Benares	9 8	8 15	9 1	9 1	9 1	8 12	8 8
	Cawnpore	9 8	9 4	9 4	8 12	8 12	8 4	8 4
	Meerut	10 12	10 0	9 12	9 4	9 0	8 12	8 8
	Agra	9 12	9 0	9 0	8 8	9 0	8 8	8 0
	Lucknow	9 12	9 0	9 0	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 8
	Aligarh	9 4	10 4	9 4	8 12	9 0	8 12	8 12
	Shahjahanpur	10 0	9 14	9 14	9 10	9 6	9 4	9 8
	Fyzabad	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 8
Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	9 9	8 15	9 9	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 4
	Jubbulpore	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	8 12	8 8	8 8
	Raipur	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 8
	Akola	8 6	8 6	8 2	8 6	7 6	7 6	7 6
North-West Frontier Province	Peshawar	11 6	11 0	11 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
Baluchistan	Quetta	10 2	10 5½	10 9	10 5½	10 0	9 12	9 12
Bombay	Poona	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	6 12
	Ahmednagar	8 2	8 2	7 6	7 8	8 1	8 2	8 2
	Ahmedabad	8 8	8 0	8 0	7 12	7 12	7 8	7 8
	Dharwar	9 9	9 1	9 1	8 8	8 2	8 2	8 2
Bihar and Orissa	Patna	10 8	9 12	10 0	9 12	9 12	10 0	10 0
	Bhagalpur	9 8	9 6	8 12	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 0
	Muzaffarpur	9 0	9 0	9 12	9 12	9 0	8 8	8 8
	Ranchi	9 2	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 0	8 0
	Cuttack	9 2	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	7 14	7 14
Bengal	Dacca	8 14	8 14	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 0	7 8
	Murshidabad	10 8	9 8	9 8	9 12	10 0	10 0	9 8
	Malda	10 0	10 0	9 8	9 0	9 8	9 8	9 8
Burma	Amherst (Moul- mein)	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 12
	Mandalay	8 14	8 4	7 9	8 0	7 12	7 12	7 8
(Median Average)		9 9	9 4	9 4	9 0	9 0	8 12	8 8
Index Numbers(a).		100	102	102	106	106	109	112

NOTE.—These statistics are entirely compiled from returns furnished fortnightly by Local Governments and Administrations. They relate to the retail prices in the headquarters of the districts and in the ports referred to above.

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

\* Relates to Khandwa wheat.

[The figures state quantity per rupee in seers of 80 tolas.]

FOURTIEST ENDING											
15th November 1914.	30th November 1914.	15th December 1914.	31st December 1914.	15th January 1915.	31st January 1915.	15th February 1915.	30th February 1915.	15th March 1915.	31st March 1915.	15th April 1915.	30th April 1915.
sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
7 8	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	6 8	6 6	7 8	7 8	7 8	8 0
5 14	5 14	5 14	5 14	5 8	5 8	4 14	5 3	5 3	5 8	5 14	5 14
6 14	6 14	6 14	6 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 4	8 0	8 4	8 0	8 0	7 8	6 8	7 4	7 8	7 12	8 0	9 0
8 4	8 4	8 8	8 8	8 3	7 12	6 12	8 0	7 12	7 12	8 0	9 8
8 12	8 12	9 0	8 8	8 10	8 2	7 2	7 4	8 0	7 12	7 14	8 8
9 4	9 4	9 6	9 0	8 14	8 0	7 4	8 8	8 8	9 0	8 12	8 14
8 4	8 4	9 0	8 4	8 4	7 4	6 10	8 0	8 4	8 4	8 8	9 8
8 12	8 12	9 0	8 4	8 0	7 12	7 0	7 0	8 8	8 12	9 0	10 4
7 12	7 6	8 0	8 0	7 12	7 6	6 8	6 8	7 0	6 8	7 8	10 1
7 8	7 4	7 0	7 4	7 0	7 0	6 4	6 4	7 0	6 0	7 12	9 0
8 6	8 14	7 9	7 7	7 3	7 1	5 9	6 6	6 12	7 5	7 18	7 13
7 8	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 0	6 12	6 0	6 8	6 12	7 12	8 8	9 0
8 0	7 8	8 0	7 12	7 0	6 8	5 12	6 8	7 4	6 4	8 4	9 12
7 0	6 8	7 0	7 0	6 12	6 8	5 12	5 12	7 0	6 0	8 4	8 8
7 12	7 8	7 0	7 0	6 12	7 0	6 4	6 4	7 14	8 0	9 0	9 0
7 4	7 4	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	6 12	6 0	6 0	5 14	8 2	8 14
8 8	8 0	8 2	7 14	7 0	7 4	6 12	6 12	6 4	7 4	8 12	9 10
8 12	7 14	7 12	7 12	7 2	7 0	6 4	6 6	8 5	8 2	8 8	8 12
8 5	8 5	8 2	8 4	7 0	6 6	6 6	7 11	8 4	8 15	8 15	8 15
8 0	8 0	7 8	7 8	7 0	6 8	6 0	6 8	6 8	8 1	8 8	8 8
8 0	7 4	7 8	7 8	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 8	10 1	9 12	9 8
7 6	7 6	7 6	6 5	5 4	5 6	6 5	6 5	7 6	7 6	8 6	7 6
9 12	9 2	9 2	9 2	9 2	8 13	7 9	7 14	8 6	9 2	8 7	8 7
9 4	8 14	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 10 1/2	8 2 1/2	7 4 1/2	7 1	7 8 1/2	7 18	8 1
6 12	6 8	6 8	6 8	5 9	5 9	5 9	6 13	6 13	7 2	6 13	7 2
8 2	8 2	8 2	5 14	5 14	5 14	6 10	7 6	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2
7 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 0	6 0	6 8	7 0	7 8	8 0	8 0
8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	9 9	9 9	10 0	10 8	10 8
9 0	9 8	8 8	7 8	7 2	7 0	6 8	6 8	6 12	7 8	8 12	8 8
8 4	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 0	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 14	8 4	8 12	8 14
8 0	8 0	8 0	7 0	6 8	6 0	6 0	6 0	5 8	5 8	7 8	7 8
7 8	8 0	8 0	6 12	6 4	6 4	5 8	5 8	6 4	8 0	8 4	8 0
7 8	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 3	5 14	5 14	6 9	6 9	8 8	7 14
7 4	7 0	6 0	6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 8	9 8	9 8	8 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 8	9 0	9 0	7 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 13	6 13	6 13	6 13	6 13	6 13	6 13	6 13	6 13	5 10	5 10	5 10
7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	6 14	6 8	6 8	6 14	7 5	7 12	8 0	8 0
8 0	7 14	7 12	7 8	7 0	7 0	6 6	6 8	7 1	7 12	8 4	8 8
120	121	122	127	127	127	120	147	125	123	115	112

B—Retail price

Port or province.	District.	FORTNIGHT ENDING									
		15th May 1915.	31st May 1915.	15th June 1915.	30th June 1915.	15th July 1915.	31st July 1915.	15th August 1915.	31st August 1915.	15th September 1915.	30th September 1915.
		sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
Port	Karachi	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 0	8 0
	Bombay	5 14	5 14	5 14	5 14	5 14	5 14	5 14	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Calcutta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	Lahore	11 4	10 4	10 8	10 8	9 12	9 4	8 4	8 8	8 8	8 8
	Ferozepur	10 8	10 0	10 4	10 4	9 12	9 8	9 0	9 0	8 12	8 12
	Amritsar	11 4	10 8	10 10	10 4	10 0	9 12	9 0	9 0	8 8	8 8
	Rawalpindi	10 12	10 4	10 4	10 0	8 12	8 8	8 12	8 12	8 4	8 4
	Lyallpur	10 4	10 0	10 8	11 0	9 12	9 8	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0
	Multan	11 4	10 0	10 8	10 12	10 4	10 4	10 0	9 12	9 12	9 12
	Ambala	10 0	9 12	9 12	9 12	9 6	8 12	8 8	8 8	8 2	8 2
Delhi	Delhi	9 8	9 4	9 4	9 4	8 0	8 8	8 0	8 4	8 4	8 4
United Provinces.	Benares	7 15	8 0	...	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 4	7 15	8 4	7 15
	Cawnpore	9 0	8 12	8 12	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 0	8 4	8 0	8 0
	Meerut	10 0	10 0	10 4	10 0	9 8	8 12	8 0	8 8	9 0	8 8
	Agra	...	9 0	9 0	8 8	8 8	8 0	7 12	7 12	7 8	7 8
	Lucknow	9 8	9 8	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 4	8 4	8 4
	Aligarh	9 8	9 8	9 12	10 0	9 4	9 4	8 12	8 8	9 0	9 0
	Shahjahanpur	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 14	9 10	9 0	9 12	8 12	8 12
	Fyzabad	9 0	8 12	8 10	8 10	8 8	8 6	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 4
Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur	9 4	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 12	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2
	Jubbulpore	9 0	9 0	9 0	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8
	Raipur	9 8	9 8	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
	Akola	7 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	9 7	9 7	9 7	9 7	9 7
North-West Frontier Province.	Peshawar	10 0	11 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 7	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14
Baluchistan	Quetta	8 4	8 8	8 11	9 0	10 0	10 2	9 13	9 11	9 10	9 10
Bombay	Poona	6 13	6 13	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 3	7 3
	Ahmednagar	7 6	7 8	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	8 2	7 6	7 6	7 6
	Ahmedabad	8 0	8 0	8 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	7 8	7 8	7 0	7 0
	Dharwar	10 8	10 8	10 1	10 8	10 8	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6
Bihar and Orissa.	Patna	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 6	8 8	8 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
	Bhagalpur	8 14	8 12	8 10	8 12	8 14	8 12	8 4	8 2	7 9	7 9
	Muzaffarpur	7 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	7 12	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8
	Ranchi	8 0	8 0	7 8	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	6 12	6 12
	Cuttack	7 14	7 14	7 14	8 8	8 8	7 14	7 14	7 14	7 14	7 14
Burma	Amherst (Moulmein)	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10
	Mandalay	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	6 14	6 14	6 14
	(Median Average)	9 0	9 0	8 14	8 12	8 8	8 8	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 4
	Index Numbers(s).	106	106	108	109	112	112	116	116	116	116

(s) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

\* Related to Khandwa wheat.

Wheat in India—contd. [The figures state quantity per rupee in seers of 80 tolas.]

## FORTNIGHT ENDING

15th October 1915.	31st October 1915.	15th November 1915.	30th November 1915.	15th December 1915.	31st December 1915.	15th January 1916.	31st January 1916.	15th February 1916.	29th February 1916.	15th March 1916.	31st March 1916.	15th April 1916.	30th April 1916.
sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 8	9 0
5 8	5 8	5 3	5 3	5 3	5 3	5 2	5 2	5 12	5 12	6 1	6 14	7 5	7 10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	9 0	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 12	8 12	9 4	9 4	9 12	11 0	11 0	11 8
14	8 14	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 4	9 12	11 0	11 0	11 0
4	9 4	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 8	9 12	10 4	11 8	11 8	11 12
8	8 12	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 4	8 8	9 0	9 4	9 4	10 4	10 8	11 0
0	9 0	9 0	9 4	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 12	10 0	11 0	12 0	12 8	13 0
14	9 0	9 0	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 2	9 10	10 4	10 4	10 4	11 8	11 12	12 4
8	8 8	8 12	9 0	8 12	8 12	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 6	9 10	10 8	10 12	11 8
0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	9 0	9 8	9 8	10 0
18	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 16	8 4	8 13	9 1	9 8	8 15
0	6 0	8 0	7 12	7 12	7 12	7 12	8 0	8 0	8 4	9 8	9 8	10 0	10 8
8	8 8	8 0	8 0	8 4	8 0	8 0	8 8	8 4	8 12	8 8	10 0	10 8	11 0
8	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 8	7 8	7 4	8 0	8 12	8 12	9 8	9 4
0	8 0	7 12	7 12	7 12	7 12	7 12	7 14	8 0	8 4	9 12	10 0	10 8	11 0
8	7 12	8 0	7 8	7 4	7 4	7 0	8 0	9 0	8 8	10 0	9 12	10 0	10 0
10	8 8	8 6	8 8	8 6	8 0	8 4	8 4	8 12	9 0	10 8	11 0	10 10	11 12
9	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	8 0	10 0	10 6	10 2	10 4
2	8 7	8 7	8 7	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 7	8 2	8 7	9 1	10 0	10 0	9 11
4	7 12	7 8	7 8	7 12	7 12	7 14	7 12	8 8	8 4	8 12	10 4	10 12	11 4
8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 0	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	9 8	10 8	11 4	11 4	11 4
6	7 6	7 6	8 6	8 6	7 6	7 6	8 6	8 6	8 7	9 7	9 8	9 7	10 8
1	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 11	8 11	8 7	8 7	8 7	8 10	8 15	10 0	10 0	10 0
8	9 0	8 4	8 4	8 6	8 9	8 8	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 8	8 11	9 4	9 1
3	7 3	7 8	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 18	7 18	7 13	7 13	7 18	8 6	8 6	8 6
3	7 6	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 14	8 2	8 14	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9
3	7 8	7 8	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 8	7 8	7 12	8 0	8 0	8 8	8 8
7	9 7	9 7	9 7	9 7	9 7	9 7	9 7	9 7	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5
3	7 12	7 12	7 12	7 12	8 0	8 0	7 8	7 4	7 12	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
5	7 8	7 8	7 8	6 14	6 4	7 10	7 10	7 0	6 12	7 14	10 12	10 12	10 0
3	7 8	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 8	10 0	10 0
3	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	7 8	8 0	8 0
7	7 14	7 14	7 14	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 8	7 8	7 14	7 14	9 3	9 8	9 13
5	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1
7	7 5	7 5	7 5	7 5	6 14	7 2	7 12	7 5	7 12	8 4	8 4	8 4	7 12
8	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 2	8 4	9 1	10 0	10 0	10 0
120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	118	116	106	96	96	96

## B—Retail prices c

Port or province.	District.	FORTNIGHT ENDING									
		15th May 1918.	31st May 1918.	15th June 1918.	30th June 1918.	15th July 1918.	31st July 1918.	15th August 1918.	31st August 1918.	15th September 1918.	
		sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	
Port . . .	Karachi . . .	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 8	9 8	9 0	8 8	8 0	8 0	
	Bombay* . . .	7 10	7 10	7 10	7 10	7 10	7 10	7 10	7 10	7 10	
	Calcutta . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Punjab . . .	Lahore . . .	10 12	10 12	11 8	12 4	11 4	10 12	10 0	10 4	10 4	
	Ferozepore . . .	11 0	11 0	12 0	11 12	11 12	11 4	10 8	10 4	10 8	
	Amritsar . . .	12 12	11 12	12 0	12 4	11 10	11 10	10 12	10 10	10 12	
	Rawalpindi . . .	10 12	10 0	10 8	10 12	10 10	10 8	10 0	10 4	10 4	
	Lyallpur . . .	12 12	12 8	12 0	12 8	11 10	10 8	10 0	10 0	10 9	
	Multan . . .	12 4	11 8	12 4	12 4	11 12	11 4	10 4	10 8	10 4	
	Ambala . . .	11 12	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 0	10 12	10 8	10 8	
Delhi . . .	Delhi . . .	10 0	10 0	10 0	11 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
United Provinces . . .	Benares . . .	9 12	9 12	9 12	9 12	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 8	
	Cawnpore . . .	10 8	10 0	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	
	Meerut . . .	11 4	11 0	10 12	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 0	10 0	10 4	
	Agra . . .	9 4	9 0	9 12	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 0	9 0	
	Lucknow . . .	11 4	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 2	10 4	10 0	9 12	9 12	
	Aligarh . . .	11 0	11 0	10 4	10 4	10 4	10 0	10 0	9 8	9 12	
	Shahjahanpur . . .	12 8	12 0	11 8	11 8	11 4	11 0	11 0	10 8	10 8	
Central Provinces and Berar.	Fyzabad . . .	11 0	10 10	10 6	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 12	9 14	
	Nagpur . . .	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 8	10 3	10 3	10 8	10 3	10 8	
	Jubbulpore . . .	11 14	11 14	12 12	11 8	11 0	10 12	10 4	10 0	10 0	
	Raipur . . .	11 4	11 4	11 4	11 4	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	
North-West Frontier Province.	Akola . . .	10 8	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	10 12	10 12	9 11	
	Peshawar . . .	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	11 0	
Baluchistan . . .	Quetta . . .	9 1	9 0½	9 0	9 0	9 2½	8 15	8 10	8 5½	8 4	
Bombay . . .	Poona . . .	8 6	8 8	8 6	8 6	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	
	Ahmednagar . . .	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	
	Ahmedabad . . .	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 8	
	Dharwar . . .	10 14	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 8	11 3	11 3	
Bihar and Orissa . . .	Patna . . .	10 4	11 0	10 12	10 12	10 12	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	
	Bhagalpur . . .	10 0	10 8	10 12	10 12	10 4	10 0	10 0	9 8	10 0	
	Munaffarpur . . .	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	
	Ranchi . . .	9 8	9 0	9 0	9 8	9 8	9 4	9 8	9 0	9 8	
	Cuttack . . .	9 12	9 12	9 12	10 8	10 8	10 8	9 3	9 8	9 3	
Burma . . .	Amherst (Moulmein) . . .	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	
	Mandalay . . .	8 4	7 12	8 4	7 12	7 12	7 5	7 12	7 12	7 5	
(Median Average) .		10 4	10 0	10 0	10 4	10 2	10 0	10 0	9 12	9 14	
Index Numbers (a)		93	96	96	93	94	96	96	98	97	

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

\* Relates to Khandwa wheat.



Wheat in India—contd. [The figures state quantity per rupee in seers of 80 tolaa.]

## FORTNIGHT ENDING

30th September 1916.	15th October 1916.	31st October 1916.	15th November 1916.	30th November 1916.	15th December 1916.	31st December 1916.	15th January 1917.	31st January 1917.	15th February 1917.	28th February 1917.	15th March 1917.	31st March 1917.	15th April 1917.
sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	8 0
7 10	7 10	7 10	7 10	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 8	10 0	9 12	9 8	8 8	8 12	9 0	8 12	8 8	9 0	9 0	9 4	9 4	9 4
10 12	10 12	10 4	10 4	9 8	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 8	9 0	9 0	9 8	10 0
11 8	10 12	10 9	10 12	9 0	9 0	9 8	9 1	9 4	9 7	9 7	9 9	10 0	9 14
10 6	10 6	10 10	9 14	8 6	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 10	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 8
10 8	10 11	10 0	10 0	9 0	9 8	9 4	8 12	9 4	9 8	9 8	9 4	9 12	9 12
10 8	10 4	10 4	10 0	8 12	9 4	9 8	9 0	9 4	9 4	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8
10 6	10 4	10 4	10 0	8 2	8 10	8 10	8 6	8 6	8 8	8 8	8 14	10 0	9 12
10 4	10 4	9 8	9 8	7 12	8 4	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 12	9 0
9 8	9 10	9 10	9 12	9 3	7 15	7 15	8 4	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 12	9 1	9 1
9 8	9 8	9 8	9 4	8 4	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 12	8 12	8 8	8 8	8 8	10 0
10 8	10 8	10 8	9 12	7 6	8 4	8 8	8 5	8 8	8 8	8 4	8 4	9 0	9 8
9 0	9 0	9 0	8 12	7 0	7 8	7 8	7 0	7 12	7 8	7 12	8 0	7 12	8 4
9 12	10 0	10 0	9 14	8 8	8 4	8 8	8 8	8 12	8 12	9 0	8 12	9 12	10 4
10 0	9 12	9 12	9 8	9 0	7 8	7 8	7 4	8 0	10 0	8 4	9 4	9 4	10 12
10 8	10 10	10 12	10 6	9 0	8 14	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 4	9 4	9 8	9 8	10 0
9 14	9 12	10 0	10 0	8 14	8 4	8 10	8 6	8 10	8 10	8 14	8 14	9 12	9 12
10 3	10 3	10 3	10 3	8 15	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	10 3	9 9
10 0	10 6	10 8	9 10	9 0	8 12	9 0	8 8	8 12	9 2	9 4	9 4	9 0	9 8
11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	8 2	9 0	10 0	10 0	9 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 2	10 2
9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	10 12	10 12	10 12
11 4	11 4	10 14	10 7	9 5	9 5	9 3	9 2	9 3	8 11	8 10	8 10	8 12	8 9
8 6	8 8	8 1	8 1	7 15	7 11	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8
8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	7 13	7 13	7 13	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6
9 9	10 5	10 5	10 5	10 5	10 5	10 2	10 2	10 2	9 7	9 7	10 2	10 2	9 7
8 8	9 0	8 8	8 8	8 0	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	8 8
1 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	10 11	10 4	9 5	9 5	9 5	9 5	9 5	10 4	10 11	10 11
1 0	12 0	11 8	11 8	10 8	9 0	9 12	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 0	10 0	9 0	10 0
0 2	10 5	9 0	8 0	8 4	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 6	9 4	9 8	9 4	9 0	10 8
9 8	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 0	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8
9 12	9 12	9 12	9 8	7 8	7 7	7 8	7 8	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4
9 8	9 13	9 13	9 13	9 13	7 14	7 14	7 14	7 14	8 8	8 8	8 8	9 3	9 3
5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1
7 12	7 12	7 12	7 8	8 4	8 4	8 14	9 9	10 5	10 12	10 5	10 5	9 9	9 9
0 0	10 0	10 0	9 12	8 8	8 9	8 10	8 8	8 10	8 12	8 14	8 14	9 3	9 8
96	96	96	96	112	112	111	112	111	109	108	108	104	101

## B-Retail prices

Port or province.	District.	Fortnight ending									
		30th April 1917.	15th May 1917.	31st May 1917.	15th June 1917.	30th June 1917.	15th July 1917.	31st July 1917.	15th August 1917.	31st August 1917.	15th September 1917.
		sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
Port	Karachi	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8
	Bombay	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0
	Calcutta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	Lahore	9 4	10 4	10 0	9 12	9 12	9 12	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 4
	Ferozepore	10 0	10 12	10 8	10 4	10 4	10 4	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
	Amritsar	9 12	11 2	10 6	10 4	10 8	10 0	10 0	10 4	10 7	10 4
	Rawalpindi	8 12	8 12	9 0	9 4	9 4	9 8	9 4	9 0	9 0	9 0
	Lyallpur	9 8	10 8	10 4	10 8	10 4	10 0	10 0	9 12	9 12	9 8
	Multan	10 8	10 12	10 8	10 4	10 4	10 4	10 0	10 0	9 12	9 12
	Ambala	9 10	10 8	10 8	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 12	10 0	10 0	9 12
Delhi	Delhi	10 4	9 12	9 12	9 10	9 12	9 12	9 7	9 8	9 8	9 6
United Provinces	Benares	9 10	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 1	9 1	9 1	9 3	9 4	9 4
	Cawnpore	10 4	9 12	9 12	9 4	9 4	9 0	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4
	Meerut	10 4	10 8	10 0	9 8	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
	Agra	9 8	8 8	8 12	8 12	8 8	8 8	9 0	9 0	8 8	...
	Lucknow	10 4	10 0	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4
	Aligarh	11 4	11 4	10 12	10 8	10 7	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8
	Shahjahanpur	11 4	11 4	11 0	10 12	10 12	10 10	10 8	10 10	10 8	10 8
	Fyzabad	10 0	10 0	9 14	9 8	9 4	9 4	9 8	9 0	9 10	9 10
Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur	10 3	10 8	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4
	Jubbulpore	10 0	10 12	10 8	9 14	9 12	9 12	9 12	10 0	10 10	9 12
	Raipur	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0
	Akola	9 11	10 9	9 7	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15
North-West Frontier Province.	Peshawar	9 10	9 7	9 7	9 10	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 9	9 9
Baluchistan	Quetta	7 8	7 12	8 0	8 3	8 3	8 3	8 5	...	...	...
Bombay	Poona	8 6	7 13	7 13	7 13	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 3
	Ahmednagar	9 7	9 7	9 7	8 11	8 11	8 11	8 11	8 0	8 0	8 0
	Ahmedabad	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
	Dharwar	10 11	10 11	10 11	9 5	9 5	9 5	9 5	8 6	8 6	8 6
Bihar and Orissa	Patna	10 0	12 0	13 0	12 0	10 8	10 8	11 0	11 0	10 8	11 0
	Bhagalpur	10 12	11 3	11 3	10 8	10 0	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8
	Muzaffarpur	9 8	12 0	12 0	11 0	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8
	Ranchi	8 4	8 14	8 14	8 8	8 8	8 12	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 8
	Cuttack	9 8	9 13	9 13	9 13	9 13	9 3	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8
Umma	Amherst (Moulmein)	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1
	Mandalay	9 9	10 13	11 5	10 5	9 9	9 9	8 4	7 12	7 12	7 12
	(Median Average)	9 10	10 4	9 14	9 9	9 8	9 8	9 5	9 4	9 6	9 4
	Index Numbers (a)	99	98	97	100	100	100	108	108	103	108

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100

\* Relates to Khandwa wheat

**SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, MAY 4, 1918.**

**Wheat in India—contd. [The figures state quantity per rupee in seers of 80 tolas.]**

Fortnight ending													Increase or decrease in fortnight ending 31st March 1918, compared with preceding fortnight.
30th September 1917.	15th October 1917.	31st October 1917.	15th November 1917.	30th November 1917.	15th December 1917.	31st December 1917.	15th January 1918.	31st January 1918.	15th February 1918.	28th February 1918.	15th March 1918.	31st March 1918.	
sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	Per cent.
7 0	7 0	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 8	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	Nil
6 6	6 6	6 6	5 12	5 12	5 7	5 2	5 2	5 2	5 2	5 2	5 2	4 7	+15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 4	9 0	8 8	8 4	8 8	8 0	8 0	7 12	8 0	7 12	8 0	7 12	8 0	-2
10 0	10 0	9 12	8 8	8 0	7 8	7 8	7 8	8 0	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 12	-3
10 0	10 0	9 0	9 0	8 8	8 4	8 6	8 10	8 8	8 10	8 4	8 8	8 10	-1
8 14	9 0	8 12	8 8	8 8	7 12	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 4	6 8	6 8	6 4	+4
9 8	9 4	9 4	9 0	8 4	8 0	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 8	8 4	8 8	9 8	-11
9 12	9 12	9 12	9 10	8 2	7 14	8 2	8 2	7 14	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 6	-8
9 12	9 12	9 4	8 8	8 8	7 12	7 12	8 0	8 0	7 12	7 12	8 0	8 14	-10
9 4	9 4	9 4	8 12	8 10	7 12	7 12	7 12	8 0	7 10	7 0	7 6	7 14	-6
9 6	9 2	8 15	8 15	8 13	8 4	8 1	8 1	8 1	7 5	7 5	7 7	8 10	-13
9 0	9 0	8 12	8 12	8 8	7 12	7 12	7 12	8 0	7 8	7 4	8 0	8 4	-3
10 0	10 0	9 12	9 0	8 4	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	7 0	7 4	8 0	7 8	+7
8 8	...	8 1	8 0	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 4	7 0	6 12	6 8	6 8	7 0	-7
9 4	9 0	9 0	9 0	8 4	7 8	7 14	7 8	7 8	7 0	7 4	9 0	8 12	+3
10 12	10 8	9 8	9 4	9 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 4	7 12	7 12	9 0	-14
10 4	10 4	9 14	9 12	9 2	8 11	8 14	8 4	8 1	7 10	7 10	8 10	8 10	Nil
10 2	9 12	9 8	9 12	...	8 14	8 4	8 0	8 2	8 0	7 14	9 2	9 10	-5
9 4	8 15	8 5	8 5	8 5	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	Nil
9 0	8 12	8 12	7 14	7 14	7 12	7 8	7 6	6 14	7 4	7 10	7 10	7 10	Nil
11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 8	9 8	9 8	Nil
8 15	7 18	...	...	...	...	...	5 9	5 9	5 9	5 9	5 9	5 14	-5
9 10	9 10	9 10	9 2	8 13	8 2	8 0	8 0	7 13	7 13	7 8	7 13	7 10	+2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 3	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5 6	5 0	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	Nil
8 0	7 10	7 10	7 10	7 4	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	5 13	+12
8 0	7 8	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 0	6 0	Nil
8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	7 15	7 15	7 15	7 15	7 15	8 6	7 15	7 15	7 15	Nil
11 0	9 12	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 0	8 8	9 0	9 0	7 8	7 0	8 0	8 12	-9
10 0	10 0	10 0	9 0	8 12	8 8	8 14	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	Nil
9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	8 8	8 8	8 0	8 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	Nil
8 8	7 12	7 12	7 12	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	Nil
9 3	9 8	9 3	9 3	7 14	7 14	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 14	7 14	7 14	7 14	Nil
5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	Nil
8 0	8 4	8 4	8 14	8 14	8 9	7 12	7 12	8 4	7 12	7 12	7 5	7 5	Nil
9 4	9 2	9 0	8 12	8 4	7 14	7 12	7 12	7 15	7 9	7 6	7 12	7 14	-2
103	105	106	109	115	121	123	123	120	126	129	123	121	

Variations expressed in Index Numbers during the fortnight ending the 31st March as compared with those in the previous fortnight in 1918 and 1917 :—

	1918.			1917.		
	15th March	31st March	Increase or Decrease.	15th March	31st March	Increase or Decrease.
			Per cent.			Per cent.
India . . .	100	93	-2	100	97	-3
Punjab . . .	100	94	-6	100	97	-3
United Provinces .	100	93	-7	100	96	-4
Central Provinces and Berar.	100	100	Nil	100	96	-4

## C.—Comparative prices of Wheat in Indian ports and London per quarter of 492 lbs.

## IN INDIAN PORTS.

[Index Numbers—Prices for the week ending the 30th July, 1914=100]

Date.	KARACHI.				BOMBAY (DELHI No. 1 WHITE FREEST).		CALCUTTA (CALCUTTA No. 2)	
	WHITE (8% BARLEY, 8% DIET, AND 80% RED).		RED (8% BARLEY, 8% DIET, AND 80% RED).					
	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.
Week ending 30th July 1914	s. d. 31 8	100	s. d. 31 8	100	s. d. 32 9	100	s. d. 34 9½	100
" 6th August "	31 8	99	31 0	99	32 10½	100	34 9½	100
" 3rd-September "	31 6	110	31 8	110	...	...	34 1½	100
" 1st October "	35 9	113	35 1½	113	33 7	103	...	...
" 5th November "	38 9	123	38 0	123	34 9½	106	41 8½	118
" 3rd December "	40 0	127	39 0	125	35 10½	110	44 4	121
" 30th " "	44 8	140	41 6	133	40 7½	124	...	...
" 7th January 1915	42 6	135	39 6	126	41 0	125	47 4	131
" 4th February "	45 "	143	43 0	138	42 1	128	48 10	141
" 25th " "	50 0	159	48 0	154	41 2	126	50 10	141
" 4th March "	44 6	141	42 6	136	38 4	117	49 10	141
" 1st April "	42 0	133	39 0	125	35 8½	109	40 10½	111
" 6th May "	37 6	119	36 9	118	38 5	117	34 4½	99
" 3rd June "	36 6	116	35 9	114	39 7½	121	34 10½	104
" 2nd July "	34 0	108	33 8	106	...	...	35 10½	106
" 23rd " "	34 9	110	34 0	109	38 6½	118	37 1½	107
" 6th August "	34 9	110	34 0	109	...	...	38 7½	111
" 27th " "	36 0	114	35 0	112	41 4½	126	39 4½	113
" 3rd September "	36 3	115	35 8	113	43 1	128	40 10	115
" 29th " "	38 0	121	37 8	119	40 0	122	40 4½	116
" 8th October "	37 6	119	36 9	118	39 5½	120	40 10½	116
" 5th November "	37 9	120	37 3	119	40 4	123	42 4	122
" 3rd December "	36 9	117	36 6	117	39 6	121	41 10	120
" 7th January 1916	37 4½	119	37 1½	119	39 11	123	43 4	122
" 4th February "	34 9	110	34 6	110	38 9	118	37 10	109
" 3rd March "	33 9	107	33 6	107	37 5	114	38 10	112
" 7th April "	30 9	98	30 6	98	35 3	108	32 11	95
" 5th May "	28 10½	92	28 7½	92	33 8	108	32 11	95
" 12th " "	34 3	109	30 0	96	33 8	108	32 5	93
" 2nd June "	30 8	96	30 0	96	34 7	106	33 8	96
" 30th " "	29 0	92	28 9	92	33 4	103	32 8	94
" 7th July "	29 9	94	29 6	94	34 0	104	32 5	93
" 14th " "	32 0	102	31 9	102	33 8	108	33 2	95
" 23rd " "	33 6	106	33 8	106	35 6	108	33 4½	96
" 4th August "	34 0	108	33 9	108	35 6	108	33 10½	94
" 11th " "	35 0	111	34 6	110	36 0½	110	34 1½	98
" 25th " "	35 10½	114	34 10½	112	36 5	111	34 4½	99
" 31st " "	36 8	115	34 8	113	36 3½	111	33 4½	96
" 9th September "	35 4½	113	34 4½	110	36 7½	113	34 1½	98
" 22nd " "	34 0	108	33 0	106	35 6	108	34 1½	98

C.—Comparative prices of Wheat in Indian ports and London per quarter of 492 lbs.—*contd.*

**IN LONDON.**

[Index Numbers—Price on 30th July, 1914, in the case of Choice White Karachi and that on the first date available in the case of other grades taken as 100.]

[illegible]

U.—Comparative prices of wheat in Indian ports and London per quarter of 48 lbs.—contd.

IN INDIAN PORTS—contd.

[Index Numbers—Prices for the week ending the 30th July, 1914=100.]

Date.	KARACHI.				Bombay (Dues No. 1 White Flour).		CALCUTTA (Club No. 3)	
	WHITE (5% BARLEY, 5% BINT, AND 30% RND).		RND (5% BARLEY, 5% BINT, AND 30% RND).		WHITE FLOUR.			
	Price.	Index Number.	Price.	Index Number.	Price.	Index Number.	Price.	Index Number.
Week ending 18th October 1913	35 6	113	34 6	110	34 2	108	34 1	98
30th "	34 8	109	35 8	108	34 4	108	34 1	98
" 27th "	35 6	113	34 6	110	35 2	107	34 1	98
" 3rd November "	36 8	115	35 8	113	37 0	113	34 1	100
" 10th "	36 9	117	35 9	114	37 0	113	34 1	100
" 17th "	36 6	116	35 6	114	36 7	112	34 10	106
" 24th "	37 9	120	36 9	116	36 8	110	37 10	109
" 1st December "	38 4	122	37 4	120	36 8	120	41 1	118
" 8th "	38 9	126	37 9	121	36 4	120	40 7	117
" 22nd "	39 0	124	38 0	123	36 0	116	36 10	112
" 29th "	39 8	126	38 8	123	37 6	114		
" 5th January 1917	39 0	124	38 0	123	38 1	116	39 4	118
" 12th "	40 6	129	39 6	126	38 8	117	38 4	110
" 19th "	40 8	128	39 8	126	37 6	114	37 4	107
" 26th "	40 6	129	39 6	126	36 8	111	36 10	106
" 2nd February "	40 0	127	39 0	125	36 8	113	36 10	106
" 9th "	39 6	126	38 6	123	37 2	113	36 10	106
" 16th "	38 8	121	37 8	119	37 2	113	37 4	107
" 23rd "	39 0	124	38 0	123	37 2	113	37 10	109
" 2nd March "	38 7	123	37 7	120	36 9	112	38 4	110
" 9th "	38 6	122	37 6	120	37 0	113	37 10	109
" 16th "	38 0	121	37 0	118	36 9	112	36 4	104
" 23rd "	38 0	121	37 0	118	38 1	116	37 4	107
" 30th "	38 6	123	37 6	120	37 4	114	37 4	107
" 6th April "	37 0	117	36 0	115	36 7	112	34 2	98
" 13th "	36 0	111	34 0	109	37 8	115	34 2	98
" 20th "	34 6	110	33 6	107	37 2	113	34 6	100
" 27th "	35 0	111	34 0	109	37 8	114	35 6	108
" 4th May "	35 6	113	34 6	110	37 8	115	35 10	108
" 11th "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 2	120	35 2	101
" 18th "	35 6	113	34 6	110	36 10	119	35 6	103
" 25th "	35 6	113	34 6	110	38 10	119	36 1	104
" 1st June "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 6	121	36 1	104
" 8th "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 6	121	36 1	104
" 15th "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 6	121	36 7	105
" 22nd "	35 6	113	34 6	110	38 8	117	37 4	107
" 29th "	35 9	115	34 9	111	38 1	116	37 4	107
" 6th July "	35 9	115	34 9	111	39 2	120	36 1	104
" 13th "	36 9	117	35 9	116	39 6	121	36 7	105
" 20th "	37 8	118	36 8	116	38 8	117	37 4	107
" 27th "	37 0	117	36 0	115	38 1	116	37 4	107
" 3rd August "	36 0	114	35 0	112	...	...	35 8	108
" 10th "	36 0	114	35 0	112	...	...	26 4	104
" 17th "	36 6	116	35 6	114	36 8	111	36 4	104
" 24th "	36 6	116	35 6	114	35 2	107	36 4	104
" 31st "	37 8	118	36 8	116	36 8	111	35 10	103
" 7th September "	37 9	120	36 9	116	37 2	113	35 10	103
" 14th "	38 0	121	37 0	116	38 1	116	36 10	108
" 21st "	37 9	120	36 9	116	37 8	115	36 8	110
" 28th "	37 9	120	36 9	116	37 11	116	37 4	107
" 5th October "	38 0	121	37 0	118	38 1	116	37 4	107
" 12th "	38 6	123	37 6	120	38 1	116	37 7	108
" 19th "	38 9	123	37 9	121	40 8	124		
" 26th "	39 0	124	38 0	122	41 0	126	37 10	109
" 2nd November "	41 6	129	40 6	130	40 1	123	37 1	107
" 9th "	41 0	130	40 0	128	39 7	121	37 4	107
" 16th "	42 0	133	41 0	131	40 1	129	39 4	113
" 23rd "	43 0	137	42 0	134	40 6	124	42 10	123
" 30th "	41 9	133	40 9	130	40 8	123	42 4	123
" 7th December "	41 9	133	40 9	130	40 8	123	40 10	117
" 14th "	43 0	137	42 0	134	40 8	123	41 7	120
" 21st "	43 0	137	42 0	134	40 6	123		
" 28th "	42 8	134	41 8	132	40 8	123	45 10	123
" 4th January 1918	42 0	133	41 0	131	41 0	126	46 4	123
" 11th "	43 0	133	41 0	131	40 8	123	44 10	120
" 18th "	40 0	127	39 0	125	40 8	123	45 7	121
" 25th "	39 8	126	38 8	122	39 11	122	45 7	121
" 1st February "	43 0	137	42 0	134	40 6	123	44 10	120
" 8th "	41 6	129	40 6	130	40 10	126	46 1	122
" 15th "	43 6	135	41 6	133	40 10	126	48 10	140
" 22nd "	43 6	135	41 6	133	41 8	126	51 1	147
" 1st March "	43 6	135	41 6	133	41 1	126	48 4	129
" 8th "	43 0	133	41 0	131	40 8	124	40 4	116
" 15th "	43 0	133	41 0	131	40 6	124	39 4	113
" 22nd "	41 6	129	40 6	130	40 6	124	40 10	117
" 29th "	41 6	129	40 6	130	41 8	126	40 10	117
" 5th April "	41 6	129	40 6	130	41 9	127	41 1	118
" 12th "	41 0	130	40 0	128	41 10	128	42 10	122
" 19th "	43 0	133	41 0	131	41 8	126	40 4	116

**C.—Comparative prices of Wheat in Indian ports and London per quarter of 492 lbs.—*contd.***

**IN LONDON—*contd.***

Index Numbers—Price on 30th July, 1914, in the case of Choice White Karachi and that on the first date available in the case of other grades taken as 100.]

Date.	CHOICE WHITE KARACHI.		RED KARACHI.		DELHI.		CHOICE WHITE BOMBAY.		CLUB No. 1.		CLUB No. 2.	
	Price.	Index Number.	Price.	Index Number.	Price.	Index Number.	Price.	Index Number.	Price.	Index Number.	Price.	Index Number.
	s. d.		s. d.		s. d.		s. d.		s. d.		s. d.	
1st August 1916	65 0 Aug-Sept.	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th " "	71 0 Do.	180	70 6 Aug-Sept.	141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18th " "	69 8 Do. sellers.	175	69 9 Do. sellers.	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25th " "	72 0 Do. Sept-Oct.	182	Nominal.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st " "	72 6 Sept. sellers.	184	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st September.	73 0 Oct. paid.	185	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5th " "	72 8 Oct. sellers.	183	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8th " "	71 0 Do.	180	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9th " "	71 9 sellers.	183	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st October "	72 8 Oct. paid.	183	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th " "	73 9 Oct.-Nov. sellers.	187	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st " "	75 6 Do.	191	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th " "	No sellers	...	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st November.	79 0 paid	200	Do.	...	79 6 seller.	187	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th " "	80 0 passage	203	Do.	...	79 6 Noml.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th " "	80 8 Nov.-Dec. sellers.	203	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th " "	81 0 paid	205	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st December.	82 0 buyers	208	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st and 15th Dec. 1916	No sellers	...	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st December 1916.	82 0 paid	208	81 6 paid.	163	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st Dec. '16 to 2nd Jan. 1917.	No sellers	...	Nominal	...	79 6 Do.	137	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st and 26th Jan. 1917.	82 0	208	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st February to 10th March 1917	82 0 Feb.-Mar. & Mar.-April.	208	No sellers.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st April	83 0 April-May	210	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st to 10th May '17	85 0 " "	215	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	87 6	129	...	...	...	...
1st to 11th " "	86 9 May-June quoted.	220	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	87 6	129	...	...	...	...
1st May to 6th July.	86 9 quoted	220	86 8	173	86 9	171	87 6	129	86 9	129	...	...
1st to 20th July.	86 9 " "	220	86 8 afloat	173	86 9 afloat	171	89 6	132	86 9	129	...	...
1st July to 10th Aug.	No sellers. Nominal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st to 24th Aug.	86 9 sellers	220	86 8 sellers	173	86 9 sellers	171	89 6 sellers	132	86 9 sellers	129	...	...
1st Aug. 1917	86 9 Nominal	220	86 8 N.	173	86 9 N.	171	89 6 N.	132	86 9 N.	129	...	...
1st September '17 to 2nd Jan. '18	78 0	197	77 6	155	77 6	155	79 0	116	...	...	78 0	154
1st January to 26th Feb. '18.	80 0	208	79 6	159	79 6	157	81 6	119	...	...	80 0	168

\*—The Indian price quotations are market, and not F. O. B. prices. The sources of these quotations is the Prices Current published weekly by the Chamber of Commerce. The statistics for London are compiled from Reuters' telegrams.

# DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA.

CALCUTTA, APRIL 19, 1918.

## Supplementary Memorandum on the SESAMUM (oil or flaxseed) crop of 1917-18.

This memorandum deals with the final estimates of the crop received from Madras and Hyderabad, and supplements the Final Memorandum issued on the 15th January last.

Madras (16·2 per cent of the total area under sesamum in British India).—The total area is now estimated at 824,000 acres, which is 6 per cent above last year's area. In the Carnatic and the Central districts the area extended owing partly to the crop replacing groundnut and partly to favourable rains encouraging sowings of the late crop. In the South there was a decrease attributed to the spread of Cambodia cotton. The total yield is estimated at 111,000 tons as against 108,000 tons last year, or an increase of 6 per cent. The Director of Agriculture remarks that it is too early to make any reliable estimate of the yield of the late crop, which has only recently been sown.

Hyderabad reports the area sown to be 589,000 acres, which is 3 per cent above the area of last year. The yield is estimated at 19,000 tons, as compared with 31,000 tons last year or a decrease of 9 per cent.

Consequent on the revised figures noted above, the estimates in the table appended to the final forecast, issued in January last, require modification, and the general results for all the provinces from which reports have been received are as follows :—

	Acres	Tons
1917-18 . . . . .	4,342,000	386,000
1916-17 . . . . .	5,023,000	513,000
Average for 5 years ending 1915-16 (a) . . . . .	4,875,000	445,000

The detailed figures for the provinces are as follows :—

### (1) Area.

Provinces and States	1917-18	1916-17	Increase + or Decrease—
	Acres	Acres	Acres
United Provinces . . . . .	1,087,000	1,278,000	-241,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	502,000	759,000	-287,000
Madras . . . . .	824,000	779,000	+45,000
Bombay (including Native States) . . . . .	775,000	905,000	-180,000
Bengal . . . . .	223,000	223,000	+2,000
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	190,000	189,000	+1,000
Punjab . . . . .	136,000	246,000	-110,000
Sind (including Native States) . . . . .	39,000	86,000	+8,000
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	25,000	39,000	-14,000
Hyderabad . . . . .	589,000	589,000	+20,000
Total . . . . .	4,542,000	5,023,000	-661,000

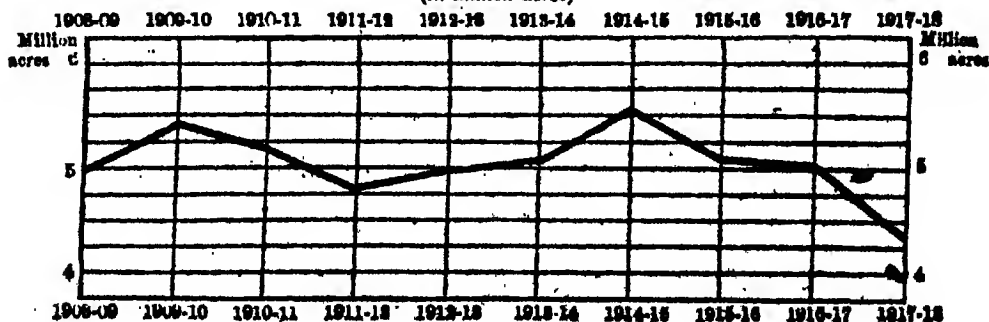
(a) Excluding Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) 200 tons.

### SESAMUM

#### (1) Area

(in million acres)



### (2) Yield.

Provinces and States	1917-18	1916-17	Increase + or Decrease—	Yield per acre	
	Tons	Tons	Tons	1917-18	1916-17
				lbs	lbs
United Provinces . . . . .	82,000	108,000	-26,000	177	188
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	36,000	36,000	-26,000	184	186
Madras . . . . .	111,000	108,000	+3,000	308	308
Bombay (including Native States) . . . . .	77,000	123,000	-46,000	233	208
Bengal . . . . .	26,000	26,000	+1,000	240	241
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	27,000	31,000	-4,000	218	207
Punjab . . . . .	13,000	26,000	-13,000	188	273
Sind (including Native States) . . . . .	3,000	3,000	—	173	187
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	(A)	9,000	-9,000	23	173
Hyderabad . . . . .	19,000	31,000	-13,000	73	130
Total . . . . .	386,000	513,000	-127,000	180	200

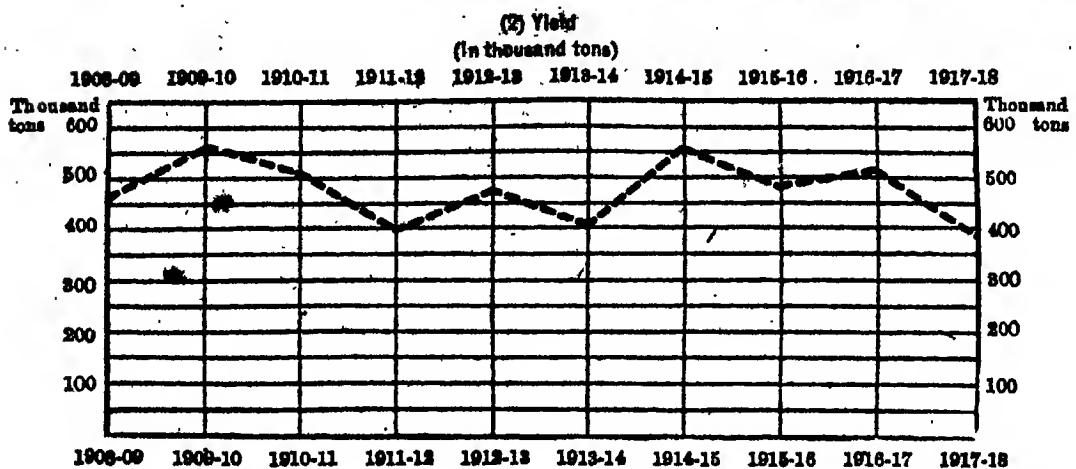
In addition to the area for which particulars are given above, the crop is grown in certain other tracts in British India (mainly in Burma), and the average area so grown for the last five years has been some 1,202,000 acres with an estimated production of 89,000 tons.

Exports.—The quantity exported by sea to foreign countries during the last five years ended 31st March has been :—

1913-14 . . . . .	112,301
1914-15 . . . . .	46,705
1915-16 . . . . .	18,776
1916-17 . . . . .	83,666
1917-18 . . . . .	15,960

Chart.—The charts below show the present estimates of the total area and yield as compared with the figures of the preceding nine years. The curve for area represents millions of acres and that for yield thousands of tons.





G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,  
Director of Statistics

Estimate of the Sesamum crop of 1917-18

Provinces and States	AREA (IN ACRES)			INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) IN THE CURRENT YEAR OVER	
	Current year (1917-18)	Previous year (1916-17)	Average of preceding five years	Previous year	Average of preceding five years
United Provinces . . . . . { Unmixed	187,000	278,000	349,000	Per cent	Per cent
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . { Mixed(a)	850,000	1,000,000	930,000	-22.7	-46.8
Madras . . . . .	502,000	759,000	881,000	-15.0	-8.6
Bombay (including Native States) . . . . .	824,000	779,000	601,000	-23.9	-43.0
Bengal . . . . .	775,000	905,000	814,000	+5.8	+37.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	225,000	223,000	255,000	-14.4	-4.8
Punjab . . . . .	190,000	159,000	212,000	+0.9	-11.8
Sind (including Native States) . . . . .	138,000	240,000	149,000	+0.5	-10.4
Ajmer-Marwara . . . . .	39,000	89,000	71,000	-44.7	-8.7
Hyderabad . . . . .	25,000	39,000	(b)	+8.3	-45.1
	589,000	569,000	614,000	-25.9	...
				+3.5	-4.1
TOTAL { Unmixed	2,492,000	4,023,000	(c) 3,945,000	-13.2	-11.5
{ Mixed	850,000	1,000,000	930,000	-15.0	-8.6
GRAND TOTAL	4,342,000	5,023,000	(c) 4,875,000	-13.6	-10.9

Provinces and States	YIELD (IN TONS)			INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) IN THE CURRENT YEAR OVER	
	Current year (1917-18)	Previous year (1916-17)	Average of preceding five years	Previous year	Average of preceding five years
United Provinces . . . . . { Unmixed	15,000	28,000	20,000	Per cent	Per cent
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . { Mixed(a)	87,000	80,000	77,000	-46.4	-50.0
Madras . . . . .	80,000	54,000	76,000	-16.3	-13.0
Bombay (including Native States) . . . . .	111,000	105,000	87,000	-46.4	-60.5
Bengal . . . . .	77,000	122,000	93,000	+5.7	+21.7
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	23,000	24,000	33,000	-26.9	-19.8
Punjab . . . . .	27,000	31,000	29,000	+4.2	-21.9
Sind (including Native States) . . . . .	13,000	10,000	16,000	-13.9	-6.9
Ajmer-Marwara . . . . .	8,000	3,000	6,000	-60.0	-25.0
Hyderabad . . . . .	200	3,000	(b)	...	-50.0
	19,000	31,000	26,000	-23.2	...
				-28.7	-26.9
TOTAL { Unmixed	815,000	483,000	(c) 568,000	-26.3	-13.3
{ Mixed	67,000	80,000	77,000	-16.2	-13.0
GRAND TOTAL	882,000	513,000	(c) 645,000	-24.8	-13.3

(a) The estimates of the mixed crop of the United Provinces are highly conjectural.

(b) Not available.

(c) Excluding Ajmer-Marwara.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA

CALCUTTA, APRIL 30, 1918.

## Special WHEAT FORECAST, 1917-18.

This Special Forecast is based on reports received from local authorities and refers to 98·5 per cent of the total reported wheat acreage of India. In the table below comparison is made with the estimates given in the Special Forecast made at this time last year.

The total area now reported is 35,461,000 acres as compared with 32,962,000 acres at this time last year, or an increase of nearly 8 per cent. As compared with the final figures of last year (32,940,000 acres), the present estimate also shows an increase of 8 per cent. The total yield is estimated at 10,277,000 tons as against 9,929,000 tons estimated at this time last year, or an increase of 3·5 per cent. Although there was an increase in the area there was not owing to deficient winter rains, anything like a similar increase in outturn. All things considered the outturn of the crop is slightly above the revised final estimates of last year (10,284,000 tons).

*General condition of the crop.*—The failure of the winter rains affected the unirrigated\* crop but the rainfall in March improved its prospects, especially in the Punjab. The condition of the irrigated crop continues to be good, particularly in the Punjab, the United Provinces, and Bombay.

The detailed figures are as follows :—

## (1) Area (in thousand acres).

Provinces and States	1917-18 (April, 1918)	1916-17 (April, 1917)	Increase + or De- crease—
	(This year)	(Last year)	
Punjab (a) . . . . .	11,618	11,060	+ 558
United Provinces . . . . .	7,156	6,841	+ 315
Central Provinces and Berar (a) . . . . .	3,961	3,933	+ 28
Bombay (a) . . . . .	2,428	2,164	+ 264
Sind (a) . . . . .	673	597	+ 76
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,234	1,206	+ 28
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,248	978	+ 270
Bengal . . . . .	124	129	- 5
Delhi . . . . .	43	36	+ 7
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	19	28	- 9
Central India . . . . .	4,288	3,454	+ 834
Rajputana . . . . .	1,300	1,156	+ 144
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,204	1,238	- 34
Mysore . . . . .	5	5	—
Total . . . . .	35,461	32,962	+ 2,499

## (2) Yield (in thousand tons).

Provinces and States	1917-18 (April, 1918)	1916-17 (April, 1917)	Increase + or De- crease—	Yield per acre.	
				1917-18	1916-17
	(This year)	(Last year)		(This year)	(Last year)
Punjab (A) . . . . .	3,800	2,804	+ 996	708	574
United Provinces . . . . .	2,980	2,090	+ 890	586	408
Central Provinces and Berar (a) . . . . .	817	1,169	- 352	490	696
Bombay (a) . . . . .	685	576	+ 109	558	596
Sind (a) . . . . .	181	172	+ 9	616	646
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	507	596	- 89	526	1,080
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	308	220	+ 88	544	504
Bengal . . . . .	28	40	- 12	576	596
Delhi . . . . .	12	12	—	540	747
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6	10	- 4	709	800
Central India . . . . .	867	689	+ 178	435	551
Rajputana . . . . .	222	263	- 41	554	510
Hyderabad . . . . .	174	129	+ 45	572	528
Mysore . . . . .	1	1	—	322	578
Total . . . . .	10,277	9,929	+ 348	646	578

(a) Including Native States.

\* The unirrigated wheat area is on the average of the five years ending 1915-16, about 49 per cent of the total wheat area in the Punjab, 51 per cent in the United Provinces, and 72 per cent in the North-West Frontier Province.

It will be seen that the present estimate of yield as against the estimate made at this time last year shows an increase of 38 per cent in the North-West Frontier Province, 29 per cent in the Punjab, 10 per cent in Bombay, 7 per cent in Rajputana, and 5 per cent in Sind; while the Central Provinces and Berar show a decrease of no less than 80 per cent, Bihar and Orissa 15 per cent, Hyderabad 11 per cent, and the United Provinces 6 per cent.

The provincial reports are summarized below :—

**Punjab (33·2 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).**—The combined area of British districts and Native States is estimated at 11,618,000 acres, which is 5 per cent larger than the area reported at this time last year. The area sown in British districts is reported to be 10,308,000 acres, which is also about 5 per cent above last year, and that in Native States 1,310,000 acres, which is 9 per cent above last year's corresponding estimate. The total yield in British districts is estimated by the District Officers at 3,068,000 tons, but the provincial Director of Agriculture considers this an underestimate, and believes that the total outturn will not be much under 3,350,000 tons, as compared with 2,434,000 tons, estimated at this time last year. The total estimated yield in the Native States is 410,000 tons as against 400,000 tons reported at this time last year. The winter rains held off till the beginning of March. Light rain fell in the first half of that month and was followed in the second half by heavy rain in the central and submontane districts, and moderate rain elsewhere. This greatly improved the prospects, although it would have been more useful, had it come earlier. Rain received in the first week of April and continuing at the date of report (9th April) has done some harm, but it has not, at any rate, as yet, done any considerable damage, except in low-lying lands, and in parts of the Multan division, where it was accompanied, in places, by hail and high winds. The condition and expected outturn of the standing crops are good on irrigated areas, and fair on unirrigated areas.

**United Provinces (22·8 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).**—The total area under wheat, pure and mixed, is reported to be 7,156,000 acres, which is about 5 per cent above the estimate made at this time last year. The total yield is at present estimated at 2,860,000 tons, which is 6 per cent below the corresponding estimate of last year. The winter rains failed over the whole province, light showers only being received in December and January. February was rainless and the temperature was high for the time of the year with hot winds, which did some injury to the crops. The weather in March was unsettled and towards the end of that month heavy showers with hail fell in the western districts. The rainfall was in time to do some good to the unirrigated crops in these districts, although the damage from hail was in places serious. Harvesting is now approaching completion in the eastern districts and in Bundelkhand, and is in full swing in the western districts. The crop on irrigated land is good, but the unirrigated wheat is not equal to that of last year. For the province, as a whole, the average outturn is estimated at 90 per cent of the normal, as compared with 95 per cent last year.

**Central Provinces and Berar** (11·6 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The total area sown is now estimated at 2,981,000 acres (394,800 acres being in Berar and 182,090 acres in the Native States of Khairagarh and Nandgaon), which is 1 per cent above the area reported at this time last year. The total yield is estimated at 817,000 tons (77,000 tons being in Berar and 35,000 tons in the Native States), which is 30 per cent below the corresponding estimate of last year. The seasonal conditions were not favourable to the wheat crop. The absence of the usual winter showers and dew in the early cold weather stunted the growth of the plants. Light rain fell in most districts at the end of February and March, but the showers were neither sufficient nor opportune to be of much benefit. Only Jabulpore and the Chattisgarh tract expect a normal yield or little over. The crop has been seriously affected in Hoshangabad, where the outturn is estimated at only 45 per cent of the normal. The production in Damoh, Mandla, and Balaghat is expected to be 90 per cent. In the remaining districts the estimate ranges from 60 to 80 per cent of the normal. For both the Central Provinces and Berar the average outturn is estimated at 75 per cent of the normal as against 110 per cent last year. The yield in the Native States of Khairagarh and Nandgaon is expected to be normal.

**Bombay** (6·1 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The total area is now reported to be 2,433,000 acres (including 638,000 acres in Native States), which is 12 per cent in excess of the area reported at this time last year. The total estimated outturn is 635,000 tons (300,000 tons being in Native States), which is 10 per cent above the corresponding estimate of last year. Some isolated showers were received in March in the Deccan and in the Karnatak, but these do not seem to have affected the crop in any way. The crop has generally done well, and the harvesting of the unirrigated crop has been almost finished and its threshing is in full swing. The irrigated crop is being harvested.

**Sind** (1·7 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The total area is now estimated to be 669,000 acres (23,000 acres being in the Native State), which is 12 per cent above the area reported at this time last year. The total yield is estimated at 181,000 tons (5,000 tons being in the Native State), which is 5 per cent more than the corresponding estimate of last year. Owing to the absence of rain, the crop has been only fair, and in Nawabshah it is reported to have been further damaged by frost.

**Bihar and Orissa** (4·2 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The area sown is reported to be 1,224,000 acres, which is about 6 per cent below the estimate made at this time last year. The total yield is estimated at 507,000 tons, which is 15 per cent below the corresponding estimate of last year. In March light rain was fairly general over the province. The weather conditions were favourable in the beginning of the season, but owing to the lack of winter rains the crop has suffered to some extent in most districts of Bihar. According to the estimates of District Officers the provincial outturn works out to 81 per cent of the normal, but the provincial Director remarks that in some districts the outturn appears to have been underestimated and is of opinion that the outturn will be about 95 per cent of the normal, as against 105 per cent last year; and on this basis the total yield stated above has been estimated.

**North-West Frontier Province** (3·3 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The total area is now reported to be 1,248,000 acres, which is about 28 per cent more than the corresponding estimate of last year. The total yield is estimated at 803,000 tons, which is about 88 per cent above

the estimate made at this time last year. With the exception of Dera Ismail Khan where the yield is estimated at more than normal, the crop is generally average on irrigated and below average on unirrigated lands. The recent excessive rainfall has damaged the crop in some parts of the province, and there is danger of still further loss if the wet weather continues.

**Bengal** (0·4 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The total area is estimated at 124,000 acres, which is 4 per cent below the estimate made at this time last year. The total estimated yield is 32,000 tons, which is 20 per cent less than the corresponding estimate of last year. Prolonged drought considerably damaged the crop in the important districts. The average outturn for the province works out to 67 per cent of the normal, as against 81 per cent last year.

**Delhi** (0·1 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The estimates for the province are 42,000 acres and 12,000 tons as against 36,000 acres and 12,000 tons at this time last year. The scarcity of rainfall after sowing affected the yield of unirrigated crops.

**Ajmer-Merwara** (0·04 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The area and yield are 19,000 acres and 6,000 tons, which are 32 and 40 per cent below the estimate made at this time last year.

**Central India** (9·4 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The total area sown is estimated at 4,288,000 acres, which is 24 per cent above the estimate made at this time last year. The total estimated yield is 867,900 tons, which is 2 per cent more than the corresponding estimate of last year. Detailed figures are as follows:—

	1917-18		1916-17	
	acres	tons	acres	tons
Gwalior	1,94,975	500,000(a)	1,412,893	411,891
Indore	892,954	81,132	482,386	76,080
Bhopal	774,111	118,768	755,727	192,725
Bundelkhand	407,877	78,638	303,515	61,866
Baghelkhand	195,696	30,977	175,777	38,683
Malwa	218,765	28,406	155,591	28,954
Southern States	177,174	31,298	190,489	39,900

Total 4,288,152 867,131 3,446,378 849,502

**Rajputana** (2·7 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The total area and yield are estimated at 1,390,000 acres and 282,000 tons as against 1,156,000 acres and 263,000 tons last year, showing an increase of 20 and 7 per cent respectively. Detailed figures are as follows:—

	1917-18		1916-17	
	acres	tons	acres	tons
Bundi	55,350	4,120	57,955	4,210
Tonk	168,668	25,817	118,538	20,801
Shekhpura	2,800	393	2,594	280
Kishangarh	2,826	916	3,016	1,167
Jalpur	94,490	28,944	86,940	21,893
Dungarpur	12,859	5,738	11,071	5,140
Partabgarh	22,404	3,160	22,546	4,204
Banswara	22,686	4,170	22,104	4,060
Kushalgarh	5,800	811	3,544	444
Jaisalmer	13,485	1,884	9,307	1,078
Marwar	286,700	59,658	294,870	61,664
Bikaner	59,160	6,685	31,082	3,895
Sirohi	2,400	3,800	3,000	2,000
Karauli	6,147	1,990	5,765	1,718
Dholpur	19,397	2,257	18,959	2,951
Bharatpur	45,149	19,284	43,221	17,761
Alwar	40,900	18,296	43,451	17,166
Kotah	441,763	68,109	227,787	68,801
Jhalawar	23,007	4,500	24,508	5,086
Mewar	60,000	22,041	40,000	14,894
Total	1,399,950	282,233	1,155,565	263,223

**Hyderabad** (2·9 per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The area is estimated at 1,264,000 acres, which is 2 per cent below the estimate made at this time last year. The yield is estimated at 114,000 tons, which is 11 per cent

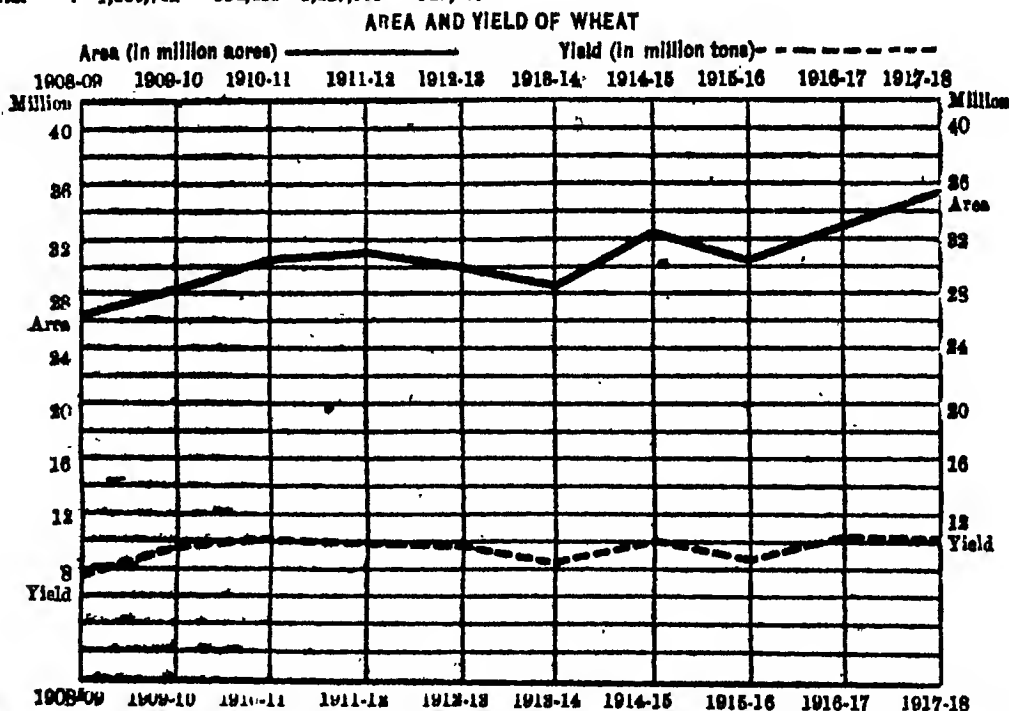
below the corresponding estimate of last year.  
Detailed figures for districts are as follows:—

	1917-18	1916-17	tons
Aurangabad . . .	245,106	28,636	318,926
Bir . . .	17,988	8,945	118,836
Parbhani . . .	170,314	18,888	221,723
Nander . . .	111,929	6,004	110,753
Gulbarga . . .	14,231	1,771	15,856
Raichur . . .	80,796	1,878	20,984
Umanabad . . .	80,725	4,670	78,906
Bidar . . .	40,411	2,161	35,974
Medak . . .	2,259	182	2,063
Mahboobnagar . . .	638	16	643
Nizamabad . . .	870	89	1,014
Warangal . . .	106	20	129
Adilabad . . .	21,481	4,259	19,053
Karimnagar . . .	330	53	429
Non-Government areas . . .	280,536	20,886	339,128
Total . . .	1,263,742	114,408	1,187,931

tons

Mysore (or per cent of the total area under wheat in India).—The total area and yield are estimated at 5,000 acres and 1,000 tons, which are the same as estimated at this time last year.

Chart.—The chart below illustrates the present estimates of area and yield as compared with the final figures of the preceding nine years.



**The Course of Prices.**—The following statement shows the wholesale prices of wheat (per maund of 82½ lbs.) at the end of March, 1918, as compared with those at the corresponding period of 1917 and 1916.

	1916	1917	1918
	R a p	R a p	R a p
Karachi (white) . . .	3 15 3	4 12 3	5 3 3
Calcutta (club No. 3) . . .	3 15 0	4 9 0	5 2 0
Bombay (Delhi No. 1 white Peary) . . .	4 6 9	4 9 10	5 1 9
Lahore . . .	3 9 0	4 3 3	4 13 6
Cawnpore . . .	4 0 0	4 7 0	4 11 0
Nagpur . . .	3 12 0	3 18 2	5 0 0
Patna . . .	4 0 0	4 6 0	4 7 0

Prices of wheat in London at or about the middle of February, 1918, are compared below with quotations at the corresponding period of the preceding two years.

	Per	1916	1917	1918
	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
English white . . .	804	60 11	80 6	78 6
red . . .	804	60 8	80 6	78 6
Gazette average . . .	480	56 11	78 3	73 3
No. 2 Manitoba . . .	480	69 8	80 6	77 9

**Wheat in foreign countries.**—The latest available information published by the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, is as follows:—

The area sown in 1917-18 with winter wheat in the United States of America is reported to be 42,152,000 acres, which is 5 per cent above the estimate of 1916-17. In France 11,355,000 acres have been sown with winter wheat which is 7 per cent over the estimate of 1916-17. In Canada the area sown with winter wheat is estimated at 711,000 acres, which is about 4 per cent below the estimate of 1916-17. The area sown in the Argentine is estimated at 17,868,000 acres as against 16,082,000 acres in 1916-17. The estimate for Australia is 10,016,000 acres in 1917-18, as against 11,525,000 acres in the previous year.

From unofficial sources it appears that in the United States of America, inspite of all the rain and snow during the winter, the soil in Kansas and Oklahoma is still too dry; alternate frost and thaw are causing damage; elsewhere in the winter belt the condition of the soil is good. In Australia the weather is reported to have been generally favourable for harvesting. In France and Italy the agricultural position is generally satisfactory.

G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,  
Director of Statistics

## DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA.

## Joint Stock Companies.

MARCH, 1918 AND APRIL 1917 TO MARCH 1918.

During the month under report as many as 60 companies were registered with an authorised capital of Rs. 5.05 lakhs, Bengal alone accounting for Rs. 4.32 lakhs. It is not improbable that in view of the restrictions imposed on company flotation by Act XII of 1918 (passed on 22nd March 1918), a large number of companies was floated in that month before the enforcement of the provisions of the Act. For the twelve months, April 1917 to March 1918, the number of companies registered was 278, with an authorised capital of Rs. 80.58, as against 184 companies with Rs. 17.26 lakhs of authorised capital in the preceding year. The following statement shows the trend of registrations in recent years :—

Year.	No. of Companies.	Index Number. (prewar year = 100).	Aggregate authorised Capital. Rs.	Index Number. (prewar year = 100).	Average authorised Capital per Company. Rs.
1913-14 (prewar year) . . .	256	100	68,91,63,000	100	18,79,000
1914-15 . . . . .	112	31	4,43,30,000	7	3,98,000
1915-16 . . . . .	131	37	7,20,49,000	11	5,50,000
1916-17 . . . . .	184	52	17,25,70,000	26	9,38,000
1917-18 . . . . .	278	78	30,57,93,000	46	11,00,000

It will be seen that as compared with 1913-14, the prewar year, there was in 1914-15 a considerable falling off in the number and authorised capital of new companies registered, owing to (1) the stringent provisions of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, which came into force on 1st April 1914, some of the flotations of 1913-14, especially among the banking, insurance, navigation and cotton manufacturing companies, having been made in order to take advantage of the milder registration law then in force; (2) the banking crisis in 1913-14 followed by (3) the financial stringency due to war. Since 1914-15 there has been a steady increase both in the number of companies and in the aggregate authorised capital as also in the average authorised capital per company although the record of 1913-14 has not yet been reached. Table No. 2 shows the various classes of companies that were registered in British India and the Mysore State during the five years ending 1917-18. The total number of companies registered during the four war years (1914-15 to 1917-18) is 705 with a total authorised capital of Rs. 59,47,82,000.

In the United Kingdom, it is interesting to note by way of comparison, that the number of companies registered declined from 7,425 in 1913 to 3,963 in 1917 and the nominal capital from £157,187,000 to £67,814,000. The following statement shows the number of companies registered, and the nominal capital invested therein, in the United Kingdom, during the five years ending 1917 :—

Year.	No. of Companies.	Nominal Capital.
1913 (prewar year) . . . . .	7,425	£ 157,187,000
1914 . . . . .	6,214	113,251,000
1915 . . . . .	4,062	53,854,000
1916 . . . . .	3,393	50,443,000
1917 . . . . .	3,963	67,814,000

Table 1.

Abstract Statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of March, 1918.

Classification of Companies	Number of Companies	Aggregate authorised capital ₹(1,000)
Banking, Loan and Insurance—		
Banking and Loan . . . . .		4,20
Trading—		
Navigation . . . . .	1	5,50
Co-operative Association . . . . .	1	20
Printing, Publishing and Stationery . . . . .	2	1,00
Others . . . . .	20	1,09,80
Mills and Presses—		
Cotton Mills . . . . .		35,00
Jute Mill . . . . .		60,00
Cotton and Jute Screws and Presses . . . . .		7,50
Saw and Timber Mill . . . . .		20,00
Tea and other Planting Companies—		
Tea . . . . .		33,03
Mining and Quarrying—		
Coal . . . . .		51,50
Others . . . . .		1,75,00
Land and Building . . . . .		2,00
Company other than those specified above . . . . .		50
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5,05,03</b>

Table 2.

Abstract Statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the twelve months, April 1917 to March 1918, as compared with those in the preceding four years.

Classification of Companies.	1913-14 (Prewar year)		1914-15		1915-16		1916-17		1917-18	
	Number of Companies	Aggregate authorised capital ₹(1,000)	Number of Companies	Aggregate authorised capital ₹(1,000)	Number of Companies	Aggregate authorised capital ₹(1,000)	Number of Companies	Aggregate authorised capital ₹(1,000)	Number of Companies	Aggregate authorised capital ₹(1,000)
Banking, Loan, and Insurance—										
Banking and Loan . . . . .	60	6,26,14	12	38,90	17	31,61	25	3,05,40	45	12,50,75
Insurance . . . . .	49	1,11,55	7	1,30	2	70	4	7,30	1	50,00
Trading—										
Navigation . . . . .	5	85,20	...	...	1	40,00	1	25,00	2	9,00
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	6	2,58,00	4	1,15,25	8	2,25,00	2	46,40	3	28,00
Co-operative Association . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,70
Shipping, Landing, and Warehousing . . . . .	...	...	2	6,00	...	...	1	3,00	1	5,00
Printing, Publishing, and Stationery . . . . .	18	18,20	2	10,50	5	5,65	7	9,75	14	21,30
Others . . . . .	106	52,67,49	51	1,04,53	46	1,32,14	55	5,19,72	98	6,91,61
Mills and Presses—										
Cotton Mills . . . . .	12	83,75	4	47,00	3	29,00	6	92,25	4	82,00
Jute Mills . . . . .	3	55,96	...	...	3	63,50	7	3,73,50	2	1,00,00
Mill for wool, silk, hemp, etc. . . . .	1	1,50	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,00
Cotton and Jute Screws and Presses . . . . .	5	7,20	1	3,00	3	3,45	1	20	5	14,00
Paper Mills . . . . .	2	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2,00
Rice Mills . . . . .	4	3,98	2	5,12	4	2,16	1	75	2	1,70
Flour Mills . . . . .	3	10,50	...	...	1	6,00	2	9,00	...	...
Saw and Timber Mill . . . . .	1	1,50	1	1,00	1	75,00	1	12,00	1	20,00
Other Mills and Presses . . . . .	7	11,80	1	50	1	20	2	27,50	2	1,16,60
Tea and other Planting Companies—										
Tea . . . . .	23	51,50	7	18,50	10	29,50	24	1,18,10	37	1,23,56
Coffee and Cinchona . . . . .	...	...	2	8,00	4	9,20	2	15,00	1	3,00
Others . . . . .	4	6,30	2	...	...	...	...	...	6	6,98
Mining and Quarrying—										
Coal . . . . .	7	16,95	6	26,80	9	17,48	16	68,60	19	78,50
Gold . . . . .	2	19,50	...	...	...	...	1	2,50	...	...
Others . . . . .	6	30,00	2	6,80	7	13,50	6	24,52	9	2,24,50
Land and Building . . . . .	4	7,00	1	20,00	4	35,10	3	9,40	5	1,03,00
Breweries . . . . .	...	...	2	18,00	...	...	...	...	1	6,83
Ice Manufacturing . . . . .	4	8,70	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	60
Sugar Manufacturing . . . . .	2	5,05	1	10,00	...	...	...	...	...	...
Companies other than those specified above . . . . .	5	3,03	4	2,50	2	30	7	48,21	14	1,14,55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>66,91,58</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>4,43,80</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>7,20,49</b>	<b>1841</b>	<b>17,24,70</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>20,57,93</b>



Table 3.

Detailed statement showing particulars of Joint Stock Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of March, 1918.

No.	Class and Name.	Situation of Registered Office.	Objects.	Authorized capital.
	<b>I.—Banking, Loan, and Insurance.</b>			<b>Rs.</b>
	(a) <i>Banking and Loan.</i>			
1	Bengal Central Loan Co.	Calcutta	Establishing a central loan office in Calcutta.	1,00,000
2	Perajpur Loan Co.	Bengal	Lending money	20,000
3	Selbaras Bank	"	"	50,000
4	Kulindaher Loan Co.	"	"	20,000
5	Cannanore Bank	Cannanore, Madras	Banking and loan	50,000
6	Govindansikolenpalayam Sri Janaki Rama Kirupa Vilasa Nidhi	Coimbatore	"	1,00,000
7	Kulitalai Union Bank	Kulitalai	"	50,000
8	Royapettah Bank	Madras	"	20,000
9	Sri Thirupporur Kantha Peruman Thiriva Sahaya Labachit Co.*	"	"	10,000
	Total Banking and Loan	.....	.....	4,20,000
	Total, Banking, Loan and Insurance	.....	.....	4,20,000
	<b>II.—Trading.</b>			
	(a) <i>Navigation.</i>			
10	Bombay Shipping Co.	Bombay	Shipping business	5,50,000
	(b) <i>Co-operative Association.</i>			
11	Sri G. Subrahmanya Swadesa Pandakasalai	Tuticorin, Madras	Trading in swadeshi articles.	20,000
	(c) <i>Printing, Publishing and Stationery.</i>			
12	Dosabaktan	Madras	Printing and publishing	50,000
13	Indian Patriot	"	"	50,000
	Total, Printing, Publishing and Stationery	.....	.....	1,00,000
	(d) <i>Others.</i>			
14	Ivan Jones	Calcutta	General trade agency, etc.	12,00,000
15	Peaces Slipway and Engineering Works*	"	Manufacturing and engineering, etc.	1,00,000
16	Smith Stanistreet & Co.	"	Manufacturing chemists, and druggists, etc.	15,00,000
17	General Carrying and Transports Co.	Bengal	Acquiring motor lorries, launches, etc.	2,50,000
18	General Galvanizers	Calcutta	Mechanical and electrical engineers, etc.	3,00,000
19	Ananda Bhandar	Bengal	Dealing in ghee, country sugar, and country produce.	50,000
20	Civil and Sanitary Engineering and General Construction Co.*	Calcutta	Plumbers, decorators contractors, etc.	5,00,000
21	Enamelled Ironware	"	Enamellers galvanizers, iron-founders, etc.	15,00,000
22	Calcutta Monifith Works*	"	Iron-founders, mechanical engineers, etc.	25,00,000
23	Indian Jewellery Co.	"	Dealing in jewels, ornaments, etc.	1,00,000
24	Eastern Paint Co.	Bengal	Manufacturing, and dealing in oils, paints, etc.	5,00,000
25	Britannia Biscuit Co.	Calcutta	Manufacturing biscuits	6,00,000
26	Madras Button and Comb Manufacturing Co.	Madras	" combs and buttons.	15,000
27	Star Brush Works	"	" brushes	25,000
28	Khoja Ismailia Trading Co.	Karachi, Bombay	General trade	5,00,000
29	Motor Emporium	Bombay Presidency	Motor car business	5,00,025
30	Canara Tile Works	"	Manufacturing tiles, and bricks	6,00,000
31	Burmese National Trading Co.*	Mandalay, Burma	Manufacturing ice, aerated waters, cotton, silk, etc.	1,00,000
32	Kuri Ali*	Lahore, Punjab	Manufacturing curall under the name of Kuri Ali.	20,000
33	Gubbi Tile Works	Fort, Gubbi Town, Mysore	Manufacturing and selling bricks, tiles, etc.	1,00,000
	Total, others	.....	.....	1,09,60,025
	Total, Trading	.....	.....	1,10,30,025

\* Registered as a private company.

Table 3—*contd.*

Detailed statement showing particulars of Joint Stock Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of March, 1918—*contd.*

No.	Class and Name.	Situation of Registered Office.	Objects.	Authorized capital.
				Rs.
<b>III.—Mills and Presses.</b>				
<i>(a) Cotton Mills.</i>				
34	Broach Fine Counts Spinning and Weaving Co. . . . .	Bombay .	Spinning and weaving cotton.	20,00,000
35	Hatim Mills. . . . .	Surat, Bombay		15,00,000
	Total, Cotton Mills . . . . .			35,00,000
<i>(b) Jute Mills.</i>				
36	Craig Jute Mills . . . . .	Calcutta	Spinning, weaving, baling, pressing jute, and jute cuttings; etc.	60,00,000
<i>(c) Cotton, and Jute Screws and Presses.</i>				
37	Takhatshinhji Jhotana Ginning, Pressing and Textile Factory Co. . . . .	Bombay Presidency	Ginning and pressing cotton.	1,50,000
38	Jamnadas Narsey Ginning and Pressing Co. . . . .	Bombay . . . . .		6,00,000
	Total, Cotton and Jute Screws and Presses . . . . .			7,50,000
<i>(d) Saw and Timber mills.</i>				
39	Assam Saw Mills and Timber Co. . . . .	Calcutta	Timber merchants and sawmill proprietors, etc.	20,00,000
	Total, Mills and Presses. . . . .	.....	.....	1,22,50,000
<b>IV.—Tea and other Planting Companies.</b>				
<i>(a) Tea.</i>				
40	Dalhousie Tea Co. . . . .	Calcutta	Planting tea, etc.	10,00,000
41	Dikhua Tea Co. . . . .			2,00,000
42	Tezpore Tea Co. . . . .			10,00,000
43	Hapjan Purbat Tea Co. . . . .			2,70,000
44	Krishnapur Tea Co. . . . .	Brahmanbaria, Bengal		2,50,000
45	Dooars Assam Union Tea Co. . . . .	Bengal	Planting tea, rubber, coffee, etc.	1,50,000
46	Rishubhat Tea Co. . . . .	Calcutta		1,33,200
47	Ushabari Tea Co. . . . .	Jalpaiguri, Bengal .		2,00,000
	Total, Tea . . . . .	.....	.....	33,03,200
	Total, Tea and Other Planting Companies . . . . .			33,03,200
<b>V.—Mining and Quarrying.</b>				
<i>(a) Coal.</i>				
48	Linton Moleworth & Co.* . . . .	Calcutta	Coal mining and manufacturing coke, etc.	7,00,000
49	North Kajora Coal Co. . . . .		Miners and colliery proprietors, etc.	2,75,000
50	Samla Ramnagar Collieries . . . . .	"	Miners, colliery proprietors, bankers, etc.	6,50,000
51	Samla Govindpur Collieries . . . . .	"		5,75,000
52	Poriapur Collieries . . . . .			8,00,000
53	New Katras Coal Co. . . . .			2,00,000
54	Churulia Coal Co. . . . .			5,00,000
55	Bararu Coke Co. . . . .			12,00,000
56	New Jinagara Coal Co. . . . .	Bengal	Construction and equipment of a coke oven. Miners, coal dealers, etc. .	2,50,000
	Total, Coal . . . . .	.....		51,50,000
<i>(b) Others.</i>				
57	Indian Iron and Steel Co. . . . .	Calcutta	Miners, iron masters, steel makers, etc.	1,50,00,000
58	Indian Paint Mineral and Chemical Co. . . . .		Acquiring mine workings, mining grounds, lands, etc.	25,00,000
	Total, Others . . . . .			1,75,00,000
	Total, Mining and Quarrying . . . . .			2,26,50,000
<b>VI.—Land and Building.</b>				
59	Belapur Syndicate . . . . .	Bombay Presidency	Acquisition and development of land.	2,00,000
<b>VII.—Others.</b>				
60	New Dashi Natak Co. . . . .	Bombay Presidency	Theatrical business	50,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>				5,06,03,325

\* Registered as a private company.

CALCUTTA :

May 3, 1918.

G. FINDLAY SHIRBAS,

Director of Statistics.





# The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1918.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION No 1250-F., DATED SIMLA, THE 11TH MAY, 1918

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.  
PUBLIC DEBT.

## **SECOND INDIAN WAR LOAN.**

The whole of the cash subscriptions received will be given to His Majesty's Government for the prosecution of the War as part of India's £100 million contribution.

ISSUE OF

**5½ per cent. Income-tax Free War Bonds 1921**

Repayable on the 15th September 1921 at Rs. 100 per cent.

**5½ per cent. Income-tax Free War Bonds 1923**

Repayable on the 15th September 1923 at Rs. 100 per cent.

**5½ per cent. Income-tax Free War Bonds 1925**

Repayable on the 15th September 1925 at Rs. 103 per cent.

**5½ per cent. Income-tax Free War Bonds 1928**

Repayable on the 15th September 1928 at Rs. 105 per cent.

AND OF

**Post Office 5-Year Cash Certificates**

**Free of Income-tax.**

*Principal and Interest secured on the Revenues and Assets of the Government of India.*

( 313 )

## War Bonds 1921, 1923, 1925 and 1928.

**ISSUE PRICE:** Rs. 100 for every Rs. 100 applied for.

**INTEREST:** Payable half-yearly at the rate of  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum on the 15th March and the 15th September.

Advance interest from the date of purchase to the 14th September 1918 will be paid at the time of purchase of Bonds.

Advance interest from the date of purchase to the 14th March 1919 will be paid at the time of purchase on Bonds purchased through the Post Office after the 14th September 1918.

**SPECIAL RIGHTS:** War Bonds 1921, 1923, 1925 and 1928 will be accepted at par during the currency of the Bonds as the equivalent of cash for the purpose of subscription to any future long term loan issued by the Government of India, whatever rate of interest is attached to such issue.

Interest on War Bonds 1921, 1923, 1925 and 1928 will be income-tax free but will be taken into account in determining the rate at which the tax is levied on other income and will be liable to super-tax.

**FORM OF SECURITIES:** War Bonds will be issued in the form of (a) Inscribed Stock Certificates, or (b) Promissory Notes. These will subsequently, if desired, be exchanged, free of cost, for Bearer Bonds when the latter are available.

If no preference is stated by the purchaser, War Bonds will be issued in the form of Inscribed Stock Certificate.

Promissory Notes will, in order to avoid delay, be issued in the first instance in as few separate pieces as possible, but these will later on be exchanged free of charge for pieces of such denominations as may be applied for. A single Stock Certificate will be issued for the amount required.

*Purchase of Bonds in the form of promissory notes at Banks and Government offices.*

1. War Bonds in the form of promissory notes in denominations of Rs. 100, or multiples thereof can be purchased from the 3rd June 1918 to the 14th September 1918 on payment of the amount due

(a) without formal application, at the Head Offices, or any Indian branch, of the Banks of Bengal, Bombay and Madras and

(b) on application, at the office of the Controller of Currency, Calcutta, of any Accountant-General or Comptroller or at any Government treasury or sub-treasury.

Applications may be in the form attached hereto (Form A), or may be in any other form which states clearly the amount and description of Bonds required, the full name and address of the purchaser, and the treasury at which he desires that interest shall be paid.

*Purchase of Bonds in the form of inscribed stock at Government offices and Banks.*

2. War Bonds in the form of inscribed stock can be obtained in denominations of Rs. 100 or multiples thereof, from the 3rd June 1918 to the 14th September 1918 on payment of the amount due and on application, from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, direct or through any of the following offices:—

(a) Office of the Controller of Currency, Calcutta, or any Accountant-General or Comptroller;

(b) The Head office, or any Indian Branch, of the Banks of Bengal, Bombay or Madras;

(c) Any Government treasury or sub-treasury.

Applications may be in the form attached hereto (Form A), or may be in any other form which states clearly the amount and description of Bonds required, the full name and address of the applicant, and the treasury at which he desires that interest shall be paid.

*Purchase of Bonds at post offices.*

3. War Bonds in the form of inscribed stock or promissory notes can be purchased in denominations of Rs. 25, or multiples thereof, subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000, from the 3rd June 1918 to the 21st December 1918 on payment of the amount due and on application at any post office conducting savings banks business. Applications may be in the form attached (Form B) or may be in any other form which states clearly the amount and description of Bonds required, the full name and address of the applicant and the treasury at which he desires that interest shall be paid.

Bonds purchased through the post office may, if so desired, be left in the custody of the Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs.

4. Payment may be made either in cash, or by cheque. In the case of purchases of Bonds *Payment.* at Banks cheques should be drawn in favour of the Secretary and Treasurer or the Agent of the Presidency Bank according as the purchase is made at the Head Office or at a branch of the Presidency Bank. In the case of purchases made at a Government office or a post office the cheque should be drawn in favour of the officer to whom the application is presented.

Payment at post offices may also be made by withdrawal of sums at the credit of the applicant at the post office savings bank.

Payment at Head offices of Presidency Banks may also be made in Indian Treasury bills which will be accepted as cash at their face value less a discount calculated at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum on the unexpired portion of the currency of the bill.

5. Brokerage of one-eighth per cent will be paid to recognised bankers and brokers by the *Brokerage.* Presidency Banks on any payment in cash or by cheque made through them for purchase of War Bonds

Brokerage of one-eighth per cent will be allowed to recognised bankers and brokers on applications for War Bonds, bearing their stamp, presented to the Controller of Currency or to any Accountant-General or Comptroller, or at any Government treasury or sub-treasury.

Brokerage of one-sixteenth per cent. will be paid to recognised bankers and brokers by the Presidency Banks on any payment in the form of Indian Treasury bills made through them for purchase of War Bonds.

### **Post Office 5-year Cash Certificates**

**(FREE OF INCOME-TAX)**

FOR

**Rs. 10, Rs. 20, Rs. 50, Rs. 100 and Rs. 500**

PAYABLE 5 YEARS AFTER ISSUE.

ISSUE PRICE

**Rs. 7-12, Rs. 15-8, Rs. 38-12, Rs. 77-8 and Rs. 387-8.**

6. Post Office 5-year Cash Certificates may be purchased at any time at any post office conducting savings bank business subject to a maximum holding of Rs. 10,000 by any one person.

7. These certificates may be cashed at the post office of issue at any time during the five-year period at rates not in any case less than the amount originally paid for the certificates. These and other particulars can be ascertained at any post office.

H. F. HOWARD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**FORM A.**

**Form for use when purchases are made at  
a Government office.**

I  
We  
herewith tender Rs.

\_\_\_\_\_ in payment of War Bonds <sup>1921</sup><sub>1923</sub><sup>1925</sup><sub>1928</sub> of the equivalent value to be  
issued to <sup>me</sup><sub>us</sub> in the form of <sup>Promissory Notes</sup><sub>Stock Certificate</sub>, interest to be payable at \_\_\_\_\_

*Signature* \_\_\_\_\_

*Name* \_\_\_\_\_

*Address* \_\_\_\_\_

*Date* \_\_\_\_\_

**FORM B.**

**Form to be used when purchases are to be made at a post office.**

I tender Rupees \_\_\_\_\_  
We my/our savings bank pass book(s) for withdrawal of Re. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ in payment of War  
from my/our account(s) at \_\_\_\_\_ post office

Bonds <sup>1921</sup><sub>1923</sub><sub>1925</sub><sub>1928</sub> of the equivalent value to be issued in the form of Promissory Note and  
to be delivered to me, as retained in the custody of the Accountant-General, Post and Telegraph-  
Stock Certificate

**2. Interest to be payable**

- (1) at the \_\_\_\_\_ Treasury.
- (2) into my S. B. Account No. \_\_\_\_\_ opened at the \_\_\_\_\_  
post office.
- (3) into a S. B. account to be opened in my name at the \_\_\_\_\_  
post office.

*Signature* \_\_\_\_\_

*Name in full* \_\_\_\_\_

*Address* \_\_\_\_\_

*Date* \_\_\_\_\_

(To be filled in by Post Office.)

Date of presentation  
at the post office.

( H. O. Stamp. )

Register No.,

(To be noted by the  
receiving Postmaster.)

(To be noted by the  
Head Postmaster.)

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.****ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.****PUBLIC DEBT.***Simla, the 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 1264-F.**—With reference to paragraph 2 of the Notification in the Finance Department No. 2255-F., dated the 13th October 1917, it is notified for public information that with effect from Monday the 13th May 1918, and until further notice, the sale of Treasury Bills for six, nine and twelve months will be discontinued. With effect from the same date and until further notice, the rate for three months' Treasury Bills will be Rupees 98 annas 14, per cent.

**H. F. HOWARD,***Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

[To be substituted for the "Contents" issued with *Gazette of India*, dated 4th May 1918.]

## CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
<b>PART I.</b> —Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations . . . . .	657—680	Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the second half of July 1914 to the second half of March 1918 [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	833—853
<b>PART II.</b> —Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	709—841	Supplementary Memorandum on sesamum, til and jingili Crop, 1917-18 [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	854—855
<b>PART III.</b> —Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	49	Special Wheat Forecast, 1917-18 [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	856—858
<b>SUPPLEMENT No. 18—</b> Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices of certain staple articles of food-grains for the second half of March 1918 [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	811—831	Report on Joint Stock Companies [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	859—862
		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 20th April 1918 . . . . .	863—868
		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 2nd May 1918, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period . . . . .	869—870
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 27th April 1918 . . . . .	871—872
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways . . . . .	873—875

*Simla, the 10th May, 1918.*

**No. 27.**—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir James Houssemayne DuBoulay, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.****ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.****PUBLIC DEBT.**

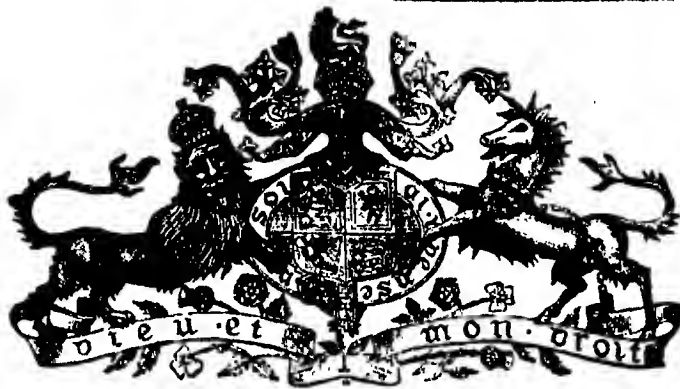
*Simla, the 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 1264-F.**—With reference to paragraph 2 of the Notification in the Finance Department No. 2255-F., dated the 13th October 1917, it is notified for public information that with effect from Monday the 13th May 1918, and until further notice, the sale of Treasury Bills for six, nine and twelve months will be discontinued. With effect from the same date and until further notice, the rate for three months' Treasury Bills will be Rupees 98 annas 14, per cent.

**H. F. HOWARD,**

*Secretary to the Government of India.*





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19. } **SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1918.**

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PAGES.	SUPPLEMENT No. 19—	PAGES.
<b>PART I.—Government of India Notifications.</b> Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations . . . . .	Cotton Press Return for the half month ending 15th February 1918 [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] Report on Indian Customs Revenue [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] Supplementary Memorandum on Wheat Crop, 1917-18 for the period ending 30th April 1918 [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 27th April 1918 Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 9th May 1918, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period. Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 4th May 1918 Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	877—879 880 881 883—888 889—890 891—892 893—895
<b>PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [<i>published in Calcutta</i>]</b> . . . . .		691—734 743—790
<b>PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [<i>published in Calcutta</i>]</b> . . . . .		51—52

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 10th May, 1918.*

**No. 27.**—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir James Houssemayne DuBoulay, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

## JUDICIAL.

*Simla, the 4th May, 1918.*

**No. 241.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1914 (Punjab Act III of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. E. Martineau, of the Indian Civil Service, a District and Sessions Judge in the Punjab, to act as a temporary Additional Judge of the Chief Court, with effect from the 10th May 1918, during the absence on military duty and on leave of the Hon'ble Mr. L. H. Leslie-Jones, second temporary Additional Judge, or until further orders.

S. R. HIGNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th May, 1918.*

**No. 1246-I.B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Regulation for the better administration of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, 1895, namely :—

After section 101 (i) (g) the following shall be inserted namely :—

“(g) (g) the prescribing of the standard weights and measures to be used within the Residency Bazars.”

*The 8th May, 1918.*

**No. 950-Est.-A.**—Mr. F. Fisher, of the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Bannu, with effect from the 22nd April 1918.

**No. 952-Est.-A.**—Mr. C. A. Bell, C.M.G., Political Officer in Sikkim, is granted privilege leave for 3 months combined with furlough for 4 months, with effect from the 16th April 1918, under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 953-Est.-A.**—Major W. L. Campbell, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is appointed to officiate as Political Officer in Sikkim, with effect from the 16th April 1918, and until further orders.

**No. 960-Est.-A.**—Mr. F. W. Johnston, C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Political Department, on return from leave is placed on special duty under the orders of the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the 19th April 1918.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 9th May, 1918.*

**No. 971-Est.-A.**—Lieutenant C. T. Casling, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2-124th Baluchistan Infantry, is placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Sistan and Kain for employment with the Sistan Levy Corps, with effect from the 2nd May 1918.

**No. 972-Est.-A.**—Lieutenant E. W. Midelton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2-42nd Leolali Regiment, is placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Sistan and Kain for employment with the Sistan Levy Corps, with effect from the 2nd May 1918.

A. H. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**No. 1267-I.B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the

Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department no. 318-D., dated the 18th January 1917, as subsequently amended, applying certain enactments to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, namely :—

(1) Entry No. 41. The Indian Income-tax Act, 1886 (II of 1886), shall be deleted.

(2) After entry No. 87-B. the following shall be inserted, *viz* :—

87-C. The Indian Income-tax Act, 1918, 1. Sub-section (2) of Section 6 shall be omitted.

2. Section 47 shall be omitted.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 9th May, 1918.*

**No. 319-G.**—Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Peacock, I.A., is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 1st April 1918, *vice* Mr. W. C. Ashmore, C.I.E., who has retired.

**No. 544-F. E.**—Rai Ashutosh Banerjee Bahadur, a Senior Accountant, in the office of the Accountant General, Bengal, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 9th April 1918 and during the absence on leave of Mr. B. K. Roy Chaudhuri, Assistant Accounts Officer of that office.

**No. 545-F. E.**—Mr. T. K. Rajagopalan, Assistant Comptroller General, has been granted privilege leave for five weeks with effect from the 3rd May 1918.

Mr. A. Rengaswami Iyer, a Senior Superintendent in the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 3rd May 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 546-F. E.**—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Lloyd Jones, 1 M.S., have been placed at the disposal of the Army Department with effect from the 28th April 1918.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. T. C. Hughes, I.A., is appointed Assay Master with effect from the 28th April 1918, and has been posted as Assay Master, Bombay, from the same date.

**No. 547-F. E.**—Mr. S. C. Bhattacharya, officiating Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, office of the Accountant General, Burma has been granted combined leave for six months, namely, privilege leave for one month and seven days and, in continuation, leave on medical certificate for the remaining period, with effect from the 22nd April 1918.

Mr. H. M. Roy, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Burma, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 22nd April 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 548-F. E.**—Mr. A. Newmarch, Accountant General, Madras, has been granted privilege leave for six weeks with effect from the 30th April 1918.

Mr. U. L. Majumdar has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Madras, with effect from the 30th April 1918 and during the absence on leave of Mr. Newmarch.

*The 10th May, 1918.*

**No. 553-F. E.**—Mr. C. S. B. Sinclair, Chief Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been granted privilege leave for six weeks with effect from the 2nd May 1918.

Mr. R. S. Jackson, Senior Officer in the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been appointed, under Article 94, Civil Service Regulations, to hold charge of the current duties of the Chief Examiner, with effect from the 2nd May 1918 and during the absence on leave of Mr. Sinclair.

H. F. HOWARD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## FORESTS.

*Simla, the 9th May, 1918.***No. 275-69.**—The following promotions are made:—

I. With effect from the 30th October 1917, consequent on the creation of a permanent appointment of Conservator of Forests, II grade, for the charge of the Kumaun Circle, United Provinces.—

Mr. R. McIntosh, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (sub. *pro tem.* 2nd) grade, is confirmed in the 2nd grade.

Mr. F. Trafford, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, is appointed Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. R. M. Williamson, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade, and is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade.

Mr. R. C. Milward, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, is appointed Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

II. With effect from 9th November 1917, consequent on the retirement of Mr. C. E. Muriel, Conservator of Forests, 1st grade (on leave), from the service of Government—

Mr. H. Carter, Conservator of Forests, 2nd (officiating 1st) grade, is confirmed in the 1st grade.

Mr. H. H. Fortcath, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (sub. *pro tem.* 2nd) grade, is confirmed in the 2nd grade.

Mr. H. G. Billson, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, is appointed Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. R. C. Milward, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. C. B. Smaies, officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, is appointed Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

III. With effect from the 27th January 1918, consequent on the retirement of Mr. L. Mercer, C.I.E., Conservator of Forests, 1st grade (on leave), from the service of Government—

Mr. A. W. Blunt, Conservator of Forests, 2nd (officiating 1st) grade, is confirmed in the 1st grade.

Mr. F. A. Leste, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade (on leave), is appointed Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade (on leave).

Mr. W. L. Perrée, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. B. O. Coventry, officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, is appointed Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade sub. *pro tem.* (on deputation to Kashmir State).

2. The promotions notified in this Department Notifications No. 54-C., dated 23rd November 1917, and No. 180-C., dated 24th January 1918, consequent on the retirement of Mr. C. E. Muriel and Mr. L. Mercer, C.I.E., respectively, are hereby cancelled.

**No. 279-69.**—In the notification of this Department No. 320-C., dated 15th March 1918, for “Mr. R. M. Williamson, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade” read “Mr. R. M. Williamson, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade.”

R. A. MANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## COMMERCE—WARE.

*Simla, the 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 2911.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2043, dated the 27th April 1918, viz.—

## ADDITIONS.

Auto Castle, Shanghai.	Heimendinger, J., Shanghai.
Currimbhoy Company, Limited. (Late Pabaney, E., Shanghai.)	Tipper and Fenton, Tientsin.
Reconomou, Demetrios, Tientsin.	Union Eastern Trading Company, Shanghai.

## ALTERATIONS.

Chotirmall, K. S., Canton	<i>should read</i>	Chotirmall, K. A. J., Canton.
P. Heath and Company, Shanghai	„ „	P. Heath and Company, Shanghai, Tientsin.
Pabaney, E., Shanghai	„ „	Pabaney, E. (See Currimbhoy Company Limited, Shanghai.)

**No. 3095.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition and alteration shall be made in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2981-C. W., dated the 24th March 1917, as subsequently amended.

#### ADDITION.

Anglo-Siam Corporation Limited (Late Siam Forest Company), Bangkok.

#### REMOVAL.

Siam Forest Company, Bangkok.

#### CUSTOMS—WAR.

*The 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 3075.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), and in supersession of the orders embodied in the Notification in this Department No. 5285-C. W., dated the 12th May 1917, as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the export of all goods mentioned in the Schedule hereto attached be prohibited as indicated in the said Schedule: Further, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the export from British India of all goods to Norway, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Switzerland, Greece, Shehr and Mokalla:

Provided that nothing in this Notification shall be deemed to prohibit

- (i) the export of any article by the Crown;
- (ii) the export of any article shipped for use or consumption on the voyage, except where the Governor General in Council by general or special order otherwise directs;
- (iii) the export of any article (other than wool) shipped to any Indian port;
- (iv) the export of any article for use or consumption in any Native State in India; and
- (v) the export of any article shipped under a license granted by the Chief Customs Officer at the place of export.

#### SCHEDULE.

The export of the goods mentioned below is prohibited as follows:—

- (i) Goods marked (A) **to all destinations.**
- (ii) " " (B) **to all destinations except the United Kingdom.**
- (iii) " " (C) **to all destinations except the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates.**
- (iv) " " (D) **to all destinations in Foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than France and French Possessions, Russia, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugal, and to all Russian Baltic ports.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (A) Accoutrements.  | (D) Barley.  |
| (A) Accumulators, electric and accumulator plates.              | (A) Barometers and their component parts.  |
| (A) Aeroplanes, including parts thereof.                        | (A) Barrels, empty.  |
| (A) Airships, including parts thereof.                          | (A) Beans, white Haricot.  |
| (A) Aluminium, its ores and alloys.                             | (B) Beans, Rangoon.  |
| (A) Aluminium, manufactures of.                                 | (D) Beans not otherwise specified.   |
| (A) Anchors.  | (A) Bearings, ball and roller and steel balls and rollers suitable for bearings. |
| (A) Ammunition and materials used in its manufacture.           | (A) Bedsteads, iron or brass.  |
| (A) Antifriction or white metal.                                | (C) Belting.   |
| (A) Antimony and its alloys.                                    | (C) Benzine  |
| (A) Anvils.   | (C) Bicycles and their component parts, not otherwise specified.                 |
| (A) Armour plate.   | (A) Binoculars.  |
| (A) Arms of all descriptions and their component parts.         | (D) Biscuit meal.  |
| Asbestos  | (A) Bitumen, liquid or solid.  |
| (A) Asphalt, coal tar.  | (D) Bladders.  |
| (A) Axes.   | (A) Boats and craft.   |
| (A) Avram Bark.   | (C) Bobbins and their component parts.   |
| (A) Balloons, including parts thereof.                          | (A) Boilers, Marine, including parts thereof.                                    |
| (D) Balsams.  | (A) Boiler tubes.  |
| (D) Bamboos.  | (C) Bolts, iron or steel.  |
| (A) Barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting the same. |  |

- (A) Boots and shoes.  
Boots and shoes, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following :—  
- (c) Boot and shoe grindery, including clog nails.  
(c) Cutters.  
(c) Drivers  
(A) Eyelets.  
(c) Groovers.  
(c) Hooks  
(c) Lasts.  
(c) Shoemakers' machines and their component parts.  
(c) Shoemakers' tools, hand and machine.
- (D) Bran.  
Brass and yellow metal (See Copper).  
Brass and yellow metal, manufactures of (See Copper, manufactures of).
- (D) Brewers' dried yeast.  
(D) Brewers' grains.  
(D) Buck wheat.  
(A) Buffalo hides, raw.  
(A) Buffalo hides (including calf), tanned and partially tanned.  
(A) Bullocks.
- (A) Cables, chain.  
(A) Cables, insulated.  
(D) Calf meal.  
(A) Camels.  
(c) Camp equipment, military, articles of, not otherwise specified.  
(D) Candles made from paraffin wax  
(A) Canvas, flax.  
(A) Canvas, jute.  
(c) Capsicum.  
(A) Carbons.  
(B) Carbonado.  
(B) Carborundum.  
(A) Card clothing.  
(A) Cartridges, non-sporting, charges of all kinds and their component parts.  
(c) Casings.  
(A) Casks, empty.  
(B) Castor oil.  
(A) Castor seed.  
(A) Cattle slaughter.  
(A) Celluloid, sheet.  
(A) Cement.
- Chemicals, the following :—  
(A) Acetates, all metallic.  
(A) Acetic acid.  
(A) Acetones and their compounds and preparations.  
(A) Alumino-ferrie.  
(A) Ammonia, liquefied.  
(A) Ammonia liquor.  
(c) Barium sulphate.  
(A) Benzol and its compounds and preparations.  
(A) Bleaching powder.  
(A) Calcium carbide.  
(A) Coal tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof, suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives.
- (A) Creosote, and creosote oils (except wood tar oil) and mixtures and preparations containing such creosote or creosote oils.  
(A) Glycerine, and preparations containing glycerine not otherwise specifically prohibited.  
(A) Lead compounds, and mixtures containing lead compounds.  
(A) Potassium bicarbonate and carbonate and mixtures containing potassium bicarbonate and carbonate.  
(A) Potassium bichromate.  
(A) Soda, caustic.  
(c) Sodium bicarbonate.  
(A) Sodium bichromate.  
(c) Sodium carbonate (washing soda).  
(c) Sulphuric acid.
- (B) Chrome iron ore (Chromite).  
(A) Chronometers.  
(B) Cinchona Bark.  
(A) Coal.  
(D) Coconut or Poonac cake.  
(D) Coconut oil.  
(D) Coconuts  
(D) Coffee.\*  
(D) Coir and yarn made therefrom.  
(A) Coke  
(A) Compasses, nautical, and component parts thereof.  
(D) Compound cakes and meal.  
(A) Copper, whether refined or unrefined, unwrought, wrought or partly wrought of all kinds and descriptions, including brass, bronze, yellow metal and all other alloys of copper.  
(A) Copper manufactures, the following :—  
All articles wholly or partly manufactured of copper or its alloys except articles partly manufactured of copper or its alloys in which the total weight of copper and copper alloy does not exceed five per cent of the total weight of the article and does not exceed 56 lbs.  
(c) Copra.  
(B) Corundum of all kinds, including rubies and sapphires.  
(D) Cotton, raw.  
(c) Cotton sewing thread.  
(D) Cotton, tree, all varieties and yarn made therefrom.  
(D) Cotton yarn.  
(D) Cottonseed.  
(D) Cottonseed cake, decorticated and undecorticated.  
(D) Cottonseed meal.  
(c) Cottonseed oil.  
(A) Cow-hides (including calf), partially tanned (otherwise known as "East India Kips").  
(A) Cow-hides (including calf), raw.  
(A) Cow-hides (including calf), tanned (leather).  
(A) Crucibles, plumbago.

\*Export of coffee to the United Kingdom is also prohibited.

- (c) Cutlery.
- (c) Cylinders, metal, capable of use for the storage of gases or liquids under pressure.
- (D) Duri.
- (A) Detonators.
- (B) Diamonds.
- (D) Distillers' grains.
- (A) Divi Divi
- (A) Dyes and Dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products.
- (A) Electrical apparatus and plant for the generation, distribution and utilization of electric power, not otherwise specified.
- (A) Electric lamps.
- (A) Emery and manufactures thereof.
- (A) Enamelled ware of all descriptions.
- (A) Entrenching tools.
- (A) Explosives and materials, not otherwise specified, used in their manufacture.
- (A) Felt.
- (A) Fencing staples.
- (A) Ferro manganose
- (A) Fire bricks and fire clay.
- (D) Fish, concentrated.
- (D) Fish meal.
- (A) Flax.
- (A) Flax thread.
- (D) Foods, cattle, patent and proprietary of all kinds.
- (A) Forges, portable.
- (A) Fuses.
- (c) Galvanized buckets.
- (B) Garnets.
- (A) Glass, manufactures of.
- (D) Gluten feed.
- (D) Gluten meal.
- Glycerine (see Chemicals).
- (A) Goats.
- (c) Goatskins, raw.
- (A) Goatskins, tanned.
- (A) Grindstones.
- (D) Groundnuts (Arachides).
- (D) Groundnut cake and meal.
- (c) Groundnut oil.
- (D) Gums.
- (A) Gun mountings of all descriptions with their component parts.
- (A) Guns of all descriptions with their component parts.
- (D) Guts.
- (A) Hand-tools, wood and metal work.
- (A) Harness, naval and military, and metal fittings therefor.
- (A) Hatchets.
- (D) Hay.
- (A) Helio-graphs.
- (c) Hemp.
- (D) Hempseed.
- (c) Horse, mule and pony shoes.
- (A) Horses.
- (D) Huskmeal.
- (A) Insulating materials, the following:—  
Compounds not otherwise specified intended for the purpose of electrical insulation.  
Leatheroid.  
Oil cloth and tapes.  
Vulcanised fibre.  
Iron (see Steel).
- (A, Iron ore.
- (A) Iron, pig.
- (B) Jute, manufactured, not otherwise specified.
- (A) Jute, raw.
- (D) Kapok and yarn made therefrom.
- (A) Kites, including parts thereof.
- (A) Konuan bark.
- (A) Lacs of all kinds including shellac, gum lac, seed lac, stick lac, but not lac dye.
- (c) Lanterns, suitable for camp use.
- (B) Lead and lead alloys.
- (c) Lead and lead alloys, manufactures of.
- (A) Lead coated sheets.
- (A) Leather, hides tanned—buffalo and cow
- (A) Leather, finished.
- (D) Lentils.
- (A) Linen and linen thread.
- (c) Linseed.
- (D) Linseed cake and meal.
- (c) Linseed oil.
- (D) Locust bean meal.
- (A) Lubricants, mineral, and articles and mixtures containing mineral lubricants.
- (A) Machinery of all kinds.
- (A) Magnesite and magnesite bricks.
- (A) Magnets and component parts thereof.
- (D) Mahua or mhowra cake.
- (D) Maize.
- (D) Maize germ meal.
- (D) Maize meal.
- (D) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
- (A) Manganese and manganese ore.
- (D) Meat meal.
- (A) Medical stores and equipment of every description, including drugs not otherwise specified.
- (A) Mercury.
- (A) Mica.
- (D) Middlings.
- (D) Middust and screenings of all kinds.
- (A) Millwork of all kinds.
- (D) Millet.
- (A) Mineral jellies.
- (A) Mining cables.
- (B) Monazite sand.

- (A) Motor cars and motor cycles and spare parts and accessories therefor, including tyres.
- (A) Mules.
- (B) Myrabolan and myrobolan extract.
- (A) Nails.
- (A) Needles for boot-making machines.
- (A) Needles, hosiery, machine (latch and bearded).
- (D) Niger cake.
- (D) Niger seed.
- (C) Nuts, iron or steel.
- (D) Offals of corn and grain not otherwise specified.
- (D) Oils, all essential or non-essential vegetable, not otherwise specified.
- (D) Oleaginous nuts and seeds, and their products, not otherwise specified.
- (C) Ovens suitable for camp use.
- (A) Paints, lead.
- (D) Palm kernels.
- (D) Palminut cake and meal.
- (D) Palmyra fibre and yarn made therefrom.
- (D) Paraffin wax.
- (A) Pearls.
- (I) Peas (except tinned and bottled peas).
- (C) Pepper.
- (C) Petrol.
- (A) Pickaxes.
- (D) Pimento.
- (C) Pipes, cast iron.
- (A) Plates, tin and receptacles made from tin plates.
- (A) Platinum, alloys of platinum and manufactures containing platinum.
- (D) Pollard.
- (D) Poppyseed cake.
- (A) Railway material.
- (A) Range finders.
- (D) Rapeseed.
- (D) Rapeseed cake and meal.
- (D) Rattans.
- (D) Resins and resinous substances of all kinds.
- (D) Rhea and yarn made therefrom.
- (A) Rice.
- (D) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
- (C) Rivets, iron or steel.
- (C) Rubber, raw and manufactured.
- (D) Safflower cake.
- (D) Safflower seed.
- (A) Saltpetre.
- (A) Saltpetre, manurial mixtures containing.
- (A) Searchlight apparatus, and its component parts.
- (D) Sesamum cake.
- (D) Sesamum seed.
- (D) Sharps.
- (A) Sheep.
- (C) Sheep skins, raw.
- (A) Sheep skins, tanned.
- (A) Shipbuilding materials, the following :—
- Condenser tubes.
- Engines for use on board ship (including Diesel and other internal combustion engines for marine propulsion) and component parts of such engines.
- Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships.
- Machinery for steam ships and component parts thereof.
- Sectional materials for shipbuilding.
- Ships' auxiliary machinery.
- Ships' telegraphs and component parts thereof.
- Staring gear and component parts thereof.
- Winches.
- Windlasses.
- (A) Shovels.
- (C) Shuttles and their component parts.
- (A) Signalling apparatus, naval and military, of all descriptions.
- (A) Silica bricks.
- (D) Silk and silk goods of all kinds, including cocoons, but excluding noils and wastes.
- (B) Silk noils, and wastes.
- (A) Silver bullion and coin.
- (D) Soya Bean cake.
- (D) Soya Bean meal.
- (A) Sparking plugs.
- (D) Spices, other than pepper and capsicum.
- (A) Steel or iron, plain or galvanised, the following, viz :—
- Angles.
- Ball bearings.
- Beams.
- Billets.
- Blooms.
- Bridge work.
- Bulls.
- Castings.
- Chains.
- Channels.
- Flat.
- Forgings.
- Hawsers.
- High tensile and cast, containing chromo, nickel, cobalt, vanadium, tungsten, or molybdenum, raw and manufactured.
- Hoops.
- Ingot.
- Joists.
- Manufactures of, not otherwise specified.
- Pipes of all descriptions (other than cast iron).
- Plates.
- Roller bearings.
- Ropes.
- Rounds.
- Screws.
- Scrap.
- Sectional material, not otherwise specified.
- Sheets.



- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Slabs.                     | Lathe tools.         |
| Squares.                   | Measuring tools.     |
| Structures.                | Milling cutters.     |
| Structural material.       | Reamers.             |
| Tees.                      | Saws.                |
| Tubes of all descriptions. | Screwing tackle.     |
| Wire.                      | Thread milling bobs. |
| Zeds.                      | Twist drills.        |
- (b) Straw
- (A) Submarine mines.
- (A) Submarine sound signalling apparatus.
- (A) Surgical stores of every description.
- (c) Tanning materials, not otherwise specified.
- (A) Tar, coal.
- (A) Tarpaulins.
- (D) Tea.\*
- (B) Teak.
- (A) Telegraph material.
- (A) Telephone material.
- (A) Telescopes.
- (A) Tents.
- (A) Theodolites.
- (A) Tin and tin ore.
- (A) Tools, small, the following :—  
 Boring cutters.  
 Chucks.  
 Files, other than shoemakers' seat files.  
 Hacksaws and their component parts.
- (A) Torpedoes.
- (A) Torpedo net defence and parts thereof.
- (A) Tungsten and tungsten ore.
- (A) Turpentine.
- (c) Typewriters and parts thereof.
- (A) Uniforms.
- (A) Valves, gas, steam and water, not otherwise specified.
- (A) Valves, metal, of all descriptions.
- (A) Velam bark.
- (A) Veterinary appliances, instruments and medicines not otherwise specified
- (A) Wheat and wheat flour.
- (A) Wireless telegraphy apparatus.
- (A) Wires, insulated.
- (A) Wolfram.
- (A) Wool, raw.
- (A) Woollen and worsted manufactures, other than carpets.
- (A) Zinc and its alloys.

\* Export of tea to the United Kingdom is also prohibited.

**No. 3178.** In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land into British India of Russian rouble notes:

Provided that nothing in this notification shall be deemed to prohibit :—

- (i) the import of any goods by, or for the use of, the Crown;
- (ii) the import of any goods shipped from any Indian port;
- (iii) the import of any goods from any Native State in India; and
- (iv) the import of any goods imported under a licence granted by the Chief Customs Officer at the place of import.

#### EMIGRATION.

*The 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 3017.**—In pursuance of section 116-A, sub-section (4) of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1915 (VIII of 1915), the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve the elections of the gentlemen named in the first column of the annexed schedule to be members of the Assam Labour Board as representatives of the bodies mentioned in the second column of the said schedule.

#### SCHEDULE.

Names of members.	Bodies by whom elected.
1. Mr. H. W. Carr ...	
2. „ A. D. Gordon ...	
3. „ R. Graham ...	
4. „ W. O. Grazebrook ...	
5. „ John Lewis ...	Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, as representatives of that Association and of the Indian Tea Association, London.
6. The Hon'ble Mr. J. Mackenzie	
7. Mr. A. D. Pickford ...	
8. „ G. L. Siday ...	
9. Mr. C. Wood ...	
10. „ A. Moffat ...	
11. „ W. R. Alexander ...	Assam Branch, Indian Tea Association
12. „ L. Church ...	
13. Mr. J. Henderson ...	Surma Valley Branch, Indian Tea Association.
14. „ R. T. Fraser ...	
15. „ W. R. Allies ...	

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## GENERAL.

*The 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 3061.**—In modification of the notification in this Department, No. 13365-General, dated the 10th November 1917, the following arrangements are made *vice* Mr. C. E. Low, C.I.E., I.C.S., with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd November 1917, and until further orders :—

The Hon'ble Mr. A. H. Ley, C.I.E., I.C.S., to be substantive *pro tempore* Secretary.

Mr. I. D. Elliott, I.C.S., to be substantive *pro tempore* Deputy Secretary.

Mr. P. C. Tallents, I.C.S., to be substantive *pro tempore* Under Secretary.

G. S. HARDY,

*Under Secretary to the Government of India.*

## IMPORT AND EXPORT REGULATIONS (SUSPECTED FIRMS).

*The 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 2823.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2604-D., dated the 2nd March 1918, as subsequently amended, *viz.* :—

## ADDITIONS.

## ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Acosta & Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  | Janowitzel, A., Buenos Aires, Argentina.  |
| "Alemana, La," Compania de Seguros Sobre la Vida en Lubeck, Calle Cangallo 770, Buenos Aires, Argentina.          | Kaufmann, Gustavo, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   |
| Andersen & Company, Calle Esmeralda 179, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Kotin, Leon, Avenida de Mayo 1124-24, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                          |
| Argentina Electricity Company (Compania Argentina de Electricidad), Calle Sarmiento 961, Buenos Aires, Argentina. | Krabb, Hermann, and Company, Calle Bartolome Mitre 1177, etc., Buenos Aires, Argentina. |
| Bade, Jorge, é Hijos, Calle Callao 714 and Cordoba 3147, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                                 | Lang, Luis, and Company, Calle Defensa 369, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                    |
| Bauer & Wilde, (H. Bauer & Company), Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Lesser and Company, Calle Bartolome Mitre 980—990, Buenos Aires, Argentina.             |
| Bernasconi, G. L., Montevideo, Uruguay.   | Luz y Fuerza, Compania de, Mendoza, Argentina.  |
| Bleyer, Carlos, Calle Suipacha 191, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  | Montes, Angel, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   |
| Boer, G. de, (partner of Julio Hosmann & Company, Calle Cangallo 319, Buenos Aires, Argentina).                   | Ost, Hermann, Calle Esmeralda 179, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                             |
| Burkart, Norberto, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Ostermeyer, Herman, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  |
| Camosso & Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Pablo, Juan Pison ( <i>see</i> Pison y Pablo, Juan).                                    |
| Christians & Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  | Peters, Conrado, Calle Corrientes 132, Rosario, Argentina.                              |
| Compania Argentina de Electricidad ( <i>see</i> Argentina Electricity Company).                                   | Petersen and Gutierrez, Calle Cangallo 499, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                    |
| Crespi, Ernesto J., Calle Gallo 1023, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  | Pison y Pablo, Juan, Calle Paraguay 2547, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                      |
| Diedrichs, Federico, Calle Bartolome Mitre 1285, and Chacabuco 439, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                      | Pitzer, Emilio, Calle Maipu 787, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                               |
| Elkan, Pablo S., & Company, Avenida de Mayo 941, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Rey, Luis, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   |
| Epperlein, Max, & Company, Calle Cangallo 1620, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  | Romberg, Ernesto, Puerto Descado, Santa Cruz, Argentina.                                |
| Fitzki, Luis, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  | Salinas, S. V., Calle Rio Cuarto 99, and Convencion 499, Buenos Aires, Argentina.       |
| Frings, Federico, Asuncion, Paraguay.   | Salvini, Geronimo, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   |
| Gilander, Augusto J., Calle Garay 251, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Sieburger, Christian, Calle Talcahuano 82, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                     |
| Gruber, Hermann, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Sindicato Aleman de Potasa, Calle Colon 135, Cordoba, Argentina.                        |
| Heidenreich, Guillermo, Rosario, Argentina.   | Staropolski, Franz, Calle Bartolome Mitre 1871, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                |
| Hellmuth, Otto Carl, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Warburg and Goldschmidt, Calle Bartolome Mitre 1265, Buenos Aires, Argentina.           |
| Hess, Julio, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Wassermann, J., and Company, Calle Azopardo 579, Buenos Aires, Argentina.               |
| Hirsch & Zolfrei, Calle Rivadavia 1369A, Buenos Aires, Argentina.   | Worns, Pedro (Armeria Alemana), Calle Corrientes 311, Buenos Aires, Argentina.          |
| Honsberg, Carlos, Calle Bartolome Mitre 3036—3058, and Camilla 1671, Buenos Aires, Argentina.                     |   |

## BOLIVIA.

Lullemann, Oswaldo, Oruro.  
Paulsen, Bruno, Riberalta.

Quidde and Company, (late R. Krüger and Company), Cochabamba, etc.  
Rodriguez, Juan, Potosi.

## BRAZIL.

Albrecht, C., and Company, Rio Grande do Sul.  
Casa Alfredo, Sao Paulo (see also Kruger and Arentz).  
Correia, Ceiliano, and Company, Paranaqua.  
Fabrica de Tecidos Renaux (Carl Renaux), Brusque.  
Haas, Frederico, Rua Primeiro do Marco 58, Rio de Janeiro.  
Hoepcke Irmãos and Company, Florianopolis, Santa Catharina.  
Kruger and Company, Sao Paulo. (See also Kruger and Arentz.)

Merat, Frederico, and Company, Rua Primeiro do Marco 58, Rio de Janeiro.  
Meyer, C., Santos.  
Paradedda, Jaime, and Company, Rua General Camara 139, Rio de Janeiro.  
Pauly and Company, Rua José Bonifacio 14, and Caixa Postal 9, Sao Paulo.  
Quesada, Manoel, Rua do Senado 63, Rio de Janeiro.  
Renaux, Fabrica de Tecidos (Carl Renaux), Brusque.  
Wesche and Company (E. Strasberger and Company), Manaus.

## CENTRAL AMERICA.

Assmann, T., and Company, San José, Costa Rica.  
Davidson, Isidoro P., and Company, Santa Ana, San Salvador.  
Friesse, Carl, and Company, (Antonia Rylands), Bocas del Toro, Panama.  
Kandler, H. (of Carl Friesse and Company), Bocas del Toro, Panama.  
Knöhr, Edgar, and Company, Calle Central Norte, San José, Costa Rica.

Knöhr, Juan, Hijos, Avenida Central Este and Calle la Sur, San José, Costa Rica.  
Rylands, Antonia (Carl Friesse and Company), Bocas del Toro, Panama.  
Salomon, A., and Company, Managua, Nicaragua.  
Sarge, Alfred, Colon, Panama.  
Wahle, Carlos Wolfgang, Avenida 4a Este, San José, Costa Rica.

## CHILE.

Adametz, Arnaldo, (Lange and Company), Valparaiso.  
Andersen, Hans, Casilla 517, Santiago.  
Bade, Walter (Saavedra Benard and Company), and (A. Wenz and Company).  
Bischoff, Carlos, Valdivia.  
Eggers, R., Punta Arenas.  
Gesswein, E., Concepcion.  
Gratenau, R. (Steiner and Company), Talcahuano.  
Horny, A. C., Iquique.  
Leva & Petrina, Antofagasta.  
Nickelsen, Pedro, Barros Arana 377 and Casilla 956, Concepcion.

Ostertag, Alberto, Casilla 1000, Concepcion.  
Rolke, Ernest, Calle Condell 65, Valparaiso.  
Rolke, Sucesion Conrado, Calle Condell 65, Valparaiso.  
Schaeffer, Federico, (Gildemeister & Co.).  
Schindler, Alfred, Valparaiso.  
Telge, E., (partner in Weber & Company), Valparaiso.  
Werner, Fritz, (R. Kellmar Relojeria Suiza), Concepcion.  
Wilkens, Adolfo, (Lange & Company), Valparaiso.

## COLOMBIA.

Bauer & Company, Bogota.  
Bischoff & Company, Barranquilla.  
"Comercio, El," Barranquilla.  
"Defensa, La," Nacional, Barranquilla.  
"Derecho, El," Barranquilla.  
Ehrmann, C. F., Barranquilla.  
Gomez Hermanos, Manizales.  
Grosser, F., Barranquilla.  
Held, A., Bogota, Barranquilla, &c.  
Hollmann, H., Bogota.

Hulsmann, H., Medellin.  
Hulsmann & Reincke, Medellin.  
Lucking, H. A., Cartagena.  
Prufert, Emil, Medellin.  
"Rigoletto," Bucaramanga.  
Schloeter, F.W., (of Bechmann & Company), Cucuta.  
Tricmarhini, A. R., Barranquilla.  
Weishach, Eberhardt, Bogota.

## COSTA RICA.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Altschul, Alfonzo, San José.                        | Martin, Ciribo, (of Erik Oscar Knohr, San José).     |
| Baranti, José, (of Erik Oscar Knohr, San José).     | Meinno, Arturo, (of Erik Oscar Knohr, San José).     |
| Beer, Luiz, Suc. (Erna Beer).                       | Mieschel, Paul, San José.                            |
| Camara, A., San José.                               | Mora & Olmo, San José.                               |
| Carranza, Jamie, San José.                          | Niehans, Wilhelm, San José.                          |
| Chavas, Maximo, (of Erik Oscar Knohr, San José).    | Ragelio Fernandez, Guillermo, San José.              |
| Equinal, Jamie, San José.                           | Reimers, Ferdinand, (of Erik Oscar Knohr, San José). |
| Eureka, La, San José.                               | Rohrmeser, Francisco, Punta Arenas.                  |
| Fabian, Victor, San José.                           | Roldan, Manuel, Punta Arenas.                        |
| Heinrichsdorf, Frederick, San José.                 | Rothe, Mandel, San José.                             |
| Hušte, O. J., Successors, San José.                 | Ruin Debo, Francisco, San José.                      |
| Kayser, Walter W., San José.                        | Salazar, Enrique, San Jose.                          |
| Knohr, Alfred Edgar (of Edgar Knohr & Company).     | Schuster, Otto, San José and Port Limon.             |
| Knohr, Erik Oscar, San José                         | Siebe, Walter, (of Edgar Knohr & Company).           |
| Koberg & Company, San José.                         | Silenky, Juan, San José and Cartago.                 |
| Koberg & Echandi, San José                          | Steinvorth, W., & Hermanos, Cartago and San José.    |
| Koberg, Max, San José.                              | Vargas, Gabriel, and Company, San José.              |
| Kraske, Erik, Port Limon.                           | Voss de, Eberhardt (of Edgar Knohr & Company).       |
| Kruse, Luis, Port Limon and San José.               | Wiss, Felix, San José.                               |
| Luck, Rudolph, Port Limon.                          | Wiss, Oscar, San José.                               |
| Luthmer, Federico, (of Erik Oscar Knohr, San José). |  |
| Martimer, Luis, San José.                           |  |

## CUBA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Ballenilla, Daniel, Havana.                              | Prasse, German, Havana.                   |
| Bengochea, Amador, Cienfuegos.                           | Reuelta, Manuel, Cienfuegos.              |
| Compania Anonima Electro Alemana Cubana, Havana.         | Rintelen, Ricardo, Havana.                |
| Garcia More, J., Havana.                                 | Rodriguez, German, Havana.                |
| Kollmar Rudolf, José A. Saco Baja, 16, Santiago de Cuba. | Schumann, Gustavo, Santiago de Cuba.      |
| Pi, Manuel, Obispo 16, Havana.                           | Suarez, Francisco & Company, Cuba Havana. |
|  | Zabrida, Rios & Company, Havana           |

## DENMARK.

- Siemens Schuckert, Dansk A/S., Blegdamsvej 124, Copenhagen.

## GREECE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Kiazim, Emin, Oriental Tobacco Trading Company, Salonika. | Levante Tabak Handel (Le Levant), Salonika. |
| Le Levant (see Levante Tabak Handel).                     | Salonika Cigarette Company, Salonika.       |
|   | Tani, Sebastiano, Salonika.                 |

## GUATEMALA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Bauer, A., & Company, Guatemala City.                    | Lisser, J., & Company, Retalhuleu, Guatemala City. |
| Electrica del Sur, Empresa, Guatemala City.              | Niederer, C., Guatemala City.                      |
| Electric Light & Power Company, Empresa, Guatemala City. | Noltenius & Company, Guatemala City.               |
| Gerlach, Federico, Caixa Postal 11A, Guatemala City.     | Obst, Maximo, Guatemala City.                      |
| Henkel & Company, Malacatan.                             | Rodriguez, Basilio, Quezaltenango.                 |
|  | Töpke & Company, Guatemala City.                   |
|  | Zengel & Company, Guatemala City.                  |

## HAYTI AND DOMINICAN REPUBLICS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Auxila, Paul E., (or Paul N.), Port au Prince, Hayti.         | Labastille, Luc, Les Cayes, Hayti.         |
| Baba, Sadick, Moca, Santo Domingo.                            | Lutz, Edward & Company, Cape Hayti.        |
| Brun, P. A., Jacmel, Hayti.                                   | Martelly, Leon, St. Marc, Hayti.           |
| Dyk, Johannes van, Santiago de los Caballeros, Santo Domingo. | Meyer, F., & Company, Les Cayes, Hayti.    |
| Gaetjens, Charles, Port au Prince, Hayti.                     | Siegler, A., (or H.), Les Cayes, Hayti.    |
| Hamal, F. Wolff, Santiago, Santo Domingo.                     | Tischer & Company, Cape Hayti, Hayti.      |
|   | Usine Regionale, Dame Marie, Hayti.        |
|   | Van Dyk, Johannes (see Dyk, Johannes van). |
|   | Voigt, Carl, Les Cayes, Hayti.             |

## HONDURAS.

Abadie Brothers, Amapala.  
 Andoine, George, Puerto Cortes.  
 Aybar, J. A., Puerto Cortes.  
 Bennaton & Company, Puerto Cortes and San Pedro Sula.  
 Castillo, B., Juticalpa.  
 Cornelsen, Nicolas, Tegucigalpa.  
 Debbe, Wilhelm, Tegucigalpa.  
 Dreschel, Alfonso, Tegucigalpa.  
 Dreschel, D., Amapala.  
 Espinoza, Tegucigalpa.  
 Funes, Ramon, San Juancito and La Ceiba.  
 Gastel, H., é Hijo, San Pedro Sula.

Kohneke, Gathman & Company, Amapala.  
 Majia, Tomas, Sabana Grande.  
 Mendoza, Juan, San Marcos de Colon.  
 Mendoza, Liberato, Comayagudo.  
 Peterson, Ernesto, Tegucigalpa.  
 Rossner, J., & Company, Tegucigalpa, Amapala and San Pedro Sula.  
 Siercke, Ernesto, Tegucigalpa and Choluteca.  
 Siercke, Francisco, Choluteca and Tegucigalpa.  
 Stiehle, Louis, Amapala.  
 Veit, Wilhelm, Tegucigalpa.  
 Walther, Gustav, Tegucigalpa.  
 Withnauer, Teodoro, Tegucigalpa.

## MOROCCO.

Chica, Juan de la, Larache.  
 Chica, Julio de la, Larache.  
 Moreno, José, Larache.

Si Abdellah Ben Amor, Calle Alfonso XII,  
 Melilla.

## NETHERLANDS.

Bück, Ignacz, Fred Hendrikplein 25 and Van Beverningkstraat 250, The Hague.  
 Bohner, Karl, Keizersgracht 224, Amsterdam.  
 Dinter, F. van., Heeregracht 250, Amsterdam.  
 Eberhardt & Company, s'Hertogenbosch.  
 Emden, M. van, Hofdstraat 1-5, Schiedam.  
 Groen, A. S., IJmuiden.  
 Groen, Wed. S. I., B. k en Arnoldkade C. 7, Pr. Hendrikstr. 2, and Visschershaven N. Z., IJmuiden.  
 Holland Amerikansche Maatschappij "Rapid," Rotterdam.  
 Holtz, J. Z. R., Heeregracht 22, Amsterdam.

Hufeld, Fritz, Wilhelminalaan, Hillegom.  
 Klein, Ernst, O. Z. Voorburgwal 198, Amsterdam.  
 Meyer, Moritz, Valeriusstraat 210, Amsterdam.  
 "Rapid," Holland Amerikansche Maatschappij, Rotterdam.  
 Reinbold, Ed., Mathenesserlaan 211, Rotterdam.  
 Rummel, F. W., Goudsche Wagenstraat 40A, Rotterdam.  
 Seeder & Company, 2E, Weteringdwarstraat 25, Amsterdam.

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

Auto, L'Passir Besar, Sourabaya.  
 Baalen, Arien W. van, Bandoeng.  
 Central British Supply Agencies, Medan.  
 Holst, H. A., Sourabaya.

Goedkoopste Adres, Het, Gamblongan 17, Sourabaya; & Batavia.  
 Herman, J. G., Sourabaya.

## NETHERLAND WEST INDIES.

Casseres, Sol de, Curacao.

## NICARAGUA.

Bahloke, Julio C., Managua.  
 Balaarte, Managua.  
 Giebler, Hermann, Managua.  
 Imparcial la Tribuna, El, Managua  
 Independiente, Managua.

Lehmann, R., & Company, Cabo Gracias.  
 Nicaragua Commercial and Logging Company, Prinzapolka  
 Noticia, La, Managua.  
 Ushersezig, Carlos, Managua.

## NORWAY.

Comet Sardine Company A/S., Stavanger.  
 Florø Conservefabrik, U.S.F., Florø  
 Fosdalen's Bergverk A/S., Kjøbmandsgt 16, Trondhjem.  
 Haugeund Preserving Company, Haugeund.  
 Iversen, Carl M., Strandgaten 87, Bergen.

Jaeger, Olav., Stavanger (formerly of Haugeund).  
 Moc, J. M., Haugeund.  
 Ogsfjordens Malmfelter A/S., Kjøbmandsgt. 16, Trondhjem.  
 Speisser, Emil, Frederikstad.  
 Troye, Chr., A/S., Vinnøesgrd. 2, Bergen.

## PANAMA.

Chiari & Kohpeke, Panama City.  
 Dziuk, Augusto, Panama City.  
 Heinrichsdorff, F., Cristobal.  
 Kohpeke, Arturo, Panama City.

Luria & Company, Panama City.  
 Lutz, Richard, Panama City.  
 Troste, Panama City.

## PERU.

Abad Brothers & Company, Callao.  
 Agencia Maritima, Salaverry.  
 Electrica Moderna, La, Lima.  
 Holtig, R. L., Giron Ica 127, Lima.  
 Luzuffa Rodriguez Hermanos, Ascope.

Porturas, José Luis, Salaverry.  
 Rios, G. & I., Ascope.  
 Wesche & Company (E. Strassberger & Company), Iquitos.

## PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Simba Ibraim, Palma.

## PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA.

## PORTUGUESE GUINEA, FERNANDO PO AND RIO MUNI.

Castano, Vicente, San Carlos, Fernando Po.

## SALVADOR.

Beneke, Theodoro, San Salvador, Salvador.  
 Henriques, Mario C., San Miguel, Salvador.  
 Mathies, Cune G., Santa Ana, Salvador.

Rohme, Max, San Salvador, Salvador.  
 Voss, Max, San Salvador, Salvador.

## SPAIN.

Almendro, Juan Martinez (see Martinez Almendro, Juan).  
 Amilibia, Victor, Calle Mayor, Zarauz, Guipuzcoa.  
 Amilivia, Alfredo Garcia, (see Garcia Amilivia, Alfredo).  
 Arteche, Emilio de, Ronda 6, Bilbao.  
 Bengoechea, Augustin Zaraguetta see Zaraguetta Bengoechea, Augustin).  
 Blanqueo, El, Pinos Genil, Granada.  
 Blass and Company, Calle San Mateo 1, Madrid.  
 Boca, Angel, Paseo Santa Maria de la Cabeza 6, Madrid.  
 Bon, Lucienne (Soc. Anon. Michel), Barcelona.  
 Botello, Angel, & Son, Ayamonte.  
 Cabanach, Francisco, Barcelona.  
 Campo, Matias de, o Hijos, Cabeza del Buez Badajoz.  
 Canals Tarrats, Juan, (Soc. Anon. Michel), Barcelona.  
 Cast, H. F., Calle de Barbieri 1, Madrid.  
 Collardin, Gerardo, Apartado 559, Calle Pedro IV 53 and Calle Claris 71, Barcelona.  
 Comercial de Productos Quimicos, Sociedad Anonima, Paseo de San Juan 78, Barcelona.  
 Correa, A. L., Motril.  
 Cortes, José (of H. Flottmann and Company), Calle Jorge Juan 47, Madrid.

Deutsch, E., Malaga.  
 Dispeker, Siegfried, Pelayo 12, Barcelona.  
 Dusseldorf, La, Barcelona.  
 Echevarria y Compania, Calle Eguia 4, Bilbao.  
 Editorial Bilbao, Calle Euskalduna 7, Bilbao.  
 Electrica de Prat de Llusanes, La, Prats de Llusanes and Calle Mendez Nunez 8, Barcelona.  
 Española de Joyas, Sociedad Anonima, Calle de la Bolsa 16, Madrid.  
 Espinos Garcia, Federico, Calle Guzman el Bueno 24, Madrid.  
 Estudios, Sociedad Hispano Alemana de, (Studiengesellschaft).  
 Fernaufer 6, Madrid; and Barcelona.  
 Fabrica General Española de Colores, Calle Pedro IV 53, Barcelona.  
 Faure, José, Calle Balma 127, Barcelona.  
 Flottman, H., & Company, Calle Jorge Juan 47, Madrid; and Seville.  
 Fortuna, de Berlin, Pasaje Paz 10 bis 1º, Barcelona.  
 Gaceta del Sur, La, Granada.  
 Garcia Amilivia, Alfredo, Farmacia 7, Madrid.  
 Garcia, Federico Espinos (see Espinos Garcia, Federico).  
 Garijo Loranca, Faustino, Infantas 31, Madrid.  
 Groll, Felipe, Barbieri 16 and Hotel Ingles, Madrid.

Hellmuth, Oskar, Ronda San Pedro 2, Barcelona; Arenal 12, Bilbao; and Preciados 1, Madrid.  
 Hernandez, Nicolas Santana (*see* Santana Hernandez, Nicolas).  
 Hopp, Salvador, Cortes 604, Barcelona.  
 Horica (or Orica), Augusto, Calle Legasca 5, Madrid.  
 Hosselbarth & Bogie, Calle Medicos 15, Valls.  
 Industria (or Soci  t  ) de Cremor Acido Tartarico, Reus.  
 Jacob, Maximiliano, Iba  ez do Bilbao 10, Bilbao.  
 John, Eduardo (*alias* Eduardo Ludovic), Paseo de Bonanova 14, Villa Ludovic, Barcelona.  
 Kahn, Julio, Calle Benito Cuitares 1, Madrid.  
 Kemp, Edgard, Barcelona.  
 Ladendorff, Carlos, Calle Bolsa 16, Madrid.  
 Ladendorff Enrique, Calle Bolsa 16, Madrid.  
 Lamparter Trissler, Eugenio, Calle Santa Ana 9, Seville.  
 Lloyd Internacional, de Berlin, Rambla Sta. Monica 5, Barcelona.  
 Loranea, Faustino Garijo (*see* Garigo Loranea, Faustino).  
 Ludovic, Eduardo (*see* John, Eduardo).  
 Mart  nez Alvarado, Juan, Calle Sierpos 16, Seville.  
 Mart  nez Sandalio Milla (*see* Milla Mart  nez, Sandalio).  
 Moya Pagarols, Victor, Reus.  
 Morino, Antonio Oyarzabal (*see* Oyarzabal Merino, Antonio).  
 Mesa de Le  n, Juan Pedro, Granada.  
 Michel, Sociedad Anonima, Mallorca 311, Barcelona.  
 Michel, Jaime (Soc. Anon. Michel, Barcelona).  
 Milla Mart  nez Sandalio, Calle Euskalduna 7, Bilbao.  
 Monjardim, Manuel, Claudio Coello 18, Madrid.  
 Orica, Augusto (*see* Horica, Augusto).  
 Oyarzabal, Antonio, Serrano 8, Madrid.  
 Oyarzabal y Merino, Antonio, Calle Velasquez 3, Madrid.  
 Pagarols, Victor Mayor (*see* Mayor Pagarols, Victor).  
 Perda, Hoyo y Cia., Industrias Electricas, Wad Ras, Santander.

Pielhoff, Federico, & Company, Zarauz, Guipuzcoa.  
 Pinto Lopez, J. Sucesor (*see* Weisswange, Kurt or Conrado).  
 Pueblo, El, Bilbao.  
 Radiola Renovales, Ceferino, Calle Euskalduna 7, Bilbao.  
 Renovales, Ceferino Radiola (*see* Radiola Renovales, Ceferino).  
 Rivoire, Louis, Santander.  
 Rodriguez Torres, Agustin, Las Palmas.  
 Santana Hernandez, Nicolas, Puerto de la Luz, Las Palmas.  
 Schmoelch, Federico, Montera 20, Madrid.  
 Senesteva, Ramon, Junqueras 10, Barcelona.  
 Sociedad Hispano Alemana de Estudios (Studiengesellschaft), Madrid and Barcelona.  
 Soci  t   de Cremor Acido Tartarico, Reus.  
 Studiengesellschaft (*see* Sociedad Hispano Alemana de Estudios).  
 Sturzeneger, Jaime, Trafalgar 17, Barcelona.  
 Susland, Victor, Paseo de Recoletos 14-2  , Madrid; and Calle General Echag   15, San Sebastian.  
 Tarrats, Juan Canals (*see* Canals Tarrats, Juan).  
 Trissler, Eugenio Lamparter (*see* Lamparter Trissler, Eugenio).  
 Torres, Agustin Rodriguez (*see* Rodriguez Torres, Agustin).  
 U.N.I., Sociedad Anonima, Rambla do Catalunya 72, Barcelona; and Cornell  .  
 Utz, Luis (or Ludwig), Fabrica de Productos Quimicos, Paseo de Mata 18 or Primero Octubre 10, Reus.  
 Victoria de Berlin, La, Ronda San Pedro 2, Barcelona, Arenal 12, Bilbao; and Preciados, Madrid.  
 Vinals, Magin, Calle Cristina 2, Barcelona; Port Bon; and Irun.  
 Vogel y Matas, Calle Cortes 561, Barcelona.  
 Weger, Emil, Calle Primero de Octubre 19, Reus.  
 Weisswange, Kurt (or Conrado), Sucesor de J. Pinto Lopez, Calle Cortes 610-612, Barcelona.  
 Wilhelm, Berta, Sal  n No. 1, Granada.  
 Zarag  eta y Bengoechea, Agustin, Calle Mallorca 312, Barcelona; and San Sebastian.  
 Zorn and Gunther, Cortes 587, Barcelona.

#### SWEDEN.

Ahrenberg, Th., Skeppsbron 1, G  teborg. | Isselhorst, H., Svartnangatan 21, Stockholm.

#### VENEZUELA.

Aranjo and Lopez, Maracaibo.  
 Benatuil, Miguel, La Guayra.  
 Diaz Legorburu, Genaro (*see* Legorburu, Genaro Diaz).  
 Emmerich, Eduardo, Caracas.  
 Escobar, R., Hijo y Cia., Caracas and Bolivar 154, La Guayra.

Garc  a, Rndolfo, Maracaibo.  
 Guevara, Luis Felipe, Hijo, Ciudad Bolivar.  
 Koenecke, Rndolph, La Guayra.  
 Lima, A. D. de, Maracaibo.  
 Portillo and Hermanos, Maracaibo.  
 Senior e Hijo, J. A., Coro.  
 Urritia, Rafael M., Maracaibo.

#### REMOVALS.

##### ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

Ciberti, Juan, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Koellner, Guillermo (of Casa Widmayer), Calle Corrientes 727, Buenos Aires; and Rosario, Argentina.  
 Ruete, Enrique, Agraaiada 951, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Soci  t   Francaise d'Exportation (Sociedad Anonima), Sucesora de Jos   Bell and Company, Asuncion, Paraguay.  
 Velez, Justiniano, Avenida 18 de Julio 1638, Montevideo, Uruguay.

---

**BRAZIL.**

Oliveira, Francisco Baptista D', and Company, Para.

---

**BOLIVIA.**

Romero, Abraham V., La Paz.

---

**CHILE.**

Gutierrez, Espildora, and Company, Santiago.

---

**LIBERIA.**

Freeman, D., (or T.).

Freeman, D. D.

Freeman, T., and Company.

George, Aaron.

Monrovia Trading Company.

Phelps Brothers and Company.

Ross, Samuel A.

---

**MEXICO.**

Hommel, Emilio, Mexico City.

Lahse, Federico, Mexico City.

Lentz, Federico "Perfumeria Higienica,"

6A de la Constitucion 118 and 120, Mexico City.

Wood, H. J., Nogales.

---

**MOROCCO.**

Guessus, Mohammed, Tetuan.

---

**NETHERLANDS.**

"B.E. Sons," Graaf Florisstraat 7, Amsterdam. | Eerste Hollandsche Export Compagnie, Amsterdam.

---

**NORWAY.**

Bentzon and Lepsoe, O. Kyrresgt. 47, Bergen. | Larsen, Oscar, Aalesund.

---

**PERSIA.**

Abdul Rahim Arab.

| Haji Amin-ut-Tujjar Brothers, Ispahan.

Rahman, Ezra, Shiraz.

---

**PERU.**

Dalmau, Juan, Salaverry.

Ott, Ph., and Company, Lima.

| Romero, Abraham V., Mollendo.

| Telleria, Ricardo, Apartado 948, Lima.

---

**PORTUGAL.**

Marcus and Harting, Rua dos Fanqueiros 136, and Rua do Comercio 45, Lisbon.

---

**SPAIN.**

Ballester, José, Hijo, Sorni 26, Valencia.

Ballesteros, Julio, Calle Cuarte 19, Valencia.

Corrales, José Garcoia (see Garcoia Corrales, José).

Deutsoh, F., Malaga.

Ferrer, José Ballester (see José Ballester, Hijo).

Garcoia Corrales, José, Calle Alfonso XIII 76 and 78, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.

Gutmann, Ernesto, S. en C., Valencia 254 and Calle Cortes 697, Barcelona.

Martinez, Eleuterio and Alejandro, Calle de la Luna 11, Madrid.

Sirera, Jose (of Soria and Company), Naveilos 6, Gran de Valencia.

Uhagon, Pedro J. de, Calle de San Roque 8 and Valenzuela 4, Madrid.

Valdespino, A. R., Y. Hermano, Pozo del Olivar 16, Jerez de la Frontera.



## VARIATIONS.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been included in the schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2604-D., dated the 2nd March 1918, as subsequently amended, are made as under :—

## ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

Hosmann, Julio, and Company, Calle Cangallo 319, Buenos Aires, Argentina.	Siemens Schücker Companies, Calle Bernardo de Irigoyen 330, Calle Sarmiento 1401 and Avenida Velez Sarsfield 318, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Schweitzer, Felipe, Santa Fé 951 Rosario ; and Santa Cruz de la Sierra.	

## BOLIVIA.

Weisser and Company, Ocuri.

## BRAZIL.

Freitas and Company, (Mattheis and Company), Rua General Camara 69-71, Rio de Janeiro.	Nogueira, Candido, and Company (Alfredo Schlick and Company) Rua da Assembleia 14 and Rua Quitanda 47, Rio de Janeiro.
Gomes e Irmao (Pohlman and Company), Pernambuco and Maceio.	Kruger and Arentz (Kruger and Company) (Casa Alfredo), Rua José Bonifacio 5, Sao Paulo.
Jordan, Gerken and Company, Sao Francisco do Sul and Joinville.	Lopez, Freire and Company, Rua da Quitanda 46, Rio de Janeiro.
Jordan, Henrique, and Company, Sao Francisco do Sul and Joinville.	

## CHILE.

Polanco, Julio U., Valparaiso.

## GREECE.

Koenig, J. and N., & Company, Arsakion Arcade, University Street, Athens.

## MEXICO.

Niekler, Oton, Filomeno Mata 11, and Apartado 1646, Mexico City.

## NETHERLANDS.

Bakker, S. A., Ymuiden.

Lecomte, Jules, Bachmanstraat 5, The Hague (formerly of Zuidblaak 50, Rotterdam).

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

Adler Warenhuis (Moritz Adler) Sourabaya. (No connection with Handel & Industrie Maatschappij v/h Adler, Societiet St., Sourabaya.)

## NORWAY.

Arneman, Hans Th. Toldbodgade 8b, Christiania ; and Tromsø.

## SPAIN.

Loewe, Enrique, Calle del Principe 39, Madrid ; and Calle Fernando 30, Barcelona.	Sautter Hermanos (Hermann & Gotthill Sautter), Plaza de la Constitucion, Malaga ; Carrera San Jeronimo 16, Madrid ; Barcelona and Seville.
Rico Marcelino, Diputacion 206, Barcelona should read	Sociedad Hispano Alemana de Estudios (Studien-gesellschaft), Fernandor 6, Madrid ; and Barcelona.
Rico, Marceliano, Calle Vila y Vila 78, 2º, Barcelona.	

## INDUSTRIES.

*The 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 3093.**—In pursuance of Rule 11-J. of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that it is necessary for the purpose of securing the public safety to control the supply of charcoal throughout the Presidency of Bombay.

## POST OFFICE.

*The 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 2889.**—The Janmastami and Diwali holidays will be observed in the Bihar and Orissa Postal Circle on the 29th August and 4th November 1918, respectively, instead of on the dates mentioned in the Notification recorded in this Department as No. 856-D., dated the 26th January 1918.

A. E. LEY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ARCHÆOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

*Simla, the 9th May, 1918.*

**No. 37.**—Pandit V. Natesa Aiyar, B.A., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Frontier Circle, sub. *pro tempore*, is granted privilege leave for thirty days with effect from the 13th May 1918 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

## EDUCATION.

*The 8th May, 1918.*

**No. 356.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate Mr. M. Hunter, M.A., C.I.E., F.C.S., to be an Ordinary Fellow of the Calcutta University.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## ARMY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 10th May 1918.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 941.**—Major E. P. Mainwaring-White, 120th Rajputana Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Commandant of a School of Instruction, graded as General Staff Officer, 1st grade. Dated 23rd December 1917.

**No. 942.**—Major E. K. Twiss, D.S.O., 16th Jats, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Embarkation Commandant, graded as Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 22nd April 1918.

**No. 943.**—Lieutenant S. H. T. Braham, 25th (Garrison) Battalion, The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Assistant Provost Marshal. Dated 16th April 1918.

#### INDIAN LAND FORCES.

**No. 944.**—The undermentioned gentleman to be a temporary Honorary Second Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Raja Mahendra Man Singh of Bhadawar, Agra District.

#### INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

**No. 945.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenant, with effect from the date specified :—

Richard Roland Htoon Oo Tha . . . 13th March 1916.

**No. 946.**—Army Department Notification No. 538, dated the 19th May 1916, so far as it relates to Lieutenant R. R. H. Oo Tha, is cancelled.

#### INDIAN ARMY.

**No. 947.**—The undermentioned to be temporary Second Lieutenants, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Robert Stuart. Dated 29th April 1918.

Ernest Leofwin Smart. Dated 1st May 1918.

George Steel. Dated 1st May 1918.

**No. 948.**—The following are appointed to the Indian Army on probation, subject to His Majesty's approval, with a view to permanent appointment, with effect from the dates specified.

##### *To be Captain.*

Captain Christopher Philip Trevor, 2nd Battalion, The King's (Liverpool Regiment), attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 1st September 1915.

##### *To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Derek John Longdon, The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), attached 1st Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 16th September 1915.

Lieutenant Richard Andrew Scott, 19th (Queen Alexandra's Own Royal) Hussars attached 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 1st October 1915.

Captain Cyril Herbert Godsalund, M. C., The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians), attached 1st Battalion, 19th Punjabis. Dated 23rd November 1917, but to rank from the 7th November 1915.

Lieutenant Alford Hastings Heap Fewtrell, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment, attached 27th Light Cavalry. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 16th December 1915.

Temporary Captain Hambleton Neville Bousfield, The East Surrey Regiment, attached 69th Punjabis. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 14th March 1916.

Lieutenant Alfred Reginald Ramsden, 2nd Battalion, The King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry), attached 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse). Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 16th June 1916.

Captain Frank Noel Cross, 3rd Battalion, The King's (Liverpool Regiment), attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 5th April 1918, but to rank from the 22nd

Lieutenant Ronald Walford Turner, 13th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry, attached 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated 20th February 1917, but to rank from the 28th August 1916.

Lieutenant Reginald Hamilton Fyers Turner, Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Royal Berkshire Regiment), attached 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse). Dated 23rd April 1917, but to rank from the 15th September 1916.

Lieutenant Robert Beresford Rawcett, 1st Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 26th January 1917.

Lieutenant Eric Turner, 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), attached Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's). Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 12th February 1917.

Lieutenant Frederick Trevor Shields, The Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment), attached 109th Infantry. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 20th February 1917.

Lieutenant William Harvey Cecil Rainier, 10th Battalion, The Royal Irish Rifles, attached 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 23rd February 1917.

Lieutenant Vincent Eric Shaw, Machine Gun Corps, attached 2nd Battalion, 18th Infantry. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 28th February 1917.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Noel Rea, The Suffolk Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 19th March 1917.

Lieutenant Robert Henry Armstrong, The Hampshire Regiment, attached 75th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 7th April 1917.

Lieutenant Harold Hargreaves, Army Service Corps, attached 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 7th April 1917.

Lieutenant Philip James Moers, The Cheshire Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 7th April 1917.

Lieutenant Harold Percival Brindley Hoare, 2-4th Battalion, The Hampshire Regiment, attached 66th Punjabis. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 25th April 1917.

Lieutenant Denis Cawthorne Lalor, 6th Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), attached 39th King George's Own Central India Horse. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 14th May 1917.

Lieutenant Edmund Leslie Bartleman, Machine Gun Corps, attached 111th Mahars. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 14th May 1917.

Lieutenant Hubert Price, 2-4th Battalion, The Hampshire Regiment, attached 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 19th May 1917.

Lieutenant Hubert Adrian Middleton D'Este, Machine Gun Corps, attached 2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 23rd May 1917.

Lieutenant Thomas Ivor Stevenson, The King's Royal Rifle Corps, attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 21st June 1917.

Lieutenant George Harold Fielder, 2-4th Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment, attached 3rd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 8th July 1917.

Lieutenant Robert James MacIvor, 5-4th Battalion, The Royal Irish Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 16th August 1917.

Lieutenant Archibald Mervyn Dore, 2-2nd Lovat's Scouts, attached 35th Soinde Horse. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 26th August 1917.

Lieutenant Lionel Gatrell Cogan, 4th Battalion, The Royal Irish Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 14th September 1917.

Lieutenant Reginald Frank Foster, 4th Battalion, The East Lancashire Regiment, attached 1st Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 17th September 1917.

Lieutenant Alfred John Reeve, 6th Battalion, The Manchester Regiment, attached 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 2nd October 1917.

Lieutenant Gordon Harry Ashton-Fowler, 17th Battalion, The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), attached 2nd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's). Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 10th October 1917.

Lieutenant Reginald Thomas Field, 10th (Reserve) Battalion, The London Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 15th March 1918.

Lieutenant Norman Leslie Crawley, 3rd (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), attached 2nd Battalion, 30th Punjabis. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 22nd March 1918.

#### *To be Second Lieutenants.*

Second Lieutenant Percy Shelley, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), attached 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry. Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 1st May 1917.

Second Lieutenant William Rudolph, 3rd Battalion, The Manchester Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 56th Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 12th September 1917.

Second Lieutenant Reginald Westby Pilling, 2-4th Battalion, The York and Lancaster Regiment, attached 16th Cavalry. Dated 26th February 1918, but to rank from the 1st May 1918.

Second Lieutenant John Henry Huddleston, 3rd Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 1st May 1918.

**No. 949.**—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications Nos. 1795, dated the 26th October 1917, and 56, dated the 11th January 1918, are admitted to the Indian Army with effect from the dates specified :—

Lieutenant Percy Holland Hockaday. 6th May 1918.	Lieutenant William Stacpoole Barroll. 6th May 1918.
Lieutenant Gilbert de Hussey Murison. 6th May 1918.	Lieutenant Jack Manning. 7th May 1918.
Lieutenant Cosmo Grant Niven Edwards. 6th May 1918.	Lieutenant Kenneth Arthur Gosnell. 6th May 1918.
Lieutenant William Ferguson Menzies. 6th May 1918.	Lieutenant Frederick Bator, V.C. 6th May 1918.
Lieutenant Cedric Wallis. 6th May 1918.	Lieutenant Hew Renwick. 6th May 1918.
Lieutenant Andrew Stuart Hubbard. 6th May 1918.	Lieutenant Cecil Curtis Harold Smith. 6th May 1918.
Lieutenant Donald Stanley Gillespie. 6th April 1918.	Lieutenant Glyn Frank Jones. 6th May 1918.
	Lieutenant Thompson Hudson. 6th May 1918.

**No. 950.**—The regiment to which Lieutenant Eric Ashley Evanson is attached is the 1st Battalion, 41st Dogra, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No 656, dated the 5th April 1918.

#### *Army Reserves.*

**No. 951.**—The following officers are admitted to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers :—

#### *To be Lieutenants.*

Francis William May, attached 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse). Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 29th August 1915.

Harold Boyrs Watron, attached 3rd Skinner's Horse. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 29th August 1915.

Lancelot Roden Claud Robinson, attached 3rd Skinner's Horse. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 18th December 1915.

Kenneth George McLeod Bramall, attached 3rd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 25th January 1916.

Frank Tylhurst Folkard, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 26th March 1916.

Hugh Vincent Shepherd, attached 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 12th May 1916.

Alexander William Lee, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 29th June 1916.

Elmer Dela Pryor, attached 3rd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 20th August 1917, but to rank from the 25th September 1916.

George Hanney Hull, attached 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 1st November 1916.

David Gammie Wood, attached 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 24th November 1917.

#### *To be Lieutenant.*

George Clive Hale, attached 89th Punjabis. Dated 1st October 1917, but to rank from the 10th September 1916.

**No 952.**—The following gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

#### *Infantry Branch.*

#### *To be Second Lieutenants.*

Dated 30th March 1918.

Frank Showers.

Dated 20th April 1918.

Hugh Mortimer.

Dated 23rd April 1918.

Thomas William Mason.

James Parkes Dudley Parsons.

Dated 29th April 1918.

George William Percy Hardinge.

Dated 2nd May 1918.

Edward George Box.

John Frederic Rodgers.

Denzil Brudenell Webb.

Dated 7th May 1918.

Donald Fraser MacArthur.

**No. 953.**—Walter West Shearman (Temporary Second Lieutenant, South Wales Borderers, on probation for appointment to the Indian Army), to be Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval, dated 4th May 1918, but to rank from the 7th July 1917.

**No. 954.**—The following gentlemen are granted temporary commissions in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

*To be temporary Second Lieutenants.*

Dated 1st May 1918.  
 John Mellor Bottomley.  
 Reginald Colvin Bramley.  
 Clifford Ebenezer Claudius.  
 Ernest Henry Huish Edye.  
 Oswald James Gardner.  
 Basil John Knight Hallows.  
 Rudolph Milner-White.  
 Philip Theodore Mansfield.  
 Philip Mason.  
 Hamlet Cunningham Vachell Philpot.  
 John Ford Sale.  
 Charles Arthur Silberrad.  
 John Walker.  
 Henry Buswell Wetherill.  
 William Gabriel Willcocks.  
 Richard Harcourt Williamson.  
 Dated 5th May 1918.  
 Arthur Lovelay Inglis.  
 Dated 6th May 1918.  
 Henry Percie St. Clair Berthe.  
 Henry William Callaghan.  
 Arthur Davies.

John Gray.  
 Robert Florian Bernard Lechmere Guppy.  
 Gerald Stuart Passaver Percival.  
 Phillip Frank Phillips.  
 Henry D'Avey Cornelius Reilly.  
 Gilbert Crescenzo Robinson.  
 Algernon Stradley Rose.  
 Randolph Mevrel Statham.  
 Melville George Kirby Waite.  
 Albert Cyril Woodhouse.  
 Dated 10th May 1918.  
 Ernest Frederick Bann.  
 Frederick William Campbell.  
 John Crague.  
 Francis William Collings.  
 Thomas Couper.  
 Arnold Percivale Davis.  
 Arthur Lawrence.  
 Harold Marsland.  
 John William McDonnell.  
 George Robert Thomson Ross.  
 Christopher Ernest Scovell.  
 Edward Thompson.  
 John Villiers Young.

**No. 955.**—Lieutenant John Andrew Duruan, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Adjutant of the Signal Service Depot, Poona. Dated 9th November 1916.

**No. 956.**—The following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers are granted the temporary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Local Audit Officers, Mesopotamia, with effect from the 1st November 1917.

Lieutenant Roderick Augustus O'Connor.  
 Second Lieutenant Arthur Fitz Gerald Rountree.

**No. 957.**—Lieutenant Harold Anthony Dubois, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Senior Special Services Officer, with the Kapurthala Imperial Service Infantry. Dated 24th December 1917.

**No. 958.**—The following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers are granted the temporary rank of Captain (without pay and allowances of that rank), subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Assistant Recruiting Officers, with effect from the 22nd April 1918.

Lieutenant Carleton Napier Simpson.  
 Lieutenant Alan Frederick Fremantle.  
 Lieutenant Edward Brian Shaw.  
 Lieutenant Cuthbert King.

**No. 959.**—Lieutenant John Francis Halford-Watkins, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Postal Censor, Aden. Dated 26th April 1918.

**No. 960.**—In Army Department Gazette Notifications No. 621 and No. 625, dated the 29th March 1918, against the name of Thomas George Holland, for "26th March 1918" read "19th March 1915."

**LONDON GAZETTE.**

**No. 961.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*London Gazette dated the 15th February 1918, pages 2072 and 2079*

*India Office,  
 15th February, 1918.*

\* \* \* \* \*

The KING has approved the relinquishment of his commission by, and the grant of honorary rank to, the following officer of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers:—

Lieutenant Cyril Younghusband, in consequence of ill-health due to wounds, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 4th September, 1916.

The KING has approved the resignation of, and the grant of honorary rank as shown below to, the following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers:—

\* \* \* \* \*

Lieutenant St. John Alfred Shelverton, on transfer to the British Service. Dated 28th July 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

Second Lieutenant (temporary Lieutenant Colonel) Horace Arthur Rose, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 11th October, 1917.

The KING has approved the retirement of, and the grant of honorary rank as shown below to, the following officers of the Indian Medical Service and Indian Army Reserve of Officers:—

#### INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Major Thomas Henry Delany, M.D., in consequence of ill-health. Dated 29th January, 1918.

#### INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Lieutenant Frederic Arthur de Vero Robertson, in consequence of ill-health due to field service, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 22nd October, 1918.

Lieutenant Hugh Peter Lansdale Rathven, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 25th July 1917.

Lieutenant William David Lucas Marshall, in consequence of ill-health due to field service, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 2nd November, 1917.

Lieutenant Harold Tunmer Humphreys, in consequence of ill-health due to field service, and is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 8th November, 1917.

Lieutenant Valentine Frank Cane Peto, in consequence of ill-health due to field service, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 29th November 1917.

Lieutenant Hugh Ashby Burton, in consequence of ill-health due to field service, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 8th January, 1918.

The KING has approved the grant of the honorary rank of Lieutenant to Lieutenant William Hay Morrison, late Indian Army Reserve of Officers, whose retirement was notified in the London Gazette, dated 1st December, 1916.

*Fourth Supplement dated the 18th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 15th February 1918, pages 2177, 2180 and 2181.*

War Office,  
18th February, 1918.

#### REGULAR FORCES.

##### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

\* \* \* \* \*

##### SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lts., 1st Cl.)

\* \* \* \* \*

Maj. C. A. K. Johnson, ret. pay, Ind. Army. 31st Jan. 1918.

Lt.-Col. G. W. Priestley, ret. pay, Ind. Army. 1st Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned temp. Lts. are transfd. to Gen. List:—

\* \* \* \* \*

W. I. Lang, York and Lanc. R., for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.).  
17th Dec. 1917.

R. S. Tonkin, E. York R., for service with Ind. Army (on prob.). 3rd Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Fifth Supplement dated the 19th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 15th February 1918, pages 2191, 2192, 2194 and 2196.*

War Office,  
19th February, 1918.

#### REGULAR FORCES.

##### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

\* \* \* \* \*

# HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERV. AND DEFS.

*Dep. Asst. Dir. of Inland Water Trans.*—Graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.Q.M. G.)—Lt. (temp. Maj) B. L. Harvey, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 29th Oct. 1917.

## INFANTRY.

*S. Wales Bord*—2nd Lt. R. G. Lewis, from Unattd. List, Ind. Army, to be 2nd Lt. 20th Feb. 1918, with seniority from 27th Oct. 1916 next below 2nd Lt. E. P. Moxey.

## MEMORANDA.

Maj. H. Murray, Mil. Accts. Dept., Ind. Army, to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst empd. as a Field Controller. 1st Nov 1917.

*Supplement dated the 20th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 19th February 1918, pages 2269, 2270, 2275 and 2276.*

War Office,  
20th February, 1918.

## REGULAR FORCES.

### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

### CAVALRY.

*Res. Regts. of Cav.*

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. Witchell is transf'd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.). 23rd Jan. 1918.

### INFANTRY.

*General List.*

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. Radcliffe, from a Serv. Bn., Lan. Fus., to be temp Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 23 Jan. 1918.

The undermentioned temp. 2nd Lts, from Serv. Bns., to be temp. 2nd Lts. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off:—

28 Jan. 1918.

G. W. Steel (Norf. R.).

E. M. Montgomery (R. Ir. Fus.).

*Second Supplement dated the 21st February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 19th February 1918, pages 2290, 2291, 2295 and 2296.*

War Office,  
21st February, 1918.

## REGULAR FORCES.

### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

### PERSONAL STAFF.

*A.-D.-C.*

Lt. J. Ewart, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 16th Jan. 1918.

### INFANTRY.

*York and Lanc. R.*

Temp. Lt.-Col. E. E. Wilford, D.S.O. (Maj., Ind. Army), from a Serv. Bn., to be temp. Lt.-Col. (attd.). 12 Feb. 1918, with seniority 11 Nov. 1915.

*General List.*

Temp. Lt. C. D. Webster, from a Serv. Bn., Devou. R., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 11 Dec. 1917.



*Fourth Supplement dated the 22nd February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 19th February 1918, pages 2309, 2313, 2315 and 2320.*

War Office,  
22nd February, 1918.

## REGULAR FORCES.

## COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

## SPECIAL APPOINTMENT.

(Graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Lt., 2nd Cl.)—Capt. W. A. S. Grey, h.p. list,  
Ind. Army, *vice* Lt. H. M. Stannard, Hamps. R., T.F. 27th Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

## MEMORANDA.

The promotion of the undermentioned Officers, Ind. Army, to the rank of Col., notified in the Gazette of 25th Oct. 1917, is antedated as stated :—

Lt.-Col. G. L'H. Sanders, Supply and Trans. Corps, to 30th Aug. 1916.

Bt. Col. H. E. Lewis, to 20th Sept. 1916.

Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) L. N. Younghusband, C.B., Cav., to 9th Oct. 1916.

Bt. Col. H. C. Tytler, to 1st Jan. 1917.

The undermentioned Officers, Ind. Army, to be Cols.:—

Lt.-Col. A. H. D. Creagh, C.M.G., M.V.O. 1st Jan. 1917.

Lt.-Col. F. R. E. Lock, D.S.O. 3rd May 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

*General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. A. M. Stevenson, from a Serv. Bu., Seco. Rif., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 3 Jan. 1918.

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. P. Webster, from S. Lan. R. (attd.) to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 8 Jan. 1918.

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. D. Barker to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 28 Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Supplement dated the 23rd February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 22nd February 1918, pages 2400 and 2402.*

War Office,  
23rd February, 1918.

## REGULAR FORCES.

## INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Labour Corps.*

Maj. A. K. Armstrong (ret., Ind. Army) relinquishes the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to be empld. with the Corps, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.-Col. 6 Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Third Supplement dated the 25th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 22nd February 1918, pages 2441, 2442, 2446, 2447 and 2450.*

War Office,  
25th February, 1918.

## REGULAR FORCES.

## COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

\* \* \* \* \*

## ATTACHED TO H.D.-Qrs. UNITS.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Brig.-Majors.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Capt. C. G. Dowding, M.C., Punjabis, Ind. Army, *vice* Maj. J. G. Cadell, D.S.O., Sikhs, Ind. Army. 14th Oct. 1917.

*Staff Capt.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Lt. (temp. Capt.) A. Campbell, Ind. Army Res. of Off., relinquishes his temp. rank on ceasing to be empld. 8th Sept. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

## H.D.-Qrs. FOR EMBARKATION DUTIES.

*Asst. Mil. Landing Officers.*—(Graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Capt.)—

Capt. C. T. Graham, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 21st Sept. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

## MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. A. S. Black, A.S.C., is transfd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. 21st Dec. 1917.

Temp. Lt. D. G. Lewis, from A. Sig. Serv., to be temp. Lt. for service with Ind. Army (on prob.). 25th Dec. 1917.

*Labour Corps.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Lt.-Col. H. R. S. Perrott (Ind. Army Res. of Off.) is appt. to the Corps. 11 Aug. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 1 Jan. 1918 incorrectly describing name as A. R. S. Perrott.)

*General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. 2nd Lt. A. G. Fuller, from a Serv. Bn., R. W. Kent R., to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 21 Dec. 1917.

Albert Charles Cooper, from temp. Sub-Lt., R. N. V. R., to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 21 Dec. 1917, with seniority 30 May 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Fourth Supplement dated the 25th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 22nd February 1918, pages 2459, 2460 and 2461*

War Office,  
25th February, 1918.

## INDIAN AWARDS.

His Majesty the KING-EMPEROR has been graciously pleased to confer the under-mentioned Rewards for gallantry and distinguished services in the Field

*Awardees the Indian Order of Merit, 1st Class.*

Jemadar Jailal, I.O.M., Infy., I.A.

Subadar (A./Sub.-Major) Sarbuland. Infy., I.A.

*Awardees the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.*

Ressaidar Sundar Singh, Cav., I.A.

3445 L./Dafadar Abdur Rahman Khan, Cav., I.A.

Jemadar Fazar Ali Khan, Cav., I.A.

Subadar Santa Singh, Arty., I.A.

773 Havildar (A./Hav.-Major) Ghazan Khan, Arty., I.A.

Subadar Wazir Singh, Arty., I.A.

Subadar-Major Wahid Ali Khan, Inf., I.A.

Subadar Abhaidatt Singh, Infy., I.A.

Subadar (A./Sub.-Major) Muhammad Sulaiman Khan, Inf., I.A.

1689 Sepoy Hazara Singh, Infy., I.A.

653 L./Naik Shah Nawaz, Infy., I.A.

Subadar Rama, Infy., I.A.

1057 Sepoy (T./L./Naik) Raj Wali, Infy., I.A.

Jemadar Sundar Singh, Infy., I.A.

Subadar Maghar Singh, Infy., I.A.

Subadar Gul Zaman, Infy., I.A.

4639 Sepoy Natha Singh, Infy., I.A.

Subadar Arjan Singh, Infy., I.A.

993 Havildar Kalya, Infy., I.A.

1072 Havildar Hira Singh, Infy., I.A.

1031 Naik (A./Havildar) Nikka Singh, Infy., I.A.

1078 Havildar Harnam Singh, Infy., I.A.

2414 L./Naik Bishen Singh, Infy., I.A.

3729 Sepoy Ata Mahomed, Infy., I.A.

Jemadar Shaikh Abdulla, Infy., I.A.

2394 L./Naik Feroz Khan, Infy., I.A.

780 Naik Ali Akbar, Mule Corps, I.A.

Capt. Narain Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, Cav., I.A.

*Awardees the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.*

Jemadar Bhanu Singh, Cav., I.A., attel. M.G.C.

2954 L./Dafadar Chandgi Ram, Cav., I.A.

Ressaidar Farzand Ali Cav., I.A.

Risaldar Kunda Singh, I.O.M., Cav., I.A.

1466 L./Naik Bahadur Singh, Cav., I.A.

1023 Gunner Nar Singh, Arty., I.A.

783 Havildar Narain Singh, Arty., I.A.

1169 Gunner Indar Singh, Arty., I.A.

1097 Havildar Nowsher Khan, Sappers and Miners, I.A.

2173 Naik Ghulam Akbar, Sappers and Miners, I.A.

2722 Sapper Gopalsami, Sappers and Miners, I.A.

Jemadar Habidullah Khan, Sappers and Miners, I.A.

2914 Havildar Channan Singh, Sappers and Miners, I.A.

3683 Naik Rahmat Khan, Sappers and Miners, I.A.

4310 Naik Jiwan Singh, Sappers and Miners, I.A.

3728 Sapper Deodatt Singh, Sappers and Miners, I.A.

24 Havildar Malik Singh, Sig. Coy., I.A.

2506 Havildar Ghulam Nabi Khan, Inf., I.A.

2517 Havildar Maula Bakhsh, Inf., I.A.

3094 T./L. Naik Karam Hahi Khan, Inf., I.A.

2396 Sepoy Mohammad Ali Khan, Inf., I.A.

2472 Sepoy (A./Naik) Niamat Khan, Inf., I.A.

3119 Sepoy Babu Khan, Inf., I.A.

2370 Havildar Sawan Singh, Inf., I.A.

422 Sepoy Chandu, Inf., I.A.

4520 Naik Kutu Ram, Inf., I.A.

219 Sepoy Manasa Singh, Inf., I.A.	1695 L.-Naik Makardhoj Rai, Inf., I.A.
3933 Havildar Ali Ahmed, Inf., I.A.	2933 Rfm. Narbir Bura, Inf., I.A.
1187 Havildar Mehr Singh, Inf., I.A.	2529 Rfm. Hari Kishen Thapa, Inf., I.A.
4102 Naik Mundar Singh, Inf., I.A.	3299 Naik Puranbahadur Thapa, Inf., I.A.
3870 Sepoy Mal Singh, Inf., I.A.	4666 Rfm. Khairaj Gharti, Inf., I.A.
3893 Havildar Mukhtiar, Inf., I.A.	3490 Naik Lal Sing Gurung, Inf., I.A.
3952 Naik Sahib Shah, Inf., I.A.	3151 Rfm. Mohanlal Ole, Inf., I.A.
Subadar (A./Subadar Maj.) Ujagar Singh, Inf., I.A.	3557 L.-Naik Tekbahadur Khattri, Inf., I.A.
950 Naik (A./Havildar) Gul Badshah, Inf., I.A.	988 Naik Ibrahim, Mule Corps, I.A.
1673 L./Naik (A./Naik) Labh Singh, Inf., I.A.	1112 Naik Kushi Ram, Mule Corps, I.A.
2782 Sepoy Mangal Singh, Inf., I.A.	1693 Driver Bagh Hussain, Mule Corps, I.A.
1946 Naik Hakim Khan, Inf., I.A.	980 1st Cl. Sub. Asst. Surg. Ghulam Haider, Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.
Subadar Rupa Singh, Inf., I.A.	1083 1st Cl. Sub. Asst. Surg. Abdul Majid, Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.
2624 Havildar Mangtu, Inf., I.A.	852 1st Cl. Sub. Asst. Surg. Wabidiyar Khan, I.S.M. Dept.
Jemadar Thumboosawmi, Inf., I.A.	374 2nd Cl. Sub. Asst. Surg. Chintaman Gopal Gogale, I.S.M. Dept.
1029 Pte. Madurai, Inf., I.A.	3042 L.-Havildar Besakhi, Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
2123 Sepoy Mehr Singh, Inf., I.A.	7294 Bearer Data Din, Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
2754 L./Naik Gakhar Khan, Inf., I.A.	7018 Naik Mangtu, Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
4160 Sepoy Dunnia, Inf., I.A.	17642 Bearer Ram Lal, Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
2613 L./Naik Feroze Khan, Inf., I.A.	7313 Bearer Sunnoo, Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
3817 Sepoy Khushi Mahomed, Inf., I.A.	212 Artificer Havildar Sant Ram, Sappers and Miners, I.A.
3766 Rfm. Parsa Ram, Inf., I.A.	1926 Havildar Pearay Lal, Cav., I.A.
Subadar Saiyid Suliman, Inf., I.A.	Major Bishan Singh, S. and M., I.A.
202 Havildar Haider, Inf., I.A.	Lt. Raghoji Rao Khanwilkar, Cav., I.A.
1267 L./Naik Seyed Mohammed, Inf., I.A.	Subadar B. R. H. Gossain, Indian Postal Service.
2020 Havildar Hukma Ram, Inf., I.A.	Engine-Driver C.P.O. Sheik Mahomed Sheik Ibrahim, R.I.M.
3482 Rfm. Nanoo Singh, Inf., I.A.	Syrang (1 Cl. P.O.) Sheik Nizamuddin, R.I.M.
447 Sepoy Tarsum, Inf., I.A.	
Subadar Nur Khan (11), Inf., I.A.	
Subadar (A.-Sub. Major) Sultan Khan, Inf., I.A.	
Subadar Nowsher, Inf., I.A.	
2954 Rfm. Rudrabir Thapa, Inf., I.A.	
4466 L.-Naik Budhi Bal Thapa, Inf., I.A.	
547 Rfm. Gaganasing Gharti, Inf., I.A.	

*Fifth Supplement dated the 26th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 22nd February 1918, pages 2463, 2467 and 2469.*

War Office,  
26th February, 1918.

#### REGULAR FORCES.

##### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### ATTACHED TO HD. Q.R. UNITS.

*Comdt.*—(Graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.Q.M.G.;—Lt.-Col. F. C. Logan-Hume, ret. pay, Ind. Army, relinquishes his appt. 15th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned to be temp. 2nd Lts. for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.) :—

Robert Strachan Christie Millar. 31st Oct. 1917.

Aetg. Serjt. Vincent Swainston Thomas Browne, from R.E. 5th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Second Supplement dated the 27th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 26th February 1918, pages 2574, 2575, 2576 and 2580.*

War Office,  
27th February, 1918.

#### REGULAR FORCES.

##### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned temp. appt. is made at the War Office :—

G. S. O., 2nd Grade.—Lt.-Col. P. J. Gordon, ret. pay, Ind. Army, graded as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl., vice Bt. Lt.-Col. (temp. Col.) Lord A. H. Browne, Res. of Off. 16th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

**MEMORANDA.**

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned to be temp. 2nd Lts. for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.) :—

Col. Serjt.-Maj. Charles Henry Welsman, from R. Ir. Rif. 7th Oct. 1917.

Lieut.-Serjt. William Lockhart Greenwood, from Canadian Inf. 21st Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

**General List.**

The undermentioned, from Austrln. Inf., to be temp. Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army :—

Capt. C. M. Boileau, M.C. 15 Jan. 1918.

23 Jan. 1918.

Capt. V. C. Alderson.

Capt. E. M. Bland.

Capt. W. A. Trott, M.C.

^Capt. H. L. Barclay.

Lt. C. W. Boorn.

The undermentioned to be temp. Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army Res. of Off :—

Temp. Lt. C. S. C. Russell, from a Serv. Bn., North'd Fus. 21 Dec. 1917.

Temp. Lt. F. M. Shaw, from a Serv. Bn., York R. 23 Jan. 1918.

Temp. Capt. C. V. Fitton, M.C., from a Serv. Bn., York and Lanc. R. 28 Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Third Supplement dated the 27th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 26th February 1918, pages 2585, 2586 and 2587.*

*War Office,  
27th February, 1918.*

**ADDITIONAL MENTIONS IN DESPATCHES.**

The following names are added to the list of Officers, Ladies, Non-commissioned Officers and Men recommended for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty in the despatch from the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, the British Armies in France, dated 7th November 1917, which was published in the London Gazette dated 11th, 14th, 18th, 21st, 24th and 28th December 1917 :—

\* \* \* \* \*

**INDIAN ARMY.**

Bell, Lt.-Col. R. C., D.S.O., Cavalry.

\* \* \* \* \*

**CORRIGENDA TO "MENTIONS AND DESPATCHES."**

\* \* \* \* \*

**Mesopotamia Despatches.**

Supplement to the London Gazette, No. 30233, dated 15th August 1917.

The names of the undermentioned should read as now stated, and not as previously published :—

*Under Sikhs (page 8539).*

Tahil Singh, No. 1337 Naik.

Kishan Singh, No. 2084 Sepoy.

*Under Lines of Communication (page 8345).*

Phayre, Capt. (temp. Maj.) R. B., M.C., Gurkha Rif., att'd. M.G.C.

..

*Fifth Supplement dated the 28th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 26th February 1918, pages 2591, 2593, 2595 and 2600.*

*War Office,  
26th February, 1918*

**REGULAR FORCES.****COMMANDS AND STAFF.**

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

**GENERAL STAFF.**

G. S. Os., 1st Grade.—Bt. Lt.-Col. M. G. D. Rowlandson, Dogras. Ind. Army, from the 2nd Grade, and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. 18th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

**CAVALRY.**

\* \* \* \* \*

Remt. Serv.—Lt.-Col. H. I. E. Palmer, C.M.G., Ind. Army, to be temp. Col. whilst empld. as a Dep. Dir. of Remts. 11th Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

**GENERAL STAFF.**

\* \* \* \* \*

G.S.Os., 1st Grade.—Bt. Lt.-Col. S. F. Muspratt, D.S.O., Ind. Cav. 18th Jan. 1918..

\* \* \* \* \*

**A. G.'s AND Q.M.G.'s STAFF.**

*D.A. and Q.M.G.*—Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) A. W. Peek, C.M.G., Ind. Cav., and to be temp. Maj.-Gen. whilst so empd., *vice* Maj.-Gen. P. G. Twining, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O. 15th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*D.A. and Q.M.Gs.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Maj. H. B. Nutting, Ind. Cav., *vice* Capt. R. W. Allen, Res. of Off. 22nd Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

**Genl. List.**

Temp. Lt. T. E. Carling, from a Serv. Bn., S. Wales Bord., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 3 Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. K. Farrow, from R.E., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 27 Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Sixth Supplement dated the 1st March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 26th February 1918, pages 2615 and 2617.*

War Office,  
1st March, 1918.

**REGULAR FORCES.****INFANTRY.**

\* \* \* \* \*

**General List.**

Lt. J. M. Hobbs, from Austrln. Art., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 23 Jan. 1918.

Temp. Lt. H. A. Jack, from Can. Inf., to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 23 Jan. 1918.

Temp. Lt. H. A. Stokes, from a Serv. Bn., Conn. Rang., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 21 Dec. 1917.

Horace Aldom Hanson to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 3 Oct. 1917 (Substituted for Gaz. notification 12 Jan. 1918, page 788, incorrectly specifying date as 25 Nov. 1917.)

\* \* \* \* \*

**PROMOTIONS.**

**No. 962.**—The following grants of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant) while holding the appointment of Adjutant of a Remount Training Depot. Dated 1st April 1918 :—

Second Lieutenant W. Satchell, R.F.A.

Second Lieutenant R. B. Shaw, R.F.A.

Lieutenant A. H. B. Symonds, I.A.R.O.

*Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery.*

**No. 963.**—The following grants and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Second Lieutenant C. E. R. Moss to be acting Captain while performing the duties of Captain of a battery of Royal Field Artillery. Dated 30th September 1917, *vice* Captain W. L. Langley-Taylor vacated, with effect from the 15th September 1917.

Second Lieutenant C. E. R. Moss relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Captain of a battery of Royal Field Artillery. Dated 13th December 1917.

Second Lieutenant C. E. R. Moss to be acting Captain while performing the duties of Captain of a battery of Royal Field Artillery. Dated 12th March 1918, *vice* Captain W. Priestly, transferred, with effect from the 25th February 1918.

**REGULAR FORCES.***Infantry.*

**No. 964.**—The following acting promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment).*

Captain H. S. Bagnall to be acting Major while serving as Major on the headquarters of a battalion. Dated 26th March 1918, *vice* Captain (acting Major) C. B. Costin, M.C., relinquished acting rank, with effect from the 10th March 1918.

## TERRITORIAL FORCE.

*Infantry.*

**No. 965.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).*

Lieutenant J. E. Monins to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st April 1918, *vice* Captain A. C. Grigg, extra-regimentally employed, with effect from the 16th March 1918.

*The Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own).*

Lieutenant E. Haines to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as Lieutenant) while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 1st November 1917.

## GARRISON BATTALIONS.

*Infantry.*

**No. 966.**—The following acting promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*The Bedfordshire Regiment.*

Lieutenant H. W. Callaway is granted the acting rank of Captain while commanding a company. Dated 8th April 1918, *vice* Captain H. D. H. U. M. Knight-Eaton, transferred with effect from the 23rd March 1918.

*The Essex Regiment.*

**No. 967.**—Major C E. Bagnall to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 1st February 1918, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Blyth, deceased, 17th January 1918.

## INDIAN ARMY.

**No. 968.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Captains to be Majors.*

2nd May 1918.

William Townsend Allen, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Allan Leslie Morris, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).

*Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.*

1st May 1918.

Francis Sinclair Corke, attached 50th Punjabis.

John Brookman, attached 1st Battalion, 1st King (George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)).

Frank Reginald Hill, attached 7th Hariana Lancers.

Percy Shelley, attached 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

5th May 1918.

William a'Court Beadon, attached 2nd Battalion, 9th Delhi Infantry.

Philip Evelyn Clarence Francis, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

George Oliver Rowland Cremer, attached 27th Light Cavalry.

Ernest Albert Moreton, attached 2nd Battalion, 41st Dogras.

Tom Lawrence Carter, attached 8th Cavalry.

John Fleming Cumming, attached 2nd Battalion, 18th Infantry.

Thomas Dawson, attached 2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Thomas Finlayson, attached 35th Sikhs.

George Weir, attached 85th Burman Rifles.

William Harrison Mallet, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Horace John Forminger, attached 2nd Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

Luke William Newbold White, attached 113th Infantry.

George Ross Strachan, attached 2nd Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

Frank Norrish, attached 98th Infantry.

James Dickson Douglas Forrest, attached 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

Ernest Holmes, attached 2nd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.

6th May 1918.

Sidney Topham, attached 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

Paul Johannes Retief, attached 176th Punjabis.

**No. 969.**—The following acting promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major H. R. Dyer, 35th Scinde Horse, attached, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the Burma Mounted Infantry. Dated 2nd April 1918.

**No. 970.**—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.*

Captain C. J. S. King, R.E., is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Major while commanding a mobilised Field Company. Dated 19th March 1918.

*111th Mahars.*

Major C. G. M. Plumer to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 2nd January 1918.

**No. 971.**—The undermentioned officers are granted the acting rank of Captain (with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant), subject to His Majesty's approval, while holding the appointment of Adjutant, with effect from the dates specified :—

*Depot, 28th Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant H. M. Hood, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 11th February 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 8th Rajputs.*

Lieutenant E. S. Hearn, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 15th March 1918.

*14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.*

Lieutenant W. J. Crocker, attached; dated 3rd January 1918.

*22nd Punjabis.*

Lieutenant A. Donald, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 25th March 1918.

*44th Marwara Infantry.*

Lieutenant A. R. Waddams, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, (since deceased); from 28th August 1917 to 15th November 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant M. P. Thomas, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; from 29th December 1917 to 28th January 1918.

*49th Bengalis.*

Lieutenant S. O. Monies, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 16th January 1918.

*79th Carnatic Infantry.*

Lieutenant D. R. Parkor, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 4th March 1918.

*80th Carnatic Infantry.*

Lieutenant F. Palmer, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 24th February 1918.

*94th Russell's Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant D. H. P. Yates, attached; dated 20th March 1918.

*102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.*

Lieutenant G. Hales, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 1st March 1918.

*3rd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).*

Lieutenant E. A. Courthorpe, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 1st December 1917.

*1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.*

Lieutenant L. Monier-Williams, attached; dated 22nd November 1917.

*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).*

Lieutenant J. C. March, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; from 29th September 1917 to 31st October 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant R. D'Oyly-Hughes, attached; dated 31st March 1918.

**No. 972.**—The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank of Captain (with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant), subject to His Majesty's approval, on ceasing to hold the appointment of Adjutant, with effect from the dates specified :—

*22nd Punjabis.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. J. Hathaway, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 10th March 1918.

*122nd Rajputana Infantry.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. T. James, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached; dated 4th March 1918.

**No. 973.**—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).*

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. Beswick, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a squadron. Dated 26th January 1918.

Second Lieutenant L. Beswick, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a squadron. Dated 21st February 1918, *vice* Lieutenant L. N. Bayn, vacated from 6th February 1918.

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. Beswick, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a squadron. Dated 14th April 1918.

Lieutenant G. G. Collyns, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a squadron. Dated 6th March 1918, *vice* Major E. Lorimer, vacated from 29th February 1918.

Second Lieutenant W. B. Allen, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a squadron. Dated 27th December 1917 to 19th January 1918 inclusive, *vice* Major M. H. Lucas, vacated from 12th December 1917.

*3rd Brahmans.*

Lieutenant O. E. Jones, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 14th March 1918, and from 29th March 1918.

Lieutenant R. J. H. Fell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company; from 19th December 1917 to 14th March 1918, *vice* Captain L. P. Brotherton invalided with effect from the 4th December 1917.

Lieutenant W. S. Furness, M.C., attached to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 29th March 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).*

Lieutenant G. E. Fenwicke-Clelland, 106th Hazara Pioneers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a wing. Dated 29th October 1917 to 13th November 1917 inclusive, *vice* Captain E. B. Maugin, M.C., 107th Pioneers, vacated from 14th October 1917.

Lieutenant J. B. Girling to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

Lieutenant G. Q. Comper to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

Second Lieutenant F. H. Skinner to be acting Captain (but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant) while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 26th December 1917.

*4th Battalion, 35th Kumaon Rifles.*

Lieutenant M. H. H. Smith, 6th Gurkha Rifles, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st March 1918.

*1st Battalion, 41st Dogras.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. Munro, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 12th March 1918.

Lieutenant L. G. H. Heaver to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th March 1918, *vice* Lieutenant D. Munro vacated from 12th March 1918.

*57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).*

Lieutenant E. W. Waite, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th November 1917, *vice* Major L. Forbes vacated from 12th November 1917.

Lieutenant E. B. C. Preston, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 12th January 1918, *vice* Captain D. Bainbridge, M.C., vacated from 25th December 1917.

Lieutenant D. J. Leonard, attached, to be acting Captain (but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant) while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 25th January 1918, *vice* Lieutenant A. D. Hickie vacated from 10th January 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 67th Punjabis.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. C. Priestley, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 13th March 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. R. Torrance, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 11th March 1918.

Lieutenant C. E. Priestley, attached, to be acting Captain (but with pay and allowances as for Lieutenant) while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 13th March 1918, *vice* Second Lieutenant J. F. Lay, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, vacated from 13th March 1918.

*3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. Gregory, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 21st October 1917.

**No. 974.**—The promotion of Lieutenant (now Major) Henry Herbert McGann, 69th Punjabis, to the ranks of Captain and Major, is antedated to the 18th January 1911 and the 18th January 1917, respectively, his previous forfeited service having been restored for good service in the field.

(Army Department Notifications No. 577, dated the 7th July 1911 and No. 683, dated the 4th May 1917, so far as they relate to this officer, are cancelled).



*Army Reserves.*

**No. 975.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.**Cavalry Branch.*

16th April 1918.	20th April 1918.
Fredrick Mumford Huggins.	John Hatch Clayton.
17th April 1918.	23rd April 1918.
Herbert John Todd.	George Goodman Horne.
Hugh William Craufurd-Lindsay.	Donald Charles Essery Tozer.
Henry James Morel.	24th April 1918.
18th April 1918.	Harold Brian Cunningham Hill.
James Woolley.	Henry Bernard Turle.
Harold Angus Binning.	26th April 1918.
19th April 1918.	Hugh Clarke.
Wilfrid Flower Jackson.	Henry William Hawkeswood.
Maurice Neville Meredith.	27th April 1918.
Charles Graham Lowe.	Victor Charles Alexander Munckton.
Douglas Peter Jardine.	

*Infantry Branch.*

16th April 1918.	20th April 1918.
Reginald Teague-Jones.	Leonard Harris.
17th April 1918.	Edward Stanhope Griffith.
Robert James Hogan.	Charles Joseph Redmond.
Herbert Charles Barnes.	James Stuart Cameron Beaton.
Sydney Herbert Bigsby.	Reginald Theodore Mills.
Charles Edwin Albert Lancaster.	John Needham.
Emile Phillips.	21st April 1918.
Alexander Macgregor.	Edmund Holt.
18th April 1918.	25th April 1918.
Horace Arthur Rose.	Lionel Livingstone.
Harry Melville Griffiths.	John Lang.
Harry Barker Norton.	27th April 1918.
Henry William Pipe.	Edwin Abraham Falconer.
Simon Christopher Alfred John Pain.	28th April 1918.
John Francis Allen Nute.	Canon Richmond Savage.
John Alexander Johnston.	30th April 1918.
19th April 1918.	Arthur Llewellyn Gorton.
George Patrick Davies.	
John Walter Langstaffe.	
Ernest John Saunders.	

## INDIAN ARMY.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 976.**—The following direct appointment is made :—

*2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.*

Recruit Kashmir Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 7th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

**No. 977.**—The following promotions are made :—

*4th Cavalry.*

Dafadar Azam Beg to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th February 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*5th Cavalry.*

Dafadar Balwant Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

*10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).*

Risaldar Mahan Singh to be Risaldar-Major and Jemadar Bishan Singh to be Ressaidar ; with effect from the 16th February 1918, *vice* Uttam Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

*Indian Coast Artillery.*

Jemadar Sobha Singh (Indian Mountain Artillery Depot, Abbottabad) to be Subadar, with effect from the 29th October 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.*

Occ to com] yildar' Guna Nand to be Jemadar, with effect from the 26th February 1918 ; establishment.

*3rd Brahmans.*

Colour-Havildar Surajpal Dube (1st Brahmans) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.*

Jemadars Sukhde, Ramjilal, Sultan, Chandgi, I.O.M., and Kurda to be Subadars, Havildars Maru, Lalchand, Sukhlal (1st Battalion, 10th Jats), Lajje Ram, Hari Singh and Sohbat (1st Battalion, 10th Jats) to be Jemadars, with effect from the 20th November 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

*8th Rajputs.*

Colour-Havildar Ramkaran Singh and Havildar Ramnawaz Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st April 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 18th Infantry.*

Jemadars Shaikh Wilayat Ali, Niamatullah Khan, Qutbuddin Khan, Akbar Khan, Faiz Muhammad Khan and Niaz Muhammad Khan to be Subadars, Colour-Havildars Khan Muhammad Khan, Sakhawat Khan and Abdullah Khan and Havildars Fateh-ud-din Khan, Qutbi Khan and Shah Muhammad Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 17th December 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.*

Havildar Haji Khan and Lance-Havildar Zardad Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 29th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*84th Sikh Pioneers.*

Jemadar Bhanga Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 24th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 41st Dogras.*

Jemadars Kara, Kanshi Ram, Charat Singh, Dalip Singh, Ram Das and Hira Singh to be Subadars, Havildars Kesar Singh, Sarju, Khushi Ram, Makhan, Harnam Singh, Lehnu and Rai Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 12th November 1917, and Havildar Surjan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

*45th Rattray's Sikhs.*

Quartermaster-Havildar Sewa Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 14th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*46th Punjabis.*

Jemadar Zaman Ali, Ditta Khan, Habib Khan and Fateh Ali to be Subadars, with effect from the 19th February 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*65th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).*

Havildar Giyan Chaud to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

*64th Pioneers.*

Havildar Saurinayagam to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis.*

Colour-Havildar Fateh Muhammad to be Jemadar, with effect from the 21st February 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*75th Carnatic Infantry.*

Jemadars Venkatasami and Munisami Govinder to be Subadars, Colour-Havildars Vaidanadasami Naidu and Govindasami to be Jemadars, with effect from the 18th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).*

Havildar Ram Shukul Rai to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*92nd Punjabis.*

Jemadar Khuda Yar to be Subadar, with effect from the 2nd January 1918, Colour-Havildar Mardan Ali to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st January 1918 and Colour-Havildar Maghar Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 2nd January 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.*

Havildar Shiu Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th June 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 98th Infantry.*

Havildar Ram Sarup to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.*

Jemadar Gangaram Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st July 1916, Jemadar Sukha Ram to be Subadar, Havildars Chimna Ram, Mamraj Ram, Unkar Singh and Hayat Khan (113th Infantry) to be Jemadars, with effect from the 19th February 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*106th Hazara Pioneers.*

Havildar Kanhaiya to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

Havildar Muhammad Ali to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1918 ; *vice* Subadar Wali Muhammad, transferred to the pension establishment.

*110th Mahratta (Light Infantry).*

Jemadars Govind Sawant and Dattajirao Khanvilkar to be Subadars, with effect from the 22nd November 1915, Jemadar Shaikh Bade Sahib to be Subadar, with effect from the 9th February 1916, Havildars Narsu Jadhav, and Maroti Fartare, Colour-Havildar Raoji Mahamunkar and Havildar Dattaram Karle to be Jemadars, with effect from the 22nd November 1915 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 112th Infantry.*

Quartermaster-Havildar Solomon Benjamin to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th February 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry.*

Havildars Harkisan, Moji Ram, Gokul Singh and Sibai to be Jemadars, with effect from the 20th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).*

Jemadar Gena Rawat to be Subadar, with effect from the 26th January 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*122nd Rajputana Infantry.*

Havildar-Major Shamlal Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

*3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.*

Jemadar Hamidullah Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Ghulam Rasul to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st February 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.*

Havildar-Major Ude Sing Ghale to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1918, Havildars Kesar Sing Thapa, Dandbir Thapa and Bhagatbir Ale to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st April 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*3rd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.*

Havildar Bhagesur Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.*

Jemadar Bhagat Ram Khattri to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th January 1918, Colour-Havildar Bhotbahadur Panre to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th December 1917, Colour-Havildar Sassi Mal to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th December 1917, and Colour-Havildar Kishanbahadur Thapa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th January 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

## SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

*10th Mule Corps.*

**No. 978.**—The following promotion is made:—

No. 389 Kot-Dafadar Amir Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Rang Baz Khan, admitted Field Ambulance 31st May 1917 ; with effect from the 1st June 1917.

## REWARDS.

## INDIAN ARMY.

**No. 979.**—The Meritorious Service Medal, without annuity, has been awarded to the undermentioned Indian non-commissioned officers, for meritorious service and devotion to duty in the field :—

*Pioneers.*

No. 3813 Havildar Gonda Singh.  
No. 4576 Havildar Bassawa Singh.  
No. 4508 Havildar Gurmukh Singh.  
No. 263 Havildar Narain Singh.  
No. 3746 Havildar Asa Singh.  
No. 4570 Havildar Katha Singh.  
Sub-Assistant Surgeon Surain Singh.  
No. 3886 Havildar (now Jemadar) Uttam Singh.  
No. 576 Naik Mansha Singh.  
No. 4114 Havildar Narain Singh.  
No. 72 Havildar (now Jemadar) Surain Singh.  
No. 633 Havildar Hazura Singh.  
No. 4414 Havildar Sadhu Singh.  
No. 4207 Havildar (now Jemadar) Sant Singh.

Havildar Desa Singh.

No. 159 Havildar Mangal Singh.  
No. 4401 Naik Attar Singh.  
No. 208 Havildar Sohan Singh.  
No. 4671 Naik Bogh Singh.  
No. 4045 Havildar Kushal Singh.  
No. 4745 Havildar Gujjar Singh.  
No. 4575 Havildar Dalip Singh.  
No. 4519 Havildar (now Jemadar) Mitt Singh.  
No. 4788 Havildar Nihal Singh.  
No. 4498 Havildar Badhawa Singh.  
No. 4469 Havildar Palla Singh.  
No. 3403 Havildar Bir Singh.  
No. 4398 Havildar Sundar Singh.  
No. 4108 Naik Jowala Singh.  
No. 4834 Havildar Bishan Singh.  
No. 4 Naik Bir Singh.  
No. 4293 Naik Bir Singh.  
No. 3810 Naik Bagh Singh.

## RETIREMENTS.

## INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

*Bengal Establishments.*

**No. 980.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert John Marks is permitted to retire from the service on account of ill-health with effect from the 26th February 1918.

## JUDICIAL.

**No. 981.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 18 (1) of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Army Department No. 1125, dated the 13th July 1917, the Governor-General is pleased—

(i) to prohibit the levy on the State of any tax imposed in any cantonment in British India,

(ii) to exempt all persons in the service of the State from the operation of any tax imposed in any cantonment in British India on animals or vehicles in respect of such animals or vehicles as such persons are required by the regulations of the service to which they belong, to keep :

Provided that nothing in this notification shall be deemed to exempt from the payment of octroi duty, goods, the property of the State, which are brought into a cantonment in which octroi duty is levied and which are subsequently sold.

## INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

*R. (Kirkee) Battery, Mobile Artillery.*

**No. 982.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

*To be Major and to command the Battery.*

Charles James John Fox. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captain.*

Hubert Evans Hills Pratt. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Harry Willoughby Oddin Taylor.

Cecil George Freke.

} Dated 16th April 1918.

*To be Major (Supernumerary List).*

Walter Amor. Dated 1st April 1917.

*5th Punjab Light Horse.*

**No. 983.**—The following appointments, promotions and resignation are notified:—

Henry Thomas Pease, C.I.E., V.D., is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval, and to be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the corps. Dated 1st April 1917.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Thomas Pease, C.I.E., V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission and command of the corps. Dated 16th February 1918.

Claud Alexander Barron, C.I.E., is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval, and to be Major. Dated 1st April 1917.

Major Claud Alexander Barron, C.I.E., to be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the corps. Dated 17th February 1918.

Major Reginald Charles Bolster is appointed officiating 2nd-in-Command. Dated 17th February 1918.

(Army Department Notification No. 350, dated 15th February 1918, so far it relates to Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Barron, C.I.E., is cancelled.)

*10th Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.*

**No. 984.**—In Army Department Notification No. 562, dated the 15th March 1918, for "Llewellyn Edison Buckley" read "Llewellyn Eddison Buckley."

*4th Simla Rifles.*

**No. 985.**—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

*To be Lieutenant (Supernumerary List).*

James William Fairley. Dated 1st April 1917.

*15th Bombay Battalion.*

**No. 986.**—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Major (Supernumerary List).*

Alister Forbes. Dated 1st April 1917.

*19th Agra Company.*

**No. 987.**—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Captain (Supernumerary List).*

Charles Taylor Key. Dated 1st April 1917.

## VETERINARY CORPS.

**No. 988.**—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Lieutenant.*

Kenelm Hewlett. Dated 1st April 1917.

**No. 989.**—Lieutenant Kenelm Hewlett is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major, while employed on military duty. Dated 2nd October 1917.

(Army Department Notifications Nos. 516 and 517, dated 8th March 1918, are hereby cancelled.)

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.*

**No. 990.**—Captain Alexander Watson Chisholm resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles.*

**No. 991.**—Second Lieutenant Arthur Woodburn Hales (Supernumerary List) resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

(Note.—This officer transferred from Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.)

*Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles.*

**No. 992.**—Captain Herbert Henry Spalding, V.D., resigns his commission, and is granted, on retirement, the rank of Honorary Major. Dated the 31st March 1917.

*Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.*

**No. 993.**—Captain Maurice Oppenheimer resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank. Dated 31st March 1917.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## ARMY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 10th May 1918.*

Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1898, notice is hereby given :—

*First.*—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

*Secondly.*—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

*Thirdly.*—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Remarks.
Lieutenant Jack Henry Wallace Toser.	Army Service Corps	Bombay ...	3rd August 1917.	Intestate ...	1,214 6 0	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

Rs. A. P.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India*

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.***Simla, the 10th May 1918.***PROMOTIONS.**

**No. 28.**—The following promotions are made in the Royal Indian Marine, *vice* Captain S. D. Vale, Royal Indian Marine, retired, with effect from the 3rd March 1918:—

Captain (Supernumerary) B. H. Jones, Royal Indian Marine is absorbed in the establishment of Captains.

*To be Commanders.*

Lieutenant-Commander (Temporary Major R. E.) B. C. Marsh, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine. (Seconded).

Lieutenant-Commander (Temporary Commander) C. A. Scott, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.****(RAILWAY BOARD.)****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 11th May, 1918.*

**No. 559-E.-18.**—Mr. J. Woodside, Chief Engineer, 1st. class, and Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 6. Bombay, is permitted to retire from the service of Government under the provisions of Article 650, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 6th May 1918.

**No. 559-1E.-18.**—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 559-E.-18, dated the 4th May 1918, Mr. J. H. Lovell, Officiating Senior Government Inspector of Railways, is transferred from Circle No. 5 to Circle No. 6 Bombay.

**No. 559-2E.-18.**—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 559-1E.-18, dated the 11th May 1918, Mr. H. R. Walton, Superintending Engineer and Officiating Deputy Agent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 5, Bombay.

**No. 559-3E.-18.** With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 559-2E.-18, dated the 4th May 1918, Major W. F. Mathews, R. E., Executive Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Agent of that Railway until further orders.

*The 7th May, 1918.*

**No. 143-F.-18.** In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890) and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Railway Department, No. 220, dated 21st August 1911 the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Bengal and North-Western Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed the tax specified in the second column thereof.

**SCHEDULE.**

Local Authority.

Tax.

Motihari Municipality

Latrine fees.

**No. 1837-E.-17.**—With reference to Notifications No. 1837-E.-17-1, dated 31st January 1918 and No. 136-E.-18, dated 2nd February 1918, Mr. C. D. Dove Wilson is confirmed in the appointment of Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 7, from the 11th February 1918.

*The 8th May, 1918.*

**No. 530-E.-18.**—Mr. R. H. Patterson, Assistant Storekeeper, North Western Railway, in Class III, grade 2, of the Superior Stores Establishment, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a Storekeeper in Class II of that Establishment, with effect from the 2nd April 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 672-E.**—Mr. R. de Vere Irwin, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class III, grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent in Class II of that Establishment, with effect from the 11th April 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 672-2-E.**—Mr. G. M. Wells, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent in Class II of that Establishment, with effect from the 12th April 1918 and until further orders.

*The 9th May, 1918.*

**No. 104-E.-18.**—Mr. A. G. Fielding, Electrical Foreman, Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Electrical Engineer on that Railway, with effect from the 15th January 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 178-T.-18.**—The following is published for general information :—

No. 178-T.-18, dated 30th April 1918.

RESOLUTION—By the Railway Board.

### Adoption on the Arakan Light Railway of the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway and of certain modifications therein.

RESOLUTION.—The Managing Agents of the Arakan Light Railway have applied for sanction to the adoption on that line of the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway in British India, which were promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. R. T.  $\frac{8c-A}{5}$ , dated the 8th September 1906, and published under their notification No. 183, dated the 8th September 1906, and also of the following modifications in the said General Rules :—

- (i) the addendum to rule 86, Chapter III, Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. R. T.  $\frac{163-B}{2}$ , dated the 26th September 1906, and published under their notification No. 205, dated the 5th October 1906 ;
- (ii) the amendment in rule 359, sub-rule (1), Chapter XXI, Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 519-R. T., dated the 27th June 1907, and published under their notification No. 158, dated the 27th June 1907 ;
- (iii) the modifications in Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 100-R. T., dated the 16th January 1908, and published under their notification No. 11, dated the 17th January 1908 ;
- (iv) the amendments in rule 12, sub-rule (4), and rule 22 of Chapter II and in rule 110, and rule 111, sub-rule (a), of Chapter V, Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 1970-R. T., dated the 3rd November 1908, and published under their notification No. 337, dated the 11th November 1908 ;
- (v) the modification of rule 64, Chapter III, Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 476-R. T., dated the 12th March 1909, and published under their notification No. 91, dated the 18th March 1909 ;

- (vi) the addendum to rule 71, sub-rule (1) (a), Chapter III, Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 1933-R. T., dated the 26th October 1909, and published under their notification No. 334, dated the 3rd November 1909;
- (vii) the modifications of rule 161, Chapter XII, and rules 198, 200, 201, 215, 217 and 218, Chapter XIII, and the addition of rule 201-A to Chapter XIII, Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 974-R. T., dated the 6th July 1910, and published under their notification No. 191, dated the 14th July 1910;
- (viii) the addition of rule 33 (A) to Chapter II, Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 1677-R. T., dated the 7th December 1910, and published under their notification No. 338, dated the 15th December 1910;
- (ix) the revised Chapter III, Part II, and the amendments in Chapters II and IV, Part II, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 1025-R. T., dated the 10th June 1912, and published under their notification No. 71, dated the 13th June 1912;
- (x) the addendum to rule 7, Chapter II, Part II, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 1560-R. T., dated the 17th August 1912, and published under their notification No. 147, dated the 22nd August 1912;
- (xi) the amendments in Schedule I, Chapter III, Part II, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 1008-R. T., dated the 5th June 1913, and published under their notification No. 162, dated the 12th June 1913;
- (xii) the amendments in Schedule I, Chapter III, Part II, and the cancellation of Appendix B, Part II, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 1555-T., dated the 5th October 1914, and published under their notification No. 267, dated the 13th October 1914;
- (xiii) the addition of rule 42-A. to Chapter IV, Part II, and the alteration in the heading of the Chapter, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 1586-T., dated the 13th October 1914, and published under their notification No. 275, dated the 20th October 1914;
- (xiv) the amendments in rule 247 (b), Chapter XV, Part I, and in Schedule I, Chapter III, Part II, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 886-T., dated the 24th June 1915, and published under their notification No. 206, dated the 8th July 1915;
- (xv) the amendment in the note to rule 64, Chapter III, Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 1382-T., dated the 20th September 1915, and published under their notification No. 278, dated the 8th October 1915;
- (xvi) the amendment in rule 53 (2), Chapter II, Part I, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 323-T.-16, dated the 18th May 1916, and published under their notification No. 323-T.-16, dated the 19th May 1916; and
- (xvii) the amendments in rules 44 (c), 109 (c) (iii) and 110, in Chapters II and V, Part I, and in rule 6 (2), Chapter II, and in Chapter III, Schedule I, Part II, promulgated under Railway Board's circular No. 793-T.-16, dated 6th August 1917, and published under their notification No. 793-T.-16, dated 16th August 1917.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 891, dated



the 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the adoption of the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway, and of the addenda and corrigenda to the said General Rules cited in paragraph 1 above, on the Arakan Light Railway.

**ORDER.**—Ordered that this resolution be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India* as required by section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890); also that the General Rules, including the addenda and corrigenda cited in paragraph 1 above, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, be kept open for inspection at railway stations as directed by sub-section (6) of the same section, and that this resolution be communicated to the Managing Agents of the Arakan Light Railway and to the Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 2A, Burma, for information.

**No. 497-F.-17.**—In pursuance of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890) and in continuation of Notification No. 230, dated the 24th August 1911, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the 2nd column thereof.

Local authority.	Tax.
1	2
Guntakal Union ... ..	House tax.

**No. 558-E.-18.**—Mr. F. M. Bowder, Inspector of Maintenance, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Engineer.

**No. 558-E.-18-1.**—Lala Madho Dass, Sub Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Railway, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Engineer.

**No. 558-E.-18-2.**—Mr. J. C. Powell, Station Master, North Western Railway, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Traffic Superintendent.

**No. 601-F.-17.**—In pursuance of Sub-Section (1) of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890) and in supersession of item 63 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Railway Department, No. 230, dated 24th August 1911, as corrected by Notification No. 264, dated 11th October 1911, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed the tax specified in the second column thereof.

*Schedule.*

Local authority.	Tax.
1	2
Chittoor Municipality ... ..	Tax on buildings and lands.

*The 10th May, 1918.*

**No. 558-E.-18.**—Mr. A. E. Wallace, Personal Assistant to the Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Traffic Superintendent.

**No. 682-E.-18.**—Mr. W. C. Stanton, Engineer-in-Chief, Construction, Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, in addition to his own duties during the absence on privilege leave of Rai Bahadur Rala Ram, I.S.O., Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway.

**No. 793-T.-16.**—The following is published for general information :—

No. 793-T.-16, dated 6th May 1918.

**RESOLUTION**—By the Railway Board.

**Adoption of the amendments in Chapters II and V, Part I and in Chapter II, Part II of the open line General Rules of 1906, on the Ahmedpur-Katwa, Bankura-Damoodar River, Burdwan Katwa, Jessore Jhenidah and Kalighat-Falta Railways and the cancellation of Chapter III, Schedule I, Part II of the same rules in regard to those Railways; also the adoption of the amendments in Chapters II and III and Schedule I, Part II of the General Rules on the Darjeeling Himalayan Railway.**

The Managing Agents of the railways noted on the margin\* have applied for

\*Ahmedpur-Katwa Railway.

Bankura-Damoodar River Railway.

Burdwan-Katwa Railway.

Jessore-Jhenidah Railway.

Kalighat-Falta Railway.

permission to adopt on those railways the amendments in rule 44 (c) and rules 109 (c) (iii) and 110 in Chapters II and V, Part I and in Rule 6 (2) in Chapter II, Part II, of the open line General Rules of

1906, promulgated with Railway Board's Resolution No. 793-T.-16, dated the 6th August 1917, and published under their Notification No. 793-T.-16, dated the 16th August 1917. The General Manager of the Darjeeling Himalayan Railway has also applied for the adoption on that railway of the amendments in rule 6 (2) in Chapter II and in Chapter III, Schedule I, Part II, of the said rules promulgated under the Resolution and Notification quoted above. These rules and certain amendments thereto were sanctioned for adoption on the above mentioned railways in the following Railway Board's Resolutions and Notifications :—

Resolution No. 313-T.-17, dated the 24th May 1917, and Notification No. 313-T.-17, dated the 24th May 1917.

Resolution No. 865-T.-16, dated the 18th October 1916, and Notification No. 865-T.-16, dated the 25th October 1916.

Resolution No. 1979-T., dated the 21st December 1915, and Notification No. 349, dated the 21st December 1915.

Resolution No. 559-R.T., dated the 31st March 1913, and Notification No. 98, dated the 3rd April 1913.

Resolution No. 309-T.-17, dated the 24th May 1917, and Notification No. 309-T.-17, dated the 24th May 1917.

Resolutions Nos. 1607-R.T. and 2161-R.T., dated, respectively, the 30th August 1909 and the 30th October 1912, and Notifications Nos. 282 and 214 dated, respectively, the 21st September 1909 and the 1st November 1912.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the adoption of the amendments cited in paragraph 1 above on the Ahmedpur-Katwa, Bankura-Damoodar River, Burdwan-Katwa, Darjeeling Himalayan, Jessore-Jhenidah and Kalighat-Falta Railways.

3. The Managing Agents of the Ahmedpur-Katwa, Bankura-Damoodar River, Burdwan-Katwa, Jessore-Jhenidah and Kalighat-Falta Railways have represented that Chapter III, Schedule I, Part II of the open line General

Rules of 1906, containing the revised rules to regulate the packing and carriage of dangerous goods promulgated with Railway Board's Resolution No. 1025-R.T., dated the 10th June 1912, and published under Notification No. 71, dated the 13th June 1912, do not apply to those railways, as no such goods are carried and have requested that the paragraphs relating to these rules in the following Resolutions under which the open line General Rules were applied to those railways may be cancelled : —

- (1) Paragraph (IX) of Resolution No. 313-T.-17, dated the 24th May 1917, published under Notification No. 313-T.-17, dated the 24th May 1917.
- (2) Paragraph (IX) of Resolution No. 865-T.-16, dated the 18th October 1916 and Notification No. 865-T.-16, dated the 25th October 1916.
- (3) Paragraph (IX) of Resolution No. 1979-T., dated the 21st December 1915, published under Notification No. 349, dated the 21st December 1915.
- (4) Paragraph (XI) of Resolution No. 559-R.T., dated the 31st March 1913 published under Notification No. 98, dated the 3rd April 1913.
- (5) Paragraph (IX) of Resolution No. 309-T.-17, dated the 24th May 1917, published under Notification No. 309-T.-17, dated the 24th May 1917.

4. In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-section (4) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the cancellation of the paragraphs cited above from the Resolutions applying the open line General Rules to the Ahmedpur-Kutwa, Bankura-Damoodar River, Burdwan-Katwa, Jessore-Jhenidah and Kalighat Falta Railways.

5. ORDER. — Ordered that this Resolution be published under a notification

The Government of Bengal, Public Works Department.

The Managing Agents, Ahmedpur-Kutwa, Bankura-Damoodar River, Burdwan-Katwa, Jessore-Jhenidah and Kalighat-Falta Railways

The Senior Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 1 and 2.

The Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association.

in Part I of the *Gazette of India* as required by section 47, sub-section (3) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and that a copy of the amended General Rules be kept open for inspection at railway stations as directed by sub-section (6) of the same section ; also that a copy of this resolution be communicated to the

Local Government and to the officers noted on the margin, for information.

**No. 1354-E.-17.**—Mr. H. S. Sales, Bridge Engineer, North-Western Railway, is placed on special duty under the Indian Railway Bridge Committee.

F. A. HADOW,  
Secretary, Railway Board.

## INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 4th May, 1918.*

**No. E.-616.**—Mr. Stanley Saunders, who has been appointed by the Secretary of State for India as Assistant Manager, Kirkee Filling Factory extension, assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 23rd April, 1918.

*The 7th May, 1918.*

**No. E.-415.**—Mr. A. J. Dow has been appointed Assistant to Consulting Electrical Engineer, Ishapore Factory extension, with effect from the 7th February 1918.

*The 9th May, 1918.*

**No. E.-522.**—Mr. J. F. Blackwood, Executive Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been appointed Assistant Controller (Timber Supplies), United Provinces, in addition to his railway duties, with effect from the 15th April 1918.

**No. E.-596.**—Mr. Renfrie J. Oates has been appointed Assistant Controller (Indian Indents), with effect from the 22nd April 1918.

T. RYAN,  
*Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

SANITARY.

PLAGUE.

*Simla, the 10th May, 1918.*

The following statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 27th April 1918 is published for general information —

Presidency or Province	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
DELHI	—	Delhi City . . . . .	19	5
		Delhi District . . . . .	30	25
		TOTAL	49	30
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY AND SIND	Northern	Bombay City . . . . .	87	67
		Ahmedabad City . . . . .	4	2
		Ahmedabad District . . . . .	144	105
		Kaira District . . . . .	518	262
		Panoh Mahila District . . . . .	41*	29*
		Surat Town and Port . . . . .	2	2
		Surat District . . . . .	18	16
		Broach Port . . . . .	2	2
		Rander Port . . . . .	10	10
		Kalyan Port . . . . .	2	2
		Kurla Port . . . . .	2	2
		Thana District . . . . .	45	30
	Central	Ahmednagar District . . . . .	13	11
		West Khandesh District . . . . .	15	13
		East Khandesh District . . . . .	13	13
		Poona City . . . . .	1	1
		Poona District . . . . .	13	11
		Nasara District . . . . .	121	71
		Sholapur Town . . . . .	1	1
		Sholapur District . . . . .	20	21
	Southern	Vengurla Port . . . . .	4	3
		Belgaum District . . . . .	46	33
		Dharwar District . . . . .	19	14
		Bijapur District . . . . .	7	5
	Sind	Kanara District . . . . .	5	6
		Karachi Town and Port . . . . .	165	136
		Karachi District . . . . .	14	16
		Mukapur City . . . . .	1	1
		Sukkur District . . . . .	57	44
	Political Charges	Larkana District . . . . .	29	15
		Thar and Parkar District . . . . .	17*	12*
		Baroda State . . . . .	328	357
		Surat Agency . . . . .	7	2
		Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country States . . . . .	16	12
		Palasapur Agency . . . . .	32	27
		Jamnagar City . . . . .	67	54
		Porbandar Port . . . . .	8	9
		Kathiawar Agency . . . . .	225	178
		Abalkot State . . . . .	2	3
		Mandvi Port . . . . .	14	13
		Mundra Port . . . . .	1	1
		Cutch State . . . . .	4	4
		Shrivardhan Port . . . . .	4	4
		Canbay State . . . . .	36	33
		TOTAL	2,270	1,639

\*For two weeks.

The following additions should be made in the returns for the weeks ending —

18th April 1918	{ Shikarpur City add 4 cases, Nil death
	{ Sukkur District " 94 " 61 deaths.
19th " "	{ Hyderabad City " 134 " 81 "
	{ Hyderabad District " 193 " 123 "

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague cases.	Plague deaths.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY	...	Anantapur District . . . . .	22	12
		North Arcot District . . . . .	1	2
		Bellary District . . . . .	14	7
MADRAS PRESIDENCY	...	Mangalore Port . . . . .	2	1
		Kurnool District . . . . .	13	11
		Cuddapah District . . . . .	4	3
MADRAS PRESIDENCY	...	Salem Town . . . . .	1*	...
		Salem District . . . . .	6	3
		TOTAL	63	39
BENGAL PRESIDENCY	Presi- dency.	Calcutta . . . . .	12	14
		24 Parganas . . . . .	1	1
		TOTAL	13	15
BENGAL PRESIDENCY	Patna ...	Patna City ... . . . .	5	5
		Patna District . . . . .	199	185
		Gaya District . . . . .	2	2
BENGAL PRESIDENCY	Tirhut ...	Shahabad District . . . . .	84	76
		Saran District . . . . .	355	328
		Champaran District . . . . .	...	1
BENGAL PRESIDENCY	Bhagalpur	Muzaffarpur District . . . . .	129	127
		Darbhanga Town . . . . .	27	23
		Darbhanga District . . . . .	150	163
BENGAL PRESIDENCY	Ranchi...	Monghyr District . . . . .	28	18
		Bhagalpur Town . . . . .	1	1
		Bhagalpur District . . . . .	5	5
BENGAL PRESIDENCY	Ranchi...	Santal Parganas District . . . . .	6	1
		Palaman District . . . . .	4	2
		TOTAL	1,026	937
UNITED PROVINCES	Meerut...	Saharanpur District . . . . .	12	7
		Muzaffarnagar District . . . . .	87	33
		Meerut City . . . . .	5	1
UNITED PROVINCES	Agra ...	Meerut District . . . . .	217	214
		Bulandshahr District . . . . .	251	167
		Aligarh City . . . . .	19	15
UNITED PROVINCES	Agra ...	Aligarh District . . . . .	194	178
		Bathina City . . . . .	82	42
		Muttra City . . . . .	82	14
UNITED PROVINCES	Rohil- khand	Muttra District . . . . .	33	48
		Agra City . . . . .	207	207
		Agra District . . . . .	81	83
UNITED PROVINCES	Rohil- khand	Mamunri District . . . . .	157	151
		Etah District . . . . .	10	11
		Bijnor District . . . . .	28	23
UNITED PROVINCES	Rohil- khand	Budaun District . . . . .	9	8
		Moradabad City . . . . .	9	18
		Moradabad District . . . . .	140	137
UNITED PROVINCES	Rohil- khand	Pilibhit District . . . . .	1	1

\* Imported.

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
UNITED PROVINCES	Allahabad	Farrukhabad City . . . . .	9	9
		Farrukhabad District . . . . .	37	80
		Etawa District . . . . .	131	118
		Cawnpore City . . . . .	116	116
		Cawnpore District . . . . .	191	191
		Fatehpur District . . . . .	42	37
		Allahabad City . . . . .	13	12
		Allahabad District . . . . .	76	76
	Jhansi	Jhansi City . . . . .	2	5
		Jhansi District . . . . .	11	9
		Jalann District . . . . .	51	25
		Hamirpur District . . . . .	8	8
	Benares	Benares City . . . . .	8	7
		Benares District . . . . .	17	31
		Mirzapur District . . . . .	0	9
		Jaunpur District . . . . .	200	190
		Ghazipur District . . . . .	262	284
		Ballia District . . . . .	181	160
	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur City . . . . .	23	23
		Gorakhpur District . . . . .	229	189
		Basti District . . . . .	104	100
		Azamgarh District . . . . .	291	279
	Lucknow	Lucknow City . . . . .	15	13
		Lucknow District . . . . .	14	14
		Unao District . . . . .	167	118
		Rae Baroli District . . . . .	114	118
		Sitapur District . . . . .	95	86
		Hardoi District . . . . .	147	97
		Kheri District . . . . .	8	8
PUNJAB	Fyzabad	Fyzabad District . . . . .	22	17
		Gonda District . . . . .	40	49
		Sultapur District . . . . .	33	34
		P.ritahgarh District . . . . .	47	46
		Bara Banki District . . . . .	106	104
	TOTAL		4,355	4,064
	Ambala	Hissar District . . . . .	613	379
		Rohtak District . . . . .	350	284
		Gurgaon District . . . . .	351	323
		Karnal District . . . . .	28	28
		Ambala District . . . . .	312	186
	Jullundur	Kangra District . . . . .	4	3
		Hoshiarpur District . . . . .	40	49
		Jullundur City . . . . .	61	56
		Jullundur District . . . . .	910	457
		Ludhiana District . . . . .	1,284	759
		Ferozepore District . . . . .	243	174
	Lahore	Lahore City . . . . .	19	12
		Lahore District . . . . .	1,361	1,073
		Auriceer City . . . . .	28	14
		Auriceer District . . . . .	534	357
		Gurdaspur District . . . . .	234	183
		Sialkot District . . . . .	14	12
		Gujranwala District . . . . .	167	133
	Rawal-pindi	Gujrat District . . . . .	68	60
		Shahpur District . . . . .	11	5
		Jhelum District . . . . .	848	681
		Rawal-pindi District . . . . .	442	312
		Attock District . . . . .	26	17
		Mianwali District . . . . .	2	1

In the return for the week ending 24th April 1918, against Etawa District add 46 cases and 71 deaths.

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
PUNJAB	Multan	Montgomery District . . . . .	38	38
		Lyallpur District . . . . .	85	68
		Jhang District . . . . .	12	9
		Multan District . . . . .	487	287
		Musafargah District . . . . .	2	1
	Native States	Patiala State . . . . .	339	339
		Kapurthala State . . . . .	148	98
		Nabha State . . . . .	179	187
		Jind State . . . . .	197	163
		Kalaia State . . . . .	2	—
		Bahawalpur State . . . . .	102	68
	TOTAL .		9,098	6,928
BURMA	Pegu	Rangoon Town . . . . .	42	42
		Insein District . . . . .	1	1
		Hanthawaddy District . . . . .	3	3
		Tharrawaddy District . . . . .	3	3
		Fegu District . . . . .	3	3
		Prome District . . . . .	3	2
	Irrawaddy	Bassein Town . . . . .	15	11
		Bassein District . . . . .	8	7
		Myanugmya District . . . . .	11	11
		Pyapon District . . . . .	2	2
	Tenasserim	Toungoo District . . . . .	3	3
		Thayon District . . . . .	28	23
		Moulmein Town . . . . .	20	20
	Mandalay	Mandalay District . . . . .	3	3
		Bhamo District . . . . .	5	4
		Katha District . . . . .	8	3
	Shan States	Northern Shan States . . . . .	1	1
	TOTAL .		152	141
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Nagpur	Wardha District . . . . .	2	—
		—	—	—
	Jubbulpore	Jubbulpore Town . . . . .	3	2
		Jubbulpore District . . . . .	4	3
		Saugor District . . . . .	22	18
	Jubbulpore	Damoh District . . . . .	1	1
		Mandla District . . . . .	5	3



Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Nerbudda	Narsinghpur District . . . . .	4	2
	Betar	Amraoti District . . . . .	27	12
		Akola District . . . . .	21	11
		Buldana District . . . . .	11	6
		TOTAL . . . . .	100	57
ASSAM ...	...	Sylhet Town . . . . .	1 (a)	...
		TOTAL . . . . .	1	...
MYSORE STATE	...	Bangalore Civil and Military Station . . . . .	15	15
		Bangalore City . . . . .	...	1
		Mysore District . . . . .	6	6
		Hasan District . . . . .	3	3
		Shimoga District . . . . .	7	8
		Kolar District . . . . .	23	11
		TOTAL . . . . .	54	44
HYDERABAD STATE	...	Bir District . . . . .	2	3
		Farbhani District . . . . .	2	2
		Gulbarga District . . . . .	2	3
		Raichur District . . . . .	28	22
		Usmanabad District . . . . .	41	40
		Bidar District . . . . .	11	9
		Medak District . . . . .	1	1
		Atrafbalda Sardikhas District . . . . .	1	1
		TOTAL . . . . .	88	91
CENTRAL INDIA	...	Indore State . . . . .	45 <sup>a</sup>	33 <sup>a</sup>
		Baoni State . . . . .	6	1
		Bhopal State . . . . .	5	2
		Bewa State . . . . .	57	59
		Bewas State (Senior) . . . . .	10 <sup>a</sup>	11 <sup>a</sup>
		Dhar State . . . . .	5	1
		Rajgarh State . . . . .	4	2
		Kurwai State . . . . .	6	2
		TOTAL . . . . .	181	91

<sup>a</sup> For two weeks.

(a) Imported

for the week ending 30th April 1918, the following additions should be made :—

Sampthar State add 25 cases, 25 deaths.

Datia State " 3 " 3 "

Orechha State " 3 " 3 "

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague cases.	Plague deaths.
RAJPU- TANA	"	Ajmer City . . . . .	5	2
		Ajmer District . . . . .	2	2
		Alwar State . . . . .	222	222
		Jaipur City . . . . .	2	2
		Jaipur State . . . . .	1,080	1,015
		Bharatpur State . . . . .	222	222
		Kotah State . . . . .	72	42
		Sirohi State . . . . .	1	1
		Mewar State . . . . .	22	71
		Tonk State . . . . .	1	2
		Jodhpur City . . . . .	2	2
		Marwar State . . . . .	222	474
		Bikaner State . . . . .	222	276
		Banswara State . . . . .	4	1
		Shahpura State . . . . .	2	2
	TOTAL .	2,977	2,920	
N.-W. F. PROVINCE	"	Abbottabad District . . . . .	2	5
		Peshawar District . . . . .	22	27
		Dera Ismail Khan City . . . . .	4	3
		Dera Ismail Khan . . . . .	1	1
	TOTAL .	41	36	
KASHMIR	"	Jammu Province . . . . .	227	215
		TOTAL .	227	215
	GRAND TOTAL .	31,515	16,923	

SIMLA :

The 10th May 1918.

F. NORMAN WHITE, MAJOR, I.M.S.,

Sanitary Commissioner with the  
Government of India.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

**Rainfall summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 9th May 1918, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period.**

1. Rainfall occurred daily in Burma, northeast India and the south of the Peninsula, and there were occasional extensions into the United Provinces, Central India East, and the north of the Peninsula.

2. *Burma*.—There was nearly general rain in Lower Burma on the 8th and in central Burma on the 5th.

*Northeast India, including Orissa*.—Nearly general rain fell in Assam on the 6th, in Bengal on the 4th and 5th, in Orissa on the 4th and in Bihar on the 3rd.

*The United Provinces, Central India and the Central Provinces*.—Rain fell locally in the United Provinces, the east of the Central Provinces and in Central India East.

*Northwest India*.—Simla, Delhi and Sopamarg had light falls of rain.

*The Peninsula*.—Rainfall was nearly general in Malabar on the 7th and in the Bombay Deccan on the 8th.

3. The chief amounts of rainfall reported were as follows :—

May 2nd. Mergui 1·29", Moulmein 1·66", Dhubri 2·80", Barisal 2·40" and Mysore 1·22".

„ 3rd. Purnea 4·21", Patna 1·83" and Naya Dumka 0·95".

„ 4th. Monywa 1·05", Bogra 1·07", Dinajpur 2·31", Jalpaiguri 1·10", Darjiling 1·07", Balasore 2·36" and Cuttack 2·03".

„ 5th. Port Blair 1·76", Rangoon 1·54", Dhubri 1·22", Cox's Bazar 2·05", Chittagong 1·24", Barisal 1·26", Jessore 4·26", Calcutta 1·31", Mymensingh 2·93", Bogra 3·52", Dinajpur 1·40" and Jagdalpur 0·96".

„ 6th. Dhubri 1·73", Silchar 1·15", Cherrapunji 3·13", Balasore 1·03", False Point 1·32", Dehra Dun 1·02" and Bahraich 0·87".

„ 7th. Tavoy 1·29", Chittagong 1·44", Calicut 2·34", Kodaikanal 1·67" and Mercara 1·22".

„ 8th. Victoria Point 1·18", Moulmein 2·18", Toungoo 1·13", Calcutta 1·47" and Mercara 1·58".

4. The rainfall of the week was 20 per cent or more in excess in the Bay Islands, Lower Burma, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, the United Provinces, Central India East, the Central Provinces East, the Konkan, the Bombay Deccan, Malabar, Madras Southeast and the Madras Coast North, and 20 per cent or more in defect in Assam, the Punjab East and North, Kashmir, the North-West Frontier Province, Rajputana East, the Central Provinces West, Hyderabad, Mysore and the Madras Deccan. It was within 20 per cent of the normal in Upper Burma. In the remaining divisions no rain usually falls at this time of year.

A new rainfall period begins with this week and the departures from normal of the week.

Division.	RAINFALL DATA FOR WEEK ENDING ON 9TH MAY 1918.			RAINFALL DATA FROM 2ND MAY TO 9TH MAY 1918.			PERCENTAGE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL.	
	Actual rainfall in inches.	Normal rainfall in inches.	Excess or defect in inches.	Actual rainfall to date in inches.	Normal rainfall in inches.	Excess or defect in inches.	This week.	
							Week.	Last week.
Bay Islands . . . . .	2.6	2.1	+1.5	2.6	2.1	+1.5	+71	
Lower Burma . . . . .	2.5	2.0	+0.5	2.5	2.0	+0.5	+25	
Upper Burma . . . . .	0.8	0.9	-0.1	0.8	0.9	-0.1	-11	
Assam . . . . .	1.9	2.0	-1.1	1.9	2.0	-1.1	-57	
Bengal . . . . .	2.1	1.5	+1.6	2.1	1.5	+1.6	+107	
Bihar . . . . .	2.1	0.5	+1.6	2.1	0.5	+1.6	+320	
Bombay Nagpur . . . . .	0.6	0.4	+0.2	0.6	0.4	+0.2	+50	
Chhatar . . . . .	1.9	0.5	+1.4	1.9	0.5	+1.4	+280	
United Provinces, East . . . . .	0.6	0.1	+0.5	0.6	0.1	+0.5	+500	
United Provinces, West . . . . .	0.2	0.1	+0.1	0.2	0.1	+0.1	+100	
Punjab, East and North . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0	0.1	-0.1	-100	
Punjab, South-West . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cashmir . . . . .	0	0.5	-0.5	0	0.5	-0.5	-100	
N.W. Frontier Province . . . . .	0	0.2	-0.2	0	0.2	-0.2	-100	
Beluchistan . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Coastal . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gujarat, West . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gujarat, East . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0	0.1	-0.1	-100	
Gujarat . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Central India, West . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Central India, East . . . . .	0.2	0	+0.2	0.2	0	+0.2	...	
Coastal . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Central Provinces, West . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0	0.1	-0.1	-100	
Central Provinces, East . . . . .	0.7	0.3	+0.4	0.7	0.3	+0.4	+133	
Coastal . . . . .	0.1	0	+0.1	0.1	0	+0.1	...	
Bombay Deccan . . . . .	0.2	0.1	+0.1	0.2	0.1	+0.1	+100	
Hyderabad, North . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0	0.1	-0.1	-100	
Hyderabad, South . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0	0.1	-0.1	-100	
Mysore . . . . .	0.8	1.0	-0.2	0.8	1.0	-0.2	-20	
Nalabar . . . . .	1.2	1.0	+0.2	1.2	1.0	+0.2	+20	
Nagpur, South-East . . . . .	0.8	0.4	+0.4	0.8	0.4	+0.4	+100	
Nagpur Deccan . . . . .	0	0.2	-0.2	0	0.2	-0.2	-100	
Nagpur Coast, North . . . . .	0.2	0.2	+0.1	0.2	0.2	+0.1	+50	

GILBERT T. WALKER,  
*Director-General of Observatories.*  
 R. A. MANT,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

SRMKA ;  
 dated the 9th May 1918.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday,  
4th May 1918.

**Burma.**—The rainfall during the week was mostly light but general throughout the Province. Harvesting of spring rice and sowing of summer rice and autumn crops continue. Gathering of onions is proceeding. Standing crops are in good condition. Cattle are generally healthy. The price of unhusked rice at Rangoon is stationary but is much below normal. The market for white rice is weak at Rs. 185 for specials.

**Assam.**—The weather during the week was seasonable and generally favourable. Manufacture of tea, harvesting of spring rice, ploughing for winter rice seedlings, sowing of autumn and broadcast winter rice, jute and *jhum* crops and planting of sugarcane are in progress. Crop prospects are generally fair. Cattle disease is reported from a few districts. The price of common rice has fallen slightly.

**Bengal.**—During the week light to moderate rain fell almost all over the Province. Preparatory operations for the sowing of winter rice are progressing favourably. Sowings of jute and autumn paddy are well advanced. Agricultural operations have been finished in eastern districts. Weeding continues. Newly planted sugarcane and other standing crops are doing well. The average price of common rice has fallen by about 0.5 per cent.

**Bihar and Orissa.**—During the week rain fell in all districts except Sambalpur. The fall was generally moderate in Bihar and Orissa, and light in Chota Nagpur. Threshing of spring crops and preparation of lands for the next season's crops continue. Standing crops are generally doing well and have been benefited by the recent rainfall. The price of common rice has risen in five districts, fallen in one and remained stationary in the remaining districts, as compared with that of the preceding week. Cattle disease is reported from twelve districts. The condition of standing crops in the Feudatory States of Orissa is good.

**United Provinces.**—Light rain fell in the north and southeast of the Province. Harvesting of spring crops has been completed. Threshing and winnowing of spring crops, sowing and hoeing of sugarcane, irrigation of cane and extra crops, weighments of opium, preparation of land for autumn crops and irrigation and reaping of *sawah* continue. Standing crops are doing well and prospects are fairly good. Agricultural stock is in good condition and little cattle disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. Markets are full. Prices are tending to rise generally.

*The weekly report on scarcity in Garhwal is as follows:*—No rain fell during the week. Harvesting, threshing and winnowing of spring crops continue. Standing crops are doing well and autumn crops are germinating. Agricultural stock is generally in good condition. Prices are high but stationary. Wheat and barley are selling at 4½ and 6 seers per rupee respectively. Circle officers have been deputed to start gratuitous relief. Advances are being made for importation of grain and subsistence takavi is being distributed. Grain is being imported. Markets in central Garhwal are well supplied with food grains but supplies in the north of the district are still very scarce.

**Punjab.**—The weather is dry. The condition of standing irrigated crops is generally good and of unirrigated crops average. Wheat and other spring crops are being harvested. The yield is normal to good on irrigated and below normal to normal on unirrigated areas. Sowings of extra spring crops have been completed and of cotton and other autumn crops continue and are generally normal. Germination is good. Cattle are healthy and fodder is sufficient except in a few central districts. Prices are generally stationary and range between warning and scarcity rates except in the south-east where they are between normal and warning rates. Price of wheat:—Rawalpindi 6½, Lahore 8½, Lyallpur 9½, Ferozepore 10 and Ambala 10½ seers per rupee.

**North-West Frontier Province.**—During the week rain fell in one tahsil, causing considerable damage to crops by floods. Sowings of sugarcane, cotton and extra spring crops are proceeding normally. Harvesting of spring crops is in progress. Prospects are fair to good. Wheat sells in Peshawar at 8½ and in Dera Ismail Khan at 9½ seers per rupee.

gathered. No rain fell during

**Kashmir.**—The week was generally dry. The weather has been clear and hot. Standing crops are in good condition. Cattle are generally healthy. Prices are normal.

**Rajputana.**—The weather is hot. Harvesting of spring crops is concluding. Prospects are good. Cattle are in good condition. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prices are falling.

**Central India.**—No rain fell during the week. The weather is cloudy. Spring crops are being harvested and threshed. Land is being prepared for autumn crops. Standing crops are in fair condition and their probable outturn is fair. Agricultural stock is generally in good condition. Scarcity of fodder is reported in several parganas in Gwalior. Prices are high.

**Central Provinces.**—The weather has been clear and hot. Chanda and Bilaspur had a sprinkling of rain not exceeding 27 cents. Harvesting and threshing have been completed and winnowing continues in places. Preparations for the sowing of the next autumn crops are in progress. The outturn of spring crops is not satisfactory in Seoni, Hoshangabad, Betul, Chhindwara and parts of Nimar and Buldana but in the remaining districts the yield is reported to be fair to good. Prices remained stationary or fluctuated slightly, exhibiting an upward tendency. The supply of *juar* is inadequate in Nagpur. Agricultural stock is generally in good condition but fodder continues to be dear or scarce in parts of Saugor, Hoshangabad and Chhindwara. Cattle disease prevails in sporadic form in a few districts.

**Feudatory States.**—Agriculturists are engaged in ploughing fields for the next sowings.

**Bombay.**—Slight rain fell during the week in parts of the Karnatak and Kolhapur. Standing crops are in good condition. Harvesting of spring crops has been nearly completed. Lands are being prepared for the cultivation of autumn crops. Cotton picking is progressing in Gujarat, West Khandesh, Bijapur, Belgaum, Kathiawar, Baroda, Cutch and Kolhapur. Agricultural stock is sufficient. Prices of food grains have risen slightly in parts of the Deccan and the Karnatak and are generally steady elsewhere.

**Hyderabad.**—The average rainfall was 5 cents. Late rice is in fair to good condition. Harvesting continues. Cattle are healthy. Prices of grains are unobanged. *Juar* sells at 4½ seers per rupee in Parbhani, Nander, Gulbarga and Bidar.

**Mysore.**—The week was slightly wet. Standing crops are in good condition. Harvesting of sugarcane is proceeding with outturn fair. Cattle are generally healthy. Prices are generally rising.

**Coorg.**—Moderate rain fell during the week. Ploughing has commenced. Cattle are in good condition. Water and fodder are sufficient. The public health is fair. The prices of food grains are high.

**Madras.**—The week was generally showery. Standing crops are in fair to good condition generally. Harvesting of paddy, sugarcane and dry crops is proceeding with outturn fair to normal generally. Sowings of paddy, sugarcane and dry crops are proceeding normally. The condition of cattle is generally good. Prices tend to rise.

**Nepal.**—*Report for the quarter ending 15th April 1918*—The rainfall for the period was 1·88 inches against 1·30 inches for the corresponding period of last year.

*January and February 1918.*—The second crop of potatoes and winter vegetables was sown.

*March 1918.*—The spring crop was harvested in the Terai and the outturn was good.

*April 1918.*—The wheat and barley crops are thriving both in the hills and in the Nepal valley. Pease (small) are being gathered, and the second crop of potatoes is being dug in some places. Red pepper is being sown and the fields are being prepared for the sowing of early rice and Indian corn crops in the Nepal valley. The market is well stocked and the prices of food grains continue normal. The health of live stock is reported to be good.

R. A. MANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

\* Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian  
Railways.

---

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,  
RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.  
(RAILWAY BOARD.)

### Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways.

N. B.—As regards the figures in column *Total earnings*, audited figures have been used as far as possible.

RAILWAYS	AVERAGE EARNINGS PER MILE FOR WEEK			MAIN EILAGE WORKED			TOTAL EARNINGS FOR WEEK			EARNINGS PER MILE WORKED FOR WEEK			TOTAL EARNINGS FROM 1st APRIL TO—			COMPARED WITH CORRESPONDING PERIOD, 1918-19			COMPARED WITH CORRESPONDING PERIOD, 1917-18					
	During official year 1916-17.			1917.			1918.			1918.			1917.			1918.			1917.			1918.		
	Ra.	Miles.	1916-17.	Miles.	1917.	1918.	Ra.	Miles.	1918.	Ra.	Miles.	1918.	Ra.	Miles.	1917.	Ra.	Miles.	1917.	Ra.	Miles.	1917.	Ra.	Miles.	1918.
<b>State Railways.</b>																								
Bombay (including 5' 6" gauge line)	268	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	10,76,117	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431	2,431
Bombay Extension	448	31	31	31	31	31	9,075	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	761	946	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	9,71,773	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" and 5' 6" gauge lines)	487	1,378	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	6,30,351	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	888	2,404	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	10,76,117	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403	2,403
Central Indian Peninsula	817	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	10,76,117	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471	2,471
Central Indian Peninsula (including 3' 6" and 5' 6" gauge lines)	465	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	6,30,351	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366
Central Indian Peninsula (including 3' 6" gauge line)	117	40	40	40	40	40	4,075	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1,363	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	18,150	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075	4,075
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	88	20	20	20	20	20	6,301	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	248	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	10,76,117	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435	2,435
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	485	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	10,76,117	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	313	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	6,30,351	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 6" gauge line)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1											



Station	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	599	598	597	596	595	594	593	592	591	590	589	588	587	586	585	584	583	582	581	580	579	578	577	576	575	574	573	572	571	570	569	568	567	566	565	564	563	562	561	560	559	558	557	556	555	554	553	552	551	550	549	548	547	546	545	544	543	542	541	540	539	538	537	536	535	534	533	532	531	530	529	528	527	526	525	524	523	522	521	520	519	518	517	516	515	514	513	512	511	510	509	508	507	506	505	504	503	502	501	500
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

*Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA at the GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, Simla.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1918.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller-General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 16th March, 1918.

On and after 30th March and until further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India* and the Weather and Crop Report will be published in Simla. Parts II and III will continue to be published in Calcutta. All notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Publisher at Simla and Calcutta, respectively.

Attention is invited to the following Circular Memorandum of the Government of India, Home Department, of August 1901:—

"It has been brought to the notice of this Department that matter for the *Gazette of India* is sometimes sent to the Press late on Friday evenings for publication in the next day's *Gazette* and that this involves considerable inconvenience to the Press and expense to Government. In the Circular Memorandum of this Department, No. 777—79, dated 9th February 1870, the Government of India directed that all notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Press not later than 2 p.m. on Friday, and that any papers sent thereafter must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure their appearance in the next day's *Gazette*. The undersigned is directed to request that these orders may be more strictly observed in future, and that Departments will refrain from sending to the Press as extremely urgent any papers which can without harm or inconvenience be held over for the next *Gazette*."

J. P. HEWETT,

Secretary to the Government of India."

#### Rates of Subscription.

	per annum
	R s. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V and VI, or Supplement . . . . .	0 4 0
A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the <i>Gazette</i> or any particular Part.	
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	
Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at 2 pice per page.	

By order of Government, all subscription must be paid in advance.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Government of India, Local Government, Head of Department empowered in this behalf to whom the applicant is subordinate. Forwarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded the date on which it is due.

J. J. MEIKLE,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

# THE PATENT OFFICE

## PATENTS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 11th May 1918.

### APPLICATIONS FOR PATENTS UNDER SECTION 3.

#### April 29.

3657. W. M. Griffith. *Two leaf automatic gate.*  
 3658. K. S. Sanghani. *Spherical piston and pull pump.*  
 3659. A. Craven. *Improvements in buffers.*

#### May 1.

3660. O. H. Bursell. *Improvements in or relating to ball bearings.*  
 3661. H. S. Cassel. *Improvements in the transmission of power to electrically driven machines.*

#### May 2.

3662. K. Nomi. *Utilization of petroleum pitch.*  
 3663. W. M. Wallace, T. Marshall, A. Brown and Bertrams, Ltd. *Improvements in and relating to the removing of exsarto or the like from stationary digesters, used in papermaking and the like.*  
 3664. J. Robinson, and T. H. Kenvin. *Improvements in or connected with moulds for steel castings and the like.*

#### May 3.

3665. F. C. Griffin. *Improvements connected with septic tank privies.*

#### May 4.

3666. C. A. Subrahmanya Iyer. *Double slung picottah.*  
 3667. P. F. Fisher. *A refrigerating food safe.*

### APPLICATIONS ACCEPTED AND ADVERTISED UNDER SECTION 6.

Notice is hereby given that all persons interested in opposing the grant of a Patent on any one of the applications, referred to below, may, at any time within three months of the date of this *Gazette of India*, give notice at the Patent Office in the prescribed form No. 5 of such opposition.

Printed copies of the specifications in the following list will be on sale at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, within about three weeks.

Any one desiring a copy posted to an address in British India should send to the Patent Office the sum of annas eight by money-order on which the number of the application should be stated on the coupon at the foot of the order.

2930. T. S. Krishna Aiyer. *Improved water lift.*  
 3344. T. N. Mukherjee. *Improvements in casting rice bowls, cooking pans and the like.*  
 3415. D. Cardew. *Improvements in or relating to vacuum brake apparatus for railway and like vehicles.*  
 3531. B. M. Desai. *Improvements in devices for attaching branch pipes to water mains.*  
 3539. C. J. Dhanapati Naidu. *Improved water lift.*  
 3548. R. D. Thompson. *Disconnecting device for vacuum brake cylinders.*  
 3593. M. Sharif Ahmad. *Improved bullet.*  
 3596. Abdul Aziz. *Non-pumping household stove for cooking.*  
 3609. G. Constantinesco. *Improvements in pumps.*  
 3620. G. K. Pillai. *An improved device for crushing grain and other material.*  
 3621. N. Gay. *Improvements in calking machines.*  
 3622. A. E. Myer. *Textile material and method of making same.*  
 3623. E. C. de Segundo. *Improvements in or relating to the separation and collection of fibres or other flossy or flocculent materials from amongst other materials particularly applicable to the delinting of cotton and other fibre-bearing seeds.*  
 3624. E. C. de Segundo. *Improvements relating to the defibration of the decorticated hulls of cotton and other fibre-bearing seeds, and to the collection of the detached fibres.*  
 3625. J. Stone & Co., Ltd. *Improvements in and relating to the brush contact mechanism of dynamo electric machines.*

3626. J. W. Cook, T. E. Leigh, J. Jowett and N. Cook. *Improvements in or relating to apparatus for stripping carding engines.*  
 3627. J. F. Jannink. *Process for out-drawing fibrous cotton bands on spinning machines.*  
 3628. L. Maclaure, A. Garbarini and G. Gautier. *Improvements relating to kinematography.*  
 3630. J. Fluker. *Improvements relating to fire extinguishers.*  
 3638. G. George. *Improvements in salt manufacture.*

### PRINTED SPECIFICATIONS PUBLISHED.

Printed copies of the undernoted specifications may be purchased at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, at a price of eight annas each.

3538. Maharaja Madho Rao Scindia. *Improvements in and relating to reclining chair.*  
 3579. F. Jacob. *Improvements in or relating to insulated electric conductors or cables.*  
 3588. F. H. Dutton. *Improvements in connection with light railways.*  
 3589. K. T. Hing & Brothers. *Improvements in or relating to jointed stays for ambulance stretchers, carriage hoods and the like.*

### SEALING FEES DUE UNDER SECTION 10.

Notice is hereby given that a patent may now be sealed on the applications referred to below. If it is desired that a patent should be sealed, a request on the prescribed form No. 7, accompanied by the fee, Rs30, should be sent to the Controller of Patents, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 3197. Henshaw.                                 | 3446. McGeever and King.      |
| 3250. Smith.                                   | 3447. Peterson.               |
| 3336. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.,<br>Ld. | 3449. Mortier.                |
| 3424. Krusswijk.                               | 3454. Trostel.                |
| 3429. Patterson Lock Nut Mfg. Co.              | 3464. Gunmaker.               |
| 3441. Datta.                                   | 3468. Powell.                 |
| 3442. Universal Winding Co.                    | 3469. Joyce.                  |
| 3444. Oswal.                                   | 3470. Commercial Research Co. |

### PATENTS SEALED.

- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 2773. Monotype Machine (Colonial<br>Patents) Syndicate Ltd. | 2824. DeCamp. |
|---|---------------|

### RENEWAL FEES PAID.

- 584 of 1906. McDonald. (To 8 April 1919.)  
 476 of 1907. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. (To 6 May 1919.)  
 478 of 1907. Bellini and anr. (To 6 May 1919.)  
 139 of 1908. Tierney and anr. (To 2 May 1919.)  
 164 of 1910. Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik. (To 3 May 1919.)  
 924 of 1913. Leeds Forge Co., Ltd. and anr. (To 5 May 1919.)  
 1143 of 1913. Perfect. (To 28 August 1919.)  
 1617 of 1914. Gaudart. (To 27 April 1919.)  
 1628 of 1914. Pleijel and anr. (To 4 May 1919.)  
 1629 of 1914. Pleijel and anr. (To 4 May 1919.)  
 1633 of 1914. Guerieau. (To 5 May 1919.)

### CESSATION OF EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGES.

The public are warned that entries under this heading must not be accepted as final, as under the provisions of Rules 9 and 11 of "The Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1915," the Controller may extend the time prescribed by the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, and by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, for paying the necessary renewal fees.

The Patent Office will supply on request definite information, so far as possible, as to the position of any particular Patent or Exclusive Privilege.

1911.

554, (Kawle).

1912.

55, (Burn & Co., Ltd. and anr.).

## 1914.

1437, (Gresham). 1439, (Nethersole). 1441, (Hoskims & Sewell, Ltd. and aur.).  
 1443, (Kopke Clarifier Co., Ltd.). 1444, (Bowles). 1447, (Menzel). 1448,  
 (Fink and aur.).

**EXTENSION OF COPYRIGHT IN DESIGNS.**

- Class 13. No. 566 of 1913. The Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester. May 5, 1913. (Copyright in design extended for five years.)
- Class 13. Nos. 594 to 596 of 1913. The Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester. May 12, 1913. (Copyright in design extended for five years.)
- Class 13. No. 600 of 1913. The Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester. May 19, 1913. (Copyright in design extended for five years.)
- Class 13. No. 693 of 1913. The Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester. July 14, 1913. (Copyright in design extended for five years.)

**DESIGNS ENTERED ON THE REGISTER.**

April 29th to May 4th, 1918.

- Class 13. Nos. 7400 to 7434. The Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. April 24.
- Class 1. No. 7397. Major W. C. Ross, I.M.S., Sanitary Commissioner and F. C. Temple, Sanitary Engineer, both of the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Patna. April 10, 1918.
- Class 4. No. 7398. Major W. C. Ross, I.M.S., Sanitary Commissioner and F. C. Temple, Sanitary Engineer, both of the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Patna. April 10, 1918.

**NOTICES.****THE PATENT OFFICE, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET, CALCUTTA.**

Public room, open 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

1. *All communications* relating to applications for patents and for registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act (II of 1911), or in continuation of applications under the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) should be addressed to the Controller of Patents and Designs, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta. Documents sent by post should be carefully packed.

2. *Directions* for the guidance of inventors and others are given in the Patent Office Handbook (price one rupee) which contains the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1912, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary Rules) Act, 1915, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1915, together with current regulations and instructions. These should be consulted before an application is made to the Controller.

3. *Advice.* The Patent Office cannot undertake (1) to give opinions on the interpretation of Patent Law, or on the advisability of protecting inventions and designs or on their infringement; (2) to make searches in respect of information available in the public room; (3) to recommend any particular agent; or (4) to assist in the disposal of inventions. Applicants are warned that the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, is in force in British India only, and patents granted under it do not extend to the United Kingdom or any of the British possessions. The International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property does not include India. For information regarding patents in countries other than India applications should be made to the patent offices in the countries concerned.

4. *Fees* are payable in *cash* and must be received in the Patent Office within the time allowed by the Acts. When cheques are offered in payment of fees, it must be clearly understood that the office cannot hold itself responsible for any delay that may occur in the collection of cash on the cheques; any cheque not payable in Calcutta is subject to commission. In cases where it is not possible to have the fees handed in at the Patent Office, it is preferable to send them by money-order or postal order payable at Calcutta to the Controller of Patents and Designs, and to advise him that they have been so sent. Stamps will not be received in payment of fees.

5. *Trade and property marks and names* are not registered and *medicines* are not patented under the Indian Patents and Designs Act. There is no provision of Law in

British India for their registration. Neither does this Act deal with *pictures, photographs, etc.*, for which copyright is obtainable under the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

6. *Printed Specifications* of applications, which have been accepted, are published within about three weeks after acceptance has been notified in the *Gazette of India*. These specifications can be purchased at the Patent Office at a uniform price of 8 annas per copy; and may be seen free of charge, together with other publications of the Patent Office, at the following places:—

AHMEDABAD . . .	R. O. Technical Institute.	HYDERABAD . . .	Revenue Department of His Highness the Nizam's Government.
ALLAHABAD . . .	Public Library.	JALPAIGURI . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Rajshahi Division.
BANGALORE . . .	Indian Institute of Science.	KARACHI . . .	Office of City Deputy Collector.
BOMBAY . . .	Record Office.	LAHORE . . .	Punjab Public Library.
" . . .	Victoria Jubilee Textile Institute, Bynolla.	LONDON . . .	The Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
" . . .	The Bombay Textile and Engineering Association, No. 1A, Sussex Road, Parel.	MADRAS . . .	Record Office, Egmore.
CALCUTTA . . .	Patent Office, No. 1, Council House Street.	" . . .	College of Engineering.
" . . .	Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	MYSORE . . .	Office of the Secretary to Government, General and Revenue Department.
CAWNPORE . . .	Office of the Director of Industries, United Provinces.	NAGPUR . . .	Victoria Technical Institute.
CHINBURAH . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Burdwan Division.	POONA . . .	College of Engineering.
CHITTAONG . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Chittagong Division.	RANGOON . . .	Office of the Revenue Secretary, Government of Burma.
DACC A . . .	Office of the District Board, Dacca.	ROORKEE . . .	Thomason College.
DELHI . . .	Office of the Deputy Commissioner.	SHOLAPUR . . .	Office of the Collector.
		WASHINGTON, U.S.A.	The Patent Office.

7. *Specifications* of inventions which have been notified in the *Gazette of India* as filed under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) are not printed, but copies may be inspected on payment of a fee of one rupee at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta; the Record Office, Egmore, Madras; the Record Office, Bombay; the Office of the Revenue Secretary to the Government, Rangoon; and the Office of the Director of Industries, United Provinces, Cawnpore. *Specifications* and other publications of the United Kingdom Patent Office can also be seen in the Patent Office, Calcutta, in the Record Office, Bombay, and in the Connemara Library, Madras.

8. *Publications* on sale at the Patent Office:—

	price.	
	Rs.	a.
(a) Patent Office Handbook (Acts, Rules and instructions) . . .	1	0
(b) The Indian Patents and Designs Act, II of 1911 . . .	0	10
(c) The Indian Patents and Designs Act, II of 1911 (Urdu and Hindi) . . .	0	2
(d) The Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1912 . . .	0	2
(e) Weekly Notifications (Extract from the <i>Gazette of India</i> ) . . .	0	1
Annual Subscription with postage . . .	3	0
(f) Inventions (Consolidated Subject Matter Index 1900-1908 and Chronological lists 1900-1904) . . .	"	0
(g) Investigations (Consolidated Subject Matter Index 1900-1911 and Chronological lists 1905-1911) . . .	3	0
(h) Patent Office Journal (Issued quarterly) . . .	0	8
(i) Patent Office Journals, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917 . . .	1	0
(j) Specifications of Inventions . . .	0	8

H. G. GRAVES,  
Controller of Patents and Designs

## THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

### NOTIFICATION.

Roorkee, the 21st March 1917.

A Registry Office for men of the undermentioned grades is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers and employers of labour requiring men are requested to apply to the Principal:—

1. Engineers.
2. Overseers.
3. Sub-Overseers.
4. Draftsmen and Sub-Surveyors.
5. Tracers.
6. Men trained in—

- (a) Photo-Mechanical and Lithographic Work.
- (b) Workshops (both Electrical and Mechanical sides).

W. G. WOOD,  
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS.****NOTICES.****Text-books, etc., for sale.**

List of text-books, etc., prescribed for the examination (other than departmental) of Civil and Military officers in oriental languages (Urdu, Persian, Arabic, Hindi, Sanskrit, Assamese, Bengali and Uriya), together with annual collections of Specimens of Examination Papers, obtainable from the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, can be had from the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta.

**Persian and Arabic Instructors.**

Two fully qualified instructors, natives of Persia and Arabia, respectively, are maintained by the Government of India, for the convenience of officers wishing to study Persian and Arabic. The services of these instructors may be obtained in Calcutta, on application to the Secretary, Board of Examiners.

**Qualified Urdu Teachers.****ALLAHABAD.**

- M. Shaikh Mohammad Ismail . . . . . South Malaka, Allahabad.  
M. Syed Mazhar-ul Hussin . . . . . 253A, Mohtashim Ganj, Allahabad.

**AMBALA.**

- M. Mohd. Miyan Khan . . . . . Sadar Bazar, Ambala.  
M. Mohd. Akbar Khan Haidari . . . . . The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.  
M. Zafarullah Khan Haidari . . . . . Oriental Lodge, Ambala.  
M. Anand Sarup . . . . . Saeer Bazar, Ambala Cantonment (winter only).  
M. Shaikh Amir Fakhah, Gyani, Munshi Fasil . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Officers' School, Ambala Cantonment.  
\*M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan (Munshi Fasil) . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Young Officers' School of Instruction, Ambala; Sabzi Mandi, Sudder Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Amar Nath Varma . . . . . Young Officers' School of Instruction, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Chhote Lal . . . . . Lalkurti Bazar, Ambala.  
M. Jawala Parahad . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Lalkurti Bazar, Ambala.  
\*M. S. Habib Ullah . . . . . Professor of Oriental Languages, C/o Haji Masik Ullah, Sudder Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

**BANGALORE.**

- M. Mohd. Imdad Hussain . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore Cantonment.  
M. Hussain Mirza . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore.  
\*M. Din Mohammad Khan Talib . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Ulsoor, P. O.; Bangalore Cantonment.  
M. Mukhtar Ahmad . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore.  
M. Ghulam Ahmad Sahib . . . . . 53, Dispensary Road, Bangalore (Cantonment).

**BANNU.**

- M. Mul Chand Khurana, Munshi Alim . . . . . Pensioner and Clerk to Afghan Medical Mission, Bannu.  
M. Abdul Latif . . . . . Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, R.M.S. and Sorting, Ambala; Kothi Hakim Morad Ali, Ambala Cantonment.

**BAREILLY.**

- M. Mohd. Arif . . . . . Camp Bareilly.  
M. Rashid Ahmad Khan . . . . . Old City, Sailani, Bareilly.

**BOMBAY.**

- Mr. H. M. Anwar . . . . . Karelwadi, Thakurwar Road, Post No. 2, Bombay.  
Mr. V. L. Deshpande . . . . . 570, Kasba Peth, Poona City.

**CALCUTTA.**

- M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. . . . . 2/1/2, Tiljala, 1st Lane, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Badru-z-Zaman . . . . . 212/1, Linton Street, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Badi . . . . . 5, Ramsanker Roy Lane, Calcutta.  
M. A. M. F. Wahhab . . . . . Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, 34, Collin Street, Calcutta.  
M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat . . . . . 5, Mehar Ali Road, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Akmal Ali Akmal . . . . . 25, Nur Ali's Lane, P. O. Entally, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Karim Nashtar . . . . . 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Ghulam Kibriya Ibrat . . . . . 17/1, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Balligunge Road, Calcutta.  
\*M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. . . . . 3, Elliot Lane, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Israil Khan . . . . . 23/1, Doctor Karam Hossain Lane, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
W. Syed Nawab Ali . . . . . 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.  
M. Wahidun Nabi Khan . . . . . 88/1, Baitak Khana Road.  
M. Daliluddin Ahmed . . . . . 37, Karaya Basar Road, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Wajid . . . . . 106, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
M. A. M. Ubaidur Rashid, B.A. . . . . 4, Korabardar Lane, P. O. Wellesley, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Mualim . . . . . 12, Damsen's Lane, Chinapara, Calcutta.  
M. Nisar Ahmad Khan . . . . . 49, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.  
M. Mahmud Hasan Israili . . . . . 11, Cantopher Lane, Entally.  
M. Shahabuddin Ahmad Siddiqi . . . . . 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O., Cal.  
\*M. S. M. Abdullah Afzali . . . . . 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O., Cal.  
M. Asherns Sadain . . . . . 138/1, Karaya Road.  
M. Abdul Habib Khan . . . . . 44, Gora Chand Road, Entally P. O.,  
M. Waman Vishnu Vaidya . . . . . C/o Mr. R. K. Bal, B.A., LL.B. Malwan, District Ratnagiri.



**CAWNPORE.**

- M. S. Abdul Ghani . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Garrison Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.  
 M. Syed Aulad Hussain . . . . . Second Master, 44/170, Ahta Kamal Khan, Halsey Road, Cawnpore.

**DELHI.**

- M. Asis-ur-Rahman (of Delhi) . . . . . Regimental Munshi, The Fort, Delhi.

**DINAPORE.**

- M. Farsand Ali Khan . . . . . C/o Dr. Hingan Khan, Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

**DUM DUM.**

- M. Syed Hadi Hussain . . . . . Regimental Munshi.

**FEROZEPORE.**

- M. Suraj Narain, B.A. . . . . Kabari Bazar, Ferozepore.  
 M. Harnam Das . . . . . Headmaster, Malwa Khalsa School, Ferozepore City.  
 M. Dharm Lal . . . . . Ferozepore.

**HAPUR.**

- M. S. Khursad Ali . . . . . Mohalla Kaziwara, Hapur, District Meerut.

**HYDERABAD (DECCAN).**

- M. Jamaluddin . . . . . Revenue Secretariat, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad.

**JHELUM.**

- M. Thakur Das Palwa . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

**JUBBULPORE.**

- M. Abdul Rahim . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1/4th Royal West Kent Regiment, Saddar Bazar, Jubbulpore.

**JULLUNDUR.**

- M. Karam Chand . . . . . C/o Jacki Mull & Sons, Suddar Bazaar, Jullundur Cantonment.  
 M. Ram Kishan . . . . . C/o Munshi Ram Chandra, Regimental Munshi, Jullundur.

**KARACHI.**

- M. Anandram Thadamal . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Norfolk Regiment, Garrikhata Karachi.

**KASAUJI.**

- M. Anand Sarup . . . . . Depot Munshi, Kasauli (summer only).

**KHILCHIPUR.**

- M. Rameshwar Dayal . . . . . Head Master, A. V. M. School, Khilchipur, C. I.

**KOLHAPUR.**

- Pd. Vasudeo Damodar Kulkarni . . . . . 112, Shahupuri, Kolhapur.

**LAHORE.**

- M. Sham Lal Bhargava . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 \*M. Sayyad Aulad Ali Gilani (Munshi Fasil) . . . . . Miran Shah Lane, Taksali Gate, Lahore.  
 M. Mohd. Khalil-ur-Rahman, Sabri . . . . . Mohalla Sammian, Ohbawni Manawala, Taksali Gate, Lahore.  
 M. Mool Chand Saihgal . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1/5th Devonshire Regiment, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 M. Syed Mohammad, B.A. (Cal.) . . . . . No. 3, Katoomal Building, Beadon Road, Lahore.  
 M. Mohd. Ishaq . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Bengali Mohalla, Sadar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

**LUCKNOW.**

- M. Abdul Karim . . . . . C/o The 10th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Lucknow.  
 M. Mohammad Musharraf Ali . . . . . Hewett Road, near Post Office, Lucknow.  
 M. Mohd. Aslifuq Hussain . . . . . C/o M. Muzaffar Hamid, Oriental Professor, La Martiniero College, Lucknow.

**MADRAS.**

- M. Muhiddin Hussain Sahib . . . . . 15/16, Vathiar Chinniah Pillai Street, Royapettah, Madras.

**MOZUFFERPORE.**

- M. Mohd. Shuaib . . . . . Arabic Teacher, Zilla School, Mozufferpore.

**MULTAN.**

- M. Sultan Mohammad . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Multan Cantonment.

**MURREE HILLS.**

- M. S. C. Bagchi . . . . . Munshi, Lawrence Government European School, Ghoragali, P. O. Murree Hills.  
 M. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 2nd North Staffordshire Regiment (summer only).  
 M. Bodh Raj . . . . . Regimental Munshi (summer only).

**MUSCOORIE.**

- Rakhriey . . . . . Islamia School, Mussoorie.

**NAINI TAL.**

- . . . . . St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

**PATNA.**

M. S. Fasibuddin Balkhi . . . . . Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

**PESHAWAR.**

M. Ahmed Din . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1st Royal Sussex Regiment, opposite the Post Office, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar.  
 M. Abdur Rahim . . . . . Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.  
 M. Ajab Shah Anand . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Daki Nama, Peshawar City.  
 M. Hari Chand (of Rahon) . . . . . Son of P. Dhanpat Rai Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar Cantonment.  
 M. Kasi Ghulam Nabi . . . . . Opposite General Post Office, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar.

**POONA.**

\*M. S. Barkat Ali . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1st Garrison Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, Poona.

**QUETTA.**

M. Mohd. Rahim Shah . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. Ahmed Bux . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. S. Karim Bukhsh . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. Mohamed Sarwar . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 Pt. Hirday Narayan . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. S. Abdul Aziz . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. Syed Inam Ali . . . . . Mission Road, Quetta.  
 M. Sher Mohamed . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.  
 M. Dittu Ram . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 2nd Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment, Baboo Mohalla, Quetta.

**RAWALPINDI.**

M. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 2nd Bn., N. Staff. Regt., Rawalpindi (winter only).  
 M. Ghulam Rasul . . . . . Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.  
 M. K. R. Mehta . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1st F. S. Garr. Bn., Somerset Light Infantry.  
 M. Bodh Raj . . . . . Regimental Munshi (winter only).  
 M. Fazl Elahi . . . . . C/o Ellahi Buksh & Co., Polo Sports Works, near Massy Gate, Rawalpindi.

**RISALPUR.**

M. Kazi Abdul Haqq Khan . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Royal Flying Corps, Risalpur Cantonment.

**ROORKEE CITY.**

M. Fazl-i-Haq . . . . . Muhalla Satti, Roorkee City.

**SIALKOT.**

M. Abdul Hamid Khan . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Mori Gate, New Street, Sialkot.

**SAUGOR.**

M. Salfur Khan . . . . . Pro. Sub-Inspector, Officers' Police Training School, Saugor.

**Qualified Bengali Teachers.****CALCUTTA.**

Babu Suresh Chandra Chatterjee . . . . . 6, Muktaram Row, Calcutta.

**RUNGPUR.**

Babu Mukunda Lal Das Gupta . . . . . Kakina, District Rungpur.

**Qualified Canarese Teacher.****BANGALORE.**

M. R. Ry. K. Hanumantha Rao . . . . . No. 1, Main Road, Seeshadripuram, Bangalore

**Qualified Malayalam Teacher.****ADICHANALLURE.**

M. R. Ry. N. Sankara Pillai . . . . . First Assistant, H. G. E. School, Adichanallure.

**KOTTAYAM.**

M. R. Ry. A. I. Pothen . . . . . Malayalam Munshi, Basel Mission High School, Kottayam.

**Qualified Marathi Teachers.****EAST KHANDESH.**

Mr. Laxman Narayan Phandis, B.A. . . . . C/o Mr. M. N. Phandis, Editor, Kavva-Ratnawali, Jalgaon.

**POONA CITY.**

Mr. Govind Krishna Modak . . . . . Sanskrit Teacher, New English School, Poona City.  
 Mr. D. K. Pathak . . . . . 442, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

**SHOLAPUR.**

Mr. Vishnu Anant Salgarkar . . . . . C/o Mr. Harichand Amichand Shah, Sholapur.

**Qualified Punjabi Teacher.****LAHORE.**

M. Muhammad Zafar Ali . . . . . Student, Forman Christian College

**Qualified Tamil Teachers.****MADRAS.**

- M. R. Ry. K. Raghavachari . . . . . Senior Tamil Pandit, Wesleyan Mission Girls' High School, Royapettah.  
 M. R. Ry. A. M. Satakoparamanuja Acharya . . . . . Senior Tamil Pandit, National High School, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

**Qualified Telugu Teacher.****GODAVARI.**

- M. R. Ry. V. Subba Rao . . . . . Stewartpetta, Pithapuram, Godavari District.  
*N.B.*—Whenever any teacher changes his address, he is requested to communicate his new address to the Board of Examiners.  
*N.B.*—Teachers whose names are preceded by an asterisk (\*) are considered especially competent to give advanced instruction in the language.

CALCUTTA,

O. F. JENKINS,

The 25th April 1918.

Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

**SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE,  
 CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE, RESIDUAL ALKALOID  
 AND QUINOIDINE.**

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

These articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona Alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards for Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, Punjab and Assam on indents duly countersigned by the Civil Surgeon of their Districts. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bonâ fide* public purposes. It is never sold to private persons or firms. Cinchona Febrifuge both in powder and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  grain tablet forms and Cinchonidine can be purchased by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta. Quinoidine or *pure Amorphous Alkaloid* and *Residual Alkaloid* or *Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid*, which contains about 40 per cent. of *Pure Amorphous Alkaloid*, are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. *These drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance but private purchasers may use 'the V. P. system, AND ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT, JUVENILE JAIL, ALIPORE.*

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1918 are as follows:—

**SULPHATE OF QUININE.**

	Rs.
For quantities 60 lbs. and above in one delivery . . . . .	28 per lb.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. but below 60 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	29    "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	30    "

**SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	11 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	12    "

(Only small quantities available.)

**CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	6    "

**CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE TABLETS.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	6 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	7    "

	Rs.
<b>QUINOIDINE</b> in non Tablet form and Residual Alkaloids . . . . .	4 per lb.

**QUINOIDINE TABLETS.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	6 per lb.
For quantities less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	7    "
Quinine is available in 1-oz., $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins.	
Cinchonidine is available in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. and 1-lb. tins.	
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. and 1-lb. tins.	
Residual Alkaloid is available in 1-lb., 5-lb. and 10-lb. tins.	
Quinoidine is available in 1-lb. tin.	
Quinoidine Tablets are available in 1-lb. tin.	

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.

Local sale at the Jail gate from 7 to 10 A.M. and 2 to 4 P.M.

Drugs are sold for cash or by V. P. Post. Price of Postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by Post). The name of the Railway and Steamer Station or Post Office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or Post. A scale of Postage is given below:—

[For  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 4 As.; 1 lb. 6 As.; 2 lbs. 10 As.; 3 lbs. 12 As.; 4 lbs. 1 Re.; 5 lbs. Re. 1 As. 4; and for 6 lbs. Re. 1 As. 6.]

	Re. A. P.
Quinoidine tab: 1 lb. Weg. 3 lbs. Postage . . . . .	0 10 0
Quinoidine tab: 2 lb. Weg. 6 lbs. Postage . . . . .	1 0 0
Quinoidine tab: 3 lbs. Weg. 9 lbs. Postage . . . . .	1 3 0

*N.B.*—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.

## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Statement of Unclaimed Sums deposited with the Bengal Military Orphan Society in trust for Soldiers' Children, who have attained the age of 21.

Date of Deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.		
				Rs.	A.	P.
Prior to 1842	Collins, —, Sergeant . . .	.....	Two children . . .	157	14	1
"	Lee, E., Corporal . . .	.....	Two children . . .	111	9	6
"	Smith, Henry, Sergeant . . .	.....	Elizabeth . . .	828	0	0
"	Smith, D., Sergeant-Major . . .	.....	Margaret . . .	78	6	5
"	Story, —, Sergeant . . .	.....	Thomas . . .	117	5	4
"	MacConnell, Sergeant . . .	.....	John . . .	77	15	3
"	Ratherford, Sergeant . . .	.....	Margaret . . .	138	10	8
"	Hewatson, William, Gunner . . .	.....	John . . .	47	5	7
"	Taylor, John, Private . . .	.....	John . . .	214	11	11
"	Conroy, Peter, Corporal . . .	.....	Thomas . . .	274	14	6
"	McCullum, —, Conductor . . .	.....	John . . .	354	6	10
"	Gordon, James . . .	59th Foot . . .	James . . .	589	2	2
"	Casey, Jeremiah . . .	87th Foot . . .	Daniel . . .	109	12	4
"	Corbolly, Thomas, Private . . .	59th Foot . . .	Samuel . . .	62	12	3
"	Cassidy, —, Corporal . . .	.....	John . . .	61	3	9
"	Hyde, Henry, Conductor . . .	.....	Thomas . . .	187	1	10
"	Hodgkinson, E., Troop Sergeant-Major . . .	11th Dragoons . . .	William . . .	64	8	0
"	Anderson, William, Corporal . . .	H. C. 1st Bn. Regt. . .	Mary Anne Margaret . . .	124	11	6
"	White, W., Private . . .	3rd Buffs . . .	George and Mary Anne . . .	13	13	9
"	Minogue, T., Private . . .	3rd Buffs . . .	Thomas . . .	23	11	0
"	Taylor, John, Bombardier . . .	.....	Elizabeth . . .	43	0	0
"	Neal, James, Private . . .	59th Foot . . .	James . . .	43	0	0
"	Sherrock, J., Corporal . . .	.....	Joseph . . .	100	0	0
"	Moore, Bombardier . . .	.....	Dorothy . . .	5	9	5
"	Lawson, Henry, Laboratory Sergeant . . .	.....	George . . .	11	8	2
"	Creighton, James, Corporal . . .	12th L. Infy. . .	Mary Ann . . .	16	12	0
"	McCoy, —, Sub-Conductor . . .	.....	John and George . . .	958	3	2
"	Long, R., Sergeant . . .	Allahabad Magazine Establishment . . .	Ann and Robert D. . .	137	3	9
"	Baker, H., Gunner . . .	4th Co., 3rd Bn. Art'y. . .	James . . .	32	1	4
"	Hills, —, Gunner . . .	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Art'y. . .	Sophia . . .	30	1	1
"	Burns, James, Gunner . . .	Artillery . . .	Hannah . . .	10	5	9
"	McKenney, R., Bombardier . . .	1st Co., 4th Bn. Art'y. . .	Ann Eliza . . .	134	6	5
"	Smith, J., Gunner . . .	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Art'y. . .	Margaret . . .	6	6	5
"	Byrne, F., Hospital Sergeant . . .	2nd Bn., Art'y. . .	Charles . . .	123	13	4
"	Flynn, J., Gunner . . .	3rd troop, 1st Bde., H. Art'y. . .	Elizabeth . . .	6	1	4
"	Fagan, J., Gunner . . .	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Art'y. . .	Mary and James . . .	11	12	9
"	Johnson, C., Gunner . . .	1st Co., 5th Bn. Art'y. . .	William . . .	8	0	6
"	Twomey, M., Gunner . . .	4th Co., 3rd Bn. Art'y. . .	Michael, William and Margaret . . .	21	2	11
"	Ahern, William, Gunner . . .	4th Co., 2nd Bn. Art'y. . .	John . . .	65	11	9
"	McCormick, J., Gunner . . .	4th Co., 2nd Bn. Art'y. . .	Bernard . . .	116	10	9
"	Gavin, J., Gunner . . .	2nd Co., 3rd Bn. Art'y. . .	Thomas and James . . .	189	3	6
"	Bryan, D., Sergeant . . .	.....	Mortimer . . .	12	10	11
"	Raid, —, Sergeant . . .	Sappers and Miners . . .	Eleanor and Eunice . . .	68	6	5
"	South, —, Sergeant . . .	.....	Elizabeth Martha . . .	310	0	0
"	Cunningham, Mathew, Private . . .	44th Foot . . .	Michael . . .	37	14	6
"	Blyth, John, Conductor . . .	.....	Children (names not recorded). . .	12	12	3
"	Smith, T., Sergeant . . .	.....	Ether and Amelia . . .	23	15	0
"	Pierce, Qr.-Mr. Sergeant . . .	20th N. I. . .	Thomas . . .	711	15	2
"	Driver, J., Sergeant-Major . . .	.....	Robert Charles and John . . .	141	7	1
"	Davis, D., Farrier Sergeant . . .	4th Troop, 1st Bde., H. Art'y. . .	Thomas . . .	23	15	2
"	Canty, John, Bombardier . . .	3rd Co., 4th Bn. Art'y. . .	John (died, 11th May 1842). . .	272	2	8
June 29, 1853	(Not recorded) . . .	.....	Bryan, Margaret and William . . .	58	8	3
" 29, 1849	(Not recorded) . . .	.....	Daly Robert . . .	23	9	1
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlon, L., Farrier Sergeant . . .	4th Troop, 2nd B. H. A. . .	Ellen . . .	112	9	0
Apr. 3, 1843	Farrer, James, Gunner . . .	2nd Co., 5th Bn. Art'y. . .	Charlotte . . .	4	2	8
" 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private . . .	1st En. Lt. Infy. . .	David and Austel . . .	7	13	3
Mar. 9, 1843	Sheehan, B., Gunner . . .	3rd Co., 3rd Bn. Art'y. . .	John and Patrick . . .	2	1	8
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergeant . . .	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Art'y. . .	Mary Ann and Catherine . . .	19	14	9
Sept. 19, 1844	Andrews, —, Private . . .	44th Foot . . .	George . . .	200	0	0
Oct. 30, 1887	Ward, J., Gunner . . .	O. Batt'y., 3rd Bde., R.A. . .	Julia . . .	277	11	11
Dec. 31, 1887	Bunn, T., Gunner . . .	G. Batt'y., B. Bde., R.H.A. . .	{ William Thomas James John . . .	...	...	...
Mar. 29, 1888	Oxford, W., Private . . .	2nd Royal Lanc. Regt. . .	A., L., A. and J. T. . .	...	...	...

Date of Deposit.	Name and rank of father	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, —, Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	Rs. A. P. 28 12 0
" 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	John	130 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergeant	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	James	166 12 5
" 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergeant-Major	.....	Harriett M. and James.	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bangle Major	6th Bn. of Arty.	James	12 6 9
" 3, 1842	Wilson	.....	Sophia, Thomas and Elizabeth.	204 7 8
" ... 1842	McCarthy, Qr.-Mr. Sergeant	.....	John	61 2 3
" 14, 1845	Hannoo, J., Drummer	68th Regt., N. Infy.	Mary	28 8 3
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergeant-Major	.....	Thomas	101 5 4
" 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergeant-Major	2nd Bde., H. Arty.	Henry and James	292 15 8
" 9, 1845	Murphy, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd Troop, 3rd Bde. H. Arty.	Ellen	77 4 11
" 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergeant	4th Co., 15th Bn. of Arty.	Catherine Ann	167 15 5
" 9, 1845	Daley, Owen, Gunner	3rd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Owen	7 1 7
Sept. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergeant	.....	Julia B. and George J	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerney, Thomas, Sub-Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152 0 9
" ...	Glasscan, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen Sarah	66 10 3
" ...	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34 9 3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty	Thomas	20 5 3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
" 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam T. and John	70 14 0
" 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st Troop, 3rd Bde., H. Arty.	Not recorded	104 10 8
" 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergeant	1st Troop, 1st Bde., H. Arty.	Ditto	125 15 10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Maria	59 0 0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergeant.	.....	C. William and William H.	118 3 5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergeant-Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick and David Edwin.	99 6 1
May 9, 1849	Sheehan, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36 5 6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah C.	9 8 4
" 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles, Private	1st En. B. F.	John	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W. Conductor	.....	Emeline	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget, —, Sergeant-Major	.....	George	69 14 4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th Bn. of Arty.	James and another	26 3 5
June 29, 1850	Uniaok, Patrick, Sergeant	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	John and another	29 15 0
Aug. 19, 1850	Sheehan, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23 5 6
Oct. 29, 1850	Lees, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25 14 6
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	William	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwards, Michael, Sergeant	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Jane and Bridget	36 5 9
Apl. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergeant	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97 2 6
Sept. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergeant	Africain Bn.	John	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Gulway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	William	206 1 2
" 18, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor.	Ordnance Dept.	Georgiana	61 10 3
Sept. 24, 1855	Franka, G., Bazar Sergeant	.....	Mary Harriot	283 1 11
Oct. 16, 1857	Eurle, Edward, Sergeant	Calcutta Town Guard	William Edward	209 14 0
Dec. 4, 1860	MacDonnel, John, Private	97th Foot	Charles	25 15 6
June ... 1862	Kiddie, J., Private	2nd En. B. F.	Jane and James	86 0 0
July 22, 1863	Luwton, William, Color-Sergeant.	24th Foot	William and Joseph	152 14 2
Jan. 25, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd Bde., Royal Arty.	Henrietta Dalzell	30 5 10
July 18, 1865	Rowland, J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia M. and Elizabeth Ann.	8 0 0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25th Royal Arty.	Mary and Thomas	4 0 0
Oct. 9, 1871	York, R., Sergeant	Arty.	Henry, J.	21 1 4
May 8, 1884	Chayden, Daniel, Color-Sergeant.	2nd Lanc. Fus.	Thomas Patrick	60 0 0
July 6, 1887	} Simens, J., Lance-Corporal	{ 2nd Bn., The Queen's	} John Thomas	176 15 1
June 2, 1888		Royal West Surrey Regt.		
Sept. 7, 1888	} Hyland, M., Drummer	{ 2nd Bn., The Queen's	} Patrick Emily Matilda and Rosanna.	558 0 8
Apl. 11, 1889		Royal West Surrey Regt.		
Aug. 31, 1889	Neil, Thomas, Color-Sergt.	2nd West York Regt.	Alfred William and Joseph Thomas.	399 3 7
Nov. 26, 1889	Foster, G., Private	2nd West York Regt.	George E. Ernest	113 13 9

Application for payment of the deposits should be made to the Controller of Military Accounts, 8th (Lucknow) Division, Lucknow.

D. A. E. WILLI, Major,

Controller of Mily. Accts., 8th (Lucknow) Division, and *ex-officio* Secretary, Military Orphan Schools.

TROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS,  
(CKNOW) DIVISION,  
the 5th December 1917.

# BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th April 1918.

PARTICULARS.	3 PER CENT. OF 1895-97.					3½ PER CENT. LOANS					4 PER CENT.				INDIAN WAR LOAN.				GRAND TOTAL.
	of 1848-49.	of 1854-55.	of 1865.	of 1879.	of 1900-01.	TOTAL.	Terminable Loan of 1915-16.	Conversion Loan of 1916-17.	5 per cent. War Loan 1915-17.	5½ per cent. War Bonds 1916.	5½ per cent. War Bonds 1917.	5½ per cent. War Bonds 1918.	5½ per cent. War Bonds 1919.	5½ per cent. War Bonds 1920.	5½ per cent. War Bonds 1921.	5½ per cent. War Bonds 1922.	5½ per cent. War Bonds 1923.	5½ per cent. War Bonds 1924.	
Balance of 15th April 1918	27,46,300	93,83,600	3,90,93,300	1,44,24,000	63,36,500	7,12,24,000	2,500	101	7,76,000	3,600	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	7,47,56,300
<i>Add—</i> Amount of Loan Certificate transferred to Stock in London . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount issued in London by Conversion under Notification No. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Madras up to . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay up to . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th April 1918 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Deduct—</i> Amount written off in the London Registers . . . . .	27,46,300	93,83,600	3,90,93,300	1,44,24,000	63,36,500	7,12,24,000	2,500	100	7,76,000	3,600	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Balance on 30th April 1918 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	27,46,300	93,83,600	3,90,93,300	1,44,24,000	63,36,500	7,12,24,000	2,500	100	7,76,000	3,600	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	7,47,56,300

NOTE.—From 9th June 1897 to 28th Feb. 1918 Enfaced from India 12,420 lakhs, re-transferred from London 13,021 lakhs 1 lakh.

1st Mar. 1918 .. 15th Mar. "	ditto	...
" 16th " .. 31st "	ditto	...
" 1st April .. 15th April "	ditto	...
" 16th " .. 30th " "	ditto	...
		13,022

FICE, }  
 L: }  
 Calcutta, 6th May 1918.  
 N. H. Y. WARREN,  
 Secretary and Treasurer.

## DEPARTMENT OF ISSUE OF PAPER CURRENCY.

Calcutta, the 9th May 1918.

Abstract of the accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 7th May 1918.

RESERVE.																		
TOTAL AMOUNT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.				COIN AND BULLION.														
				In India.			In England.		In His Majesty's Dominions.			In transit between India, England and His Majesty's Dominions.		SECURITIES (PURCHASE PRICE).				
In Reserve Treasuries.		Elsewhere.		TOTAL.		Silver Coin.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Silver Bullion under coinage.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Silver Bullion.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Silver Bullion.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Silver Bullion held in the U. S. A. and in transit therefrom.	Held in India.	Held in England.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Calcutta . . . . .	10,61,500	29,97,84,554	30,07,96,054	79,01,140	7,31,96,374	18,15,769	44,92,770	...	...	...	5,80,00,000	9,99,99,946	80,84,60,813	84,88,86,611	(a) Nominal value— Rs 10,50,51,500.			
Cawnpore . . . . .	...	3,57,09,092	3,57,09,092	67,17,318	57,79,183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,24,96,446	(b) Nominal value— Rs 102,02,11,571.			
Lahore . . . . .	...	9,88,55,014	9,88,55,014	97,67,531	93,13,072	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,90,90,603	(c) Includes Treasury Bills purchased under Section 3 of Act XI of 1917, as amended by Act V of 1918.			
Bombay . . . . .	26,49,765	38,05,09,774	38,81,59,539	1,61,07,268	12,28,54,365	22,34,914	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,11,96,577				
Karachi . . . . .	...	3,84,63,053	3,84,63,053	34,37,489	26,89,475	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60,76,914				
Madras . . . . .	21,81,160	12,66,38,664	12,88,14,864	82,83,564	67,12,035	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,49,45,399				
Rangoon . . . . .	...	7,07,86,678	7,07,86,678	77,48,819	84,79,885	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,12,98,203				
58,98,445			1,05,06,91,849	1,05,65,84,294	5,99,13,078	23,39,78,639	35,50,713	44,92,770	...	...	5,80,00,000	9,99,99,946	80,84,60,813	1,05,83,90,853				
Deduct—Withdrawn from circulation by Foreign Circles and in course of remittance to Circles of Issue . . . . .				35,77,341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	381,000			
TOTAL CIRCULATION "				1,05,30,06,953	Deduct—Amount due on T. Ts. drawn by one Circle on another . . . . .										381,000			
				TOTAL RESERVE R										4,05,30,06,953				

There was no transfer between the Paper Currency Reserve and the Indian branch of the Gold Standard Reserve during the week ending 7th May 1918.  
There was no gold in the Indian branch of the Gold Standard Reserve on the 7th May 1918

M. M. S. GUBBAY,  
Controller of Currency.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 4th May 1918.

No. 3349-C. & I.—The following returns of wholesale and retail prices current in Delhi Province are published for information :—

Retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the headquarters of the Delhi Province at the close of the half month ending 30th April 1918.

ITEMS.	Amount per Rupee.	ITEMS.	Amount per Rupee.
	Srs. Chts.		Srs. Chts.
Wheat, white . . . .	8 6	Gram (Cicer arietinum) (unhusked) .	12 8
Barley . . . . .	12 12	Maize . . . . .	12 0
Rice { Best sort . . . .	3 0	Arhar (Cajanus Indicus) (husked) (Dál)	10 0
{ Common sort . . . .	5 8	Firewood . . . . .	45 0
Jowár (Andropogon sorghum) .	7 0	Salt { Wholesale . . . . .	...
Bájra (Pennisetum typhoides)	8 0	{ Retail . . . . .	12 8
Mandwa (Eleusine Coracana)	...	Gur Lawar . . . . .	5 12
Kangni (Setaria Italica) .	...	Cotton (unginned) . . . . .	...
		Bejhar . . . . .	12 12

Statement showing prices current (wholesale) of food-grains, etc., in the mart at the headquarters of the Delhi District during the fortnight ending 30th April 1918.

WHOLESALE PRICE PER MAUND OF 82½ LBS. OR 40 SEERS OF 80 TOLAS EACH.

ITEMS.	Wholesale price in Rupees.	ITEMS.	Wholesale price in Rupees.
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	...	Cotton seed . . . . .	3 13 0
,, husked . . . . .	...	Ghi . . . . .	66 12 0
Wheat, white . . . . .	4 9 0	Flour (wheat) . . . . .	4 15 0
Barley . . . . .	3 0 3	Tobacco leaf (dry) . . . . .	8 0 0
Oats . . . . .	...	Turmeric (unground) . . . . .	21 0 0
Jowar . . . . .	5 6 0	Salt, Sambhar . . . . .	3 1 3
Bajra . . . . .	4 12 0	Raw hides (cow) (The decrease is due to the importation of Raw hides.)	55 0 0
Maize . . . . .	3 3 0	Bran . . . . .	2 8 0
Gram . . . . .	3 1 0	Grass (dry) . . . . .	1 5 0
Arhar Dál . . . . .	3 12 0	Bhusa (white) . . . . .	1 8 0
Linseed . . . . .	6 0 0	Jowar stalks . . . . .	1 12 0
Rapeseed (Sarshaf) . . . . .	5 6 0	Bengal coal . . . . .	1 8 0
Poppy-seed . . . . .	...	Kerosine oil (per tin, stating the brand)) Sovereign Mark.	3 10 3
Til (jinjili seed) . . . . .	8 12 0	Plough bullocks, per pair . . . . .	250 0 0
Sugar (raw), Gur Lawar . . . . .	6 8 0	Sheep, per score (The increase is to less importation of sheep).	
Cotton (cleaned) . . . . .	...	Bejhar . . . . .	



**No. 3373-Home.**—The following return of births and deaths at the undermentioned Municipal Towns in the Province of Delhi for the week ending 27th April 1918, is published for information :—

1	2	3	4			5			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	
No.	Name of Municipal Towns.	Population of 1911.	Births.			Deaths.			Cause of Death.										Infants under one year of age.			Ratio of births per 1,000 of population per annum.	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population per annum.
			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fever.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea.	Respiratory.	Injuries.	All other causes.	Measles and chicken-pox.	Males.	Females.	Total.			
	Delhi . . .	225,471	99	90	189	171	157	328	...	...	5	176	5	108	...	34	...	39	32	71	43.59	75.61	
	Notified Area	3,673	...	...	...	3	1	4	..	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	58.62	
	Total . . .	229,144	99	90	189	174	158	232	...	...	5	180	5	108	...	34	..	40	32	72	42.91	75.11	

Delhi, the 6th May 1918.

**No. 3382-Fincl.**—In exercise of the powers under section 43 (1) of Act VII of 1918, delegated to him by the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 778-F., dated 25th March 1918, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following rules under the said Act :—

#### RULES.

I. In making arrangements under section 6 (1) of the Act for the recovery on behalf of Government by any company, public body, association, or private employer of the tax to which any person employed by such company, public body, association, or private employer is liable, the Collector may—

- agree to pay to the company, public body, association, or private employer, as the case may be, by way of remuneration, any sum not exceeding five per cent. of the tax to which the person employed is liable ;
- provided that the company, public body, association, or private employer, as aforesaid, shall recover the amount due from the employee and deliver it to him (the Collector) together with a statement showing the amount deducted from the salary of each employee for each month at such time and place as he (the Collector) may direct.
- The time within which payment of sums due under 1 (b) should be made is, in the absence of special agreement to the contrary, one week after payment of the salary to the employee. Remuneration for recovery of the tax will not be paid in case of delay of payment thereof.

NOTE.—The maximum (5 per cent.) is not necessarily to be allowed in all cases. The amount should be fixed in each case with reference to the degree of the trouble involved in the collection of the tax.

II. The return referred to in section 16 of the Act shall be in the form I hereto appended.

III. The notice served under section 20 shall be in form II hereto appended.

IV. The petition referred to in section 21 of the Act shall, as nearly as circumstances admit, be in the form III hereto appended, and the statements mentioned in the petition shall be verified by the petitioner or some other competent person in the manner required by law for the verification of plaints.

V. The return to be furnished under section 28 (1) shall be in the form IV hereto appended.

VI. The procedure prescribed to be followed on application for refund of the tax charge—  
... detailed in the accompanying rules.

under section 45 of the Act shall be in the form V hereto

## FORM I.

RETURN MADE BY THE PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF EVERY LOCAL AUTHORITY, COMPANY, PUBLIC BODY OR ASSOCIATION UNDER SECTION 16 OF ACT VII OF 1918.

Designation of { Local Authority.  
Company.  
Public Body.  
Association.  
Private employer.

Name of employee, pensioner, annuitant, or receiver of gratuity.	Designation.	Residence or address so far as it is known.	Date of employment if new.	Monthly rate of fixed salary payable on date of return.	Allowances, fees, commissions, perquisites or profits, in lieu of or in addition to fixed salary, bonus and gratuities paid during the 12 months ending March.	Yearly amount of pension or annuity payable.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

I hereby certify that no persons (Europeans, Indians or others) employed in this have during the year received payments of the kinds described in columns 5, 6 and 7 above, amounting to Rs. 600 or more other than the persons noted in this return.

(Signature of the member of the \_\_\_\_\_ making the return.)

## NOTE -

- (1) If an employee has been or expects to be on leave out of India between the 1st April last and 31st March next notice should be given in the remark column.
- (2) If an employee has left your service or any change has been made in his salary since the submission of the last preceding return, or if any changes are anticipated before the 31st March next, it is requested that a note regarding the same may be made at the back of this form, as this timely information will render much correspondence unnecessary.
- (3) The year referred to in column 6 is the year immediately preceding the date of return.
- (4) The name of any partner, drawing a salary in addition to his share of profit, must also be shown in this return.

## FROM II.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 20 OF ACT VII OF 1918.

No.

To

Date

You are hereby required to take notice that you have been assessed under Schedule I of Act VII of 1918, according to the particulars specified below. You are required to pay the amount of the tax to which you have been assessed on or before the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, or to apply to commissioner within thirty days from the receipt of this notice to have the assessment reduced or cancelled. Otherwise you will be proceeded against according to law. A receipt will be granted at \_\_\_\_\_ by the <sup>Tahsildar</sup> Treasury Officer to whom payment should be made :—

1	2	3	4	5
Source or sources of estimated income.	Year or portion of the year for which the tax is payable.	Place or places, district or districts, where the income accrues.	Amount of tax payable.	The place where and the person to whom the amount is to be paid.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE :

\_\_\_\_\_ District.

## FORM III.

## FORM OF PETITION.

(See Section 21 (3) of Act VII of 1918.)

To

The Chief Commissioner, Delhi.

The                      day of                      191                      .

The petition A. B. of

SHEWETH as follows :—

(1) Under Act VII of 1918, your petitioner has been assessed in the sum of rupees for the year commencing the first day of April 191                      .

(2) Your petitioner's income and profits accruing and arising from (here specify petitioner's trade or other source or sources of income or profits, and the place or places at which such income or profits accrue or arise) for the year ending the                      day of                      last were rupees                      (as will appear from the documents of which a list is presented herewith\*).

(3) Such income and profits actually accrued and arose during a period of                      months and                      days (here state the exact number of months and days on which the income and profits accrued and arose).

(4) During the said year your petitioner had no other income or profits.

Your petitioner therefore prays that he may be assessed accordingly (or that he may be declared not to be chargeable under the said Act).

(Signed) A. B.

*Form of verification.*

I, A. B., the petitioner named in the above petition, do declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief.

(Signed) A. B.

\* These words are to be inserted if the petitioner relies on documents. The list, if the petitioner so wishes may be presented in a sealed envelope.

## FORM IV.

## NOTICE UNDER SECTION 28 (1) OF ACT VII OF 1918.

No.

To

Date

You are hereby required to deliver, or cause to be delivered, to                      at                      on or before the                      day of                      next, a list in the form printed below containing, to the best of your belief, the names of all persons receiving salary or emoluments or other income chargeable under the Act under the head "Salaries" amounting to fifty rupees per mensem or upwards, employed in your service.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

Collector.

District.

*Form of list of employees returned under Section 28 (1) of Act VII of 1918.*

Name of person making the return.

Residence

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of employee.	Designation with full address.	Date of employment.	Monthly rate of salary paid.	Allowances, fees, commission, perquisites or profits paid in addition to salary.	REMARKS.

I                      hereby certify that no persons (Europeans, Indians or others) employed                      in our firm                      in my service                      the year received payments of the kinds described in columns 4 and 5 above Rs. 600 or more other than the persons noted in this return.

(Signature of person making the return.)

## INCOME-TAX RETURN RULES.

*I.—Promissory notes, debentures, stocks or other securities of the Government of India.*

1. In the case of a promissory note, debenture, stock or other security of the Government of India, the owner of the security claiming a refund shall present to the Collector—

- (a) an application in the form A, declaring truly therein his income from all sources in the income-tax year last preceding that in which the interest is to be drawn, with the declaration below the form duly signed before the Collector or attested by a Justice of the Peace or a Magistrate, and
- (b) a statement in the form B showing the details of the securities of the Government of India held by him.

2. On receipt of the application and the statement the Collector may, after making such inquiries as he may deem necessary as to the total income of the applicant, issue a certificate of refund in the form C, if he is satisfied that the applicant is liable to tax at less than one anna in the rupee.

3. If the applicant hands over the certificate of refund to the person empowered to pay the interest on the security of the Government of India, that person shall deduct from the interest due on such security only such sum as is the difference between the amount of tax chargeable at one anna in the rupee and the refund payable in accordance with the certificate of refund, and shall pay to the applicant the balance.

4. (1) If no certificate of refund is presented at the time the interest on the security of the Government of India is claimed, income-tax at one anna in the rupee shall be deducted from the interest due and the balance paid.

(2) If a claim for refund is made within one year from the end of the year to which the claim relates, the person empowered to pay the interest shall, on production of the certificate of refund, pay or authorize payment in cash of such refund as may be due.

*II.—Debentures or other securities for money issued by, or on behalf of, a local authority or Company.*

5. In the case of a debenture or other security for money issued by, or on behalf of, a local authority or company, the owner of the security claiming a refund shall present to the Collector an application in the form A and a statement in the form B, and the Collector may issue a certificate of refund in the form C, in accordance, so far as may be, with rules 1 and 2.

6. (1) If a local authority or company is empowered in this behalf by the Collector and the applicant hands over the certificate of refund to the principal officer of such local authority or company, the principal officer shall deduct from the interest due on such security only such sum as is the difference between the amount of tax chargeable at one anna in the rupee and the refund payable in accordance with the certificate of refund and shall pay to the applicant the balance.

(2) In sending to the Collector the said sum of income-tax due from the applicant the principal officer shall forward the certificate of refund and the statement referred to in rule (2) of the rules published by the Government of India in their notification in the Finance Department, No. 776-F., dated the 28th March 1918, and in addition to the particulars mentioned in such statement, the amount of refund allowed in each case shall be stated.

7. If refund has not been allowed in accordance with sub-rule (1) of rule 6 and if a claim for refund is made within one year from the end of the year to which the claim relates, and a certificate in the form D signed by the principal officer of the local authority or company is produced, the Collector shall, on production of the certificate of refund, pay or authorize payment in cash of such refund as may be due.

*III.—Dividends paid out of the profits of companies.*

8. A person claiming a refund on a dividend payable or paid to him out of the profits of a company shall present to the Collector an application in the form A as explained in rule 1 and shall forward the counterpart of the dividend warrant or other proof showing the number of shares he holds in the company and the total amount of dividend payable or paid to him. The Collector may, after making such inquiries as to the total income of the applicant, issue a certificate of refund in the form E, if he is satisfied that the applicant is liable to tax at less than one anna in the rupee.

9. (1) If a company is empowered in this behalf by the Collector and the applicant at the time of claiming the dividend hands over the certificate of refund to the principal officer of such company, the principal officer may pay a refund to the applicant of income-tax to the amount stated in the certificate and shall thereupon endorse on the certificate the amount of the refund so paid.

(2) At the time of payment of the tax on its profits the company shall be entitled to a deduction on account of refunds so paid provided that all such certificates with the endorsements thereon are handed over to the Collector.

10. If refund has not been paid by the company in accordance with sub-rule (1) of rule 9, and, provided that the company has paid the tax due on its profits, if a claim for refund is made within one year from the end of the year to which the claim relates the Collector shall, on receipt of an application in the form A and of the counterpart warrant or other proof of the income which the applicant derives from the company, authorize payment in cash of such refund as may be due.

11. (1) No refund shall be admissible on dividends not paid out of the taxable profits of a company.

(2) Refunds can be remitted by post at the cost of the applicants.

*IV.—General rules applicable to all refunds.*

12. (1) A refund shall not be paid except at the place where the tax in respect of which the refund is claimed has been received.

(2) If the person claiming the refund is not a resident of the place where the tax has been received he may send a declaration in the form A, accompanied with a statement in the form B, to the Collector of the place where he resides or carries on his business and apply for a certificate in the form F, for submission to the officer empowered to grant the refund, and on receipt of such certificate the officer shall proceed as laid down in the above rules.

13. When a declaration of income in the form A has been received, the Collector may issue certificates in form C, E or F at any time during the financial year in which such declaration has been received without insisting on fresh declarations of income.

14. The Collector of Income-tax shall keep on record applications in the form A and statements in the form B received by him and copies of certificates of refund in the forms C and F issued by him for a period of five years from the end of the financial year in which such applications have been received.

**FORM A.**

(SEE RULES 1 (a), 5, 8, 10 AND 12.)

*Application by shareholders of companies and owners of securities for refund of tax payable or paid under the Indian Income-tax Act, VII of 1918.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby state that my income from all sources during the year ending 31st March 19\_\_\_\_, as shown below, amounted to Rs. \_\_\_\_\_

2. I accordingly hereby claim a refund of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ at  $\frac{\text{one anna}}{\text{pics}}$  in the rupee on income of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_

3. The counterpart of dividend warrants and certificates for payment of income-tax are herewith attached :—

Source.	Amount of income.	REMARKS.
Salary, annuity, pension, or gratuity received during the year ending 31st March 19____		
(NOTE.—Payments received outside British India on account of services rendered in British India to be declared under (d. below.)		
Dividends from companies during the year ending 31st March 19____		
Interest on securities during the year ending 31st March 19____		
[ NOTE.—Securities include—		
(a) Promissory notes, debenture, stock or other securities of the Government of India, and		
(b) Debentures or other securities for money issued by, or on behalf of, a local authority or company ]		
Income received under the following heads during the year ending 31st March 19____ :—		
A. Trade or Profession . . . . .	Rs. _____	
B. Profits accrued in partnership with others . . . . .	„ _____	
C. Interest on mortgages, fixed deposits, current accounts, sums lent to traders,* and loans to others, club debentures, etc. . . . .	„ _____	
D. House property and land . . . . .	„ _____	
E. Director's fees, survey fees, University and other Examination fees, etc. . . . .	„ _____	
F. Income received from outside British India, including pensions, dividends and income from agricultural land not paying land revenue to the British Government . . . . .	„ _____	
G. All other income not specified, e.g., rewards, honoraria, lottery prizes, etc. . . . .	„ _____	
TOTAL . . . . .	„ _____	

\*House property Income.—Proprietors of houses residing on their own premises are exempted from tax on 1-6th of the rental value of such portion self-occupied: 5-6ths of the rental valuation should be declared as income.

Penalty.—By section 177, Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), it is provided that whoever, being legally bound to furnish information on any subject to any public servant, as such, furnishes, as true, information on the subject which he knows or has reason to believe to be false, shall be punished with simple imprisonment extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

I hereby declare that my income from all sources as stated above includes my share in the joint family income and is the only income that actually accrued to me, and that I had no other income from any other source accruing, arising or received in British India during the years in question.

Address in full—

Post Office at which payment is desired

(Signed)

(Designation)

Before me :

Collector of Income-tax  
Justice of the Peace  
Magistrate.

Dated

19 .

### FORM B.

(SEE RULES 1 (b), 5 AND 12.)

For the year ending 31st March 19 .

I hereby state that the following are the details of the securities\* held by me:—

Description of Securities.	Number.	Date.	Amount

Dated this the

day of

19 .

(Signed)

\*NOTE.—Securities include—

- (a) promissory notes, debentures, stock, or other securities of the Government of India, and
- (b) debentures or other securities for money issued by or on behalf of a local authority or company.

### FORM C.

(SEE RULES 2, 5 AND 13.)

*Certificate of Refund.*

For the year ending 31st March 19 .

I, , Collector of Income-tax do hereby certify that the Income of the owner of the securities specified below is liable to taxati

rupee in respect of such securities,† but his income from all sources including the interest on such securities being more than R , and less than R , he is entitled to a refund calculated at the rate of pies in the rupee. The net amount of income-tax to be deducted on the interest is to be at the rate of pies in the rupee.

Description of Securities.	Number.	Date.	Amount.
----------------------------	---------	-------	---------

Dated this the                      day of                      19 .

*Collector of Income-tax.*

†NOTE.—Securities include—

- (a) promissory notes, debentures, stock, or other securities of the Government of India, and
- (b) debentures or other securities for money issued by or on behalf of a local authority or company.

### FORM D.

(SEE RULE 7.)

*Certificate by the Principal Officer of a local authority or company.*

Certified that income-tax of R                      was deducted on the  
day of                      19                      from the interest of R                      paid for the period from  
to                      on securities held by

*Dated*

*Principal Officer of*

†

Here state the name and address of the local authority or company.

### FORM E.

(SEE RULES 8 AND 13.)

*Certificate of refund.*

For the year ending 31st March 19 .

I,                      , Collector of Income-tax,                      do hereby  
certify that                      , the owner of                      shares of the  
face value of R                      each is entitled to have a refund of income-tax to the amount  
of R                      at                      pies in the rupee on the dividend of R                      payable  
to him on the above shares.

This certificate is valid up to 31st March 19                      only.

*Dated*

*Collector of Income-tax.*

Certified that the above refund of R                      was paid to the above party on the                      day  
of                      19 .

*Principal Officer of*

\*

*Co.*

\* Here state the name and address of the Company.

### FORM F.

(SEE RULES 12 AND 13.)

I,                      , Collector of Income-tax,                      do hereby  
certify that the income from all sources of                      amounts to  
for the year ending 31st March 19 .

*Collector of Income-tax.*

FOR

INCOME-TAX RECEIPT.

Section 45 of Act VII of 1918

No. -

Date

Received from

the sum of Rupees

being the amount of income-tax assessed

under Act VII of 1918, according to the

INCOME-TAX RECEIPT

Section 45 of Act VII of 1918

paid by

Date of payment or recovery of the money.

Rs. A.

Amount paid or recovered.

Name of the person who was liable to the tax.

Source or sources of income in respect of which the tax was payable.

The year or part of the year for which the tax was payable.

The place or places, district or districts where the income accrued.

REMARKS.

Signature of Collector.

No.

Date

Received from

the sum of Rs.

being the amount of income-tax assessed on

under Act VII of 1918, according to the provisions specified below

Date of payment or recovery of the money.

Rs. A. P.

Amount paid or recovered.

Name of the person who was liable to the tax.

Source or sources of income in respect of which the tax was payable.

The year or part of the year for which the tax was payable.

The place or places, district or districts where the income accrued.

REMARKS.

Signature of Collector.



**No. 3383-Fincl.**—In exercise of the powers under section 43 (1) of Act VII of 1918, delegated to him by the Notification of Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 778-F., dated 25th March 1918, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following rule under the said Act :—

#### RULE.

The time within which amounts deducted from salary, annuity, pension, or gratuity paid by a Local Authority under section 15 (4) of the Act must be paid to the credit of Government is fixed at one week from the date of payment of the salary, pension, annuity, or gratuity. The payment to the credit of Government shall be made by remitting the amount to the Collector with a statement giving the following particulars for each person from whom the tax has been realised :—

- (1) Name.
- (2) Period for which the salary, pension, or annuity has been paid.
- (3) Amount of salary, pension, annuity, or gratuity paid.
- (4) Amount of tax.

**No. 3384-Fincl.**—In exercise of the powers under section 43 (1) of Act VII of 1918, delegated to him by the Notification of Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 778-F., dated 28th March 1918, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to prescribe the following forms under the said Act :—

- (1) The return of income to be submitted by companies under section 17 (1) of the Income-tax Act shall be in the form hereto appended.
- (2) The notice to be served upon an assessee to furnish a return under section 17 (2) of the Income-tax Act shall be in the form hereto appended.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

#### Notice.

INCOME-TAX YEAR 19 \_\_\_\_ -19 \_\_\_\_

INCOME-TAX OFFICE,

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_

To

In pursuance of the provisions of section 17 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918, you are hereby required to prepare a true and correct statement of income and the information required in the form herewith attached so far as it is applicable to your case, and to deliver it to me at my office duly signed by you as the principal officer of the Company on or before the 15th day of May 19 \_\_\_\_ with the Balance Sheet and the Profit and Loss Account of the Company.

Failure to furnish the return with the accounts within the time allowed by law will render you liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine which may extend to Rs. 10 for every day during which the return is not submitted.

The income to be returned is the income from all sources as shown by the accounts during either the twelve months ending on the 31st March 19 \_\_\_\_ or if the accounts have been made up within the twelve months ending on the 31st March 19 \_\_\_\_ in respect of a year ending on any other day than the 31st March 19 \_\_\_\_ then at the option of your Company the year ending on the day on which the accounts have so been made up. This option cannot, however, be exercised without my consent if it has been exercised on a previous occasion.

You are further required under section 15 of the Act—

- (1) to deduct at the time of payment income-tax at the rate specified in Schedule I in respect of any income chargeable under the head Salaries, provided that if the payment is a recurring one and in respect of any period less than a year, the rate shall be determined with reference to the amount which would be proportionately payable in a year. The deductions so made should be paid into this office within the prescribed time and particulars should be furnished of the persons from whose salaries the deductions have been made, and the amount of the salary and of the deductions in each case ;
- (2) to deduct at the time of payment, at the maximum rate specified in Schedule I, and pay into this office within one week from the time of payment, the income-tax on the amount of interest on the debentures (if any) issued by your Company. The remittance to this office should be accompanied by a statement showing for each debenture holder—
  - (1) name ;
  - (2) description of security ;
  - (3) number of security ;
  - (4) date of security ;
  - (5) amount of security ;

- (6) period for which interest is drawn ;  
 (7) amount of interest ;  
 (8) amount of tax ;

*Collector of Income-tax,*

INCOME-TAX YEAR 19 -19 .

*Name of the Company* \_\_\_\_\_

*Information from the accounts for the year ending-*

(This return should be sent under cover and marked confidential.)

Amount.

Rs.

- (1) Profit as per accounts submitted . . . . .
- (2) Amount of interest realised on Government and other securities and accounted for in the accounts.
- (3) Amount of interest credited to reserve and other funds and debited to the accounts.
- (4) Amount of the cost value of the buildings owned by the Company .
- (5) Amount of the cost value of machinery owned by the Company .
- (6) Amount of depreciation on buildings actually debited to the accounts
- (7) Amount of depreciation on machinery actually debited to the accounts
- (8) Amount of income-tax and super-tax debited to the accounts . . .
- (9) Amount of the debenture loans issued by your Company . . . .
- (10) Rate of interest on the debentures . . . . .
- (11) Total amount placed to any reserve fund or of the nature of capital expenditure debited to revenue account..

#### DECLARATION.

The-

declare that the information against each head in this return is correctly given as shown in the Books of the Company as also in the accounts which have been duly audited by the Auditors of the Company and which have been adopted by the share-holders of the Company.

(Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

(Designation) \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

**Penalty**—By section 177, Indian Penal Code, it is provided that whoever, being legally bound to furnish information on any subject to any public servant, as such, furnishes, as true, information on the subject which he knows or has reason to believe to be false, shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

#### Notice.

INCOME-TAX YEAR 19 -19 .

INCOME-TAX OFFICE,

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

To

In pursuance of the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1918, you are hereby required to prepare a true and correct statement of your income in the form of return sent herewith so far as it is applicable to your case, and to deliver it to me at my office duly signed by you within 30 days from the date of this notice.

The accompanying sheets of notes, explanations and instructions have been drawn up in order to assist you in filling up the form.

If you desire further information on any point you should apply to the Collector of Income-tax at the Income-tax Office.

Failure to furnish the return on the due date will render you liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day during which the return is not submitted.

The income to be returned is the income from all sources during either (1) the twelve months ending on the 31st of March 19 or (2) if the accounts have been made up within the twelve months ending on the 31st March 19 in respect of a year ending on any other day than the 31st March 19 then at your option the year ending on the date on which the accounts have so been made up. This option cannot, however, be exercised without my consent, if it has been exercised on a previous occasion.

You are also required, in accordance with section 28 of the Act, to furnish me with a return of—

- (1) the names of the partners in your firm, with their addresses.
- (2) the names of the adult male members of your family (undivided Hindu families).
- (3) the names of the persons for whom you are (Trustee, guardian, agent).

If you claim exemption, abatement or reduction of rate of tax, your attention is particularly directed to No. 16 of the enclosed sheet of explanations.

*Collector of Income-tax.*

NOTE.—Where there is no income to be returned for assessment, against each head in column 1, the word "None" should be entered in column 2 and the general declaration at foot of page 2 of the form of return should be signed.

### INCOME-TAX YEAR 19 - 19

#### *Return of Income for Assessment under Section 17 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918.*

[This return should be sent under cover and marked confidential.]

#### Total Income

Sources.	Amount.	Amount of tax deducted at source.		
	Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.
Income received under the following heads during the year ending _____ :—				
1. Salary, wages, annuity, pension, gratuity, fees, commissions, perquisites, allowances and other receipts in lieu of or in addition to salary or wages received during the year ending _____				
2. Dividends from Joint Stock Companies— Registered in India— (a) Free of income-tax . . . . . (b) Income-tax deducted . . . . .				
3. Interest on Securities . . . . .				
4. Profession . . . . .				
5. Interest on mortgages, loans, fixed deposits, current accounts, club debentures, etc.				
6. House Property as shown in detail in the attached form.				
7. Income accrued outside British India which has been received directly or indirectly in British India including dividends, pensions and income from agricultural land not paying land revenue to the British Government.				
8. Business, trade, commerce or sales or dealings in property, shares or securities.				
9. Profits accrued from transactions whether in partnership with others or not which have not been accounted for elsewhere in this return.				
10. All other income not specified above, e.g., Director's fees, survey fees, etc.				
11. Share in Joint Family Income . . . . .				
12. Ground rent . . . . .				
TOTAL.				
13. Total Life Insurance Premiums paid during the year.				
Provident fund subscriptions (See Note 14 Instructions) . . . . .				

NOTE.—At the time of filling up this return first see Notes and Instructions attached.

For  
 { Employer's name—  
 { Employer's address—  
 { Monthly rate of salary, Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 { Principal place of residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 { Principal place of business \_\_\_\_\_  
 { Other place or places of residence or business \_\_\_\_\_

Name or names under which your business is conducted \_\_\_\_\_

Name and address of your partner or partners \_\_\_\_\_

Here state whether you are Agent, Trustee or Executor, etc., for any one and if so for whom \_\_\_\_\_

I

We

declare that the information given in this return is correct, that the income shown in this return is truly estimated on each of the sources therein mentioned, that it has actually accrued within the period therein stated, and that  $\frac{I}{we}$  have no other sources of income. The income shown accrued in the year ending

(Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

*Penalty.*—By section 177, Indian Penal Code, it is provided that whoever, being legally bound to furnish information on any subject to any public servant, as such, furnishes, as true, information on the subject which he knows or has reason to believe to be false, shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or both.

*Details of the house property referred to in item 6 of the form of return.*

Ward and No.	Name and number of street in which the property stands.	In whose name the property stands in the Municipal register.	Annual letting value.			Deductions claimed (to be supported by the production of vouchers in each case).
			Rs.	A.	P.	

Allowances claimed :—

- (1) Premia paid in the year ending on \_\_\_\_\_ to insure the property against risk of damage or destruction. (Copies of receipts should be attached) . . . . . Rs.
- (2) Interest paid by owner on a mortgage or charge on the property . . . . . "
- (3) Ground rent paid by the owner on the property . . . . . "
- (4) Land revenue paid by the owner on the property . . . . . "
- (5) Collection charges . . . . . "

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 191 .

Signature of the party making the return.

## NOTES, EXPLANATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS IN REGARD TO THE RETURN OF INCOME FOR ASSESSMENT.

(1) *Submission of return of income.*—The Return should be delivered to the Collector as soon as possible within the 30 days allowed.

(2) *Year of Assessment.*—The income shown in the Return should be that of the year ending on the 31st March 19 , or if the accounts are made up according to the calendar year, ending 31st December 191 .

Samvat year, ending 30th Aaso . . . . .  
 Shuk " " 30th Falgun . . . . .

or Marwari year or any other period of twelve months ending within the year ending 31st March 19 . The income computed from these accounts will be accepted. The period once decided upon cannot be varied for future assessments without the previous consent of the Collector and upon such conditions as he sees fit.

(3) *Name, Designation, Residence.*—The ordinary designation of the person or company should be entered in the Return. If the person or company making the return has several places of residence or business the principal place of residence or business should be specified and all other places should be shown in the space provided or if numerous on a sheet attached underlining those for which a certificate against further assessment by the local Collector is desired. In the case of a person carrying on business under any name or names other than his own, such other name or names should be entered in the Return.

(4) *Names of Partners.*—The person making the return of income accrued in partnership is bound by section 28 (2) to furnish the names of all the partners and their addresses.

(5) *Liability to Assessment to Income-tax—*

(I) All Companies as defined in the Indian Companies Act, 1913, including any Association carrying on business in British India, whether incorporated or not and whether their principal places of business are situated in British India or not and whose income is Rs. 1,000 per annum or upwards.

(II) All persons ("person" includes firms and undivided Hindu families) resident in British India and persons not resident in British India, but who may be deemed to be liable in respect of any class of income and whose total income from all sources is Rs. 1,000 or upwards.

(6) *Salary, Wages, etc.*—In column 2 of the Return should be shown the total gross income without deduction of the income tax paid, provident fund or any other such payment. An allowance for house rent is assessable to income-tax and should be returned under the above heading. Any portion of the salary paid outside British India for services in British India must be included in the Return.

(7) *Dividends*.—In column 2 of the Return give the amount of the total dividends actually received and in column 3 show the amount of income-tax deducted at source, if any.

(8) *Interest on Securities*.—Securities means promissory notes, debentures, stock or other securities including war loans of the Government of India and debentures or other securities for money issued by or on behalf of a local authority or a company.

The person making the Return must set forth every source of his income with the amount derived from each source, whether income-tax has been paid on it or not. In column 2 of the Return show the amount of the total interest actually received and in column 3 show the amount of income-tax deducted at source.

(9) *House property.*—Where house property is entered in the Municipal Registers under any name other than the name of the owner, that name or names should be clearly specified in the form provided.

The income to be shown in the Return is the sum at which the property might reasonably be expected to let from year to year without reference to the question of repairs or taxes. The following allowances are admissible :—

- |      |  |                                       |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| I.   | Insurance premia, less discount, if any      |                                       |
| II.  | Interest paid to mortgagee                   | .                                     |
| III. | Ground rent                                  |                                       |
| IV.  | Land revenue                                 |                                       |
| V.   | Vacancies                                    |                                       |
| VI.  | Establishment charges                        | per cent. of the annual letting value |
| VII. | One-sixth of the total annual letting value. |                                       |

(10) *Business, Trade, Commerce, etc.*—

To arrive at the income returnable no deduction may be made

For any interest on capital of the proprietor or his partners

„ payments or drawings on account of personal expenditure

,, bad debts not actually written off

„ payment on account of Income-tax or Super-tax

" sums expended on charity or presents

„ sums given by way of commissions of an irregular nature

sums paid for the purchase of a good-will or such other expenditure of a capital nature

„ „ expenditure not incurred in the regular course of business to earn the income.

(11) *Professional earnings*.—Income under this heading shall be computed after making allowance for any expenditure incurred solely for the purposes of such profession, provided that no allowance may be made on account of expenditure of the nature of capital or personal expenditure. The names of partners, if any, to be declared.

(12) *Income from outside British India.*—Income accrued outside British India but which has been received directly or indirectly in British India including dividends, pensions, annuities, interest, and other income from agricultural land not paying land revenue to the British Government is liable to income tax and should be entered in the Return under No. 7.

(13) *Life Insurance*.—Sums paid to any Provident Fund established under the authority of Government or to any Insurance Company in respect of an insurance or deferred annuity on the life of the person making the Return or on that of his wife should not be deducted from any income shown in column 2 but should be entered in the space provided.

For the purpose of obtaining relief on account of any such payments the original receipts or copies thereof must be submitted otherwise the relief (which is limited to  $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the total income) cannot be granted.

(14) *Income taxed at Source*.—To arrive at the income taxable under section 14, the Collector will make the necessary allowance for any income which has already paid tax at the source.

(15) *Correspondence and Petitions*.—Petitions against the assessments made are to be addressed to the *Chief Commissioner*. The petition must be in the prescribed form and should ordinarily be presented within 30 days of the receipt of the notice of assessment and should bear a Court Fee stamp of Re. 1.

All correspondence relating to Income-tax matters (excepting such as may relate to petitions presented to the Chief Commissioner) should be addressed to the *Collector of Income-tax*.

**No. 3385-Fincl.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 43(1) of Act VII of 1918, delegated to him by the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 778-F., dated 28th March 1918, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following rule under the said Act :—

#### RULE.

A claim to exemption preferred under section 6, sub-section (1), clause (ii), of the Act on that portion of income taxable under the head "Salaries" which is paid as a premium to an Insurance Company shall not be entertained if the claim is made after the expiration of six months from the last day of the financial year during which the premium was paid.

**No. 3401-Education.**—Whereas the Municipal Committee of Delhi has applied to the Local Government under the provisions of section 58 of Act III of 1911, (Punjab Municipal Act), and, whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that the land is required for a public purpose namely, for widening the Lothian Road, it is hereby declared that the undermentioned land is required for the said purpose.

The declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, and under section 7 of the said Act, the Collector of Delhi is hereby directed to take steps for the acquisition of the ownership of the said land.

#### SPECIFICATION.

District.	Tehsil.	Mauza.	Area.	Boundaries.	Place where the plan may be inspected.
Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	60.45 square yards	North—Public Road South—L. Madan Mohan Lal's property. East—Footpath of Public Road. West—Public Road.	Deputy Commissioner's Office, Delhi.

Notification No. 830—Education, dated the 29th January 1918, is hereby cancelled.

The 7th May 1918.

**No. 3437-Home.**—Major J. M. Holmes, I. M. S., made over charge of the executive duties of Superintendent of the District Jail at Delhi to Mr. T. S. Farmer, on the afternoon of the 30th April 1918.

**No. 3438-Home.**—Major J. M. Holmes, I.M.S., made over charge of the medical duties of Superintendent of the District Jail at Delhi to Assistant Surgeon Munir-ud-Din, on the afternoon of the 30th April 1918.

**No. 3441-Home.**—The services of Major J. M. Holmes, I.M.S., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, New Capital, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India, Department of Education, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th April 1918.

W. M.  
Chief Comm

## ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA.

## NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 30th April 1918.

No. 572 1000 The following finance statements of the Central (Co-operative) Banks in Ajmer-Merwara for the quarter ending the 31st March 1918, are published for information :—  
CENTRAL BANKS.

## QUARTERLY FINANCE STATEMENTS.

## PART I.

## Liabilities and Quasi-Liabilities.

## Assets and Quasi-Assets.

Name of Bank.	OUTSIDE THE MOVEMENT.						WITHIN THE MOVEMENT.						OUTSIDE THE MOVEMENT.						WITHIN THE MOVEMENT.						RATES OF INTEREST ON WHICH MONEY IS USUALLY BORROWED.						RATES OF INTEREST ON WHICH MONEY IS USUALLY LENT.		Last dividend declared.	REMARKS.
	Deposits, fixed current or saving bank, by non-members or by members in an individual capacity.	Overdrafts from outside banks, e.g., Presidency or Joint Stock.	Other items.	Fixed deposits or loans received from Societies or Central Banks or Provincial Bank.	Drawn portion of cash credit with Provincial Bank.	Savings bank or current accounts held in favour of Societies or Central Banks.	Reserves fund of bank itself.	Paid-up share capital.	Other items.	To cover deposits.	Undrawn liabilities, e.g., cash, credit accounts guaranteed by the Provincial Banks to Central Banks or to Societies and by Central Banks to other Societies.	Cash in hand and in outside banks.	Government paper.	Post office savings bank deposits.	Other investments of a liquid nature in outside concerns.	With Presidency or Joint Stock Bank.	Undrawn balance of secured cash credit.	Loans to Agricultural Societies.	Loans to Non-Agricultural Societies.	Loans or deposits due to the Central Bank or other Provincial Banks.	Loans and deposits due to Provincial Banks.	Unsecured share capital.	Guaranteed share capital.	Other investments inside the movement.	Net profit of past year.	Borrowed.	Lent.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
Ajmer Central Bank, Ltd.	6,41,989	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,684	1,00,000	3,574	...	10,000	75,938	19,677	...	...	...	...	6,12,885	...	8,640	...	...	...	77,838	18,685	5 1/2	9 1/2	...					
Nasirabad Co-operative Bank, Ltd.	44,708	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,190	19,275	...	...	...	638	...	...	...	...	...	62,550	...	...	...	...	...	1,911	1,706	6 1/2	9 1/2	...					
Pinguan Co-operative Bank, Ltd.	6,965	...	...	...	8,754	...	...	535	4,075	...	...	...	102	...	...	...	...	...	19,351	...	...	...	...	...	141	719	7 1/2	10	...					
Kekri Central Bank, Ltd.	25,292	...	...	...	...	...	...	492	4,025	...	...	...	1,053	...	...	...	...	...	29,555	...	...	...	...	...	67	868	7 1/2	10	...					
TOTAL	7,18,038	...	...	...	8,754	...	...	26,841	1,28,275	3,574	...	10,000	77,754	19,677	...	...	...	...	7,24,841	...	8,640	...	...	...	79,957	21,998	...	...	...					
Beawar Central Bank, Ltd.	2,65,446	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,524	1,00,000	...	...	...	8,752	3,000	3,022	...	...	...	3,56,990	...	...	...	...	...	8,431	10,337	6 1/2	10	12					
TOTAL	2,65,446	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,524	1,00,000	...	...	...	8,752	3,000	3,022	...	...	...	3,56,990	...	...	...	...	...	8,431	10,337	...	...	...					
GRAND TOTAL	9,93,504	...	...	...	8,754	...	...	36,365	2,28,275	3,574	...	10,000	86,506	22,677	3,022	...	...	...	10,81,301	...	8,640	...	...	...	88,888	32,835	...	...	...					

## CENTRAL BANKS.

## PART II.

Name of Bank.	DEPOSITS OR DEBENTURES OF THE KIND DEALT WITH IN COLUMNS 2 AND 3 OF PART I.						REPAYMENT OF LOANS BY SOCIETIES.		
	On current or savings bank account.	Deposits for not more than three months.	Other deposits and debentures falling due				Estimated		Actual in 12 months preceding present quarter.
			In twelve months from commence- ment of present quarter.	In next 12 months.	In 12 months follow- ing.	In sub- sequent years.	In twelve months from commence- ment of present quarter.	In next twelve months.	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer Central Bank . . .	...	...	5,88,389	530	1,310	41,470	5,25,000	50,000	2,58,009
Nasirabad Co-operative Bank, Ltd.	...	...	26,946	13,485	3,700	...	27,000	35,000	16,826
Pisangan Co-operative Bank, Ltd. .	...	...	5,930	415	...	...	9,000	10,000	6,324
Kekri Central Bank, Ltd. . .	...	...	22,292	2,000	1,000	..	25,000	4,555	9,096
Total . . .	...	...	6,53,577	16,430	6,010	41,470	5,88,000	99,555	2,85,255
Beawar Central Bank, Ltd. . .	...	...	87,783	48,053	1,29,610	...	1,12,000	1,10,000	66,760
Total . . .	...	...	87,783	48,053	1,29,610	...	1,12,000	1,10,000	66,760
GRAND TOTAL . . .	...	...	7,41,360	64,483	1,35,620	41,470	6,98,000	2,09,555	3,52,015

NOTE TO PART II.—When deposits are taken on a certain term of notice :—  
 if the notice required is for not more than 3 months, they should be shown under column 3,  
 if the notice is for not more than a year, they should be shown under column 4,  
 if the notice is for a year, should be shown under column 5, and  
 if for longer periods, under columns 6 and 7.

## PART III.

Name of Bank.	PORTION OF DEPOSITS OR DEBENTURES OF THE KIND DEALT WITH IN COLUMNS 2 AND 3 OF PART I FALLING DUE IN EACH QUARTER IN TWELVE MONTHS FROM COMMENCEMENT OF PRESENT QUARTER (4TH COLUMN OF PART II).				REPAYMENT OF LOANS BY SOCIETIES ESTIMATED IN EACH QUARTER IN TWELVE MONTHS FROM COMMENCE- MENT OF PRESENT QUARTER (COLUMN 8 OF PART II).			
	I Quarter.	II Quarter.	III Quarter.	IV Quarter.	I Quarter.	II Quarter.	III Quarter.	IV Quarter.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer Central Bank, Ltd. . .	1,61,168	2,24,358	99,998	1,12,875	3,35,000	35,000	1,30,000	25,000
Nasirabad Co-operative Bank, Ltd.	2,396	8,750	3,747	7,053	10,000	1,000	...	16,000
Pisangan Co-operative Bank, Ltd.	5,350	...	200	400	6,000	...	2,000	1,000
Kekri Central Bank, Ltd. . .	112	2,120	1,000	19,000	500	2,500	2,000	20,000
Total . . .	1,69,026	2,35,228	1,00,995	1,39,328	3,51,500	38,500	1,34,000	62,000
Beawar Central Bank, Ltd. .	16,038	30,453	21,455	19,642	45,000	5,000	50,000	12,000
Total . . .	16,038	30,453	21,655	19,642	45,000	5,000	50,000	12,000
GRAND TOTAL . . .	1,85,064	2,65,681	1,31,650	1,58,970	3,96,500	43,500	1,84,000	74,000

GOPI NATH,

Extra Assistant Commissioner in charge Co-operative Credit Work, Ajmer-Merwara.

By order,

T. B. RUSSELL,

for First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent,  
and Chief Commissioner, (



Abu, the 30th April 1918.

**No. 581-269.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Seth Kundan Mal to be an Honorary Magistrate and to invest him with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class to be exercised in regard to cases generally within the Municipal limits of the town of Beawar for a term of 3 years.

**No. 584-269.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Reverend George Carstairs to be an Honorary Magistrate and to invest him with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class to be exercised in regard to cases generally within the Municipal limits of the town of Beawar for a term of 3 years.

By order,

B. J. GLANCY,

First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana,  
and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, DELHI.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 3rd May 1918.

**No. 1830-E.**—Major J. M. Holmes, I.M.S., was relieved of his duties as Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, New Capital, Delhi, on the afternoon of the 30th April 1918, by Mr. T. Harvey, Executive Engineer, I Project Division, who will hold charge of the office of Deputy Sanitary Commissioner in addition to his own duties until further orders.

The 6th May 1918.

*Transfer.*

**No. 1852-E.**—Mr. P. L. Hands, Temporary Engineer, is transferred from the III Project Division, 2nd Circle, to the Electrical Division, Delhi, with effect from the 1st May 1918.

H. T. KEELING,

Secretary, P. W. D.

## SURVEY OF INDIA—SOUTHERN CIRCLE.

### NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 29th April 1918.

**No. 14.**—Mr. O. D. Jackson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th April 1918 or a subsequent date, under Articles 246 and 260, Civil Service Regulations.

T. F. B. RENNY-TAILYOUR, Colonel, R.E.,

Superintendent, Southern Circle.

## ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

### NOTIFICATION.

Bombay, the 30th April 1918.

**No. 5.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India on Medical Certificate with effect from the date and for the period specified against his name.

Temporary Lieutenant H. J. Bugg, R. I. M.....2 months and 28 days,  
with effect from 10th March 1918.

B. H. JONES,

for Offg. Director, Royal Indian Marine.

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

It is hereby notified under section 5 of Act VI of 1878 that the undermentioned treasure was found on 19th November 1917, by Rangaswami Pillai, Narayanaswami Pillai, Chokkalingam Pillai and Uthirapathi Pillai while digging earth in S. F. No. 106-B. (Natham) of Kilapudanur village, Nannilam Taluk, belonging to the above persons as trustees of the Pillayar temple in the village.

Name.	DESCRIPTION OF THE TREASURE.		Value.		
	Weight.				
	Mds.	Srs.	Rs.	A.	P.
Chandrasekharaswami.	1	42	27	13	0
Amman.	0	40	20	0	0
Sambandamurthi.	0	14	10	8	0
Manikka vachakar.	0	26	16	4	0
			74	9	0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by Agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office on the 7th September 1918, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

It is hereby notified under section 5 of Act VI of 1878 that the undermentioned treasure was found on 29th October 1917, by Narayanaswami Pillai, Chokkalingam Pillai and Uthirapadi Pillai, while digging a pit in S. F. No. 106-B. (Natham) of Kilapudanur village, Nannilam Taluk, belonging to the above three persons and another S. Rangaswami Pillai as trustees of the Pillayar temple in the village.

Name.	DESCRIPTION OF THE TREASURE.		Value.		
	Weight.				
	Mds.	Srs.	Rs.	A.	P.
Natarajar.	2	32½	84	6	0
Amman.	1	4	22	0	0
Peedam.	0	30	7	8	0
Brass lamp in two pieces.	0	14	3	8	0
TOTAL	5	0½	117	6	0

Stone pieces 15 in number.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by Agent before the Collector of Tanjore at his office on the 7th September 1918, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

J. R. HUGGINS,  
Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,  
Dated 17th April 1918.

## NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

The 26th April 1918.

No. 20.—Sardar Bahadur Lakhmī Singh, Assistant Commissioner, Pachhadra Division, is granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 17th April 1918. (268 P. of 1918).

The 1st May 1918.

No. 37.—Sardar Bahadur Lakhmī Singh, Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, Pachhadra Division, is granted privilege leave for 15 days in extension of the period sanctioned in Notification No. 20, dated the 26th April 1918. (268 P. of 1918).

J. C. FERGUSON,  
Offg. Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue.

**BANK OF BENGAL.**

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 7th May 1918.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid up . . . .	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities . .	6,41,73,382	0 0
Reserve Fund	2,21,50,000	0 0	Other authorized Investments .	1,45,88,914	0 0
Transfer to Special Reserve Fund for Depreciation of Investments, <i>see below</i>	67,50,000	0 0	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities .	8,19,13,209	9 7
	1,54,00,000	0 0	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities . . . .	4,10,95,690	13 2
Reserve for Depreciation of Investments . . . .	67,50,000	0 0	Bills discounted and purchased	4,51,38,343	2 5
Public Deposits at Head Office	2,20,67,294	12 11	Balances with other Banks .	61,19,072	15 7
Public Deposits at Branches	1,16,28,084	7 11	Bullion . . . . .	.....	
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches . . . .	26,98,04,604	7 3	Dead Stock . . . . .	28,30,766	15 3
Bank Post Bills, etc. . . .	11,08,640	9 1	Stamps . . . . .	12,726	7 4
Sundries . . . . .	12,25,183	10 5	Sundries . . . . .	3,61,587	8 2
<b>RUPES</b>	<b>34,77,83,807</b>	<b>15 7</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>25,62,33,693</b>	<b>7 6</b>
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office*	5,43,26,971	7 9
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches†	3,67,23,143	0 4
			<b>RUPES</b>	<b>31,77,83,807</b>	<b>15 7</b>

\* Includes Sovs. &amp; ½ Sovs., value Rs. 3,77,812 8 0

† Do. do. do. „ 6,78,960 0 0

Rs. 10,56,772 8 0

By the order of the Directors,

**BANK OF BENGAL;** } **H. FISHER,** **N. H. Y. WARREN,**  
**Calcutta, 9th May 1918.** } **Chief Accountant.** **Secretary & Treasurer.**  
**Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.**  
**Percentage 29·95.**

**IMPERIAL LIBRARY.**

(Corner of Hare Street and Strand Road, Calcutta.)

Open on { Week-days and Saturdays, from 10 A.M. to 7 P.M.  
 { Sundays and Holidays, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

The Imperial Library is also a Lending Library. It is free to all except children. There is no subscription to pay.

**J. A. CHAPMAN,**  
 Librarian.  
 H E

**CURRENCY NOTES.**

The following Currency Notes of the Bombay Circle are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers. Any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned.

**NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.**

Register No.	Number of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
D 1 of 1918—19.	M B 70469 99	Rs. 100	The Manager National Bank of India, Ltd., Steamer Point, Aden.
	M B 70473 99	100	

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,

Bombay, the 2nd May 1918.

CYRIL E. GWYTHER,

Assistant Accountant General, Paper Currency, Bombay.

The following Currency Notes of the Cawnpore Circle are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned.

**NOTES WHOLLY DESTROYED.**

Register No.	Number of Notes.	Value.	Name of claimant.
H 88 of 1917 1918	D A 37149 69	50	The Nepal Government, Nepal.
	D B 31555 38	100	

J. W. KELLY,

Currency Officer.

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT, }  
Cawnpore, the 7th May 1918. }

**RAJPUTANA ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.****LOCAL ADMINISTRATION'S ORDERS.**

Mount Abu, the 2nd May 1918.

No. 718-S — Mr. C. E. Hall, Superintending Engineer and Secretary in the Public Works Department, Rajputana, having proceeded on three months' privilege leave combined with three months' furlough on medical certificate on the afternoon of the 2nd May 1918, Mr. H. J. Hope, Executive Engineer, took over charge of the Office of the Secretary in the Public Works Department, Rajputana, with effect from the same date.

H. J. HOPE,

Secretary to the A. G. G. in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

## IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOMBAY.

## IN INSOLVENCY.

Notice is hereby given that the petitions of the several persons hereunder named and described have been presented to this Court, praying, respectively, for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909 (III of 1909) :—

No.	Names.	Denomination.	Address in Bombay.	Description.	DATE OF PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS.			DATE OF THE ADJUDICATION.		
					Day.	Month.	Year.	Day.	Month.	Year.
195—1918	Merwanji Jamshedji Irani	Parsi	K. relwadi . . . .	Motor car driver in the employ of Jehangirji Newroji Kaka	30th	April	1918	30th	April	1918
196—1918	Charles Francis Pires	East Indian	Lady Jamshedji Road, Upper Mahim.	Shorthand Typist in the Royal Insurance Coy. Ltd., Fort.	"	"	"	"	"	"
197—1918	John Richard Mendis	"	Upper Mahim . . . .	Fitter in the E., B. & C. I. Railway, Parel	1st	May	"	1st	May	"
198—1918	Kison Umen Gwili and Janlijai, wife of Kison Umen Gwili.	Hindu	Curry Road . . . .	1st debtor lately carlman and now Coolie, and the 2nd debtor unemployed.	"	"	"	"	"	"
199—1918	Jairam Ramji Surti . . . .	"	Foras Road . . . .	Fitter in the G. I. P. Railway, Matunga	"	"	"	"	"	"
200—1918	Robert Colville . . . .	Anglo-Indian	Ripon Road . . . .	Signaller in the Eastern Telegraph Office, Fort, Bombay.	"	"	"	"	"	"
201—1918	Hirji Virji Khatri . . . .	Hindu	Kaji Molla . . . .	Carpenter . . . . .	"	"	"	"	"	"
202—1918	Aridade Pius . . . .	Anglo-Indian	Hannuman Building, Fort	Telegraphist in the Government Central Telegraph Office.	2nd	"	"	2nd	"	"
203—1918	Moolshanker Hurjiwan Joshi	Hindu	Barbhai Molla . . . .	Lately hawker in cloth and sundries and now servant in the employ of Jamnadas Harakji.	3rd	"	"	3rd	"	"
204—1918	Khadshaw Doodahoy Doodahawala and Doodahaw Doodahaw Doodahaw.	Parsi	Lower Parel . . . .	Fireman in the G. I. P. Railway.	"	"	"	"	"	"
205—1918	William Ellison . . . .	Anglo-Indian	Padar . . . .	Mechanic in the G. I. P. Railway (Matunga Workshop).	6th	"	"	6th	"	"

Orders in the matters of the above-named Debtors petitions, that the said Debtors have been adjudged Insolvents, and that the real and personal estate and effects of the said insolvent do vest in the Official Assignee of this Honourable Court, have been duly made.

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE, HIGH COURT,

Friday, the 6th day of May 1918.

R. B. PATEL,

Chief Clerk.

**IN THE CHIEF COURT OF LOWER BURMA.**  
**Insolvency Jurisdiction.**

CASE No. 63 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 19th April 1918.

In the matter of John Moorthy, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by John Moorthy, Fitter, No. 77, Tiger Ally Road, Rangoon, on the 18th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said John Moorthy.

CASE No. 64 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 22nd April 1918.

In the matter of Ramnath Singh, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Ramnath Singh, No. 25, 55th Street, Rangoon, on the 19th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Ramnath Singh.

CASE No. 65 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 22nd April 1918.

In the matter of Saya Hlaing, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Saya Hlaing, No. 25, Godwin Road, Rangoon, on the 19th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Saya Hlaing.

CASE No. 66 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 22nd April 1918.

In the matter of Mahomed Ismail, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Mahomed Ismail, No. 25, Dalhousie Street, Rangoon, on the 20th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Mahomed Ismail.

CASE No. 67 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 23rd April 1918.

In the matter of Charles Francis Ballard, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Charles Francis Ballard, No. 15 A, Phayre Street, Rangoon, on the 22nd day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Charles Francis Ballard.

CASE No. 68 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 26th April 1918.

In the matter of Ahmed Meyan, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Ahmed Meyan, Cloth Merchant and Tailor, No. 18, Sulo Pagoda Road, Rangoon, on the 25th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Ahmed Meyan.

CASE No. 69 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 26th April 1918.

In the matter of Kaliana Ramanna, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Kaliana Ramanna, of No. 7, Rice Mill, Kanaungto, Rangoon, on the 25th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Kaliana Ramanna.

## CASE No. 70 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 26th April 1918.

In the matter of V. Nelliah Pillai, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by V. Nelliah Pillai, No. 129, Zagalny, Kemmndine, Rangoon, on the 25th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said V. Nelliah Pillai.

## CASE No. 71 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 1st May 1918.

In the matter of J. Charles Caddy, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by J. Charles Caddy, Pensioner, residing at No. 30, Barr Street, Rangoon, on the 30th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said J. Charles Caddy.

## CASE No. 72 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 1st May 1918.

In the matter of Yerragudi Petha Gangadu and Yerragudi Chinna Gangadu, Insolvents.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Yerragudi Petha Gangadu, Yerragudi Chinna Gangadu, Sweepers, residing at Burma Oil Company, Dancedaw, Rangoon, on the 30th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Yerragudi Petha Gangadu and Yerragudi Chinna Gangadu.

## CASE No. 73 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 3rd May 1918.

In the matter of V. Outhandy, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by V. Outhandy, Clerk, of No. 40, 59th Street, Rangoon, on the 1st day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said V. Outhandy.

## CASE No. 74 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 3rd May 1918.

In the matter of Maung Po Thaung, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Maung Po Thaung, Paddy Broker, No. 20, Grass Street, Kemmndine, Rangoon, on the 1st day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Maung Po Thaung.

## CASE No. 20 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 26th April 1918.

In the matter of Wajoodin Tindal, Engine Driver, residing at Irrawaddy Flotilla Dockyard, Dalla, Rangoon.

Notice is hereby given that the order of this Court, adjudging the said Wajoodin Tindal, an insolvent, pursuant to the provisions of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, was annulled by an order made on the 25th day of April 1918.

## CASE No. 24 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 1st May 1918.

In the matter of Latchman Singh, Constable, Lammadaw Police Station, Rangoon.

Notice is hereby given that the order of this Court, adjudging the said Latchman Singh an Insolvent, pursuant to the provisions of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, was annulled by an order made on the 30th day of April 1918.

MAUNG GYER,

Offg. Registrar.

### IN THE COURT OF THE JUDGE, INSOLVENCY COURT, DELHI.

Notice is hereby given under section 16 (7) of the Provincial Insolvency Act (III of 1907) that the undermentioned persons were adjudicated insolvents by this Court on the date mentioned in column 4. Creditors are hereby required to prove their debts as soon as possible.

1	2	3	4
Number of the case.	NAME, PARENTAGE, OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF THE		Dates on which the Petitioners were adjudicated Insolvents.
	Petitioners.	Creditors.	
4	Murli Dhar, son of Gajadhar, Rajput, of Government Press, Delhi.	B. Kabodei Pershad and 40 others of Delhi.	25th April 1918,

Notice is hereby given under section 12 (2) of Act III of 1907 that the undermentioned persons have applied to this Court to be adjudicated insolvents and that their applications having been admitted will be heard on the dates specified in column 4 of the statement below.

Any creditors claiming to oppose the same may appear on the date fixed either in person or by pleader.

Number of the case.	NAME, PARENTAGE, OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF		Date fixed for hearing the application.
	Petitioners.	Creditors.	
1	2	3	4
7	Shaik Mohammed Ahmed, son of Rahim Baksh, Shoes seller, Delhi.	H. Karam Ilahi, Nur Ilahi and 49 others of Delhi.	20th May 1918.
8	Azinullah and Chhotu, sons of Chhanga of Delhi, Idgah, Rohim.	Ranji Lal of Delhi . . . .	22nd May 1918.

2nd May 1918.

TOPAN RAM,  
Judge, Insolvency Court, Delhi.

### IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL. In Insolvency.

#### Notice of Adjudication Order.

No. 15 of 1918.

Dated the 8th May 1918.

*Re* Srimati Barodamoyi Dassi, residing at No. 18, Ananda Khan's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business as a hawker of cloths but at present without any employment.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Debtor—In person.

On the 5th day of February 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.



No. 28 of 1918.

Dated the 3rd May 1918.

*Re* Kali Prosonno Chuckerbutty, residing at No. 17, Gardner's Lane in the town of Calcutta, at present working as a gomastah under Ram Kristo Ganguly, Rice Merchant, of No. 72, Free School Street, in Calcutta aforesaid, but formerly carrying on business as piecegoods merchant in copartnership with Rabotimohan Kanjilall at Mymensing under the name and style of R. M. Kanjilall.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Debtor—In person.

On the 1st day of March 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 64 of 1918.

Dated the 6th May 1918.

*Re* James Arthur Casey, residing at No. 77 Block, Railway quarters, Sealdah, in the suburbs of the town of Calcutta, a caretaker in the General Offices of the Eastern Bengal Railway at No. 3, Koyla Ghat Street, Calcutta.

*Ex parte* the debtor.

Debtor—In person.

On the 3rd day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

G. McD. FALKNER,

Official Assignee of Calcutta.

### REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the Local Transport Lines, dated at Nowshera, this 15th day of March 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—Temporary Sergt. W. G. (Clarke).

Age—27 years.

Height—5 feet 5 inches.

Colour of—Complexion, fair; hair, light brown.

Next-of-kin—Wife Mrs. F. E. Clarke, 34 Hawks Road, Kingston, Surrey.

Date of Desertion or absence—Absent from leave 1st January last.

Place of Desertion or absence—Nowshera.

Address given on leaving Nowshera, Union Hotel Bangalore, but believed to have proceeded to Ceylon. He was tattooed on both arms from shoulder to wrist; he also had a woman's face tattooed on one of his calves. He had a sharp jerky walk, very light hair and good even teeth.

H. A. SMITH, Lieut.,

Commanding Local Transport.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 6th Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, dated at Bangalore, this 2nd day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—31735, Private, Mirfin, H.

Age—

Height—5 feet 6 inches.

Colour of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, blue.

Trade—Motor Mechanic

Date of enlistment—2nd October 1912.

Place of enlistment—Not known.

Parish and County in which born—Liverpool, Lancashire.

Date of Desertion or absence—26th March 1918.

Place of Desertion or absence—Lahore.

Under six years' service.

W. W. BENSON, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commanding 4th Reserve Battalion (India).

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the Royal Artillery Depot, dated at Ambala, this 6th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—105068, Driver, Arnold T.

Age—About 21.

Height—5 feet 6 inches.

Colour of—Complexion, fair; hair, auburn; eyes, grey.

Trade—Farmer.

Date of Enlistment—1st September 1915.

Place of Enlistment—Not known.

Parish and County in which born—Not known.

Date of Desertion or absence—10.0 P. M. (Tattoo Roll Call) 2nd May 1918.

Place of Desertion or absence—Ambala.

Very flat footed, habit of sniffing whilst being spoken to (as if suffering from a cold in the head) habitual. (No documents in possession.)

Under three years service.

F. W. DEAN, Captain, R.G.A.,

Commanding Royal Artillery Depot, Ambala.

**MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 7th May 1918.

**No. 707-G.**—Mr. Provakhar Chatterjee, Officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, in the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, reverts to his own grade, with effect from the 24th April 1918.

**No. 708-G.**—Captain R. W. Borissow, 2nd Garrison Battalion, Essex Regiment, attached to the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 3rd (Lahore) Division, is granted leave in India under the provisions of India Army Order 291 of 1917, for forty-two days, with effect from the 30th April 1918.

**No. 709-G.**—Lieut.-Colonel K. H. Jackson, I. A., Military Accountant, 2nd class, Military Accounts Department, is granted leave in India under the provisions of India Army Order 291 of 1917, for sixty days, with effect from the 1st May 1918.

**No. 710-G.**—Mr. E. A. Gracias, Officiating Superintendent in the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 1st (Peshawar) Division, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, in that office, with effect from the 1st May 1918, during the absence of Lieut.-Colonel Jackson on leave.

B. W. MARLOW, Colonel,  
Military Accountant-General.

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.**  
**(TELEGRAPH ENGINEERING.)**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 30th April 1918.

**No. 238s-E. E.**—Mr. W. H. King, Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, is granted special (field) leave for three months with effect from the 6th February 1918, under Army Instruction (India) No. 300 of 1918, dated 26th March 1918.

**No. 240s-E. E.**—The following officiating promotion in the Upper Subordinate Establishment (Technical Branch) is sanctioned with effect from the date specified :—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. R. Osborne	Deputy Superintendent, Technical, 2nd Class.	Deputy Superintendent, Technical, 1st Class, Officiating.	2nd December 1917 to 1st January 1918.

The 3rd May 1918.

**No. 268s-E-E.**—The following reversion and officiating promotion in the Upper Subordinate Establishment (Engineering Branch) are sanctioned with effect from the date specified :—

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. A. G. Greene	Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, 2nd class, officiating.	Telegraphist	26th March 1917.
Mr. A. R. McKenzie	Inspecting Telegraphist	Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, 2nd class, officiating.	27th March to 28th April 1917.

This cancels this Department notification No. 254c-E-E, dated 5th August 1917.

The 2nd May 1918.

**No. 272s-E-E.**—Mr. R. M. Kewalramani, Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Engineering, has been granted privilege leave for fifteen days with effect from the 12th April 1918.

The 6th May 1918.

**No. 300s-E-E.**—Mr. C. Jackson, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Baghdad, has been reverted to Inspecting Telegraphist with effect from 1st April 1918.

G. R. CLARKE,

Offg. Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. (POST OFFICE.)

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th April 1918.

**No. 511s-Ap.**—Mr. Madhusudan Das, Deputy Postmaster, Amritsar, is appointed to act as Postmaster, Amritsar, pay Rs. 400—500 from the 12th March 1918 to 1st April 1918 inclusive.

The 3rd May 1918.

**No. 530s-Ap.**—Mr. F. T. Peters, Superintendent of post offices, 3rd grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for fifteen days with effect from the 21st April 1918.

The 4th May 1918.

**No. 540s-Ap.**—Mr. L. D'Sa, Superintendent of post offices, 3rd grade, and Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for six weeks with effect from the 5th May 1918 or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

G. R. CLARKE,

Offg. Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. (TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.)

### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th May 1918.

**No. 2587-T.**—Reports of opening and closing of offices received during the period 1st May to 8th May 1918 :—

Name of office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
<i>Government Telegraph Offices.</i>			
Burban Camp	Punjab . . . . .	15th April 1918	Opened.
Chappi Cachh (Field office)	" . . . . .	23rd April 1918	"
Kahan (Field office)	" . . . . .	24th April 1918	"
Kohlu (Field office)	" . . . . .	25th April 1918	"
Rawat Camp	" . . . . .	26th April 1918	Closed.

The following alterations in the names of Government Telegraph Offices are notified :—

" Tagu Mines " instead of " Tagu."

" Khanpur (Bahawalpur) " instead of " Khanpur."

M. A. THOMPSON,

Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.

**STATEMENT OF SILVER OPERATIONS AT THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS FOR THE PERIOD  
FROM 1ST MAY TO 7TH MAY 1918.**

(In Lakhs of Standard Toles.)

COINAGE OF BRITISH INDIA GOVERNMENT COINS.																	COINAGE FOR EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT.				SUBSIDIARY COINAGE FOR THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS GOVERNMENT.		
NAME OF MINTS.	RECEIPTS.				COINAGE.				BALANCE OF BULLION AND COIN.					Receipt of Bullion for transferred from Currency Balance.	Fines collected and paid over.	Closing balance of Bullion.	Receipt of Bullion for subsidiary and paid over.	Subsidiary coin collected and paid over.	Closing balance.				
	Purchased silver.	Withdrawn and uncurrent coins from Treasury, etc.	Native State coins.	TOTAL.	New rupees made over to Native States.	TOTAL.	New small silver coins delivered to Treasury or Currency Department.	New rupees made over to Native States.	TOTAL.	New coin ready for delivery.	Currency Bullion.	Other Government Bullion.	Withdrawn and uncurrent coins.							TOTAL.			
Calcutta	49	...	...	49	...	15	...	15	10	(a) 39	...	3	52	...	...	...	...	...					
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	26	...	(b) 53	2	3	61	...	...	...	...	...					

(a) Exclusive of 3 of purchased silver brought on the Mint premises but not yet received.

(b) Exclusive of 48 of purchased silver brought on the Mint premises but not yet received.

MAJESTY'S MINT; }  
Calcutta, the 10th May 1918.

A. MCCORMICK, Lt.-Colonel, R.E.,  
Master of the Mint.

**OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS,  
7TH (MEERUT) DIVISION.**

List of Government promissory notes and other securities remaining in deposit with the Controller of Military Accounts, 7th (Meerut) Division, on 31st December 1917, on account of security deposits of contractors, etc.

		AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT.								
No.	Designation of officer from whom received and to whom interest is sent.	3½ per cent. 1842-43.	3½ per cent. 1854-55.	3½ per cent. 1865.	3½ per cent. 1879.	3½ per cent. 1900-01.	8 per cent. 1896-07.	Debentures and bonds.	Bank deposit receipts.	TOTAL.
<i>On which interest is drawn.</i>										
	D. D. O., 7th Division . . .	...	...	16,600	...	...	7,200	...	...	23,800
	Messrs. J. R. Kabool Sing & Sons . . .	...	...	300	500	1,500	...	...	...	2,800
	Lala Shyam Lal & Son . . .	2,000	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	2,000
	<b>Total</b> . . .	<b>2,000</b>	...	16,900	500	1,500	7,200	...	...	28,100
<i>Safe Custody.</i>										
	D. D. O., 7th Division . . .	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	17,075	17,375
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	17,075	17,375

MEERUT,  
Dated 8th May 1918. }

E. B. WALTERS,  
for Controller of Military Accounts,  
7th (Meerut) Division.

# GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either direct or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 19, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.  
Egan Paul, French, Trübner & Co., 65-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.  
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.  
P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.  
H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.  
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Lusac & Co., 44, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.  
W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.  
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.  
Wm. Weale & Son, 25, Essex St., Strand, London.  
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street Oxford.  
Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.  
Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.  
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.  
Ernest Loroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.  
Martinius Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

## AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.  
Newman & Co., Calcutta.  
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.  
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.  
B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.  
The Indian School Supply Depot, 300, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 222, Nawabpur, Dacca.  
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.  
Raj M. C. Sarsar Bahadur & Sons, 90/2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
The Weldon Library, 12-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.  
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.  
Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.  
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.  
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.  
S. Murthy & Co., Madras.  
Thompson & Co., Madras.  
Temple & Co., Madras.  
P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
Vas & Co., Madras.  
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madras.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.  
A. J. Cambridge & Co., Bombay.  
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.  
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.  
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.  
Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.  
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.  
N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nasir Kanan Hind Press, Allahabad.  
Raj Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Muddi-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.  
Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.  
Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.  
Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.  
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.  
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.  
Manager, Educational Book Depots, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.  
Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.  
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co. Agra).  
Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.  
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.  
H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.  
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.  
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.  
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

\* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the book should be sent by the value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

[The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.]

## LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

#### FOREST BRANCH.

Classified List of Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1918. Royal 8vo. Limp. Rs. 1 (3a.)

Report on the Extension of Cinchona Cultivation in India. By Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Gage, I.M.S. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 1-12 (2a.)

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1918. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1a.)

### COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

Audit and Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1916-17. By M. F. Gauntlett. Foolscap. Limp. As. 8 (3a.)

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.

Cotton Press Return, No. 10 of 1917-18.—Return showing the quantity of Cotton pressed in the Pressing Factories, and of Cotton received in the Spinning Mills in India, in the half-month ending 31st January 1918, together with progressive totals from 1st September 1917. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

#### Forecasts of Crops—

Special Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Sesamum (Til or Jinjili) Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Wheat Crop of 1917-18 (for the period ending 31st March). Pies 6 (6p.)

Foreign Sea-borne Trade during March 1918.—Review of the Sea-borne Trade of British India for the month of March 1918, and for the twelve months ended March 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 4 (1a.)

**Imports into Chief Ports during February 1918.**—Return showing the quantities of the Principal Staples of Agricultural Produce imported into Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi and Madras Ports by Rail, River and Sea during February 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1a.)

**Indian Customs Revenue.**—Return showing the Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the twelve months, April to March of 1917-18, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding nine years. Foolscap. Pica 6 (6p.)

**Joint Stock Companies.**—Increase or decrease in the Capital of Companies incorporated in India and registered under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913) during the half-year ending the 31st December 1917.

**Joint Stock Companies, February 1918.** Table I.—Abstract Statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of February 1918. Foolscap. Pica 6 (6p.)

**Large Industrial Establishments in India.** Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 2-12 (2a.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India, March 1918.** No. 12 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, September 1917.** No. 6 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

**Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, February 1918.** No. 11 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 2 (1a.) each.

**Return showing the Imports into, and Exports from, Chief Ports of Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice for the weeks ending 6th, 13th and 20th April 1918.** Pica 6 (6p.) each.

**Wheat Prices in India.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the Second Half of July 1914 to the First Half of March 1918.

Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1a.)

**Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (Raw), Salt, etc., in India by Districts for the Fortnight ending the 15th March 1918. Foolscap. As. 6 (1a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Classified List of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1 (2a.)

#### ARMY DEPARTMENT.

**Animal Management, 1908.**—Prepared in the Veterinary Department for General Staff, War Office. Super-Royal 16mo. Limp cover. Rs. 1-2 (2a.)

### LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM JANUARY TO MARCH 1918.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**The Defence of India Rules** (as amended up to 19th January 1918). Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1a.)

**The Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873** (Act VIII of 1873), as modified up to 1st December 1917. Royal 8vo. Stitched. As. 9 (1a.)

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India.** No. 42. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 11 (2a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

**Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India.** Part I, 1915-16. Super-royal. Cloth. Rs. 2 (4a.)

**Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica, 1913-14,** by G. Yasdani, M.A. Rs. 4-8 (3a.)

**Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma.**—Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Part II, by G. J. Arrow. Super-royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 13-2 (5a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

**Board of Scientific Advice for India.**—Annual Report for the year 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1-2 (3a.)

**Classified List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1918.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (3a.)

#### FOREST BRANCH.

**Forest Bulletin No. 36, 1917.**—Note on Kakan or Lampetra Timber Duabanga Sonneratiodes, Ham. By E. S. Pearson, I.F.S., F.L.S. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 3 (1a.)

**Forest Bulletin No. 37, 1917.**—Note on the Contraction and Warping which takes place in Pinus longifolia timber while seasoning. By E. S. Pearson, I.F.S., F.L.S. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 11 (1a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Instructions to Tenderers.**—Special Conditions of Contract Form of Tender for Electrical Works. Foolscap. Anna 1 (1a.)

**Model General Specification for Electrical Works in Government Buildings as agreed to at the Third Conference of Electrical Engineers and Electrical Inspectors to Government, 1915.** Foolscap. As. 2 (1a.)

**Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume I.** Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 1 (3a.)

**Appendix to the Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume II.**—Minutes of Evidence taken at Bombay, Nagpur, Calcutta and Madras with appendices. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (4a.)

**Appendix to the Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume III.**—Minutes of Evidence taken at Rangoon, Banipur, Allahabad, Lahore and Simla with appendices. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 4-0 (5a.)

#### FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Quarterly List of Foreign and Political Department, No. 45.** Corrected up to the 1st January 1918. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (4a.)

**Report of the Administration of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year 1916-17.** Foolscap. Paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

**Report on the Administration of Ajmer-Merwara for 1916-17.** Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2-4 (4a.)

#### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

**Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1918.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1a.)

**Statistics compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.**—Receipts and Disbursements of Home and Indian Accounts. From 1st April 1906 to 31st March 1918. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 (8a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

**Returns from Life Assurance Companies doing Business in British India, 1916.** Fourth issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (3a.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian waters for the year 1916.** Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1 (1a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.

**Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (1a.)

**Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1918.** Fifteenth issue. Rs. 3 (4a.)

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1917.** Volume I. Fifty-first issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 4-12 (10a.)

**Census of Coal Consumption in India during 1916.** Pica 6 (6p.)

**Cotton Map of India.** As. 8. (Copies can be obtained from the Office of the Director of Statistics, India, No. 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.)

**Cotton Press Return.** No. 8 of 1917-18.—Return showing the quantity of Cotton pressed in the Pressing Factories, and of Cotton received in the Spinning Mills, in India in the half-month ending 31st December 1917, together with progressive totals from 1st September 1917. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Cotton Pressing Factories and Cotton Spinning Mills in India, 1918-17.** Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-10 (2s.)

#### Forecasts of Crops—

Final General Memorandum on the Cotton Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Groundnut Crop of the Season 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Indigo Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Rice-Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Sesamum (oil or linseed) Crop, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Sugarcane Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

First Forecast: Winter Oilseeds (Rape, Mustard and Linseed), 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

First Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Second Forecast: Winter Oilseeds (Rape, Mustard and Linseed), 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Second Rice Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Second Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Wheat Crop of 1917-18 (for the period ending 15th February). Pies 6 (6p.)

Third Cotton Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Foreign Sea-borne Trade.**—Return, with a prefatory note, showing the Imports and Exports of Merchandise (i.e., exclusive of Treasure and Government Stores) by Sea from and to the Principal Countries in the nine months, April to December 1917, as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Foreign Sea-borne Trade during January 1918.**—Review of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of January 1918, and for the ten months ended January 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 4 (1s.)

**Imports into Chief Ports during December 1917.**—Return showing the quantities of the Principal Staples of Agricultural Produce imported into Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi and Madras ports by rail, river and sea during December 1917. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1s.)

**Indian Customs Revenue.**—Return showing the Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the eleven months, April to February of 1917-18, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding nine years. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India.** Twenty-eighth issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-12 (2s.)

**Joint Stock Companies in British India and Mysore, 1915-18.** Second issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 3 (2s.)

**Joint Stock Companies, January 1918.**—Table I.—Abstract Statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of January 1918. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India, January 1918.** No. 10 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 6 (2s.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, July 1917.** No. 4 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 3 (2s.)

**Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills, January 1918.** No. 16 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 2 (1s.)

**Report on the Production of Tea in India in the Calendar year 1918.** Twenty-second issue. Foolscap. Limp. As. 8 (1s. 6p.)

**Return showing the Imports into and Exports from Chief Ports of Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice for the week ending 9th March 1918.** Pies 6 (6p.)

**Statistics of British India, Vol. IV, Administrative, Judicial and Local Self-Government, 1915-18.** Eighth issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-4 (4s.)

**Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India with a Map, Introductory Memorandum, and Banking Directory, 1917.** Third issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-12 (1s. 6p.)

**Wheat Prices in India.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the Second Half of July 1914 to the First Half of February 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1s.)

**Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (Raw), Salt, etc., in India by Districts for the Fortnight ending 15th February 1918. Foolscap. As. 6 (1s.)

#### COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.

**Tariff Schedules, 1918.** Foolscap. Paper cover. As. (1s.)

#### ARMY DEPARTMENT.

**Armoured Motor Training—India (Provisional) 1917.** Royal 16mo. cloth. As. 8 (1s. 6p.)

**Bayonet Training, 1916.** India Reprint. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. As. 2 (1s.)

**Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1s.)

**Manual of Elementary Military Hygiene, 1912.** India Reprint. Rs. 1 (2s.)

**Rules and Regulations for the Indian Defence Force (Provisional).** Demy 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (2s.)

**Table Card: containing Table of Exercises for the Physical Training of Recruits and Trained Soldiers of the Indian Army.** Pies 6 (6p.)

#### RAILWAY BOARD.

**Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1 (2s.)

**Railways in India.—Administration Report for the year 1916-17.** Foolscap. Limp. Volume I (Report). Rs. 1-8 (3s.) Volume II (Appendices). Rs. 1-8 (2s.) complete Rs. 3 (10s.)

#### BLUE BOOKS RELATING TO INDIA PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND.

**Statistical Abstract relating to British India from 1905-06 to 1914-15.** Fiftieth number, 1917. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 14 (3s.)

#### LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, No. XIV, Surveying, Part I; originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E.; re-written and revised by C. J. Veale, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, II Edition, 1915.** Price Rs. 2-8-0.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, No. XIV, Surveying, Part II, originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E.; re-written and revised by C. J. Veale, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, 11th Edition, 1915.** Rs. 2-6-0.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, Section V, Examples of Estimating, originally compiled by the late Ensign Peter Keay, Head Master, Upper Subordinate Class, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 8th Edition, 1915; entirely revised by F. W. Hart, Instructor in Applied Science, Thomason Civil Engineering College.** Rs. 2-8-0.

**Notes on Lawn Tennis, Rowing and Sculling for beginners, by Captain E. W. C. Sandes, R.E.** Paper cover. As. 10.



**LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF  
THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.**

**SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.**

- Journal and Proceedings, Vol. XI, Nos. 7-8 (1), 9, 10-11 (1),** At Rs. 2.  
**Do.** **do.** **Vol. XII, 1916, Nos. 1-3.** At Rs. 2.  
**Do.** **do.** **Vol. XII, Nos. 4-6.** Rs. 2 per number.  
**Do.** **do.** **Vol. XIII, Nos. 1-5.** At Rs. 2 each.  
**Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 2. Sanskrit-Tibetan-English Vocabulary.** At Rs. 5.  
**Do.** **Vol. V, No. 3. Palas of Bengal.** With 12 plates. At Rs. 5.  
**Do.** **Vol. V, Extra. Abors and Galonga. Part III.** At Rs. 2.  
**Do.** **Vol. V, No. 4. Mirza Zu-l-Qarnain. A Christian Grandee of three Great Moghls. With Notes on Akbar's Christian Wife and the Indian Bourbons.** Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 2-8.  
**Do.** **Vol. V, No. 5. Miscellaneous Ethnographica. Part III. 1. Weighing Apparatus from the Southern Shan States. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. 2. The "Bismar" in Russia. Dr. G. H. Meerwarth. Note on the Elementary Mechanics of Balances and Steelyards. By. H. G. Graves.** Rs. 1-4.  
**Do.** **Vol. V, No. 6. A Revision of the Lizards of the Genus Tachydromus.** By G. A. Boulenger, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Rs. 3.  
**Do.** **Vol. VI. Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. Part I.—Polysoa Entoprocta and Ctenostomata.** By N. Annandale, D.Sc. Rs. 4.  
**Do.** **Vol. VI. Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. Part II.—Aquatic Hemiptera from the Tale Sap in Peninsular Siam. By C. A. Paiva. Aquatic Oligochaeta from Japan and China. By J. Stephenson, D.Sc. Hydrozoa and Cetenophora. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. Batrachia. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. Rs. 5. Part III.—Hirudinea. By Dr. Sajiro Oka. Mollusca Nudibranchiata (Ascoglossa). By Sir Charles Elliot, M.A., K.C.M.G., C.B.** Rs. 1-8.

**BIBLIOTHECA INDICA**

- Akbarnama. Vol. III. Fasc. 7.** Rs. 1-4.  
**Kashfal Hujnawal Astar. Fasc. 2.** Rs. 2.  
**Siva Parinaya. Fasc. 2.** As. 10.  
**Saddarsana Samuccaya. Fasc. 3.** As. 10.  
**Prithviraja Vijaya. As. 10.**  
**Bodhicharyavatara of Cantidevi.** Fasc. 7. As. 10.  
**Vajjalaggam. As. 10.**  
**Prajna Pradipa. As. 10.**  
**Farida tu'l-Ashr. (A comprehensive Index of Persons, Places, Books, etc., referred to in the Yatimatu'l-Dahr, the famous Anthology of Tha'libi).** Rs. 10.  
**Akbarnama. (Eng.) Vol. 3, No. 8.** Rs. 1-4.  
**Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language, Part I.** Rs. 15.  
**Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 12 and 13** at Rs. 1 each. Rs. 2.  
**Akbarnama. (Eng.) Vol. 3. Fasc. 9.** Rs. 1-4.  
**Nyayabindu. (A Bilingual Index.)** Rs. 1.  
**A Catalogue of Palm-leaf and Selected Paper Manuscripts belonging to the Darbar Library, Nepal, Vol. 2.** Rs. 3.  
**A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection.** Rs. 2-8.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.) Section I. Prose Chronicles: Part I. Jodhpur State.** Rs. 1.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.) Section I. Prose Chronicles: Part II. Bikaner State.** Rs. 1.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.) Section II. Bardic Poetry: Part I. Bikaner State.** Rs. 1.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (Vacanica Rathora Ratana Singhaji ri Mahesadasota ri Khiriyā Jaga ri Kahi.) Part I. Dingala Text with Notes and Glossary.** Rs. 1-8.

**LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.**

- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 1, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1915. Guy E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S., Offg. Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Some Newly Discovered Eocene Mammals from Burma. G. De P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Miscellaneous Notes—Chemical Composition of the Red Marl of the Salt Range, Punjab, and corrective Note on the Age of the Tertiary of Java.** Rs. 1.  
**Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and C. S. Fox, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: The Deccan Trap Flows of Linga, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces, J. Ogglin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: A Note on the Iron ore deposits of Twinngé, Northern Shan States.** Rs. 1.  
**Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 3, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Ernest W. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Obituary: R. O. Burton. The Mineral Production of India during 1915. Flemingostrea, an eastern group of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Ostreidae (with plates 17 to 20).** Rs. 1.

- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 4, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, Miss Ruth Holden, and H. Walker, A.R.C.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. 5. Geology of Parts of the Salween and Mekong Valleys (with plates 21 to 28). A Fossil Wood from Burma (with plate 29). The Visuni and Ekh Khara Aerolites (with plates 30 to 33). Rs. 1.**
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 1, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and G. de P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1916. A Revised classification of the Gondwana System. Rs. 1.**
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 2, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Lieut. G. E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Mineral Production of India during 1916. Preliminary Note on some recent Mammal Collections from the Basal Beds of the Siwaliks. Rs. 1.**
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 3, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., M.Inst.M.M., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S. Assoc.Inst.C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, on the Crystallography and Nomenclature of Hollandite (with plate 1). Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bawdwin Mines (with plates 2 to 8). Miscellaneous Notes—Monazite in Mergui and Tavoy. Rs. 1.**
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 4, by A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S. Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and Late R. C. Burton, B.Sc., F.G.S., I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Biana-Lalsot Hills in Eastern Rajputana (with plates 9-12). On the origin of the Laterite of Seoni, Central Provinces (with plate 13). Index. Rs. 1.**
- A Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography with an annotated Index of Minerals of Economic Value, T. H. D. LaTouche, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Bibliography of Geology of India. Rs. 4.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 2.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIII, Part 2, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorites comprised in the collection of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta (on August 1st, 1914). Rs. 1.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series, Volume VI, Memoir No. 1, F. R. Cowper Reed, Sc.D., F.G.S., Supplementary Memoir on New Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Northern Shan States (with plates I to XII). Rs. 2.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series, Volume V, Memoir No. 3, by Prof. Henri Douville. Le Crétacé et L'éocène du Tibet Central. Rs. 4.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series, Volume VI, Memoir No. 3 (with plates I to VIII), by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S. Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Yunnan. Rs. 2.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLV, Part 1, by A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc.Inst.C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Geology of North-Eastern Rajputana and adjacent Districts. Rs. 2.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 2, by R. D. Oldham, F.R.S. The structure of the Himalayas, and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by tectonic Observations in India. Rs. 2.**

**PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT  
FROM 1ST NOVEMBER 1917 TO 30TH APRIL 1918.**

**Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1915. Rs. 2 or 2s. 8d.**



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1918.

\* Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### LOST.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 050416 and 056967 of the 5½ per cent. War Loan of 1920 for Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,200, respectively, originally standing in the name of the Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, and last endorsed to Gubduram C/o Sanwat Ram Pannalal, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

GUBDURAM C/o SANWAT RAM PANNALAL,  
Bhiwani, District Hissar.

### LOST.

The Government Promissory Note No. 046805 of the 5½ per cent. War Bonds 1920 for Rs. 500 originally standing in the name of Tolaram Nahata, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

TOLARAM NAHATA,  
C/o Messrs. BATANCHAND DHARAMCHAND,  
9, Armenian Street, Calcutta.

**LOST.**

The Calcutta Port Trust Debentures Nos. 890 and 891 of the 2nd 4 per cent. loan of 1900 for Rs. 100 each, originally standing in the name of Mutty Lall Roy, and Nos. 311, 297, 321, 294 and 319 for Rs. 100 each, and No. 411 for Rs. 500 of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1903, originally standing in the name of Prosad Das Boral and Bros. and last endorsed to Bidya Sundari Dasi, the proprietress, by whom they were never endorsed, to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Securities and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietress. The Public are cautioned against purchasing, or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Name of the Advertiser—**BIDYA SUNDARI DAS,**  
C/o MAHENDRA KUMAR SHAHA,

Residence—88, Sovabazar Street, Calcutta.

**LOST.**

The lower half of G. P. note No. 281833 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs. 500, endorsed to Ram Chand, the Proprietor by whom, it is believed, it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the Proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—**B. BHATTACHARYA,**  
for Divisional Disbursing Officer,  
3rd (Lahore) Division.

**LOST.**

The Government Promissory Note No. 035362 of the 5½ per cent War Bonds 1920 for Rs. 100 originally standing in the name of Gandhi Atmaram Khemchand and last blank endorsed by him the proprietor having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—**ATMARAM KHEMCHAND GANDHI,**  
Residence—Sanand, District Ahmedabad.



SUPPLEMENT TO

# The Gazette of India.

No. 19.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1918.

## OFFICIAL PAPERS.

A SUPPLEMENT to the GAZETTE OF INDIA will be published from time to time containing such official papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General will in future be published in PART VI of the GAZETTE.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive the SUPPLEMENT separately on a payment of Rupees five per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or Rupees eight if sent by post. The SUPPLEMENT and PART VI of the GAZETTE can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or Rupees nine if sent by post.

No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA is required by Law or which it has been customary to publish in the CALCUTTA GAZETTE, will be included in the SUPPLEMENT. For such Orders and Notifications the body of the GAZETTE must be looked to.

## COTTON PRESS RETURN.

No. 11 of 1917-18.

## PREFATORY NOTE.

THE COTTON SEASON, 1917-18.

The yield of the cotton crop of 1917-18 was estimated at 4,085,000\* bales on an area of 24,781,000 acres, as compared with 4,489,000 \* bales on an area of 1,745,000 acres, the revised final figures of last year. There is a decrease of 0 per cent in outturn. There were 767,000 bales of cotton pressed in the pressing factories, and 269,000 bales of unpressed cotton received in the spinning mills, from 1st September to 15th February, 1918, as against 1,140,000 bales and 29,000 ales, respectively, during the corresponding period of last year, showing a decrease of 33 per cent in the case of presses, but an increase of 8 per cent in the use of mills. The figures for the Native States of Hyderabad, Central India, Rajputana, and Mysore are, as will be seen from the footnotes to the tables, incomplete and have been excluded from this comparison.

\* Revised since the publication of the final General Memorandum on 16th February, 1918.

I.—Cotton Press Return for India in the half-month ending 15th February, 1918  
(Season 1917-18, i.e., from 1st September, 1917, to 31st August, 1918.)

Provinces or State	Total estimated output of cotton crop (bales of 400 lbs each) (a)	Percentage to total for India	Total number of presses in the Province or State	Number of presses for which returns have been received for the half-month	Quantity of cotton pressed in the half-month (bales of 400 lbs each)	TOTAL QUANTITY PRESSED FROM 1ST SEPTEMBER TO 15TH FEBRUARY (BALES OF 400 LBS EACH)	
						Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay (including Native States) and Baroda . . . .	1,571,000	38.9	197	18	12,986	157,731	163,5
Central Provinces and Berar (including Native States) . .	591,000	14.6	168	79	28,553	295,496	434,6
Madras . . . . .	569,000	14.1	51	48	(b) 2,942	62,804	(f) 73,5
Punjab (including Native States) . . . .	271,000	6.7	92	11	6,486	45,727	134,8
United Provinces . . . . .	198,000	4.9	85	3	466	123,208	239,4
Sind . . . . .	67,000	1.7	15	3	6,248	28,858	34,6
Burma . . . . .	54,000	1.3	(g) 19	5	4,364	41,012	35,6
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	17,000	0.4	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	19,000	0.5	3	2	1,015	2,701	2,5
Assam . . . . .	12,000	0.3	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	10,000	0.3	1	1	411	3,930	2,1
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	14,000	0.4	9	4	1,293	5,527	18,7
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	1	1	61	61	1
<b>TOTAL BRITISH PROVINCES (a)</b>	<b>3,393,000</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>64,825</b>	<b>767,055</b>	<b>1,140,5</b>
Hyderabad . . . . .	450,000	11.2	44	(e)	(e)	...	2,4
Central India . . . . .	116,000	2.9	35	(e)	(e)	...	...
Rajputana . . . . .	54,000	1.3	10	(e)	(e)	1,727	21,6
Mysore . . . . .	22,000	0.5	3	(e)	(e)	...	5,6
<b>TOTAL NATIVE STATES (d)</b>	<b>642,000</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>29,6</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,035,000</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>64,825</b>	<b>768,782</b>	<b>1,169,5</b>

(a) The figures in column 2 are the final estimates for 1917-18.

(b) Figures for the weeks ending 9th and 16th February 1918.

(c) Including Native States situated within provincial boundaries.

(d) Excluding States situated within provincial boundaries.

(e) Returns not received from the Bombay Chamber of Commerce.

(f) Revised figure.

(g) Of this number 11 presses worked during the half-month.

**Return of Cotton received in the Mills in India in the half-month ending 15th February, 1918.**  
(Season 1917-18, i.e., from 1st September, 1917, to 31st August, 1918.)

Province or State	Total number of mills in the Province or State	Number of mills for which returns have been received for the half-month	Quantity of cotton received in the half-month (bales of 400 lbs each)	TOTAL QUANTITY RECEIVED FROM 1ST SEPTEMBER TO 15TH FEBRUARY (BALES OF 400 LBS EACH)	
				Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
ay (including Native States) and	165	20	42,841	168,728	114,015
al Provinces and Berar (including	10	9	3,428	33,213	32,821
ive States)	11	11	(a) 369	8,962	(f) 1,947
g . . . . .	3	3	716	5,015	4,091
b . . . . .	15	6	287	10,270	18,965
d Provinces . . . . .	1	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
l . . . . .	10	8	3,852	34,657	35,690
-Merwara . . . . .	2	2	1,213	5,722	32,721
. . . . .	3	2	148	2,373	8,850
<b>TOTAL BRITISH PROVINCES (c)</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>52,854</b>	<b>268,945</b>	<b>249,100</b>
abad . . . . .	3	2	272	2,834	3,072
l India . . . . .	5	2	1,406	13,256	15,854
g . . . . .	2	(e)	(e)	...	1,157
<b>TOTAL NATIVE STATES (d)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,678</b>	<b>16,090</b>	<b>20,083</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54,532</b>	<b>285,035</b>	<b>269,183</b>

*Notes.*—This statement shows the quantity of unpressed cotton received in the mills, the quantity of pressed cotton coming through the presses not being taken into account, as this is included in statement I.

Figures for the weeks ending 9th and 16th February, 1918.

No returns received.

Including Native States situated within provincial boundaries.

(c) Excluding States situated within provincial boundaries.

(e) Returns not received from the Bombay Chamber of Commerce

(f) Revised figure.

**Total quantity of cotton pressed in the Pressing Factories and of unpressed cotton received in the Spinning Mills, from 1st September to 15th February, 1918, in British Provinces (including Native States within provincial boundaries).**

Province	Total estimated cotton crop (bales of 400 lbs each)	Quantity of cotton pressed up to 15th February, 1918 (bales of 400 lbs each)	Quantity of unpressed cotton received in spinning mills up to 15th February, 1918 (bales of 400 lbs each)	Total of columns 2 and 3 (bales of 400 lbs each)	Percentage ratio of col. 3 to col. 2
ing Native States) and Baroda	1,871,000	187,781	168,728	326,459	20.8
se and Berar (including Native States)	561,000	295,496	33,213	328,714	55.6
ing Native States)	569,000	62,804	8,962	71,766	12.6
ntier Provinces	281,000	49,718	7,398	57,106	20.3
	198,000	123,306	10,270	133,476	67.4
	67,000	28,858	28,858	28,858	43.1
	54,000	41,012	41,012	41,012	76.9
	48,000	2,701	34,657	37,358	77.8
	14,000	5,337	5,722	11,249	80.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,393,000</b>	<b>767,065</b>	<b>268,945</b>	<b>1,036,000</b>	<b>20.6</b>

—This table contains the totals of tables I and II, excluding Hyderabad, Central India, Rajputana, and Mysore.  
Footnote (a) to statement I.

DEPT OF STATISTICS, INDIA,

May 6, 1918.

G. FINDLAY SHIRAS,

Director of Statistics.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue)

[In thousands of Rupees]

	IN THE MONTH OF APRIL									
	1908-10	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>										
Special Duties										
Arms, ammunition, and military stores	41	40	38	32	34	34	44	68*	36*	31*
Coal, coke, and patent fuel (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Liquors—										
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	42	69	65	99	75	70	41	57	40	47
Spirits and liqueurs	8,58	10,43	8,95	8,51	9,07	10,77	7,30	7,53	7,10	7,12
Wines	31	36	45	47	14	45	43	44	24	43
Opium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Petroleum	5,10	4,23	4,43	7,33	4,90	7,81	5,61	2,99†	2,87†	1,14†
Silver—										
Silver bullion and coin (b)	2,39	13,97	13,27	11,05	5,88	15,97	12,04	1,71	1,95	—
" manufactures (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	37	13
Sugar, all sorts (d)	2,74	4,23	3,97	4,15	5,23	4,50	3,07	6,63‡	8,65‡	8,32‡
Tobacco (b)	44	1,38	1,93	3,34	3,36	2,44	1,33	3,30	4,30	5,57
Duty at 2½ per cent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	68	71
Metals—Iron and Steel	50	90	82	93	1,74	1,67	67	1,66	1,18	1,71
Railway plant and rolling stock (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	10	37
Other articles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	25	27
Duty at 7½ per cent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Articles of food and drink (excluding sugar and vinegar) (e)	1,63	1,89	1,76	2,17	2,19	2,32	2,24	2,24	3,01	3,77
Raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured (f)	1,06	1,33	1,21	1,84	1,30	1,17	1,19	2,86	2,14	3,90
Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—										
Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments	1,97	2,29	2,13	2,55	3,20	2,93	1,75	3,07	2,30	3,73
Metals, other than Iron and Steel	1,26	2,12	1,85	1,67	2,12	2,23	1,01	77	86	2,10
Cotton manufactures—										
Piecegoods, grey	5,17	4,17	5,22	7,24	8,18	6,76	5,15	5,22	6,96	18,82
" white	2,08	3,01	3,17	4,68	4,78	4,10	1,83	3,41	8,22	9,07
" coloured	1,88	3,51	3,45	4,20	5,13	4,31	98	2,89	10,82	8,96
Other goods	24	35	31	33	39	35	24	43	1,15	80
Yarn and textile fabrics (other than cotton manufactures) (g)	1,47	2,31	2,13	2,59	2,74	2,21	2,00	3,62	4,61	6,19
All other articles wholly or mainly manufactured (h)	5,54	7,01	6,95	7,16	10,11	9,33	6,21	12,78	10,72	16,04
Miscellaneous (i)	65	14	85	2,30	83	71	5	19	3	1,78
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>44,13</b>	<b>65,25</b>	<b>64,2</b>	<b>74,12</b>	<b>72,34</b>	<b>81,56</b>	<b>54,43</b>	<b>63,22</b>	<b>79,80</b>	<b>1,01,90</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>										
Jute (a)—										
Raw	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,99	85	—
Manufactured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,33	2,25	—
Rice	10,62	14,96	13,32	18,62	18,52	11,68	6,54	5,42	5,73	—
Tea (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,17	1,30	—
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b>	<b>10,62</b>	<b>14,96</b>	<b>13,32</b>	<b>18,62</b>	<b>18,52</b>	<b>11,68</b>	<b>6,54</b>	<b>10,91</b>	<b>16,13</b>	<b>24,01</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—MISCELLANEOUS (j)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS (k)</b>	<b>1,01</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1,18</b>	<b>1,05</b>	<b>1,12</b>	<b>1,11</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>EXCISE DUTY ON COTTON MANUFACTURES</b>	<b>1,38</b>	<b>1,05</b>	<b>1,26</b>	<b>1,35</b>	<b>1,72</b>	<b>1,26</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1,99</b>	<b>2,54</b>	<b>12,82</b>
<b>ON MOTOR SPIRIT</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4,64</b>
<b>WAREHOUSE AND WHARF RENTS (l)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS (j)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>57,14</b>	<b>82,17</b>	<b>79,46</b>	<b>95,47</b>	<b>90,64</b>	<b>94,02</b>	<b>62,57</b>	<b>79,71</b>	<b>1,00,33</b>	<b>1,45,96</b>
<b>Provincial distribution of Imports and Exports</b>										
Bengal	15,73	17,30	19,13	21,37	25,09	26,73	20,38	27,66	27,39	31,23
Imports	1,24	2,47	2,53	3,19	7,35	1,80	41	5,59	10,13	12,39
Exports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	—	—	—	14	9	4	—	—	—	—
Imports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Exports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	15,69	31,88	27,24	23,56	24,61	33,32	30,67	21,01	31,59	42,06
Imports	28	28	15	21	23	29	37	67	82	65
Exports	8,73	6,92	6,87	7,99	7,50	7,19	3,06	4,45	10,72	7,22
Sind	16	15	17	16	24	25	12	78	44	25
Imports	4,08	4,91	5,99	4,92	6,73	7,39	3,95	1,93	3,94	8,25
Exports	46	81	79	54	43	81	65	1,11	75	1,09
Madras	4,44	4,94	4,99	6,17	7,51	7,22	4,81	6,36	6,24	8,55
Imports	8,18	11,45	9,98	14,58	12,04	8,70	4,98	2,76	3,92	9,98
Exports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Not subject to duty prior to March, 1916

(b) Figures for the years previous to 1910-11 were shown under "General Import Duties" of the old tariff

(c) Figures prior to March, 1916, are included with "All other articles wholly or mainly manufactured"

(d) Figures prior to March, 1916, were shown under "General Import Duties" of the old tariff

(e) Figures for the years previous to 1916-17 include vinegar

(f) Figures for the years previous to 1916-17 are exclusive of raw silk, raw hemp, and raw flax, which are included with

"Yarn and textile fabrics"

(g) Figures for the years previous to 1916-17 include raw silk, raw hemp, and raw flax but exclude haberdashery and

millinery

(h) Figures for the years previous to 1916-17 include haberdashery and millinery and coral

(i) Figures for the years previous to 1916-17 represent articles imported by post only

(j) Figures for the years previous to 1916-17 are included under "Land Customs"

(k) Figures for the years previous to 1916-17 represent the old combined head "Land Customs and miscellaneous"

(l) Exclude the duty collected on explosives, namely, blasting gun powder, etc., at 7½ per cent ad valorem

† Exclude the duty collected on petroleum which has its flashing point at or above 150°F. or 300°F. at 7½ per cent ad valorem

‡ Exclude the duty collected on gunpowder at 7½ per cent ad valorem

§ The publication of the detailed figures has been temporarily discontinued

G. FINDLAY SHIRAS,  
Deputy Secretary

H. F. HOWARD,



## DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA

CALCUTTA, MAY 4, 1918.

## Supplementary Memorandum on the WHEAT CROP of 1917-18 (for the period ending 30th April)

Since the publication of the Special Wheat Forecast on April 20, 1918, revised estimates of area have been received from the Central Provinces and Berar, the North-West Frontier Province, Ajmer-Merwara, and the Gwalior State in Central India. An estimate of yield has also been received from Gwalior for which a provisional estimate was made in the Special Forecast. The total revised estimates for All-India now stand at 85,388,000 acres and 10,180,000 tons, as against 85,461,000 acres and 10,277,000 tons, reported in the Special Forecast.

The condition of the crop is good in almost all the important wheat growing provinces. Harvesting has been completed in the Central Provinces and Berar, Bombay, Bihar and Orissa, and Bengal; it is approaching completion in the United Provinces, the Punjab, and Ajmer-Merwara, and is expected to be finished by the end of this month in the North-West Frontier Province. Threshing has commenced in the Punjab, and is in full swing in the United Provinces and Bihar and Orissa, while it is approaching completion in the Central Provinces and Berar, in Bombay, and in Bengal.

## Area on 30th April, 1918

Provinces and States	Area reported in the Special Forecast, 1917-18, published on April 20, 1918	Present Estimates 30th April	Increase + or Decrease — as compared with Special Forecast
	Acres	Acres	Acres
Punjab (including Native States) . . . . .	11,618,000	11,618,000	
United Provinces . . . . .	7,156,000	7,156,000	
Central Provinces and Berar (including Native States) . . . . .	3,981,000	4,061,000	+ 80,000
Bombay and Sind (including Native States) . . . . .	3,102,000	3,102,000	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,224,000	1,224,000	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,348,000	1,337,000	-11,000
Bengal . . . . .	124,000	124,000	
Delhi . . . . .	42,000	42,000	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	18,000	22,000	+ 3,000
Central India . . . . .	4,288,000	4,143,000	-145,000
Rajputana . . . . .	1,390,000	1,390,000	...
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,264,000	1,264,000	
Mysore . . . . .	5,000	5,000	

Total

The provincial reports are summarised below:—

**Punjab.**—There has been no change in the estimate of area or of outturn given in the Special Forecast. No rain of importance fell in April. Harvesting commenced generally in the middle of April and will be completed before the middle of this month. Threshing has just commenced. The average outturn is estimated at 105 per cent of the normal on irrigated lands, and 90 per cent on unirrigated lands.

**United Provinces.**—No change has been reported in the estimate of area or of outturn. Harvesting operations are approaching completion, and threshing and winnowing are in full swing. The new crop is rapidly coming on the market in the eastern districts and in Bundelkhand. The grain is for the most part plump and in good condition.

**Central Provinces and Berar.**—The area sown in the British districts is now estimated at 3,929,000 acres, which is 2 per cent above the estimate made in the Special Forecast (April). The estimate for the Native States of Khairagarh and Nandgaon remains unchanged (132,000 acres). The combined area now comes to 4,061,000 acres, as against 3,981,000 acres reported in the Special Forecast. No change has been made in the estimate of yield. The weather has been clear and hot. Harvesting has been completed, and threshing and winnowing operations are approaching completion. The average outturn for the British districts stands at 75 per cent of the normal, while a normal crop is expected in the Native States.

**Bombay and Sind.**—No change has been reported in the estimate of area or of yield. Harvesting has been completed in the Presidency. Threshing has been finished in the Karnatak, and will be over by the middle of this month in Gujarat and in the Deccan. In Sind slight damage by the recent floods is reported from parts of Nawabshah and Sukkur. A low outturn is anticipated all over Sind.

**Bihar and Orissa.**—No change has been reported in the estimate of area or of yield. Harvesting has been finished. Threshing is in full swing, and is approaching completion. The yield is expected to be fair, and the average outturn is conditionally estimated at 95 per cent of the normal.

**North-West Frontier Province.**—The total area is now estimated at 1,237,000 acres as against 1,248,000 acres reported in the Special Forecast. Rain has again fallen, accompanied by hailstorms, causing slight damage to standing crops in parts. Harvesting has been delayed on account of heavy rain in April, and is still in progress in Dera Ismail Khan, where it is expected to be completed by the 25th of May. Reports of yield are generally satisfactory, and the average outturn is on the whole expected to be normal.

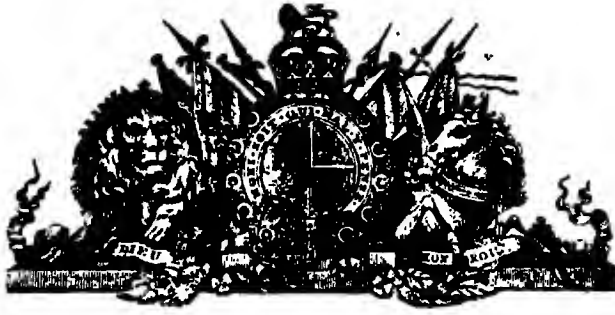
**Bengal.**—There has been no change in the estimate of area or of yield. The crop has considerably suffered through want of rain since January. Harvesting has been completed, and threshing is also nearly finished. Reports of yield are mostly unsatisfactory, and the average outturn is estimated at 69 per cent of the normal.

**Delhi.**—No change has been reported in the estimate of area sown. The average outturn is estimated at normal for the irrigated crop, and 75 per cent of the normal for the unirrigated crop.

**Ajmer-Merwara.**—The total area is now estimated at 22,000 acres, as against 19,000 acres reported in the Special Forecast. Harvesting is expected to be completed by the middle of this month. Threshing is in full swing. The average outturn is estimated at 75 per cent of the normal.

FINDLAY SHIRRAS,  
Director of Statistics.





# The Calcutta Gazette

**EXTRAORDINARY.**

TUESDAY, MAY 14. 1918.

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**

**APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.**

## NOTIFICATION.

*No. 3204A.—The 14th May 1918.*—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal consequent on the deputation, on special duty, of the Hon'ble Sir Satyendra Prasanna Sinha, K.T., and no person conditionally appointed to succeed thereto being present on the spot, the Governor in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of section 92 (3) of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), to appoint the Hon'ble Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.M., Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan, to be a temporary Member of Council.

2. In pursuance of the above appointment, the Hon'ble Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab has this day in the forenoon taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

By order of the Governor in Council,

J. H. KERR,

*Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1918.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller-General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 16th March, 1918.

On and after 30th March and until further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India* and the Weather and Crop Report will be published in Simla. Parts II and III will continue to be published in Calcutta. All notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Publisher at Simla and Calcutta, respectively.

Attention is invited to the following Circular Memorandum of the Government of India, Home Department, of August 1901:—

"It has been brought to the notice of this Department that matter for the *Gazette of India* is sometimes sent to the Press late on Friday evenings for publication in the next day's *Gazette* and that this involves considerable inconvenience to the Press and expense to Government. In the Circular Memorandum of this Department, No. 777—79, dated 9th February 1870, the Government of India directed that all notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Press not later than 2 p.m. on Friday, and that any papers sent thereafter must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure their appearance in the next day's *Gazette*. The undersigned is directed to request that these orders may be more strictly observed in future, and that Departments will refrain from sending to the Press as extremely urgent any papers which can without harm or inconvenience be held over for the next *Gazette*."

J. P. HEWETT,

Secretary to the Government of India."

#### Rates of Subscription.

	per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	Rs. 15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V and VI, or Supplement . . . . .	0 4 0

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular Part.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at 2 pice per page.

By order of Government, all subscription must be paid in advance.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Department of the Government of India, Local Government, Head of Department or other officer empowered in this behalf to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

J. J. MEIKLE,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*

# THE PATENT OFFICE

## PATENTS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 18th May 1918.

### APPLICATION FOR PATENT UNDER SECTION 3.

May .

3668. G. H. Dickson. *A denaturant for alcohol fuel.*

### APPLICATIONS ACCEPTED AND ADVERTISED UNDER SECTION 6.

Notice is hereby given that all persons interested in opposing the grant of a Patent on any one of the applications, referred to below, may, at any time within three months of the date of this *Gazette of India*, give notice at the Patent Office in the prescribed form No. 5 of such opposition.

Printed copies of the specifications in the following list will be on sale at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, within about three weeks.

Any one desiring a copy posted to an address in British India should send to the Patent Office the sum of annas eight by money-order on which the number of the application should be stated on the coupon at the foot of the order.

3126. L. A. Sanders and A. J. Sanders. *Improvements in a process for coating or impregnating objects.*

3368. A. Heanc. *Improvements in gas compression plants for refrigerating and other purposes.*

3380. E. Cervenka. *Process of photography in colours.*

3603. W. G. Wheatley, C. J. L. Judge, Saxby and Farmer, Ltd., and Saxby and Farmer (India), Ltd. *Improvements in railway track circuiting.*

3637. P. Fraser and J. C. Banerjee. *Improvements in cement manufacture.*

### PRINTED SPECIFICATION PUBLISHED.

Printed copies of the undernoted specification may be purchased at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, annas eight each.

3586. G. A. Julius. *Improvements in race totalisators.*

### SEALING FEES DUE UNDER SECTION 10.

Notice is hereby given that a patent may now be sealed on the applications referred to below. If it is desired that a patent should be sealed, a request on the prescribed form No. 7, accompanied by the fee, Rs. 30, should be sent to the Controller of Patents, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.

2923. Asa Ram.

3097. Manickasari.

3421. Dutt and Dutt.

3467. Monotype Machine (Colonial Patents) Syndicate, Ltd.

3473. Banaji.

3474. Nagaraja Rao.

### PATENTS SEALED.

2787. Hubbard.

2788. Rapalli.

2789. Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., and Geeraerd.

2893. Mawson.

2926. Seymour.

2928. Thermokept Products Corporation.

3419. Murray.

3432. Wallace and Tiernan.

3433. Wallace and Tiernan.

3434. Wallace and Tiernan.

3435. Bulman, Pixton, Wilkins and Digby.

3436. Draper.

3437. Terrell.

3438. Calton.

**RENEWAL FEES PAID.**

517 of 1906. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. (To 8 May 1919.)  
 82 of 1910. Aiyar. (To 6 May 1919.)  
 241 of 1912. Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius & Bruning. (To 14 May 1919.)  
 943 of 1913. Rothe. (To 12 May 1919.)  
 944 of 1913. Dalen. (To 12 May 1919.)

**CESSATION OF EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGES.**

The public are warned that entries under this heading must not be accepted as final, as under the provisions of Rules 9 and 11 of "The Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1915," the Controller may extend the time prescribed by the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, and by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, for paying the necessary renewal fees.

The Patent Office will supply on request definite information, so far as possible, as to the position of any particular Patent or Exclusive Privilege.

**1907.**

364, (Robertson).

**1908.**

315, (Mondal).

**1910.**

38, (Robertson). 67, (Ross).

**1912.**

68, (Ross). 72, (Zublin).

**1914.**

1450, (Doi). 1452, (Schmidt'sche Heissdampf-G. m. b. H.). 1454, (Sheehan). 1455, (Burbidge and anr.). 1456, (Nightingale). 1457, (Roberts).

**NOTICES.****THE PATENT OFFICE, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET, CALCUTTA.**

Public room, open 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

1. *All communications* relating to applications for patents and for registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act (II of 1911), or in continuation of applications under the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) should be addressed to the Controller of Patents and Designs, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta. Documents sent by post should be carefully packed.

2. *Directions* for the guidance of inventors and others are given in the Patent Office Handbook (price one rupee) which contains the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1912, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary Rules) Act, 1915, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1915, together with current regulations and instructions. These should be consulted before an application is made to the Controller.

3. *Advice.* The Patent Office cannot undertake (1) to give opinions on the interpretation of Patent Law, or on the advisability of protecting inventions and designs or on their infringement; (2) to make searches in respect of information available in the public room; (3) to recommend any particular agent; or (4) to assist in the disposal of inventions. Applicants are warned that the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, is in force in British India only, and patents granted under it do not extend to the United Kingdom or any of the British possessions. The International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property does not include India. For information regarding patents in countries other than India applications should be made to the patent offices in the countries concerned.

4. *Fees* are payable in *cash* and must be received in the Patent Office within the time allowed by the Acts. When cheques are offered in payment of fees, it must be clearly understood that the office cannot hold itself responsible for any delay that may occur in the collection of cash on the cheques; any cheque not payable in Calcutta is subject to commission. In cases where it is not possible to have the fees handed in at the Patent Office, it is preferable to send them by money-order or postal order payable at Calcutta to the Controller of Patents and Designs, and to advise him that they have been so sent. Stamps will not be received in payment of fees.

5. *Trade and property marks and names* are not registered and *medicines* are not patented under the Indian Patents and Designs Act. There is no provision of Law in

British India for their registration. Neither does this Act deal with *pictures, photographs, etc.*, for which copyright is obtainable under the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

6. *Printed Specifications* of applications, which have been accepted, are published within about three weeks after acceptance has been notified in the *Gazette of India*. These specifications can be purchased at the Patent Office at a uniform price of 8 annas per copy; and may be seen free of charge, together with other publications of the Patent Office, at the following places:—

ALLAHABAD . . .	B. O. Technical Institute.	HYDERABAD . . .	Revenue Department of His Highness the Nizam's Government.
BANGALORE . . .	Public Library.	JALPAIGURI . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Rajshahi Division.
BOMBAY . . .	Indian Institute of Science.	KARACHI . . .	Office of City Deputy Collector.
" . . .	Record Office.	LAHORE . . .	Punjab Public Library.
" . . .	Victoria Jubilee Textile Institute, Bynalla.	LONDON . . .	The Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
" . . .	The Bombay Textile and Engineering Association, No. 1A, Sussex Road, Parol.	MADRAS . . .	Record Office, Egmore.
CALCUTTA . . .	Patent Office, No. 1, Council House Street.	" . . .	College of Engineering.
" . . .	Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	MYSONE . . .	Office of the Secretary to Government, General and Revenue Department.
CAWNPORE . . .	Office of the Director of Industries, United Provinces.	NAGPUR . . .	Victoria Technical Institute.
CHINSEWAR . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Burdwan Division.	POONA . . .	College of Engineering.
CHITTAGONG . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Chittagong Division.	RANGOON . . .	Office of the Revenue Secretary, Government of Burma.
DACCA . . .	Office of the District Board, Dacca.	ROORKEE . . .	Thomason College.
DELHI . . .	Office of the Deputy Commissioner.	SHOLAPUR . . .	Office of the Collector.
		WASHINGTON, U.S.A.	The Patent Office.

7. *Specifications* of inventions which have been notified in the *Gazette of India* as filed under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) are not printed, but copies may be inspected on payment of a fee of one rupee at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta; the Record Office, Egmore, Madras; the Record Office, Bombay; the Office of the Revenue Secretary to the Government, Rangoon; and the Office of the Director of Industries, United Provinces, Cawnpore. Specifications and other publications of the United Kingdom Patent Office can also be seen in the Patent Office, Calcutta, in the Record Office, Bombay, and in the Connemara Library, Madras.

8. *Publications* on sale at the Patent Office:—

	price.	
	Rs.	a.
(a) Patent Office Handbook (Acts, Rules and instructions) . . . . .	1	0
(b) The Indian Patents and Designs Act, II of 1911 . . . . .	0	10
(c) The Indian Patents and Designs Act, II of 1911 (Urdu and Hindi) . . . . .	0	2
(d) The Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1912 . . . . .	0	2
(e) Weekly Notifications (Extract from the <i>Gazette of India</i> ) . . . . .	0	1
Annual Subscription with postage . . . . .	3	0
(f) Inventions (Consolidated Subject Matter Index 1900-1908 and Chronological lists 1900-1901) . . . . .	2	0
(g) Investigations (Consolidated Subject Matter Index 1900-1911 and Chronological lists 1905-1911) . . . . .	3	0
(h) Patent Office Journal (Issued quarterly) . . . . .	0	8
(i) Patent Office Journals, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917 . . . . .	1	0
(j) Specifications of Inventions . . . . .	0	8

H. G. GRAVES,  
Controller of Patents and Designs

## THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

### NOTIFICATION.

Roorkee, the 21st March 1917.

A Registry Office for men of the undermentioned grades is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers and employers of labour requiring men are requested to apply to the Principal:—

1. Engineers.
2. Overseers.
3. Sub-Overseers.
4. Draftsmen and Sub-Surveyors.
5. Tracers.
6. Men trained in—

(a) Photo-Mechanical and Lithographic Work.

(b) Workshops (both Electrical and Mechanical sides).

W. G. WOOD,  
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.



**BOARD OF EXAMINERS.****NOTICES.****Text-books, etc., for sale.**

List of text-books, etc., prescribed for the examination (other than departmental) of Civil and Military officers in oriental languages (Urdu, Persian, Arabic, Hindi, Sanskrit, Assamese, Bengali and Uriya), together with annual collections of Specimens of Examination Papers, obtainable from the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, can be had from the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta.

**Persian and Arabic Instructors.**

Two fully qualified instructors, natives of Persia and Arabia, respectively, are maintained by the Government of India, for the convenience of officers wishing to study Persian and Arabic. The services of these instructors may be obtained in Calcutta, on application to the Secretary, Board of Examiners.

**Qualified Urdu Teachers.****ALLAHABAD.**

- M. Shaikh Mohammad Ismail . . . . . South Malaka, Allahabad.  
M. Syed Mazhar-ul Husain . . . . . 253A, Mohtashim Ganj, Allahabad.

**AMBALA.**

- M. Mohd. Miyan Khan . . . . . Sudar Bazar, Ambala.  
M. Mohd. Akbar Khan Haidari . . . . . The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.  
M. Zafarullah Khan Haidari . . . . . Oriental Lodge, Ambala.  
M. Asad Sarup . . . . . Sudar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment (wages only).  
M. Shaikh Amir Pukhsh, Gyani, Munshi Fazil . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Officers' School, Ambala Cantonment.  
\*M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan (Munshi Fazil) . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Young Officers' School of Instruction, Ambala; Sabzi Mandi, Sudar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Anwar Nath Varma . . . . . Young Officers' School of Instruction, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Ohlote Lal . . . . . Lalkurti Bazar, Ambala.  
M. Jawala Parshad . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Lalkurti Bazar, Ambala.  
\*M. S. Habib Ullah . . . . . Professor of Oriental Languages, C/o Haji Masik Ullah, Sudar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Abdul Latif . . . . . Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, R.M.S. and Sorting, Ambala; Kothi Hakim Morad Ali, Ambala Cantonment.

**BANGALORE.**

- M. Mohd. Imdad Hussain . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore Cantonment.  
M. Husain Mirza . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore.  
\*M. Din Mohammad Khan Talib . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Uisoor P. O.; Bangalore Cantonment.  
M. Mukhtar Ahmad . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore.  
M. Ghulam Ahmed Sahib . . . . . 58, Dispensary Road, Bangalore (Cantonment).

**BANNU.**

- M. Mul Chand Khurana, Munshi Alum . . . . . Pensioner and Clerk to Afghan Medical Mission Bannu.

**BAREILLY.**

- M. Mohd. Arif . . . . . Camp Bareilly.  
M. Rashid Ahmad Khan . . . . . Old City, Sialani, Bareilly.

**BOMBAY.**

- Mr. H. M. Anwar . . . . . Karelwadi, Thakurwar Road, Post No. 2, Bombay.

**CALCUTTA.**

- M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. . . . . 2, 1/2, Tiljala, 1st Lane, Ballingunge, Calcutta.  
M. Badru-z-Zaman . . . . . 212/1, Linton Street, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Badi . . . . . 5, Ramsankar Roy Lane, Calcutta.  
M. A. M. F. Wahhab . . . . . Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, 34, Collin Street, Calcutta.  
M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat . . . . . 5, Mehar Ali Road, Ballingunge, Calcutta.  
M. Akmal Ali Akmal . . . . . 25, Nur Ali's Lane, P. O. Entally, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Karim Nashtar . . . . . 1, Jhottollah Lane, Ballingunge, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Ghulam Kibriya Ibrat . . . . . 17/1, Noorullah Doctor's Lane, Ballingunge Road Calcutta.  
\*M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. . . . . 3, Elliot Lane, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Israil Khan . . . . . 5, Doctor Karam Hossain Lane, Ballingunge, Calcutta.  
M. Syed Nawab Ali . . . . . 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.  
M. Wahidun Nabi Khan . . . . . 88/1, Baitak Khana Road.  
M. Daliluddin Ahmed . . . . . 37, Karaya Bazar Road, Ballingunge, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Wajid . . . . . 106, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
M. A. M. Ubaidur Rashid, B.A. . . . . 4, Korabardar Lane, P. O. Wellesley, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Muslim . . . . . 12, Damzen's Lane, Chinapara, Calcutta.  
M. Nisar Ahmad Khan . . . . . 49, Ico Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.  
M. Shahabuddin Ahmad Siddiqi . . . . . 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O., Calcutta.  
\*M. S. M. Abdullah Afsali . . . . . 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O., Calcutta.  
M. Ashorus Sadain . . . . . 138/1, Karaya Road.  
M. Abdul Habib Khan . . . . . 44, Gora Chand Road, Entally P. O., Calcutta.  
M. Syed Abu Zafar . . . . . 36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.

**CANPORE.**

- M. S. Abdul Ghani . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Garrison Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.  
 M. Syed Aulad Husain . . . . . Second Master, 44/170, Ahta Kamal Khan, Halsey Road, Canpnore.

**DELHI.**

- M. Asis-ur-Rahman (of Delhi) . . . . . Regimental Munshi, The Fort, Delhi.

**FEROZEPUR.**

- M. Suraj Narain, B.A. . . . . Kabari Bazar, Ferozepore.  
 M. Harnam Das . . . . . Headmaster, Malwa Khalsa School, Ferozepore City.

**HAPUR.**

- M. S. Khursad Ali . . . . . Mohalla Kasiwara, Hapur, District Meerut.

**HYDERABAD (DECCAN).**

- M. Jamaluddin . . . . . Revenue Secretariat, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad.

**JHELUM.**

- M. Thakur Das Pahwa . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

**JUBBULPORE.**

- M. Abdul Rahim . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1/4th Royal West Kent Regiment, Saddar Bazar, Jubbulpore.

**JULLUNDUR.**

- M. Karam Chand . . . . . C/o Jacki Mull & Sons, Suddar Bazaar, Jullundur Cantonment.  
 M. Dharm Lal . . . . . C/o Oriental Book Depôt, Jullundur.

**KARACHI.**

- M. Anandram Thadama . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Norfolk Regiment, Garrikhat, Karachi.

**KASAUJI.**

- M. Anand Sarup . . . . . Depôt Munshi, Kasauli (summer only).

**KHILCHIPUR.**

- M. Rameshwar Dayal . . . . . Head Master, A. V. M. School, Khilchipur, C. I.

**KOLHAPUR.**

- Pt. Vasudeo Damodar Kulkarni . . . . . 112, Shahupuri, Kolhapur.

**LAHORE.**

- M. Sham Lal Bhargava . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 \*M. Sayyad Aulad Ali Gilani (Munshi Fasil) . . . . . Miran Shah Lane, Taksali Gate, Lahore.  
 M. Mohd. Khalil-ur-Rahman, Sabri . . . . . Mohalla Sammian, Ohhawani Manawala, Taksali Gate, Lahore.  
 M. Mool Chand Saihgal . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1/5th Devonshire Regiment, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 M. Syed Mohammad, B.A. (Cal.) . . . . . No. 3, Katoomal Building, Beadon Road, Lahore.  
 M. Mohd. Ishaq . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Bengali Mohalla, Sadar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 M. Ram Kishan . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

**LUCKNOW.**

- M. Abdul Karim . . . . . C/o The 10th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Lucknow.  
 M. Mohammad Musharraf Ali . . . . . Hewett Road, near Post Office, Lucknow.  
 M. Mohd. Ashfaq Husain . . . . . C/o M. Muzaffar Hamid, Oriental Professor, La Martiniero College, Lucknow.

**MADRAS.**

- M. Muhiddin Hussain Sahib . . . . . 15/16, Vathiar Chinniah Pillai Street, Royapettah, Madras.

**MOZUFFERPORE.**

- M. Mohd. Shuaib . . . . . Arabic Teacher, Zilla School, Mozufferpore.

**MULTAN.**

- M. Sultan Mohammad . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Multan Cantonment.

**MURREE HILLS.**

- M. S. C. Bagchi . . . . . Munshi, Lawrence Government European School, Ghoragali, P. O. Murree Hills.  
 M. Ghulam Moby-ud-Din . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 2nd North Staffordshire Regiment (summer only).  
 M. Bodh Raj . . . . . Regimental Munshi (summer only).

**MUSCOOREE.**

- M. H. Ahmad Fakhriy . . . . . Islamia School, Mussoorie.

**NAINI TAL.**

- M. Faqir Ulla . . . . . St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

**PATNA.**

- M. S. Fasibuddin Balkhi . . . . . Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

**PESHAWAR.**

M. Ahmed Din . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 1st Royal Sussex Regiment, opposite the Post Office, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar.
M. Abdur Rahim . . . . .	Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
M. Ajab Shah Anand . . . . .	Officers' Munshi, Daki Nama, Peshawar City.
M. Hari Chand (of Rahon) . . . . .	Son of P. Dhanpat Rai Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar Cantonment.
M. Kasi Ghulam Nabi . . . . .	Opposite General Post Office, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar.

**POONA.**

*M. S. Barkat Ali . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 1st Garrison Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, Poona.
-----------------------------	---

**QUETTA.**

M. Mohd. Rahim Shah . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Ahmed Bux . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. S. Karim Bukhsh . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Mohamed Sarwar . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
Pt. Hirday Narayan . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. S. Abdul Aziz . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Syed Inam Ali . . . . .	Mission Road, Quetta.
M. Sher Mohamed . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Dittu Ram . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 2nd Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment, Baboo Mohalla, Quetta.
M. Farzand Ali Khan (of Patna) . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Syed Hadi Hussain . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Mahmud Hasan Israilli . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.

**RATNAGIRI.**

M. Waman Vishnu Vaidya . . . . .	C/o Mr. R. K. Bal, B.A., LL.B., Sub-Judge, Malwan, District Ratnagiri.
----------------------------------	--

**RAWALPINDI.**

M. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 2nd Bn., N. Staff. Regt., Rawalpindi (winter only).
M. Ghulam Rasul . . . . .	Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
M. K. R. Mehta . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 1st F. S. Garr. Bn., Somerset Light Infantry.
M. Bodh Raj . . . . .	Regimental Munshi (winter only).
M. Fazl Elahi . . . . .	C/o Ellahi Buksh & Co., Polo Sports Works, near Massy Gate, Rawalpindi.

**RISALPUR.**

M. Kazi Abdul Haqq Khan . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, Royal Flying Corps, Risalpur Cantonment.
-----------------------------------	---

**ROORKEE CITY.**

M. Fazl-i-Haq . . . . .	Muhalla Satti, Roorkee City.
-------------------------	------------------------------

**SIALKOT.**

M. Abdul Hamid Khan . . . . .	Officers' Munshi, Mori Gate, New Street, Sialkot.
-------------------------------	---

**SAUGOR.**

M. Safdar Khan . . . . .	Pro. Sub-Inspector, Officers' Police Training School, Saugor.
--------------------------	---

**Qualified Bengali Teachers.****CALCUTTA.**

Babu Suresh Chandra Chatterjee . . . . .	6, Muktarom Row, Calcutta.
--	----------------------------

**RUNGPUR.**

Babu Mukunda Lal Das Gupta . . . . .	Kakina, District Rungpur.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------

**Qualified Canarese Teacher.****BANGALORE.**

M. R. Ry. K. Hanumantha Rao . . . . .	No. 1, Main Road, Seshadripuram, Bangalore.
---------------------------------------	---

**Qualified Malayalam Teacher.****ADICHANALLORE.**

M. R. Ry. N. Sankara Pillai . . . . .	First Assistant, H. G. E. School, Adichanallore.
---------------------------------------	--

**KOTTAYAM.**

M. R. Ry. A. I. Pothen . . . . .	Malayalam Munshi, Basel Mission High School, Kottayam.
----------------------------------	--

**Qualified Marathi Teachers.****EAST KHANDESH.**

Mr. Iaxman Narayan Phandis, B.A. . . . .	C/o Mr. M. N. Phandis, Editor, Kavva-Ratnawali, Jalgaon.
--	--

**POONA CITY.**

Mr. Govind Krishna Modak . . . . .	Sanskrit Teacher, New English School, Poona City.
Mr. D. K. Pathak . . . . .	442, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

**SHOLAPUR.**

Mr. Vishnu Anant Salgarkar . . . . .	C/o Mr. Harichand Amichand Shah, Sholapur.
--------------------------------------	--

**Qualified Punjabi Teacher.****LAHORE.**

M. Muhammad Zafar Ali . . . . .	Student, Forman Christian College, Lahore.
---------------------------------	--

**Qualified Tamil Teachers.****MADRAS.**

- M. R. Ry. K. Raghavachari . . . . . Senior Tamil Pandit, Wesleyan Mission Girls' High School, Royapettah.  
 M. R. Ry. A. M. Satakoparamannuja Acharya . . . . . Senior Tamil Pandit, National High School, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

**Qualified Telugu Teacher.****GODAVARI.**

- M. R. Ry. V. Subba Rao . . . . . Stewartpetta, Pithapuram, Godavari District.  
*N.B.*—Whenever any teacher changes his address, he is requested to communicate his new address to the Board of Examiners.  
*N.B.*—Teachers whose names are preceded by an asterisk (\*) are considered especially competent to give advanced instruction in the language.

CALCUTTA.

O. F. JENKINS,

The 13th May 1918.

Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners

**SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE,  
 CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE, RESIDUAL ALKALOID  
 AND QUINOIDINE.**

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

These articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona Alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards for Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, Punjab and Assam on indents duly countersigned by the Civil Surgeon of their Districts. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bonâ fide* public purposes. It is never sold to private persons or firms. Cinchona Febrifuge both in powder and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  grain tablet forms and Cinchonidine can be purchased by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta. Quinoidine or *pure Amorphous Alkaloid* and *Residual Alkaloid* or *Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid*, which contains about 40 per cent. of *Pure Amorphous Alkaloid*, are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. *These drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance but private purchasers may use the V. P. P. system, AND ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT, JUVENILE JAIL, ALIPORE.*

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1918 are as follows:—

**SULPHATE OF QUININE.**

	Rs.
For quantities 60 lbs. and above in one delivery . . . . .	28 per lb.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. but below 60 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	29 ..
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	30 ..

**SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	11 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	12 ..

(Only small quantities available.)

**CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	6 ..

**CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE TABLETS**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	6 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	7 ..

	Rs.
<b>QUINOIDINE</b> in non Tablet form and Residual Alkaloids . . . . .	4 per lb.

**QUINOIDINE TABLETS.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	6 per lb.
For quantities less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	7 ..

Quinine is available in 1-oz., 2-lb., 1-lb., 1-lb., and 4-lb. tins.  
 Cinchonidine is available in 4-lb., 3-lb., and 1-lb. tins.  
 Cinchona Febrifuge is available in 4-lb., 4-lb., and 1-lb. tins.  
 Residual Alkaloid is available in 1-lb., 5-lb. and 10-lb. tins.  
 Quinoidine is available in 1-lb. tin.  
 Quinoidine Tablets are available in 1-lb. tin.

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.

Local sale at the Jail gate from 7 to 10 A.M. and 2 to 4 P.M.

Drugs are sold for cash or by V. P. Post. Price of Postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by Post). The name of the Railway and Steamer Station or Post Office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or Post. A scale of Postage is given below:—

[For  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. 4 As.; 1 lb. 6 As.; 2 lbs. 10 As.; 3 lbs. 12 As.; 4 lbs. 1 Ro.; 5 lbs. Ro. 1 As. 4; and for 6 lbs. Ro. 1 As. 6.]

	Rs. A. P.
Quinoidine tab: 1 lb. Weg. 3 lbs. Postage . . . . .	0 10 0
Quinoidine tab: 2 lb. Weg. 6 lbs. Postage . . . . .	1 0 0
Quinoidine tab: 3 lbs. Weg. 9 lbs. Postage . . . . .	1 0 0

*N.B.*—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.

## THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 11th May 1918.

**No. 1808-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the use of Motor Vehicles within British Baluchistan.

### RULES.

#### PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) These rules may be called the British Baluchistan Motor Vehicles Rules, 1918.  
*Short title, Extent and definitions.*
- (2) They shall extend to the whole of British Baluchistan.
- (3) In these rules,—
  - (a) "Registering Authority" shall mean the District Magistrate of Quetta;
  - (b) "The Act" shall mean the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914);
  - (c) The expression "Motor Cycle" means a two, three or four wheeled cycle propelled by mechanical means, fitted with seats, but without a carriage body, and weighing not more than 5 cwt.;
  - (d) The expression "heavy motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle exceeding two tons in weight unladen;  
*Heavy Motor Vehicles.*
  - (e) The expression "trailer" means any vehicle drawn by or attached to a motor vehicle;  
*Trailer.*
  - (f) The expression "axle weight" means, in relation to an axle of a heavy motor vehicle or of a trailer, the aggregate weight transmitted to the surface of the road or other base whereon the heavy motor vehicle or the trailer moves or rests by the several wheels attached to that axle, when the heavy motor vehicle or trailer is loaded;  
*Axle weight.*
  - (g) The expression "registered axle weight" means, in relation to an axle of a heavy motor vehicle, the axle weight of that axle as registered by the licensing authorities in pursuance of these rules;  
*Registered Axle weight.*
  - (h) The expression "weight," in relation to a heavy motor vehicle or trailer when unladen, means the weight of the vehicle exclusive of the weight of any water, fuel or accumulators used for the purpose of propulsion;  
*Weight.*
  - (i) The expression "width" in relation to the tire of a wheel means the distance measured horizontally and in a straight line across the circumference of the wheel and between the two points in the outer surface of the tire which are farthest apart;  
*Width.*
  - (j) The expression "diameter," in relation to a wheel, means the diameter measured between the two opposite points in the outer surface of the tire which are farthest apart;  
*Diameter.*
  - (k) "Night" means the period from half an hour after sunset to half an hour before sunrise.  
*Night.*

#### DRIVING LICENSES.

2. (1) A license to drive a motor vehicle shall be granted by the District Magistrate, Quetta, to any person who can satisfy such authority in the manner laid down in Schedule H that he is a competent driver.  
*Driving licenses.*
- (2) Such license shall be valid throughout British India.
- (3) A driving license granted in accordance with any rule in force for the time being in any province of British India shall be valid up to the date of its expiry throughout British Baluchistan.

3. The fee for licenses granted under rule 2 (1) shall be:—

<i>Fees for licenses.</i>	For a Motor Cycle . . .	Rs. 2 per annum.
	For a Motor Car . . .	Rs. 4 per annum.

4. Every driving license shall remain in force for a period of 12 months from the date on which it is granted, but shall be renewable and the same provisions shall apply to the renewal of the license as apply to the grant thereof.

### REGISTRATION.

5. Subject to the provisions contained in rule 12 and save as provided in rules made under sections 14 and 15 of the Act no motor vehicle shall be used unless it has been first registered by the registering authority, but any motor vehicle which has already been registered under the Act or in accordance with any other enactment in force for the time being in any province of British India shall be deemed to have been registered.

6. Save as provided in rule 11 (2) the fee for registration shall be four rupees for motor cycles, ten rupees for motor vehicles of two tons and under and twenty rupees for motor vehicles exceeding two tons:

*Fee for Registration.*

Provided that traction engines used solely for agricultural purposes shall be registered free of charge and steam rollers, fire engines and fire escape tenders need not be registered.

7. The registering authority shall assign a distinguishing number to the motor vehicle with the name of the registering centre in front, viz.:—

*Distinguishing numbers.*

QTA = Quetta.

- (a) Numbers assigned to motor vehicles shall be shown in white on a black ground.

*Particulars as to distinguishing numbers.*

- (b) The numbers shall be of the following dimensions:—

Height of each figure  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, uniform thickness  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, each figure occupying a space of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches with 1 inch between each figure, and a margin of  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch at the top, bottom and sides of the plate:

Provided that in the case of motor cycles the number may be not less than two-thirds of the above dimensions.

- (c) The numbers shall be painted on a plate rigidly affixed in a conspicuous place on the front and back of the motor vehicle and on the back of any trailer:

Provided that the number for the back of a motor vehicle or trailer may be painted on any conspicuous smooth surface, such as the petrol tank, that may be available for the purpose, instead of on a plate.

- (d) No number shall in any way be obscured or rendered or allowed to become not easily discernible at a reasonable distance.

- (e) In the case of a motor cycle the front number plate shall have duplicate faces and shall be fixed to the front of the cycle so that from whichever side the cycle is viewed the letters or figures on one or other face of the plate may be easily distinguishable.

9. The registering authority shall establish and keep a register (hereinafter referred to as the "Register of Motor Vehicles") for the registration of motor vehicles in which the name and address of the owner together with a description and other particulars of the vehicle will be recorded and such register shall be kept in two parts, viz.:—

*Register.*

A. A register of Motor Cars and Cycles (Schedule E).

B. A register of Heavy Motor Vehicles (Schedule F).

10. Before registering a motor vehicle, the registering authority shall be satisfied

*Requirements before Registration.*

- (a) that it is provided with two independent brakes or other means of stoppage in good working order and of such efficiency that the application of either is capable of promptly stopping the motor vehicle whether going forwards or backwards;

- (b) in the case of internal combustion engines, that no cut out, fitting or other apparatus or device for allowing the exhaust gases from the engine to

escape into the atmosphere without first passing through a silencer, expansion chamber, or other contrivance suitable and efficient for reducing, as far as may reasonably be practicable, the noise caused by the escape of the said gases, shall be used.

(c) if such motor vehicle is propelled by steam that—

(i) it is so constructed as to consume its own smoke as far as practicable.

(ii) it is fitted with an efficient "Spark arrester."

(d) if such motor vehicle is propelled otherwise than by steam, that it is so used that no smoke or visible vapour is emitted therefrom except from any temporary or accidental cause.

11. (1) Before registering a heavy motor vehicle the registering authority shall also satisfy himself that the tyres of the wheels of the vehicle, if the tyres are not pneumatic, or are not made of a soft or elastic material, are of the dimensions required by the special rules for heavy motor vehicles, and may also have the weight of the heavy motor vehicle, and if he thinks necessary, the axle weight of each wheel ascertained in such manner as he may by general or special order direct.
- (2) Heavy motor vehicles shall after first registration be inspected and registered annually, free of fee, and the date of the expiry of such licenses shall be the 31st day of March in each year.
12. The registering authority may assign to a manufacturer of, or dealer in, motor vehicles, on payment of an annual fee of thirty rupees, a general number which, together with a distinguishing alphabetical letter of the same dimensions as the numbers, shall be affixed as laid down in rule 8 to any motor vehicle when on trial after completion, or when on trial by an intending purchaser.
- Dealers' Numbers.*
13. Such manufacturer or dealer shall keep a register in such form as the registering authority may direct, showing the name of the driver and the hours and dates on which he was in charge of the vehicle. He shall also keep a register in which the numbers of all registered cars in his possession shall be entered up showing the date on which such cars were received into his possession.
- Dealers' Register.*
- On demand such registers shall be open to inspection by any police officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector.
14. Every transfer of ownership and every temporary transfer of possession of a motor vehicle shall forthwith be intimated to the registering authority both by the registered owner and by the transferee and a transfer certificate shall thereupon be granted to the transferee.
- Transfer of Ownership.*
- Provided that no intimation shall be required for temporary transfers for a period not exceeding one month.
- The word "Transferee" includes the purchaser, dealer, auctioneer, receiver, agent, repairer or any person who may be in temporary charge of the vehicle for the time being.
15. If any circumstances (other than those mentioned in rules 14 and 26) occurring in relation to any motor vehicle, affect the accuracy of any particulars entered as regards that car in the register of motor vehicles, the owner of the motor vehicle shall forthwith inform the registering authority with whom it has been registered.
- Intimation of change of circumstances.*
16. Where the registering authority, at any time after a motor vehicle has been registered, considers that it has ceased to comply with the requirements of the Act or the rules made thereunder or that it has not been maintained in such a condition as to prevent danger to the public, such registering authority may, after notice to the registered owner, direct that the registration be cancelled until such time as the defects are rectified to its satisfaction.
- Subsequent defects.*

#### GENERAL.

17. (1) A motor vehicle shall be driven in accordance with the rules of the road which require a vehicle to keep on the left of the road except when passing vehicles or animals, led or ridden, going in the same direction, which should be passed on the right.
- Rules of the road.*
- (2) The driver of a motor vehicle when turning into a side street, if to the left shall keep close to the corner, if to the right shall make a wide curve. He shall further when about to turn to the right hold out his right hand horizontally to the right of the vehicle and when about to stop raise his hand vertically, palm to the front.
- (3) A motor vehicle entering a main road from a branch or side road should enter the main road slowly and give way to vehicles travelling on the main road.

18. (1) No motor vehicle shall be driven at a greater speed than twenty miles an hour :

*Speed Limits.*

Provided that at night, where the road is unlighted by street lamps, and at all times in the neighbourhood of railway stations and crossings, cross roads, side streets, curving roads (when the road in front cannot be seen) in dense traffic, in passing over narrow bridges or by a road entrance to private grounds, the driver shall reduce that limit to such speed that the vehicle can be brought to a standstill within a distance of 5 yards, and

Provided also that in such places as the District Magistrate within Municipal limits, or the Cantonment Authority within Cantonment limits may think necessary, he or it may indicate by means of notice boards that motor drivers shall not allow the speed to exceed six miles an hour or such higher rate as may be shown on the board.

- (2) The speed at which a heavy motor vehicle is driven on any public road shall not exceed eight miles an hour :

Provided that—

- (a) if the weight of the motor vehicle unladen exceeds three tons, or
  - (b) if the registered axle weight of any axle exceeds six tons, or
  - (c) if a trailer is attached to the heavy motor vehicle,
- the speed shall not exceed five miles an hour.

Provided also that—

If the heavy motor vehicle has all its wheels fitted with pneumatic tires or with tires of a soft or elastic material, the speed at which the heavy motor vehicle may be driven on any public road shall not exceed—

- (a) twelve miles an hour where the registered axle weight of any axle does not exceed six tons,
- (b) eight miles an hour where such registered axle weight exceeds six tons.

19. A motor vehicle shall not be driven in any footway, nor shall a motor vehicle be driven in any road or public place where such traffic may, for the time being, be prohibited within Municipal limits by the District Magistrate or within Cantonment limits by the Cantonment Authority.

*Prohibition as to the use of motor vehicles on Foot-paths and in certain localities.*

20. Every person driving a motor vehicle shall have ready and available for immediate use a suitable deep-toned horn or in the case of a heavy motor vehicle a suitable gong, capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of his approach or position, and shall sound the same whenever expedient to prevent danger to any of the public. No warning device shall be used upon a motor vehicle unless it has first been approved of by the Licensing Authority.

*Motor vehicles to carry horns.*

21. No electric or mechanical devices for magnifying the sound, no sirens, whistles, multiple horns or devices of a like nature shall be used on a motor vehicle in any road or street where the use of such devices may from time to time be prohibited within Municipal limits by the District Magistrate or within Cantonment limits by the Cantonment Authority.

*Electric device, etc.*

22. No person shall drive a motor vehicle at night unless such vehicle is provided with lights as follows :—

*Motor vehicles to carry lamps.*

- (1) In the case of heavy motor vehicles and of motor cars and of motor cycles with trailers attached—

- (a) One lamp showing a white light in front shall be affixed on each side of the front portion of the vehicle ; and such lamp shall be fixed at the extreme limit of the car's width. In the case of motor cycles with side-car one lamp should be fixed on the cycle and one on the front of the side-car.
- (b) One lamp showing a red light at the rear and showing a white light at the side shall be affixed at the back of the vehicle in such manner as to illuminate with the white light and render easily distinguishable the number of the vehicle.

- (2) In the case of motor cycles without side-cars one lamp showing a white light in front and so fixed as to illuminate and render clearly visible the numbers on both sides of the front number plate shall be attached to the front portion of the vehicle and one lamp showing a red light to the rear shall be attached at the back of the vehicle.

Provided that in lieu of the red lamp mentioned in sub-rule (2) there may be substituted a red reflector so constructed and attached to the vehicle in such manner as to reflect a red light from any light carried on another vehicle approaching from behind.



## (3) In all cases :—

- (a) The lamps shall be of suitable character and illumination ;
- (b) The lamps shall be kept properly alight ;
- (c) Acetyline or electric lamps or lamps of any description giving a powerful and intense light shall be hooded or screened in a manner or with a hood or screen of a pattern to be approved by the registering authority.

No person shall drive a motor vehicle—

- (a) unless it is at all times under full control so as to prevent undue interference with passenger or other traffic, and unless it is maintained in such a condition as to prevent danger to the public ;

*Maintenance.*

- (b) If such motor vehicle is propelled by steam, unless

- (1) it is so constructed as to consume its own smoke as far as practicable,
- (2) it is fitted with efficient " spark arresters."

- (c) If such motor vehicle is propelled otherwise than by steam, unless it is so used that no smoke or visible vapour is emitted therefrom except from any temporary or accidental cause.

24. *Standing in streets, etc.* No driver shall leave a motor vehicle while the engine is in action.

25. The driver of a motor vehicle shall not cause the vehicle to travel backwards for a greater distance or time than may be requisite for purposes of safety or in order to turn round, and such movement shall not take place until such driver has ascertained that the ground to be so traversed is clear of all traffic.

*Travelling Backwards.*

26. (1) Intimation of any change of address shall be given by the owner of every motor vehicle to the registering authority and in the case of an owner leaving his own province, to the registering authority of the province which the owner proposes visiting. Such intimation shall also be given by every holder of a license who drives a motor vehicle to the authority empowered to grant licenses.
- (2) For the purpose of this rule, the address of such owner or holder shall be deemed to be changed when such person ordinarily resides elsewhere than at the address entered in the license or certificate of registration.

*Change of address.*

27. Every owner of a motor vehicle who employs any person to drive such motor vehicle shall at the request of the registering authority or the authority empowered to grant licenses or any officer empowered in this behalf by any such authority, communicate to such authority the name and address of such driver, or, if he is unable to do so, shall assist such authority to the best of his ability in discovering the same.

*Drivers.*

28. No person shall ply or let for hire a motor vehicle unless it is first registered in accordance with rule 5 of these rules and unless it complies with the special regulations made for the regulation of vehicles let or plying for hire.

*Plying or letting for hire.*

29. No person shall drive or have charge of or cause or permit to be used any motor vehicle which does not in all respects conform to these rules, or which is driven or used so as to contravene any of these rules.

*Responsibility for conforming to Rules.*

## SPECIAL RULES FOR HEAVY MOTOR VEHICLES.

30. Upon receiving from the registering authority a copy of the entries made in the register relating to a heavy motor vehicle or trailer, the owner of the motor vehicle shall cause—

*Registered weight to be printed on the vehicle.*

- (a) The highest rate of speed at which in conformity with the rules the heavy motor vehicle may be driven without a trailer ;
- (b) the registered weight of the heavy motor vehicle or trailer unladen, and
- (c) the registered axle weight of each axle to be printed or otherwise plainly marked in letters not less than one inch in height, and in such a manner as to be legible at a reasonable distance, in the case of (b) and (c) upon some conspicuous part of the right or off-side of every heavy motor vehicle or trailer, and in the case of (a) on the left or near side.

This rule shall not apply to trailers not exceeding one ton in weight unladen.

31. (1) The axle weight of an axle of a heavy motor vehicle shall not exceed the registered axle weight.

*Axis weight.*

- (2) The registered maximum axle weight of any axle of a heavy motor vehicle shall not exceed eight tons and the axle weight of a trailer shall not exceed four tons.
- (3) The sum of the registered axle weights of all the axles of a heavy motor vehicle shall not exceed twelve tons.
32. The tires of each wheel of a heavy motor vehicle or trailer, unless the tires are pneumatic or made of a soft or elastic material shall be smooth and shall, where the tire touches the surface of the road or other base whereon the heavy motor vehicle moves or rests, be flat, provided that the edges of the tire may be bevelled or rounded to the extent in the case of each edge of not more than half an inch :
- Tires.*
- Provided also that—
- If the tire is constructed of separate plates, the plates may be separated by parallel spaces which shall be disposed throughout the outer surface of the tire, so that nowhere shall the aggregate extent of the space or spaces in the course of a straight line drawn horizontally across the circumference of the wheel exceed one-eighth part of the width of the tire.
33. The width of the tire of each wheel of a heavy motor vehicle or trailer shall be determined by such of the following conditions as may apply to the circumstances of the case that is to say—
- Width of tire.*
- (a) The width shall in every case be not less than 5 inches, or in the case of a trailer, 3 inches.
- (b) The width shall be not less than that number of half inches which is equal to the number of units of registered axle weight of the axle to which the wheel is attached.
34. (1) The unit of registered axle weight shall vary according to the diameter of the wheel, and the rule set forth in the subjoined scale, that is to say—
- Unit of registered axle weight.*
- (a) if the wheel is 3 feet in diameter, the unit of registered axle weight shall be  $7\frac{1}{2}$  cwts. ;
- (b) if the wheel exceed 3 feet in diameter, the unit of registered axle weight shall be  $7\frac{1}{2}$  cwts. with an addition of weight in the proportion of one hundredweight for every 12 inches by which the diameter is increased beyond 3 feet ; and in the same proportion for any increase which is greater or less than 12 inches ; and
- (c) if the wheel is less than 3 feet in diameter, the unit of registered axle weight shall be  $7\frac{1}{2}$  cwts. with a deduction of weight in the proportion of one hundredweight for every six inches by which the diameter is reduced below three feet ; and in the same proportion for any reduction which is greater or less than six inches.
- (2) This rule shall not apply to any tire which is pneumatic or which is made of a soft or elastic material, or to trailers not exceeding one ton in weight unladen.
35. The diameter of a wheel of a heavy motor vehicle or trailer, if the wheel is fitted with a tire which is not pneumatic or is not made of a soft or elastic material shall be not less than 2 feet.
- Size of wheels.*
36. A heavy motor vehicle, and any trailer attached to any such heavy motor vehicle, may, when measured between its extreme projecting points, be of a width not exceeding 7 feet 6 inches and no heavy motor vehicle or trailer attached to it shall be used on any street or road if such motor vehicle exceeds 36 feet in length.
- Width and length of vehicle.*
37. Every heavy motor vehicle and trailer shall be constructed with suitable and sufficient springs between each axle and the frame of the vehicle.
- Springs.*
38. No heavy motor vehicle used on any street or road shall have attached to it more than one trailer except when allowed by the licensing authority in accordance with rule 47.
- Trailers.*
39. A trailer shall not be attached to a heavy motor vehicle which is used as a public conveyance except under a permit granted by an officer authorised by Government in this behalf.
- Vehicle for the conveyance of passengers.*

40. (1) No owner of a heavy motor vehicle shall cause or suffer such vehicle to be driven, and the person driving or in charge of such vehicle shall not drive it upon any road without having obtained permission to do so. Applications for the said permission shall be made to the District Magistrate or the Cantonment Authority according as the vehicle is for use in the limits of a Municipality or bazar or Cantonment, and shall specify the road or roads along which the vehicle is to be driven. The application shall be accompanied by a plan showing the axle weight and dimensions of the vehicle.
- Prohibition of the use of heavy motor vehicle without order permitting the vehicle to be driven on the particular road or roads in question.*
- (2) The permission granted under the above sub-rule may be revoked by the Authority granting it, either temporarily or permanently if such Authority sees any reason to apprehend danger to life or property by its continuance or to maintenance of road or bridges.
41. (1) Where a bridge forming part of a highway is insufficient to carry a heavy motor vehicle of a particular weight, the District Magistrate in the case of bridges within Municipal limits and the Cantonment Authority in the case of bridges within Cantonment limits may notify that this rule is extended to such bridge, and thereupon he or it shall affix or set up in suitable and conspicuous positions, on each approach to the bridge, notices which, as regards all their contents or subject matter, shall be clearly and distinctly legible and visible by persons approaching the bridge, and which state that the bridge is insufficient to carry a heavy motor vehicle, the registered axle weight of which exceeds that specified in the said notice board.
- Use of motor vehicles on bridges.*
- (2) The owner of any such heavy motor vehicle shall not cause or suffer the motor vehicle to be driven, and the person driving or in charge of the motor vehicle shall not drive the motor vehicle, upon any bridge to which this rule extends.
42. The owner of a heavy motor vehicle shall not cause or suffer the motor vehicle to be driven, and the person driving or in charge of a heavy motor vehicle shall not drive the motor vehicle upon a bridge forming part of a highway at any time when another heavy motor vehicle or a locomotive is on the bridge, if the combined weights of the vehicles would exceed the carrying capacity of the bridge.
43. When a heavy motor vehicle is used on any road or street, two persons capable of controlling motor shall be employed in driving or attending to such vehicle.
- Number of persons in attendance on heavy motor vehicles.*
44. The cylinder taps of a heavy motor vehicle propelled by steam shall not be opened within sight of any person riding, driving, leading or in charge of any horse upon the road or street, nor shall the steam be allowed to attain a pressure so as to exceed the limit fixed by the safety valve, so that no steam shall blow off when the vehicle is upon the road or street.
- Cylinder Taps.*
45. Every applicant for registration of a heavy motor vehicle shall make a declaration in the form of Schedule J and append it to his application for registration.
- Declaration.*

#### SPECIAL RULES FOR TRACTION ENGINES.

46. Traction engines may be registered at the discretion of the registering officer, who should, on application being made to him, consult, in the first instance, the local authorities of the place in which it is proposed to run such traction engine.
- Registration.*
47. (1) A traction engine and any trailer attached to any such traction engine may when measured between its extreme projecting points be of a width not exceeding 8 feet 6 inches and no traction engine made up of a locomotive with one or more trailers attached to it shall be used on any street or road if such vehicle and trailers exceed 75 feet in length.
- Size.*
- (2) The weight of a traction engine shall not exceed 14 tons.
48. Each trailer attached to a traction engine shall have a brake approved by the registering authority.
- Brakes on trailers.*

49. Every traction engine must have three persons in attendance, two persons to attend to the traction engine and one person to be on the watch and ready to help any person with horses and carriages meeting or overtaking the traction engine and to attend to the trailers.  
*Persons in attendance.*
50. The man in charge of the trailers should always be on the alert when approaching a turning.  
*Position of man in charge of trailers.*
51. When travelling on a road less than 12 feet wide one man must precede the engine at a distance reasonably sufficient to warn approaching traffic.  
*Man preceding engine.*
52. A traction engine drawing any wagon or carriage shall have the tires of the driving wheels thereof not less than two inches in width for every ton in weight of the traction engine unless the diameter of such wheels shall exceed 5 feet, when the width of the tires may be reduced in the same proportion as the diameter of the wheels is increased, but in such case the width of such tires shall not be less than 14 inches.  
*Tires.*
53. The driving wheels of a traction engine shall be cylindrical and smooth-soled, or shod with diagonal cross bars of not less than three inches in width nor more than three quarters of an inch in thickness extending the full breadth of the tire, and the space intervening between such cross-bar shall not exceed 3 inches.  
*Driving wheels.*

## FORMS.

54. Every application for a license under section 6 of the Act shall contain the particulars specified in Schedule A.  
*Application for License.*
55. Every license granted under section 6 of the Act shall be in the form of Schedule B and shall be available for the whole of India.  
*License.*
56. Every application for registration under section 10 of the Act shall contain the particulars specified in Schedule C.  
*Application for registration.*
57. Every registration certificate granted under section 10 of the Act shall be in the form of Schedule D and shall be available for the whole of British India.  
*Registration Certificate.*
58. The registers maintained under rule 9 (a) shall be in the form set out in Schedule E. Those maintained under rule 9 (b) shall be in the form set out in Schedule F.  
*Form of Registers.*
59. Every transfer certificate granted under rule 14 shall be in the form of Schedule G.  
*Transfer Certificate.*

## SCHEDULE A.

(SEE RULE 54.)

Particulars to be given by applicant for license to drive.

1. Full name of applicant.
2. Postal address of residence of applicant.
3. Whether applicant is over 18 years of age.
4. Particulars of any license which applicant holds, or which he has previously held.
5. Particulars of any endorsement on any license which applicant holds, or which he has previously held.
6. Whether applicant has at any time been disqualified for obtaining a license; if so, particulars as to the court or Government by whom, the date on which and the period for which the disqualification was imposed.

Date.

Signature.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20. } **SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1918.**

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.	
PAGES.	PAGES.
<b>PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>735—778</b>
<b>PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta] . . . . .</b>	<b>791—856</b>
<b>PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta] . . . . .</b>	<b>53—55</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENT No. 20—</b> Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices of certain staple articles of food-grains for the first half of April 1918 [published in Calcutta] . . . . .	<b>897—917</b>
Tariff Valuation of Sugar [published in Calcutta] . . . . .	918
Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the second half of July 1914 to the first half of April 1918 [published in Calcutta] . . . . .	919—935
Cotton Press Return for the half month ending 28th February 1918 [published in Calcutta] . . . . .	936—938
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 4th May 1918 . . . . .	939—944
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 16th May 1918, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period . . . . .	945—946
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 11th May 1918 . . . . .	947—948
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways . . . . .	949—951

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### POLICE.

*Simla, the 16th May, 1918.*

**No. 318.**—Mr. F. Brewster, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Bengal, on special duty under the Home Department, is appointed permanently to be Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, with effect from the 9th April 1918.

**S. R. HIGNELL,**

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

( 735 )

## FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th May, 1918.*

**No. 580-G.**—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. Chow Kwo-Hsien as Consul for China at Rangoon.

A. H. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 13th May, 1918.*

**No. 998-Est.-A.**—Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Windham, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 15 days, combined with furlough for 2 months and 16 days, with effect from the 14th April 1918, under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 999-Est.-A.**—Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Macpherson, of the Political Department, is posted temporarily as Resident, Western Rajputana States, with effect from the 14th April 1918.

*The 15th May, 1918.*

**No. 1020-Est.-A.**—Mr. H. C. Greenfield, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 22nd April 1918, under Articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 1021-Est.-A.**—Mr. E. C. Gibson, Indian Civil Service, temporarily officiating in the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, with effect from the 22nd April 1918.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 15th May, 1918.*

**No. 1023-Est.-A.**—Lieutenant J. C. Pearce, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 3rd Battalion, Guides Infantry, is placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Sistan and Kain for employment with the Sistan Levy Corps, with effect from the 7th May 1918.

**No. 1025-Est.-A.**—Captain P. T. Etherton, 1-39th Garhwal Rifles, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 1st April 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 1026-Est.-A.**—Captain L. V. S. Blacker, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 1st April 1918 and until further orders.

A. H. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 16th May, 1918.*

**No. 1044-Est.-A.**—Major C. E. Bruce, of the Political Department, is employed on special duty as Political Officer with the Marri Punitive Force, with effect from the 14th March 1918.

**No. 1045-Est.-A.**—Major H. R. N. Pritchard, Assistant Political Agent, Loralai, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Political Agent, Loralai, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 14th March 1918.

**No. 1046-Est.-A.**—Major R. H. Chenevix Trench, of the Political Department, was employed on special duty as Political Officer with His Highness the Khan of Kalat and in charge of Jhallawan affairs, under the orders of the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, during the period from the 15th to 31st March 1918, inclusive.

**No. 1047-Est.-A.**—Captain G. B. Walker, M.C., of the Political Department, was posted as First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, from the 15th to 31st March 1918, inclusive.

**No. 1048-Est.-A.**—Major R. H. Chenevix Trench, of the Political Department, is posted as First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the 1st April 1918.

**No. 1049-Est.-A.**—Captain G. B. Walker, M.C., of the Political Department, is posted as Second Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the 1st April 1918.

**No. 1349-I.C.**—*Erratum.*—In the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 34-I.C., dated the 1st January, 1918, for "S. Venugopal Chettiar, Accountant, 1st grade, Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, Bolarum, in the Bombay Presidency" read "S. Venugopal Chettiar, Accountant, 1st grade, Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, Bolarum, Hyderabad, Deccan."

*The 18th May, 1918.*

**No. 1370-I.B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 3244 dated the 18th May 1918, shall apply to Berar.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 16th May, 1918.*

**No. 570-F. E.**—Rai Sahib M. P. Sinha, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been granted combined leave for 3 months, *vis.*, privilege leave for one month and one day and, in continuation, leave on private affairs for the remaining period, with effect from the 3rd May 1918.

Mr. A. A. McGill, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 3rd May 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 571-F. E.**—Mr. A. Aukim, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, was appointed to officiate in Class I for 42 days with effect from the 7th February 1918.

**No. 572-F. E.**—Mr. R. E. G. Wendt has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Nagpur, with effect from the 3rd May 1918.

**No. 573-F. E.**—The privilege leave for 10 days granted to Mr. M. K. Mitra, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, in paragraph 3 of Notification No. 435-F. E., dated the 19th April 1918, published on page 544 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 20th April 1918, and extended by 12 days in Notification No. 511-F. E., dated the 3rd May 1918, published on page 661 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 4th May 1918, has been further extended by 12 days.

H. F. HOWARD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 13th May, 1918.*

**No. 15.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Northern India Ferries Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the establishment of a public ferry on the river Jumna between Karnal and Muzaffarnagar districts near Barsat village on the Panipat Barsat road in the Karnal District and to direct that the said ferry shall be deemed to be in the Karnal District.

F. C. ROSE,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### FORESTS.

*Simla, the 17th May, 1918.*

**No. 295-43-9.**—The following promotions and appointments are made:—

I.—Consequent on the grant of leave to Mr. H. H. Forteach, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade:—

Mr. R. C. Milward, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade with effect from the 1st March 1918.

## FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th May, 1918.*

**No. 580-G.**—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. Chow Kwo-Hsien as Consul for China at Rangoon.

A. H. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 13th May, 1918.*

**No. 998-Est.-A.**—Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Windham, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 15 days, combined with furlough for 2 months and 16 days, with effect from the 14th April 1918, under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 999-Est.-A.**—Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Macpherson, of the Political Department, is posted temporarily as Resident, Western Rajputana States, with effect from the 14th April 1918.

*The 15th May, 1918.*

**No. 1020-Est.-A.**—Mr. H. C. Greenfield, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 22nd April 1918, under Articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 1021-Est.-A.**—Mr. E. C. Gibson, Indian Civil Service, temporarily officiating in the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, with effect from the 22nd April 1918.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 15th May, 1918.*

**No. 1023-Est.-A.**—Lieutenant J. C. Pearce, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 8rd Battalion, Guides Infantry, is placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Sistan and Kaimur for employment with the Sistan Levy Corps, with effect from the 7th May 1918.

**No. 1025-Est.-A.**—Captain P. T. Etherton, 1-39th Garhwal Rifles, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 1st April 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 1026-Est.-A.**—Captain L. V. S. Blacker, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 1st April 1918 and until further orders.

A. H. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 16th May, 1918.*

**No. 1044-Est.-A.**—Major C. E. Bruce, of the Political Department, is employed on special duty as Political Officer with the Marri Punitive Force, with effect from the 14th March 1918.

**No. 1045-Est.-A.**—Major H. R. N. Pritchard, Assistant Political Agent, Loralai, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Political Agent, Loralai, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 14th March 1918.

**No. 1046-Est.-A.**—Major R. H. Chenevix Trench, of the Political Department, was employed on special duty as Political Officer with His Highness the Khan of Kalat and in charge of Jhullawan affairs, under the orders of the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, during the period from the 15th to 31st March 1918, inclusive.

**No. 1047-Est.-A.**—Captain G. B. Walker, M.C., of the Political Department, was posted as First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, from the 15th to 31st March 1918, inclusive.

**No. 1048-Est.-A.**—Major R. H. Chenevix Trench, of the Political Department, is posted as First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the 1st April 1918.

**No. 1049 Est.-A.**—Captain G. B. Walker, M.C., of the Political Department, is posted as Second Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the 1st April 1918.

**No. 1349-I C.**—*Erratum.*—In the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 34-I.C., dated the 1st January, 1918, for "S. Venugopal Chettiar, Accountant, 1st grade, Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, Bolarum, in the Bombay Presidency" read "S. Venugopal Chettiar, Accountant, 1st grade, Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, Bolarum, Hyderabad, Deccan."



*The 18th May, 1918.*

**No. 1370-I.B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 3244 dated the 18th May 1918, shall apply to Berar.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 16th May, 1918.*

**No. 570-F. E.**—Rai Sahib M. P. Sinha, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been granted combined leave for 3 months, *vis.*, privilege leave for one month and one day and, in continuation, leave on private affairs for the remaining period, with effect from the 3rd May 1918.

Mr. A. A. McGill, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 3rd May 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 571-F. E.**—Mr. A. Aukim, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, was appointed to officiate in Class I for 42 days with effect from the 7th February 1918.

**No. 572-F. E.**—Mr. R. E. G. Wendt has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Nagpur, with effect from the 3rd May 1918.

**No. 573-F. E.**—The privilege leave for 10 days granted to Mr. M. K. Mitra, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, in paragraph 3 of Notification No. 435-F. E., dated the 19th April 1918, published on page 544 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 20th April 1918, and extended by 12 days in Notification No. 511-F. E., dated the 3rd May 1918, published on page 661 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 4th May 1918, has been further extended by 12 days.

H. F. HOWARD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 13th May, 1918.*

**No. 15.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Northern India Ferries Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the establishment of a public ferry on the river Jumna between Karnal and Muzaffarnagar districts near Barsat village on the Panipat Barsat road in the Karnal District and to direct that the said ferry shall be deemed to be in the Karnal District.

F. C. ROSE,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### FORESTS.

*Simla, the 17th May, 1918.*

**No. 295-43-9.**—The following promotions and appointments are made:—

I.—Consequent on the grant of leave to Mr. H. H. Forteach, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade:—

Mr. R. C. Milward, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade with effect from the 1st March 1918.

Mr. A. St. V. Beechey, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, in charge of the Northern Circle, Central Provinces, with effect from the 4th March 1918. In addition Mr. Beechey held charge of the Seoni Division, Northern Circle, Central Provinces, from the forenoon of the 4th March 1918, to the afternoon of the 13th March 1918.

II.—With effect from 1st April 1918, consequent on the division of the Punjab Forest Circle, into two circles, the Eastern and Western, and the creation in connection therewith of a new appointment of Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade :—

Mr. C. B. Smales, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, *sub. pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade.

Sir H. A. Farrington, Bart., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade is appointed Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, *sub. pro tem.*

Mr. W. Mayes, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, in charge of the Western Circle, Punjab.

III.—With effect from 9th April 1918, consequent on Mr. H. H. Haines, Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, being placed on special duty :—

Mr. W. F. L. Tottenham, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade.

Mr. F. Trafford, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, *sub. pro tem.*, is transferred from the Berar Circle, Central Provinces, and appointed Conservator of Forests, Bihar and Orissa.

Mr. W. F. Perrée, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade.

IV.—With effect from 3rd April 1918, consequent on the transfer of Mr. F. Trafford, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, *sub. pro tem.*, from the Berar Circle, Central Provinces, to Bihar and Orissa :—

Mr. S. L. Kenny, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, in charge of the Berar Circle, Central Provinces. In addition Mr. Kenny held charge of the Melghat Division from the forenoon of 3rd April 1918, to the forenoon of 4th April 1918.

B. A. MANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### COMMERCE—WAR.

*Simla, the 18th May, 1918.*

**No. 3428.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that "Min Yuen Paper Works, Yen Fn, Kuangtung" shall be added to the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2043, dated the 27th April 1918, as subsequently amended.

#### CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 18th May, 1918.*

**No. 3532.**—Mr. S. R. Besson, an acting Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, has been granted privilege leave for three months with effect from the 17th April 1918.

#### GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.

*The 18th May, 1918.*

**No. 3502.**—Mr. R. R. Simpson, Inspector of Mines in India, No. 1 Circle, is granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 21st May 1918, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. J. J. Turnbull, Junior Inspector of Mines in India, is appointed to officiate as Inspector in charge of No. 1 Circle during the absence of Mr. Simpson.

## INLAND NAVIGATION.

*The 18th May, 1918.*

**No. 3536.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Freight (Railway and Inland Steam-vessel) Tax Act, 1917 (XIII of 1917), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules in supersession of those published in the Notification in this Department No. 1464-C. D., dated the 24th March 1917, as subsequently amended :—

1. The tax imposed by section 3 of the Freight (Railway and Inland Steam-vessel) Tax Act, 1917 (XIII of 1917), hereinafter called the said Act, on goods carried by an inland steam-vessel, shall be paid to the person authorised by the owner of the inland steam-vessel to receive payment of the freight on which the tax is a surcharge, at the time and place where such freight is paid.

2. The tax shall be paid by the owner of every inland steam-vessel into the Government treasury at or nearest to the place at which he resides or carries on business within 30 days after the end of the quarter in which it is collected.

3. For the purpose of section 3, sub-section (3), of the said Act, the prescribed authority shall in the Town of Calcutta be the Collector of Customs, and elsewhere the Collector of the district in which the owner resides or carries on business, and the return to be submitted to such authority shall be in the form appended to these rules.

4. In the case of goods booked through and carried both by inland steam-vessel and railway, the tax shall be leviable once only and shall be collected at the time and place where the freight is paid.

5. In the case of goods carried freight-free and not exempted from the payment of the tax, the tax shall be paid to the officer to whom, and at the time and place where, the freight would be paid, if leviable.

**FORM A.***Owner's return for quarter ending - .....*

Amount of tax payable.

		Maunds.	Rs. A. P.
Quantity of coal, coke and firewood carried during the quarter	..	...	
Quantity of other goods carried during the quarter	...	..	
	Total	...	...
Deduct expenses of collection at 1 per cent of the amount collected			
	...		
Net amount payable	...	...	...

I do hereby declare that the above is a true statement of the goods carried during the quarter ..... by the inland steam-vessels owned by me.\*

Dated this                      day of                      19     .

Signed.

*Owner.*

\* If particulars are incorporated in the return on the strength of a certificate held by the owner of the inland steam-vessel, add "save as regards the goods in respect of which I hold a certificate in accordance with the proviso to section 3 of the Act, in respect of which I declare that the particulars included in the return are true to the best of my knowledge and belief."

## PETROLEUM.

*The 18th May, 1918.*

**No. 3242.**—In pursuance of Rule 11-J. of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that it is necessary, for the purpose of securing the public safety, to control the supply of kerosine oil in the province of Delhi.

**No. 3244.**—In pursuance of Rule 11-J. of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that it is necessary, for the purpose of securing the public safety, to control the supply of kerosine oil in the Central Provinces.

## SALT.

*The 18th May, 1918.*

**No. 3227.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department No. 3896-S.R., dated the 2nd September 1898, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that no person shall manufacture salt in the districts of the 24-Parganas (except Calcutta), Midnapore, Khulna, Backergunge and Chittagong in the territories administered by the Governor of Bengal in Council except under, and subject to the conditions of, a license granted under the authority of the Government of Bengal.

## TRADING BY FOREIGNERS.

*The 18th May, 1918.*

**No. 3466.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by clause *b* of sub-section 1 of section 4 of the Enemy Trading Act, 1916 (X of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the notification in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 1709-D., dated the 22nd December 1917, directing the winding up of the business carried on in Bombay by Messrs. Leon Menasche and Company.

**No. 3467.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by clause *(b)* of sub-section (1) of the Enemy Trading Act, 1916 (X of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the notification in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 1710-D., dated the 22nd December 1917, directing the winding up of the business carried on in Rangoon by Messrs. Leon Menasche and Company.

A. H. LEY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

## NOTIFICATION.

## SANITARY.

*Simla, the 17th May, 1918.*

**No. 161.**—Major J. M. Holmes, M.B., I.M.S., is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be Health Officer, Simla, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd May 1918 until further orders.

B. D. MACLAGAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## ARMY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 17th May 1918.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 994.**—Major O. H. Radford, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, while holding an appointment as Commandant of a School of Instruction, graded as General Staff Officer, 1st Grade. Dated 14th January 1918.

**No. 995.**—Major M. L. A. Gompertz, 108th Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, while holding the appointment of Commandant of a Cadet Unit. Dated 24th April 1918.

**No. 996.**—Second Lieutenant W. LeLorraine, Royal Air Force, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Captain, with pay and allowances of Lieutenant, while holding the appointment of Adjutant and Quartermaster of an Enterie Convalescent Depôt. Dated 15th April 1918.

**No. 997.**—Second Lieutenant George Edgar Atkinson, The Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Captain (but with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant) while holding the appointment of Adjutant of an Indian Defence Force Unit. Dated 13th April 1918.

**No. 998.**—Second Lieutenant D. M. Stanley, 14th (King's) Hussars, relinquishes the acting rank of Captain on vacating the appointment of Adjutant and Quartermaster of an Enterie Convalescent Depôt. Dated 15th April 1918.

**No. 999.**—In Army Department Notification No. 1985, dated the 23rd November 1917, for "W. H. Sheppard" read "W. A. Sheppard."

## PERSONAL STAFF.

**No. 1000.**—The Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 25th April 1918:—

*To be Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant E. B. Baring, 1-9th Battalion, The Hampshire Regiment, *vice* Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) W. Holland-Hibbert, Herts Yeomanry, proceeded home on medical leave.

## ARMY DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1001.**—Major F. G. Moore, 6th Jats, is appointed an Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, *sub. pro tempore*, *vice* Lieutenant P. J. Patrick, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, proceeded on field service, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th May 1918.

## INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

**No. 1002.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be Honorary Temporary Majors, with effect from the date specified:—  
1st March 1918.

Raghavendra Row, M.D.  
Vinayak Narayan Bhajekar, F.R.C.S.E.  
David Judah, M.D.  
Gopal Vinayak Deshmukh, M.D., F.R.C.S.  
Jamshedji Nasarvanji Duggan.  
Manchershah Dhanjibhai Dorabji Gilder, M.D., F.R.C.S.  
Ardeslir Koyaji Contractor, M.D.  
Shantaram Raghunath Shirgaokar, M.D.

**No. 1003.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be Temporary Lieutenants, with effect from the dates specified:—

Hormusji Edulji Pithwala. 21st February 1918.  
Pyare Lal Dube. 21st February 1918.  
Shankar Dhando Karve. 27th March 1918.  
Kizhanattan Seshadri Gopalaswami. 9th April 1918.  
Joseph Custodio Sequeira. 17th April 1918.  
Monmohun Kumar. 17th April 1918.  
Dayaram Harawal Mirchandani. 19th April 1918.  
Kali Krishna Sinker. 19th April 1918.  
Satya Kumar Ray. 19th April 1918.

## CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1004.**—The services of Lieutenant J. H. Riley-Irving, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to the Cantonment Magistrates' Department, are placed at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

## CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1005.**—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 2243, dated the 28th December 1917, Major R. Scott, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, is granted an extension of leave on medical certificate for six months and fourteen days with effect from the 15th April 1918.

## INDIAN ARMY.

**No. 1006.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval the following officer is admitted to the Indian Army on probation, with a view to permanent appointment, with effect from the date specified :—

*To be Captain.*

Captain Brian MacMahon Mahon, D.S.O., M.C., 18th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Irish Rifles), attached 2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis. Dated 20th February 1918.

**No. 1007.**—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notification No. 1795, dated 28th October 1917, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified :—

Lieutenant Sydney Angelo Jennison. Dated 16th May 1918.

Lieutenant Russell Wykeham Morgan Hall. Dated 16th May 1918.

**No. 1008.**—The following are admitted to the Indian Army from the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

*Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.*

Terence Gny L'Estrange Grant, attached Alwar Imperial Service Infantry. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 6th August 1916.

William Cuerden Galloway, attached 1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry. Dated 28th July 1917, but to rank from the 18th August 1916.

Horace John Lloyd Evans. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 27th August 1916.

Frank Leonard Woledge, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 4th September 1916.

Henry Neville Irwin, attached 3rd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 18th September 1916.

Neville Leander Angelo, attached 1st Battalion, 96th Berar Infantry. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 12th November 1916.

Thomas Sandford Jarvis, attached 1st Battalion, 96th Berar Infantry. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 18th November 1916.

Kenneth Harvey Preston, attached 45th Battray's Sikhs. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 20th December 1916.

George Hubert Allanson, attached 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 2nd January 1917.

Neville Bailey Tapsell, attached 1st Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 8th June 1917.

James Frederick Donohue Jeffreys, attached 1st Battalion, 96th Berar Infantry. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 8th June 1917.

Lindsay Hasell Rodwell, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th November 1917.

*Lieutenant to be Second Lieutenant.*

Harvey Goodwin Pattinson Stubbs, attached 24th Punjabis. Dated 4th April 1918, but to rank from the 25th May 1917.

## ARMY RESERVES.

**No. 1009.**—The following gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Infantry Branch.**To be Second Lieutenants.*

John Herbert Newman. Dated 29th April 1918.

Walter Marsh Collis. Dated 7th May 1918.

Maurice Mathalone. Dated 8th May 1918.

Sydney Douglas Borland. Dated 11th May 1918.

**No. 1010.**—Frank John Forester (Temporary Second Lieutenant, 11th Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers), to be Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 9th May 1918, but to rank from the 28th March 1918.

**No. 1011.**—The following gentlemen are granted temporary commissions in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

*To be Temporary Second Lieutenants.*

Dated 13th May 1918.

Sydney Montague Jacob.  
Leycester Hudson Leslie-Jones.  
William Robert Mustoe.  
Godfrey Hugh Prickard

Adam Alexander Ritchie.  
Thomas Tyson.  
Neville Stanley Woodhouse.

**No. 1012.**—In Army Department Notification No. 777, dated the 19th April 1918, for "Horace William Keer" read "William Horace Keer."

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1013.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*Fourth Supplement, dated the 18th February 1918 to the London Gazette of the 15th February 1918, pages 2177, 2181, 2183 and 2184.*

War Office,  
18th February, 1918.

#### REGULAR FORCES.

##### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

\* \* \* \* \*

##### GENERAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

##### ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### INDIAN ARMY.

Lt. (Temp. Maj.) E. J. E. Hawkins to be Capt. 4th Mar. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### General List.

\* \* \* \* \*

Capt. J. E. T. Catron, from Austrln. Inf., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 22 Dec. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 7 Feb. 1918, incorrectly describing rank as temp. Capt.)

\* \* \* \* \*

Edwin Cecil James Cunningham to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 25 Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Second Supplement, dated the 4th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 1st March 1918, pages 2699, 2701, 2702 and 2713.*

War Office,  
4th March, 1918.

#### REGULAR FORCES.

##### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

##### SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

(Graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lt., 1st Cl.)—Lt.-Col. N. B. G. Strong, ret. pay. Ind. Army. 11th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### CAVALRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### Res. Regt. of Car.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. J. Herbison is transf'd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.). 13th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. C. Sloper is transf'd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army (on prob.). 2nd Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) R. P. Maxwell retains his temp. rank whilst empl'd as a Brig. Comdr. in India. 28th Oct. 1917. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 24th Jan. 1918.)

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Capt. W. E. L. Cornell, A. S. C., is transfd. to Gen. List as temp. Lt. (on prob.) for duty with Ind. Army. 23rd Jan. 1918.

**INFANTRY.**

*Labour Corps.*

Lt.-Col. H. E. Whiffin (Ind. Army) is apptd. to the Corps. 6 Nov. 1917.

*General List.*

Temp. Lt. R. A. Webb, from a Serv. Bn., North'n R., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 3 Jan. 1918.

Temp. Lt. S. C. Farrance, from a Serv. Bn. W. Rid. R., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 23 Jan. 1918.

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. H. Parry-Jones, from R. Fus., to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 23 Jan. 1918.

*Fourth Supplement, dated the 4th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 1st March 1918, pages 2727, 2728, 2729, 2731, 2746 and 2762.*

*War Office,  
4th March, 1918.*

His Majesty the KING has been pleased to confer the undermentioned rewards for gallantry and distinguished service in the Field. The acts of gallantry for which the decorations have been awarded will be announced in the London Gazette as early as practicable :—

*Awarded a Bar to the Distinguished Service Order*

Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. (T. Brig.-Gen.) Charles Alexander Campbell Godwin, D.S.O., Cav., I.A.

(D.S.O. gazetted 1st January, 1918.)

*Awarded the Distinguished Service Order.*

Maj. Harold Yorke Salkeld, Cav., I.A.

*Awarded the Military Cross.*

Lt. Arthur George Cecil Fane, I.A., R.O.

**AMENDMENTS.**

The following are the correct descriptions of Officers and N.C.Os. upon whom rewards have recently been conferred :—

Jemadar Khud Baksh Khan, Cav., I.A. (L.D.S.M. gazetted 1st January, 1918.)

Ressaidar Bulwant Singh, Cav., I.A. (L.D.S.M. gazetted 1st January, 1918.)

His Majesty the KING has been pleased to award the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned for gallantry and distinguished service in the Field :—

\*2nd Cl. Asst. Surg. R. H. F. Parkinson, I.S.M.D.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Throughout the action he remained in close contact with the fighting troops, and by his cool courage and professional skill the wounded were dressed and evacuated with the utmost despatch. Though the heat was intense, he performed magnificent work.

\*The names marked with an asterisk appeared in the London Gazette dated 22nd October, 26th November 1917, without deeds.

*Fifth Supplement, dated the 5th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 1st March 1918, pages 2763, 2764, 2769 and 2770.*

*War Office,  
5th March, 1918.*

**REGULAR FORCES.**

**COMMANDS AND STAFF.**

The undermentioned appts. are made :—



## HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

*Dir. of Army Signals and Telegraphs.*—(Graded for purposes of pay as a Brig.-Gen.)—  
Bt. Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) H. S. E. Franklin, D.S.O., Ind. Army, and  
to retain his temp. rank whilst so empld. 5th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Labour Corps.*

Lt.-Col. H. W. G. Cole, C.S.I. (Ind. Army), is apptd. to the Corps. 16th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Supplement, dated the 6th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 5th March 1918, pages  
2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2363 and 2364.*

*War Office,  
6th March, 1918.*

## REGULAR FORCES.

## COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

## GENERAL STAFF.

G. S. Os., 2nd Grade.—Maj. J. F. C. Carter, Ind. Army. 14th Nov. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

## MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

Capt. R. J. Bird, New Zealand Contingent, to be temp. Lt. for service with Ind. Army  
Res. of Off. (on prob.). 1st Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## ATTACHED TO HD.-QRS. UNITS.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Asst. Prov. Marshals.*—(Graded for purposes of pay as Staff Capts.)—Lt. G. B. Goyder,  
Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empld., *vice* Capt. H.  
W. Montgomery, Res. of Off. 1st Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

Lt. (temp. Capt.) N. deC. Hardwick, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to retain his temp.  
rank whilst so empld.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

*General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. 2nd-Lt. J. R. Roberts, from S. Wales Bord. (attd.) to be temp. 2nd-Lt. on appt.  
as prob., to Ind. Army. 10 Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## TERRITORIAL FORCE.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

*East Lancashire Regt.*—Lt.-Col. F. W. Bratt (Major Hon. Lt.-Col. Indian Army, re-  
tired) resigns his commission in the T. F. on account of ill-health. 22nd Feb.  
1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Second Supplement, dated the 7th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 5th March 1918,  
pages 2367, 2370, 2372 and 2375.*

*War Office,  
7th March, 1918.*

## REGULAR FORCES.

## COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

\* \* \* \* \*

## SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Capt.)—Hon. Brig.-Gen. H. D. McIntyre, ret.  
pay, Ind. Army, relinquishes his appt. 11th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

1st Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

Lt.-Col. A. G. B. Lang, ret. pay, Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

## MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. H. P. Keary, N. Staff. R., is transfd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army (on prob.) 23rd Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

*General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

▲ Cadet Norman Robert Gwatkin Phillips to be temp. 2nd-Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 27 June 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 22 Nov. 1917, page 12116, incorrectly specifying date of appt.)

\* \* \* \* \*

*Third Supplement, dated the 7th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 5th March 1918, pages 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2888, 2889 and 2893.*

*War Office,  
7th March, 1918.*

The following Despatch has been received by the Secretary of State for War from Major-General A. R. Hoskins, C. M. G., D. S. O., late Commanding-in-Chief, East Africa Force.

*General Headquarters,  
East Africa Force,  
30th May, 1917.*

My Lord,—

I beg to forward herewith lists of those whom I recommend for mention in despatches.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord.

Your obedient Servant,

A. R. HOSKINS,  
Major-General.

\* \* \* \* \*

## STAFF.

\* \* \* \* \*

Coleridge, Maj. P. L. Carnatic Infy., Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Kellie, Capt. G. J. D., Punjabis, Ind. Army.

Powell, Maj. D. H., M. C., Mahratta L. I., Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

## ARTILLERY.

\* \* \* \* \*

Davies, Lt. F. L., R. A., Ind. Mtn. Arty.

\* \* \* \* \*

Digman, No. 40869 Fitter C. A., Bombay Vol. Arty., Ind. Unattd. List, R. II. and R. F. A.

\* \* \* \* \*

Alaf Khan, Subadar, Kashmir Mtn. Bty.

Karin Singh, Subadar, Ind. Mtn. Bty.

Ali Bakhsh, No. 191 Gnr. and Lee-Naik, Kashmir Mtn. Bty.

Bhulla, No. 1006 Dvr. and Lee-Naik, Mtn. Bty.

Ghulam Mohamad, No. 1106 Lee-Naik, Ind. Mtn. Bty.

Ilm Din, No. 218 Gnr., Ind. Mtn. Bty.

Khushal Khan, No. 89 Havildar Maj. (now Jemadar), Kashmir Mtn. Bty.

Kunda Singh, No. 1082 Gnr., Ind. Mtn. Bty.

Narain Singh, No. 783 Havildar, Ind. Mtn. Bty.

Piran Ditta, No. 590 Havildar, Ind. Mtn. Bty.

Rajour Singh, No. 188 Gnr. Havildar, Kashmir Mtn. Bty.

## ENGINEERS.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Evill, 2nd Lt. C. P., I. A. R. O.							
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sneyd, Lt. R. T. S., M.C., I.A.R.O.							

Rangayya, Subadar Maj., Pnrs., Ind. Army.  
 Sivasami, Subadar, Pnrs., Ind. Army.  
 Veerappan, Subadar, Pnrs., Ind. Army.  
 Abdul Rahim, No. 17 Khalasi (Public Follower), Sappers and Miners.  
 Akbar Khan, No. 3137 Spr., Sappers and Miners.  
 Cotter, No. 32 Bugle Maj. W., Pnrs., Ind. Army.  
 Inayatulla Khan, No. 2891 Havildar, Pnrs., Ind. Army.  
 Jaganadan, No. 3073 Havildar, Pnrs., Ind. Army.  
 Kunda Singh, No. 712 Lce.-Naik, Faridkot I. S. Sappers and Miners, Ind. Army.

Mangal Singh, No. 427 Havildar, Faridkot I. S. Sappers and Miners, Ind. Army.  
 Murugan, No. 2181 Havildar, Pnrs., Ind. Army.  
 Ponnusami, No. 2391 Havildar, Pnrs., Ind. Army.  
 Ramaswami, No. 2794 Havildar, Pnrs., Ind. Army.  
 Sorain Singh, No. 580 Lce.-Naik (Artificer), Faridkot I. S. Sappers and Miners, Ind. Army.

## SIGNAL SERVICE.

Davies, Capt. G. F., Ind. Telegraph Coy.  
 Hasluck, Lt. R. Ff., I.A.R.O.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kartar Singh, No. 84 Lce.-Naik, Lrs., Ind. Army.							
Mahomad Dad, No. 3610 Havildar, Baluchis, Ind. Army.							
Makhan Singh, No. 2022 Sepoy (actg. Lce.-Naik), Punjabis, Ind. Army.							

## POSTAL SERVICES.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Muzaffar Ahmad, Subadar, Ind. Postal Service.							

## RAILWAY CORPS.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cross, Lt. (temp. Capt.) A. B., I.A.R.O. and Railway Transport Establishment.							
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White, Lt. C. R., I.A.R.O., Sappers and Miners Railway Bn.							
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Meeran Bukhsh, Khan Bahadur, Temp. Subadar.  
 Oomer Din, Khan Sahib, Temp. Subadar.  
 Ali Alymad, No. 318 Col. Havildar, Sappers and Miners Railway Bn.  
 Ali Bahadur, No. 655 Lce.-Naik, Sappers and Miners Railway Bn.  
 Bakka, No. 85 Havildar, Sappers and Miners Railway Bn.

Enait Ali, No. 41 Lce.-Havildar, Sappers and Miners Railway Bn.  
 Kaim Din, No. 630 Naik, Sappers and Miners Railway Bn.  
 Mahamid Din, No. 517 Jemadar, Sappers and Miners Railway Bn.  
 Mir Bay Khan, No. 239 Jemadar, Sappers and Miners Railway Bn.  
 Nate Khan, No. 619 Jemadar, Sappers and Miners Railway Bn.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## INFANTRY.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Barron, Capt. A. H. D., Infy., Ind. Army.							
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cooke, Lt. G. H., I.A.R.O.							

Edelston, Lt. (actg. Capt.) E., I.A.R.O., Ind. Army.  
 Elliot, Lt. O. H., I.A.R.O.

\*

MacIvor, Capt. R. S. P., Baluchis, Ind. Army.  
 Phillips, Capt. G. A., V.D., I.A.R.O.  
 Pim, Capt. G. A., Baluchis, Ind. Army.  
 Piper, Lt. (actg. Capt.) R. L., Rifles, Ind. Army.  
 Preston, Lt. E. B. C., I.A.R.O.  
 Robertson, Lt. A. MacL., I.A.R.O.

Sansar Singh (Dogra), Maj., Kashmir I.S. Rif.

\*

Willans, Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) T. J., D.S.O., Rif., Ind. Army.  
 Wilson, Capt. (actg. Maj.) W. K. P., Punjabis, Ind. Army.

Ali Bahadur Khan, Subadar, Infy., Ind. Army.	Gorai, No. 374 Havildar, Kashmir I.S. Rif.
Baldev Singh, Subadar, Kashmir I.S. Rif.	Habiba (Cook) Follower, Kashmir I.S. Rif.
Harnam Singh, Subadar, Kashmir I.S. Rif.	Imam Din, No. 3659 Havildar, Baluchis, Ind. Army.
Khan Bir, Subadar, Kashmir I.S. Rif.	Indra, No. 3428 Sepoy, Pathans, Ind. Army.
Hayat Khan, Subadar, Infy., Ind. Army.	Indar, No. 1112 Sepoy, Kashmir I.S. Rif.
Lail Singh, Subadar, Punjabis, Ind. Army.	Jagat Singh, No. 1871 Lce.-Naik, Rif., Ind. Army.
Nowsher Khan, Subadar, Baluchis, Ind. Army.	Jaimal Singh, No. 5132 Havildar, Guides Infy., Ind. Army.
Rupa Singh, Subadar, Rif., Ind. Army.	Khoaj Baksh, No. 2716 Havildar, Infy. Ind. Army.
Sher Bet Khan, Subadar, Baluchis, Ind. Army.	Misri Khan, No. 757 Sepoy, Baluchis, Ind. Army.
Sultan Khan, Subadar, Baluchis, Ind. Army.	Mohammad Khan, No. 611 Naick, Kashmir I.S. Rif.
Yakub Ali Khan, Subadar, Infy., Ind. Army.	Mohd. Rahim, No. 225 Naik, Baluchis L.I.
Hira Singh, Jemadar, Rif., Ind. Army.	Muhammed Alum (Bhisti E.), Follower, Kashmir, I.S. Rif.
Karam Dad, Jemadar, Burma Mil. Police.	Nand Ram, No. 763 Naick, Kashmir I.S. Rif.
Mughli Khan, Jemadar, Infy., Ind. Army.	Narsingh Dev, No. 93 Havildar, Kashmir I.S. Rif.
Sikan Dar Khan, Jemadar, Baluchis, Ind. Army.	Niamat Khan, No. 2795 Naik, Infy., Ind. Army.
Aijal, No. 4699 Sepoy, Pathans, Ind. Army.	Niaz Mohammad, No. 1710 Havildar, Inf., Ind. Army.
Ali Bad Shah, No. 2155 Havildar, Rif., Ind. Army.	Ram Saran, No. 1129 Sepoy, Kashmir I.S. Rif.
Alim Shah, No. 2630 Col. Havildar, Baluchistan Inf., Ind. Army.	Saiyid Habib, No. 3393 Col. Havildar, Baluchis, Ind. Army.
Babri Khan, No. 4160 Lce.-Naik, Baluchistan Inf., Ind. Army.	Sardar Shah, No. 220 Havildar, Burma Mil. Police.
Badruddin Khan, No. 2502 Havildar, Infy., Ind. Army.	Suram Singh, No. 909 Lce.-Naick, Kashmir I.S. Rif.
Basenta, No. 4105 Havildar, Punjabis, Ind. Army.	Sunit Singh, No. 1257 Lce.-Naick, Kashmir I.S. Rif.
Bhure Khan, No. 2741 Naik, Infy., Ind. Army.	Talok Singh, No. 4732 Naik, Guides Infy., Ind. Army.
Chand Khan, No. 1798 Havildar, Infy., Ind. Army.	
Dowl Shah, No. 4520 Naik, Baluchis, Ind. Army.	
Ghulam Haider, No. 4325 Lce.-Naik, Baluchis, Ind. Army.	

\* \* \* \* \*

#### ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

* * * * *	
Burlton-Bennet, Capt. J. A., S. & T. Corps, Ind. Army.	
* * * * *	
Denton, Staff Serjt. G. E., S. & T. Corps, Ind. Army.	
* * * * *	
Lyons, Condr. P., S. & T. Corps, Ind. Army.	
* * * * *	
Mason, Condr. P. J., S. & T. Corps, Ind. Army.	
* * * * *	
Price, Sub-Condr. F. W. J., S. & T. Corps, Ind. Army.	
* * * * *	

#### MEDICAL SERVICES.

* * * * *	
Burke, Capt. G. T., M. B., I. M. S.	
Cameron, Maj. A., M.B., I. M. S.	
Covell, Lt. G., M. B., I. M. S.	
* * * * *	
Hirst, Maj. G. G., I. M. S.	
Irving, Capt. M. L. C., M. B., I. M. S.	
* * * * *	
Lupton, Capt. W. M., I. M. S.	
McGillivray, Maj. W. S., M. D., I. M. S.	
* * * * *	
Prall, Lt.-Col. S. E., M. B., I. M. S.	
* * * * *	
Roche, Capt. M. J., M.B., I. M. S.	

Seymour, Maj. (temp. Lieut.-Col.) C. G., I. M. S.

\* \* \* \* \*

Southon, Maj. C. E., M. B., I. M. S.

\* \* \* \* \*

Holmes, 2nd Class Asst. Surg. L. S., I. S. M. D.

\* \* \* \* \*

Smith, 1st Class Asst. Surg. B. L., I. S. M. D.

Abdul Majid, No. 19 Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. D.

Bhagwan Singh, No. 1320 2nd Class Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. S.

B. H. Gurndayal Singh, No. 1369 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. S.

Desai Gordhandas Jethabai, No. 338 2nd Class Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. D.

Dula Ram, No. 833 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. D., seconded to the E. Afr.

Med. Serv.

Gosein Arjandas, 2nd Class Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. S.

Gurditt Singh Saini, No. 927 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. D.

Gyan Singh, Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. S.

Mathra Pershad, No. 1360 Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. S.

\* \* \* \* \*

Mohammad Bahand Din, 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. S.

Pillai Govindasami Tanjore Ramasami, No. 1359 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. D.

Raphael, 3rd Class Asst. Surg. A. J., I. S. M. S.

Shunker, 3rd Class Asst. Surg. W. H. D., I. S. M. D.

Zorawar Singh, No. 1077 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg., I. S. M. S.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### ORDNANCE SERVICES.

Craven, Commy. of Ord. and Hon. Capt. A., Ind. Ord. Dept.

\* \* \* \* \*

Kendall, Depty. Commy. of Ord. and Hon. Capt. W. J., Ind. Ord. Dept.

\* \* \* \* \*

The following Despatch has been received by the Secretary of State for War from Lieutenant-General J. L. Van Deventer, K. C. B., Commanding-in-Chief, East Africa Force:—

*General Headquarters,*

*East Africa Force.*

*11th October 1917.*

My Lord,—

I beg to forward herewith the names of those Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Forces under my command whom I wish to bring to your notice for meritorious service in the Field.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. VAN DEVENTER,

Lieut.-General,

Commanding-in-Chief,

East Africa Force.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### STAFF, HEADQUARTERS, &c.

\* \* \* \* \*

Hannington, Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) J. A., C. M. G., D. S. O., Baluchis, Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Kennedy, Capt. R. S., M. C., M. B., I. M. S.

\* \* \* \* \*

Marshall, Capt. (temp. Lt.-Col.) J. S., D. S. O., Sikhs, Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Price, Bt. Colonel C. U., C. M. G., Baluchis, Ind. Army.

Roberts, Maj. W. B., D. S. O., Grenadiers, Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Thane, Capt. C. S., I. A. R. O.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INDIAN ARMY.

## MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Dreyer, Maj. G.-V., R. A.  
 Ellis, Temp. 2nd Lt. E. R., B. G. A.  
 Farfan, Maj. A. J. T., D. S. O., R. A.  
 Gurditt Singh, Subadar.  
 Aurungzeb, No. 917 Lce.-Naick.  
 Chotta Singh, No. 1021 Lce.-Naick.

## SAPPERS AND MINERS.

\* \* \* \*  
 Alif Khan, Jemadar, Railway Bn.  
 Chandika Parshad, No. 3268 Spr.  
 Fateh Khan, Jemadar, Railway Bn.  
 ^ Signal Service.  
 Garnier, Local Capt. C. N., Ind. Tel. Section.  
 \* \* \* \*  
 King, Condr. W. H., Ind. Tel. Section.  
 Parr, Condr. (Depy. Superintendent) F., Ind. Tel. Section.

## INFANTRY.

Broughton, Maj. G. F. (killed).  
 Field, Lt. (actg. Capt.) W. H., Punjabis.  
 Hulseberg, Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) H., D.S.O., Baluchis.  
 Johnson, Capt. G. S., Pnrs.  
 Lawrence, Maj. H. R.  
 Shaw, Lt. D. S., I. A. R. O. (killed).  
 Amin Gul, Subadar.  
 Bishan Singh, Subadar, Rif.  
 Baskhir, No. 1357 Sepoy, Baluchis.  
 Kaliaperumal, Subadar, Pnrs.  
 Kannayaram, No. 2956 Havildar, Pnrs.  
 Karam Dahi, No. 1799 Havildar, Punjabis (killed).  
 Kasim Ali Khan, No. 1846 Sepoy (actg. Naik).  
 Lail Khan, Subadar, Pnrs.  
 Maroo Khan, No. 1985 Naick, Light Inf.  
 Mehrab Din, Subadar.

Mohammed Khan, No. 4816 Lce.-Naick, Burma Mil. Police.  
 Muhammed Abdul Haffiz, Subadar Major, Pnrs.

Najibullah Khan, Subadar, Punjabis.  
 Sikdar, No. 2187 Havildar Maj. (now Jemadar), Light Infy.  
 Yusuf Khan, No. 1787 Pte., Baluchis.

## INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Easton, Capt. R. M., M.B.  
 Hodge, Capt. E. H. V., M.B.  
 Paymaster, Temp. Lt. S. A.  
 INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.  
 Bampton, Asst. Surg., 4th Class, W. J.  
 Joshi Purushottam Balajee, Sub. Asst. Surg., Gwalior State Med. Serv.  
 Tobin, Asst. Surg., 4th Class, P. W.  
 Hira Lal, No. 777 Sub-Asst. Surg., 1st Class.  
 Karam Husain, No. 818 Sub-Asst. Surg., 1st Class.  
 Kartar Singh, No. 1051 Sub-Asst. Surg., 1st Class.  
 Majjiga Sesha Reddi, No. 1434 Sub-Asst. Surg., 2nd Class.  
 Tula Ram Joshi, No. 904 Sub-Asst. Surg., 1st Class.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Kerr, Lt. H. L., I.A.R.O.  
 IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.  
 Gray, 2nd Lt. A. H., R.G.A. (Spec. Res.).  
 FARIDKOT IMPERIAL SERVICE SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Moti Singh, Jemadar.  
 Raghubir Singh, Subadar.  
 Dina, No. 687 Lce.-Naick.  
 Poorun Singh, No. 664 Naick.

## INFANTRY.

Ayscough, Capt. W. G., M.C., Rajpnts (killed).  
 Gordon, Maj. I. H., Punjabis (deceased).  
 Intimaz Ali Khan, Lt.  
 Norman, Capt. H. J., Grenadiers.  
 Girdhar Kishore, Civilian Clerk.  
 Shafi Ahmed Khan, Jemadar.

*Fifth Supplement, dated the 5th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 5th March 1918, pages 2955, 2959, 2962 and 2963.*

*War Office,  
 8th March, 1918.*

His Majesty the KING-EMPEROR has been graciously pleased to confer Honorary Rank in the Army as specified below, in recognition of distinguished services rendered in the Field :—

*To be Honorary Major.*

Hon. Capl. S. L. Liza Beg, Ind. Cav.

\* \* \* \* \*

## REGULAR FORCES. COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appointments are made :—

\* \* \* \* \*

## SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lts., 2nd Cl.):—

8th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 Maj. (Hon. Lt.-Col.) A. C. Gabbett, ret. pay, Ind. Army.  
 Col. C. A. Luck, ret. pay, Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 Bt.-Col. J. M. Ransom, ret. pay, Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

## MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

For service with Ind. Army (on prob.):—

W. St. M. Gibbon, Welsh R. 3rd Jan. 1918.

R. B. Weldhen, Worc. R. 15th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

*General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. 2nd Lt. G. Moore, from A. Cyclist Corps, to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 13 Feb. 1918.

Temp. Lt. C. B. R. Swanston, from a Serv. Bn., Notts. & Derby. R., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 15th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Sixth Supplement, dated the 8th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 5th March 1918, pages 2973 and 2974.*

*War Office,*

*8th March, 1918.*

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned Rewards for distinguished service in the Field. Dated 1st January 1918 :—

\* \* \* \* \*

*Awarded Indian Distinguished Service Medal.*

Sen. Sub. Asst. Surg., 1st Cl, Saifud-Din, Khan Sahib, Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.

Sen. Sub. Asst. Surg., 2nd Cl., Har-Parshad, Rai Sahib, Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.

The following is substituted for the notification which appeared on page 1144 of the London Gazette dated 1st Feb. 1917 :—

*To be Brevet Major.*

Capt. F. M. Griffith-Griffin, M.C., Ind. Army (to date 1st Jan. 1917).

Capt. G. F. C. Shakespear, D.S.O., M.C., Ind. Army (to date 1st Jan. 1917).

\* \* \* \* \*

*London Gazette of the 8th March 1918, pages 2997 and 3008.*

*India Office,*

*7th March, 1918.*

The KING has approved the appointment of General Sir Bindon Blood, G.C.B., Royal Engineers, Retired List, to be honorary Colonel of the 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

\* \* \* \* \*

The KING has approved the relinquishment of his commission by, and the grant of honorary rank to, the following officer of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, on transfer to the British Service :—

Lieutenant Jules Robert Rayneau, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 28th December, 1917.

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officer of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers :—

Temporary Second Lieutenant George Falls Benson. Dated 31st January, 1918.

The KING has approved the retirement of, and the grant of honorary rank as shown below to, the following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers :—

Captain Robert William Hodges, in consequence of ill-health due to field service, and is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 9th May, 1917.

Lieutenant Reginald Charles Pinniger, in consequence of ill-health due to field service, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 26th December, 1917.

Lieutenant James Sutherland McColl, in consequence of ill-health due to field service, and is granted to honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 8th January, 1918.

*Supplement, dated the 9th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 8th March 1918, page 3063, 3064, 3067, 3068, 3071 and 3073.*

*War Office,*

*9th March, 1918.*

## REGULAR FORCES.

\* \* \* \* \*

**ROYAL FLYING CORPS.***Mil. Wing.*—The undermentioned appts. are made :—

\* \* \* \* \*

*Flying Officers.*—2nd Lt. E. H. Hereford, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 12th Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

**MEMORANDA.**

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned temp. Lts. are transf'd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army (on prob.) :—

G. W. Whittington, A.S.C. 14th Feb. 1918.

C. B. Farrar, R.E. 15th Feb. 1918.

**INFANTRY.***General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned Capts., from Austrln. Inf., to be temp. Lts. on appt. as probra. to Ind. Army :—

13 Feb. 1918.

A. Oates, D.S.O.

A. S. Vowles, D.S.O.

E. A. Icton.

K. C. D. Dawson.

W. H. Bunning, M.C.

W. J. Cawthorn.

A. H. Hirst.

The undermentioned Lts. to be temp. Lts. on appt. as probra. to Ind. Army :—

13 Feb. 1918.

W. M. F. Gamble, M.C., from Austrln. Inf.

A. F. Sydenham, from Austrln. L.H.

A. E. Dean, from Austrln. L.H.

A. H. J. Ellis, from Can. A.S.C.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. (actg. Capt.) E. R. H. Atkins, from Lab. Corps, to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probra. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 19 Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Second Supplement, dated the 11th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 8th March 1918, pages 3077, 3081, 3082, 3085 and 3086.*

*War Office,  
11th March 1918.*

**REGULAR FORCES.****COMMANDS AND STAFF.**

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

\* \* \* \* \*

**GENERAL STAFF.**

\* \* \* \* \*

*3rd Grade.*—Capt H. W. Wagstaff, M.C., R.E., vice Capt. W. G. Strover, Ind. Army  
13th Nov. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

**MEMORANDA.**

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned to be temp. 2nd Lts.:—

\* \* \* \* \*

Serjt. Frank Bower, from R. Lanc. R., T.F., for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off.  
(on prob.). 30th Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

**INFANTRY.***Training Reserve.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt.-Col. H. W. C. Colquhoun (Maj., ret. Ind. Army) relinquishes his temp. rank on vacating the comd. of a Bn., and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.-Col. 14 Feb. 1918.



*General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned temp. 2nd Lts. to be temp. 2nd Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army :—

18th Feb. 1918.

G. H. Groobock, from a Serv. Bn., Leic. R.

F. M. Smith, from a Serv. Bn., North'n R.

Temp. 2nd. Lt. J. C. Brommage, from a Serv. Bn., R. W. Fus., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 19 Feb. 1918.

The undermentioned temp. 2nd Lts. to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. :—

D. H. Brown, from a Serv. Bn., R. Scots. 18th Feb. 1918.

E. S. Lewis, from a Serv. Bn., R. W. Fus. 19 Feb. 1918.

A. S. Archer, from a Serv. Bn., Notts. &amp; Derby. R. 19 Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Third Supplement, dated the 11th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 8th March 1918, pages 3093, 3094, 3095, 3097 and 3098.*

*War Office,  
11th March, 1918.*

The following are among the Decorations and Medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign :—

His Majesty the King has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and medals in question.

*Decorations conferred by***HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.**

\* \* \* \* \*

**ORDRE DE LA COURONNE.***Grand Officer.*

\* \* \* \* \*  
Lieutenant-General Sir Claud William Jacob, K.C.B., Indian Army.  
\* \* \* \* \*

**CROIX DE GUERRE.**

\* \* \* \* \*  
Lieutenant-General Sir Claud William Jacob, K.C.B., Indian Army.  
\* \* \* \* \*  
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Cyril Norman Macmullen, D.S.O., Sikhs, Indian Army.  
\* \* \* \* \*  
Brevet-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Kenneth Wigram, D.S.O., Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.  
\* \* \* \* \*

*Fourth Supplement, dated the 12th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 8th March 1918, pages 3099, 3100, 3103, 3105, 3106, 3107 and 3108.*

*War Office,  
12th March, 1918.*

**REGULAR FORCES.****COMMANDS AND STAFF.**

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

\* \* \* \* \*

**CAVALRY.**

\* \* \* \* \*

*Res. Regts. of Cav.*—Temp. 2nd Lt. J. W. Barton is transfd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.). 19th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

**MEMORANDA.**

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned to be temp. Majs.:—

Capt. O. C. Pulley, Rajputa, Ind. Army, whilst empld. as Asst. Comdt. of a Prisoners of War Camp. 10th Feb. 1918.

The undermentioned to be temp. 2nd Lts. for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.). 19th Feb. 1918.

Serjt. Charles Chandler Power, from Norf. R., T.F.

Serjt. Sidney Taylor, from Canadian Inf.

Alan Kenyon to be temp. 2nd Lt. whilst empd. as Interpreter. 28th Feb. 1918.

Robert Christopher Chance to be temp. Hon. 2nd Lt. whilst specially empd. 13th Mar. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Temp. 2nd Lt. E. S. Deano, Ind. Army, to be temp. Capt. whilst empd. as Adjt., Ind. Vols. 14th Mar. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### MEMORANDA.

Maj. J. S. Hodding (ret., Ind. Army) to be actg. Lt.-Col. whilst comdg. a Bn., R. Fus. 27th Nov. to 11th Dec. 1917 (inclusive).

\* \* \* \* \*

#### INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### General List.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned temp. 2nd Lts. to be temp. 2nd Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army:—

R. Davis, M.C., from a Serv. Bn., Leic. R. 23 Jan. 1918.

L. B. Shaw, from a Serv. Bn., L'pool R. 21 Feb. 1918.

The undermentioned cadets to be temp. 2nd Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army Res. of Off.:—

29 Aug. 1917.

Leonard James Cater.

Robert Riddell.

(Substituted for Gaz. notification 22 Nov. 1917, page 12116, incorrectly specifying date of appt.) .. .. .

*Fifth Supplement, dated the 12th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 8th March 1918, pages 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127 and 3128.*

War Office,  
12th March, 1918.

The Secretary of State for War has received the following despatch addressed to the Chief of the General Staff, India, by Lieut.-General Sir Stanley Maude, K.C.B., Commanding in Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force:—

General Headquarters,  
Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force,  
2nd November, 1917.

Sir,—With reference to the concluding paragraph of my Despatch dated 15th October, 1917, I have the honour to submit herewith a list of names of those Officers, ladies, non-commissioned Officers and men serving, or who have served, under my command, whose distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty I consider deserving of special mention.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

F. S. MAUDE,

Lieut.-General,

Commanding in Chief,  
Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### STAFF AND HEADQUARTERS.

\* \* \* \* \*

Andrew, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) F. A., D.S.O., Pars., Ind. Army.

Baker, Asst. Commy. and Hon. Lt. C. H., I.M.L.

\* \* \* \* \*

Becher, Lt.-Col. G. A., Cav., Ind. Army.

Binay, Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) A. J. M., Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Brooking, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. T., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Capper, Lt.-Col. A.S., D.S.O., Ind. Army.  
 Carpendale, Capt. F. M., Ind. Army.  
 Cassels, Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Genl.) B. A., Lrs., Ind. Army.  
 Catty, Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) T. C., D.S.O., Punjabis, Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Cole, Col. E. H., C.B., Ind. Army.  
 Cox, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Maj.-Gen.) Sir P. Z., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Supernumerary List  
 Ind. Army.  
 Crawford, Capt. J. D., D.S.O., M.C., Punjabis, Ind. Army.  
 Dawson, Lt. (temp. Capt.) W. H., M.G.C., Ind. Army.  
 Dent, Maj. W., D.S.O., Mahratta L.I., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Dockrell, Capt. M., Mahrattas, Ind. Army.  
 Dormer, Capt. J. G., Rif., Ind. Army.  
 Edwards, Capt. D. B., Ind. Army.  
 Ellwood, Maj. B. P., Lrs., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Ezra, Lt. E., I.A.R.O.  
 Fane, Maj.-Gen. V. B., C.B., C.I.E., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Gardiner, Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) R., Sikhs, Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Gordon, Lt.-Col. R.F.C., C.I.E., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Gouldsbury, Capt. C. A., Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army.  
 Gunning, Maj. G. H., Cav., Ind. Army.  
 Hamilton, Maj. (temp. Lt. Col.) W. H., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.  
 Haighton, Maj. E. J. H., Mahratta L. I., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Holland-Pryor, Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) P., M.V.O., D.S.O., Ind. Army.  
 Hopwood, Bt. Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) H. R., Ind. Army.  
 Hoskyn, Maj. J. C. M., Inf., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Jacob, Lt.-Col. A. le G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army.  
 Kirkpatrick, Maj. C., Cav. Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Leslie, Bt. Lt.-Col. W. S., D.S.O., Punjabis, Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Loch, Maj. J. C., Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 MacDonald, Bt. Maj. H., Ind. Army.  
 MacMahon, Maj. H. F. E., M.C., S. & T. Corps, Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Mabbett, Temp. Capt. P. W., I.A.R.O.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Martin, Maj. J., M.C., Infy., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Molony, Lt. J. B. de W., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Nepean, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) H. E., C.B., C.M.G., Ind. Army.  
 Nisbet, Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) T., D.S.O., Cav., Ind. Army.  
 Norman, Bt. Lt.-Col. C. L., M.V.O., D.S.O., Cav., Ind. Army.  
 Norman, Lt.-Col. W. H., D.S.O., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Ogle, Maj. N., D.S.O., Punjabis, Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Palmer, Maj. G. S., Infy., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Pepper, Commy. and Hon. Capt. H., I.M.L.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Pirrie, Bt.-Col. F. W., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Prideaux, Lt. (temp. Capt.) C. W. A., I.A.R.O.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Roffey, Asst. Commy. and Hon. Lt. H. R., I.M.L.  
 Scott, Maj. H. L., D.S.O., M.C., Rif., Ind. Army.  
 Scott, Capt. K. R., Punjabis, Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Seymour, Capt. M. H., Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Spence, Capt. R. B., Infy., Ind. Army.  
 \* \* \* \* \*



## INDIAN ARMY.

## CAVALRY

Arrindell, Lt. C. D. S. M., I. A. R. O.  
attd. Lrs.

Gordon, Maj. G. A. S.  
Lrs.

Gude, Lt. N. C., I. A. R. O.

Hanner, Lt.-Col. I. A. G.

Hodson, Capt. V. C. P.,

Lrs.

Hunter, Capt. A. G. (killed),  
Lrs.

Jackson, Maj. F. A.

Kommis, Maj. A. W. M.,

Lrs.

Lewis, Capt. R. F.

McCudden, Maj. J. H., M. C.

Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. C. D. S. O.,

Lrs.

Manderson, Capt. R. W.

Moore, Lt. A. N. F.,

I. A. R. O.

Walsh, Lt. G. J. T.,

I. A. R. O.

Watson, Maj. J. H.,

Lrs.

Watson, Capt. T. N., M. C.

Wilson, Capt. A. H. M.

Young, Lt.-Col. H. G., D. S. O.,

Lrs.

Ghansar Singh, Risaldar.

Kishan Singh, Risaldar.

Kunda Singh (I.O.M.), Risaldar.

Ajit Singh, Ressaidar.

Lrs.

Amir Singh, Ressaidar (killed),

Lrs.

Farzand Ali, Ressaidar.

Gujar Singh, Ressaidar.

Kishun Singh, Ressaidar.

Narayan Singh, Ressaidar.

Sundar Singh, Ressaidar,

Lrs.

Fazal Ali Khan, Jemadar,

Lrs.

Indar Singh, Jemadar,

Lrs.

Abdul Rahman Khan, No. 3445 Lce.-Dafadar  
(killed).

Lrs.

Ata Mahomed, No. 1091 Lce.-Dafadar,

Lrs.

Bakhtawar Singh, No. 2597 Sowar,

Lrs.

Changi Ram, No. 2954 Lce.-Dafadar.

Lrs.

Ghulam Sarwar, No. 2410 Lce.-Dafadar,

Jahar Singh, No. 3117 Sowar,

Lrs.

Khansar Khan, No. 2616 Sowar,

Prem Singh, No. 386 Dafadar,

Lrs.

Puran Singh, No. 2665 Lce.-Dafadar,

Lrs.

Raghat, No. 2780 Dafadar.

Lrs.

Ranjit Singh, No. 2446 Dafadar,

Lrs.

## ARTILLERY.

Bharat Singh, Jemadar, Cav. Bde. Ammn.  
Col.

Bhost Khan, No. 11144 Driver, Bde. Ammn.  
Col. R. F. A.

Sharf Din, No. 11202 Driver, Bde. Ammn.  
Col. R. F. A.

## SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Bird, Maj. A. J. G., D. S. O., R. E., attd.  
Sappers and Miners.

Bushell, Maj. C. W., R. E., attd. Sappers and  
Miners.

Marshall, Lt. J. G., I.A.R.O., attd. Sappers  
and Miners.

Pennell, Capt. K. E. L., M. C., R. E., attd.  
Sappers and Miners,

Pollard, Lt. A. R., I.A.R.O., attd. Sappers  
and Miners.

Rawlence, Capt. M., R. E., attd. Sappers and  
Miners.

Rose, Lt. G. W. N., I. A. R. O., attd.  
Sappers and Miners.

Watkins, Lt. H., I. A. R. O., attd. Sappers  
and Miners.

Weakos, Lt. R. B., M. C., I. A. R. O., attd.  
Sappers and Miners.

Lehane, No. 507 Serjt (actg. Co. Serjt.  
Maj.) P., R. E., attd. Sappers and Miners.

Redman, No. 14799 Serjt. (actg. Co. Serjt.  
Maj.) W. J., R. E., attd. Sappers and  
Miners.

Chanda Singh, Subadar, Sappers and Miners.

Karim Khan, Subadar, Sappers and Miners.

Namat Ullah, Subadar, Sappers and Miners.

Gujar Singh, Jemadar, Sappers and Miners.

Harnam Singh, Jemadar, Sappers and Miners.

Chanan Singh, No. 2914 Havildar, Sappers  
and Miners.

Dharmalingham, No. 2429, Havildar, Sappers  
and Miners

Feroze Khan, No. 467 Havildar, Sappers and  
Miners

I-har Singh, No. 339 Col. Havildar, Sappers  
and Miners

Nowsher Khan, No. 1007 Havildar, Sappers  
and Miners.

Syed Usuf, No. 3499 Havildar, Sappers and  
Miners.

Ghulam Akbar, No. 2173 Naik, Sappers and  
Miners.

Jivan Singh, No. 1310 Naik, Sappers and  
Miners.

Kripal Singh, No. 1178 Naik, Sappers and  
Miners

Lal Beg, No. 4164 Naik, Sappers and Miners.

Poonasari, No. 2458 Naik, Sappers and  
Miners.

Rahmat Khan, No. 3683 Naik, Sappers and  
Miners.

Sampangi, No. 3640 Naik, Sappers and  
Miners.

Saravaram, No. 3661 Naik, Sappers and  
Miners.

## Signal Service.

Barker, Capt. R. E., S. Lan. R.

Childs, 2nd Lt. E., R.G.A.

Cooper, Lt. C. H., I.A.R.O.

Howe, Capt. W. T., Som. L. I.

Johnston, Maj. P. D. C., Rajputs.

Lucas, Lt. H. F., R. E.

McCulloch, 2nd Lt. E. A.

McGovern, Lt. F., York. R.

McLean, Lt. (temp. Capt.) A. M., I. A. R. O.

Meredith, Capt. A. E., Mahrattas.

Moon, Temp., Lt. E. J., R. E.

Nichols, Lt. F. W., I. A. R. O.

Salmend, Maj. H. A. B., York. & Lanc. R.

Sykes, Capt. A. C., R. E.

- Turner, Temp, Lt. P. W., R. E.  
 Wordsell, Capt. G. B., Yorks. R.  
 Barber, No. 355025 Co. Qrmr.-Serjt. F.,  
 Hamps. R.  
 Berry, No. 20 Serjt. C.S., I.U.L. (late Lrs.).  
 Bibby, No. 9082 Corpl. R., S. Lanc. R.  
 Cain, No. 2660 2nd Corpl. H. O., Lrs.  
 Craig, No. 74523 Serjt. J. P., R. E.  
 Dyer, No. 240309 Serjt. R., Som. L.I.  
 Gray, No. 116 Serjt. A., I. U. L. (late No.  
 8128, York. R.).  
 Green, No. 8677 Lce.-Corpl. W., W. Rid. R.  
 Little, No. 78546 Serjt. B. T., R. E.  
 Loah, No. 9237 Lce.-Corpl. A., S. Lan. R.  
 Lowes, No. 77463 Corpl. G. W., R. E.  
 Mallard, No. 78481 Corpl. H. A., R. E.  
 Marshall, No. 72238 Corpl. E., R.E.  
 Martin, No. 12165 Corpl. C. G., Midd'x R.  
 Morrill, No. 7657 Pte. (actg. 2nd Corpl.) R.  
 S., Hrs.  
 Ormond, No. 33 Serjt. J., Wireless Signal  
 Squad.  
 Page, No. 25 Serjt. A., I. U. L. (late No.  
 8174, R. W. Kent R.).  
 Park, No. 29319 Spr. J. W., R. E.  
 Reid, No. 38 Serjt. S., I. U. L.  
 Robertson, No. 10173 Pte. H., Sea. Highrs.  
 Selvage, No. 704 Serjt. P. C., Lrs.  
 Wholan, No. 30 Corpl. T., I. U. L.  
 Wherry, No. 2302 Pte. A.H., D. of Corn. L.I.  
 White, No. 11486 Pte. A: R., Hrs.  
 Wilkinson, No. 22 Serjt. J. B., Wireless Sig-  
 nal Squad.  
 Winchester, No. 9182 Corpl. L., R. Suss. R.  
 Woodruff, No. 200526 Serjt. C. J., E. Kent R.  
 (T. F.).  
 Young, No. 72329 Corpl. W., R. E.  
 Narain Sami, Subadar, Divl. Signal Coy.  
 Abdul Aziz Khan, No. 5470 Dvr., Divl. Sig.  
 Coy.  
 Aman Shah, No. 1209 Col. Havildar, Punjabis.  
 Jag Singh Thapa, No. 315 Havildar, Assam  
 Mil'ty. Police.  
 Maluk Singh, No. 24 Havildar, Divl. Sig.  
 Coy.  
 Mehr Singh, No. 2123 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Mohamed Wali, No. 682 Kot-Dafadar, Mule  
 Corps.  
 Nur Mahi, No. 41 Naik, Divl. Sig. Coy.  
 Nur Mohd., No. 30 Naik, Wireless Coy.  
 INFANTRY.  
 Alexander, Lt.-Col. H. S.  
 Anderson, Maj. R. H., Sikhs.  
 Aylward, Lt. (actg. Capt.) D., I. A. R. O.  
 Barker, Lt.-Col. H. R.  
 Banister, Lt. F., I. A. R. O.  
 Barrett, Maj. A. L.  
 Baxter, Capt. D. St. J., Punjabis.  
 Benton, Capt. W. B., M. C., Mahratta Light  
 Infy.  
 Bellers, Lt. (actg. Capt.) E. V. R.  
 Bernard, Capt. (actg. Maj.) R. P. St. V.,  
 M. C.  
 Blandy, Capt. R., M. C.  
 Bliss, Lt.-Col., J. A., M. V. O., Pnrs.  
 Brooke, Capt. A. S.  
 Browning, Maj. E. R. L., Brahmans.  
 Byron, Lt. G., I. A. R. O.  
 Cole, Capt. H. A.  
 Coningham, Lt.-Col. F. E., Rif.  
 Culverwell, Lt. (actg. Capt.) J. S., I.A.R.O.  
 Dann, Lt. C. F., Punjabis.  
 Darley, Lt.-Col. J. E., D. S. O.  
 Dudley, Lt. R. S., I. A. R. O.  
 Feltham, Lt. (actg. Capt.) W. I. P., Sikhs.  
 Goodall, Lt. (actg. Capt.) G. M., I. A. R. O.  
 Haldane, Lt.-Col. C. L., C. M. G., Rif.  
 Hathornthwaite, Maj. J. C., Pnrs.  
 Higby, Lt. H. V., I. A. R. O.  
 Hodgson, Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) G. C., D.S.O.,  
 Sikh Pnrs.  
 Jardine, Bt. Lt.-Col. C. H.  
 Koebel, Maj. F. E., D.S.O. Sikhs.  
 Keily, Lt.-Col. F. P. C., C.M.G., D. S. O.,  
 Rif.  
 Knowland, Lt. G. H., I.A.R.O.  
 Lloyd, Lt.-Col. J. H., Rif.  
 Lloyd-Jones, Lt. Col. F. L.  
 Maturin, Capt. H. G., Pnrs.  
 Milne, Lt.-Col. J. W., Punjabis  
 Moore, Lt. W. S., Dogras.  
 Nangle, Lt.-Col. K. E.  
 Nicholson, Lt. A. R., I. A. R. O.  
 Nightingale, Lt.-Col. M. R. W., D.S.O.  
 North, Capt. K. A., Sikh Pnrs.  
 Northey, Capt. W.B., Rif.  
 Pain, Lt. H. W., I.A.R.O.  
 Penfold, Lt. H. de L., Rif.  
 Pike, Maj. G. D., M.C., Rif.  
 Pocock, Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) M. R., Pun-  
 jabis.  
 Ralph, Lt.-Col. A. C., Rajputs.  
 Reed, Lt. L. N., I.A.R.O.  
 Roberts, Lt. (actg. Capt.) F. C., I.A.R.O.  
 Skilliter, Lt. W.I., I.A.R.O.  
 Skinner, Capt. A. L.  
 Smith, Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) H. H., D.S.O.  
 Stable, Capt. R. H., D.S.O.  
 Stead, Lt. E. A., Sikhs.  
 Sweet, Lt. E. H., D.S.O. Rif.  
 Swift, Lt. (actg. Capt.) W. H., I.A.R.O.  
 (seconded from Hants. R., T. F.).  
 Walker, Lt.-Col. W. R., Punjabis.  
 Whittall, Capt. J. M., Rif.  
 Wintle, Bt. Lt.-Col. C. E. H.  
 Withers, Maj. C. McG., Punjabis.  
 Abdul Majid, Subadar Maj.  
 Allah Bakhsh, Subadar Maj., Punjabis.  
 Gobind Singh, Subadar Maj. *Bahadur*.  
 Gyan Singh, Subadar Maj., Pnrs.  
 Natha Singh, Subadar Maj. *Bahadur*, I.O.M.,  
 Sikh Pnrs.  
 Rajpal Rai, Subabar Maj., Rif.  
 Sardar Khan, Subadar Maj., Pnrs.  
 Shikari, Subadar Maj.  
 Snjan Singh, Subadar Maj.  
 Abhaidatt Singh, Subadar.  
 Allah Bakhsh, Subadar.  
 Arjan Singh, Subadar, Sikhs.  
 Dulsing Thapa, Subadar (actg. Subadar  
 Maj.), Rif.  
 Hari Ram, Subadar, Pnrs.  
 Indar Singh, Subadar, Pnrs.  
 Jadunandan Singh, Subadar.  
 Khata Ram, Subadar, Pnrs.  
 Maghar Singh, Subadar, Sikh Pnrs.  
 Mahabir Thakur, Subadar, Rif.  
 Manbahadur Rai, Subadar, Rif.  
 Muhammed Azim, Subadar, I.O.M., Punjabis.  
 Muhammad Hasan (I), Subadar, Pnrs.  
 Nanak Chand, Subadar, Special Braham.  
 Coy.  
 Narang Singh, Subadar, Sikhs.  
 Narayanasami (II) Subadar, Pnrs.  
 Natha Singh, Subadar, Punjabis.  
 Padam Singh Thapa, Subadar, Rif.

Parbir Buzathoki, Subadar, Rif.  
 Rama, Subadar, Punjabis.  
 Saiyid Suliman, Subadar.  
 Suk-Deo Singh, Subadar.  
 Toda Singh, Subadar.  
 Tukaram Jadhav, Subadar, Pnrs.  
 Ujagar Singh, Subadar (actg. Subadar-Maj.), Sikhs.  
 Viraraghavulu, Subadar, Pnrs. †  
 Bedbi Singh, Jemadar, Dogras.  
 Hakim Khan, Jemadar, Rif.  
 Jai-Lal, Jemadar.  
 Kundan Lal, Jemadar.  
 Mabbub Alam, Jemadar, Punjabis.  
 Narain Singh, Jemadar, Pnrs.  
 Phuman Singh, Jemadar, Punjabis.  
 Shaikh Abdullah, Jemadar.  
 Sherbaz Khan, Jemadar, Punjabis.  
 Tulsi Ram, Jemadar, Punjabis.  
 Adalat Khan, No. 872 Lce.-Naik, Punjabis.  
 Alaf Din, No. 102 Lce.-Naik.  
 Allah Dad Khan, No. 1561 Col. Havildar, Rif.  
 Allah Ditta, No. 4638 Col. Havildar, Punjabis.  
 Antu Powar, No. 2252 Naik, Pnrs.  
 Ata Mahomed, No. 3729 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Bakr Khan, No. 3264 Havildar, Rif. (died of wounds).  
 Basant Singh, No. 3653 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Bhan Singh, No. 1994 Havildar.  
 Bhimsing Khettri, No. 3093 Rifin., Rif.  
 Birbahadur Khan, No. 2830 Lce.-Naik, Rif.  
 Birn Ram, No. 3283 Havildar, 112th Infy.  
 Bishambar Dayal, No. 2992 Havildar, Punjabis.  
 Bishen Singh, No. 2414 Lce.-Naik, Rif.  
 Bishen Singh, No. 1024 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Chandu, No. 422 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Devi Dayal, No. 3452 Havildar, Rif.  
 Dharrao Mhadik, No. 1941 Havildar, Mahrattas.  
 Dunnia, No. 4160 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Faudabir Limbu, No. 2893 Rifin., Rif.  
 Fazl Din, No. 3533 Havildar.  
 Feroz Khan, No. 2394 Lce.-Naik, Rif.  
 Feroze Khan, No. 2613 Lce.-Naik, Punjabis.  
 Ghulib Gul, No. 1932 Lce.-Naik, Sikhs.  
 Ghela Khan, No. 3910 Havildar, Punjabis.  
 Ghulam Ali, Follower, Rif.  
 Ghulam Kadir, No. 1118 Naik, Punjabis.  
 Gul Budshah, No. 950 Naik (actg. Havildar), Sikhs.  
 Gurdit Singh, No. 456 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Hakim Khan, No. 1946 Naik, Rif.  
 Harnum Singh, No. 1078 Havildar, Sikhs.  
 Hangeabir Thapa, No. 6030, Rif.  
 Hansa Chand, No. 1068 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Hira Singh, No. 1072 Havildar, Sikhs.  
 Hazara Singh, No. 1689 Sepoy (deceased).  
 Iear Singh, No. 14 Sepoy, Sikhs.  
 Jehargir Khan, No. 1950 Lce.-Naik, Pnrs.  
 Jitu, No. 2465 Lce.-Naik, Rif.  
 Kalya, No. 993 Havildar, Sikhs.  
 Kamakrishnam, No. 4388 Pte, Pnrs.  
 Khairaj Gharti, No. 4666 Rifin., Rif.  
 Kheta Khan, No. 1381 Col. Havildar, Pnrs.  
 Khushi Mahomed, No. 3847 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Khushi Ram, No. 8573 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Kirpa, No. 1463 Havildar.  
 Kirpa Ram, No. 3301 Havildar, Punjabis.  
 Kishan Singh, No. 3347 Havildar, Punjabis.  
 Kutu Ram, No. 4520 Naik, Punjabis.

Labh Singh, No. 1673 Lce.-Naik (actg. Naik), Sikhs.  
 Lal Sing Gurung, No. 3490 Naik, Rif.  
 Mahomed Din, No. 3025 Col. Havildar.  
 Mal Singh, No. 3370 Sepoy, Sikhs Pnrs.  
 Mangal Singh, No. 2782 Sepoy, Sikhs.  
 Mansa Singh, No. 219 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Meomahn Thapa, No. 1422 Havildar, Rif.  
 Mundar Singh, No. 4102 Naik, Sikhs Pnrs.  
 Manak Singh, No. 763 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Nand Ram, No. 1173 Sepoy, Sikhs.  
 Nanta, No. 479 Clr. Havildar, Pnrs.  
 Nanoo Singh, No. 3482 Rifin., Rif.  
 Narayan Singh, No. 1866 Lce.-Naik, Sikhs.  
 Nathu Bhoole, No. 6662 Lce.-Naik, Pnrs.  
 Naurang Khan, No. 1381 Col. Havildar, Pnrs.  
 Nawab Khan, No. 3924 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Nazam Khan, 1116 Sepoy, Burma Mil. Police.  
 Nikkay Singh, No. 1031 Naik (actg. Havildar), Sikhs.  
 Parsa Ram, No. 3766 Rifin., Rif.  
 Puniyakoti, No. 4109 Havildar, Pnrs.  
 Perumal, No. 102 Naik, Pnrs.  
 Punjab Singh, No. 3646 Naik, Punjabis.  
 Raj Wali, No. 1057 Sepoy (actg. Lce.-Naik), Punjabis.  
 Ralla Singh, No. 3118 Havildar, Sikhs.  
 Rudabir Thapa, No. 2954 Rifin., Rif.  
 Sadir Din, No. 1576 Sepoy, Burma Mil. Police.  
 Sadha, No. 3756 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Saudagar Singh, No. 2113 Havildar, Sikhs.  
 Sawan Singh, No. 2370 Havildar, Punjabis.  
 Shanker Saleker, No. 2796 Naik, Mahrattas.  
 Sheikh Wazir, No. 2211 Havildar, Mahrattas.  
 Sultan, No. 1114 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Surbadhoj Rai, No. 1913 Lce.-Naik, Rif.  
 Tukaram Padwall, No. 1521 Havildar, Pnrs.  
 Vidhu Powar, No. 2250 Naik, Mahrattas.

## SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

Ashton, Lt. (temp. Capt.) G.R., I.A.R.O.  
 Beams, 2nd-Lt. R.H., I.A.R.O.  
 Bingham Asst. Commy and Hon. Lt. E. G.  
 Bisham, Lt. G., I.A.R.O.  
 Brown, Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) W.  
 Cameron, Lt. (temp. Capt.) G.S., I.A.R.O.  
 Christopher, Capt. C. de L.  
 Comyn, Capt. G.V.  
 Considine, Lt. W.J., I.A.R.O.  
 Courtney, Asst. Commy. and Hon. Lt. J.  
 David, Lt. T., I.A.R.O.  
 Day, Lt. L.F.L., I.A.R.O.  
 Dix, 2nd-Lt. W., Gn. Bn., R.W. Kent B.  
 Ewart, Maj. R.F.  
 Hart, Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) E.G.  
 Hewett, Maj. (temp. Lt. Col.) M.S.  
 Hughes-Hallett, Maj. R.L.  
 Hurst, Lt. I., I.A.R.O.  
 Kemble, Maj. P.B.  
 Kirkwood, Maj. A.S., Mil. Farms Dept.  
 Lewis, 2nd-Lt. F. W. H., I.A.R.O.  
 Lloyd, Lt. (temp. Capt.) A.C., I.A.R.O.  
 Meares, 2nd-Lt. G.C.K., I.A.R.O.  
 Porch, Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) E.A., M.C.  
 Reed, Lt. G., I.A.R.O.  
 Rennison, Maj. A.J., D.S.O.  
 Salmon, Maj. W.H.B.  
 Scholesfield, Lt. M.T., I.A.R.O.  
 Sherlock, Lt. W.W., I.A.R.O.

- Tannant, Capt. C.A.M., Sikhs.  
 Wace, Maj. S.L.  
 Watson, Asst. Commy. and Hon. Lt. P.H.  
 Baker, Serjt. F.A. (late No. 53189, R.H.A.).  
 Baloh, Sub-Cond. H.G.  
 Barker, No. 6567 Serjt. F.C.M., 1st Bn., Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.  
 Booth, Sub-Cond. A.  
 Brookman, Staff Serjt. H.  
 Crisp, Staff Serjt. J.H.  
 Curley, Staff Serjt. J.  
 Dodd, Cond. W.F.  
 Dolye, Staff Serjt. M.J.  
 Finn, Staff Serjt. A.  
 Forge, Staff Serjt. J.T.  
 Gnutridge, Staff Serjt. G.W.  
 Hardie, Staff Serjt. B.  
 Harper, Staff Serjt. C.  
 Hiley, Staff Serjt. J.  
 Hughes, Cond. W.B.  
 Kendall, Staff Serjt. J.W.  
 Letts, Staff Serjt. F.C.  
 Mackey, Sub-Cond. F.  
 McCartney, Serjt. H.  
 Mitton, Sub-Cond. F.  
 Payne, Temp. Serjt. F.  
 Rees-Jones, No. 30059 Temp. Serjt. H., 1st Bn., S. Lun. R.  
 Sadler, Sub-Cond. F.E.  
 Smith, Serjt. L.E.  
 Stapley, Staff Serjt. C.H.  
 Stephens, Serjt. F.D.  
 Tattersall, Sub-Cond. O.  
 Thompson, No. 8447 Lce.-Copl. (temp. Serjt.) A, York and Lanc. R.  
 Turk, Serjt. T. J.  
 Twohig, Staff Serjt. (Sub-Cond. pro tem.) P.  
 Wales, No. 8373 Temp. Serjt. J.  
 Almeida, No. Ooty/15 6th Grade Clerk A.I.  
 Browne, Temp. 7th Grade Clerk F.M.  
 Hilt, No. Luok/Divn. 6th Grad. Clerk A.L.  
 Peters, 5th Grade Clerk S.  
 Allah Din, No. Jhsi/1458 Jemadar, Camel Corps.  
 Ghulam Mohamed, Ressaidar, Mule Corps.  
 Mardan Shah, Jemadar.  
 Sham Singh, No. Pshr/380 Jemadar, Camel Corps.  
 Zaman Ali, No. 302 Jemadar, Camel Corps.  
 Abdullah, No. 2199 Lce.-Naik, Mule Corps.  
 Ali Akbar No. 780 Naik, Mule Corps.  
 Alla Din, No. 671 Qrmr.-Dafadar, Mule Corps.  
 Bagh Hussain, No. 1693 Driver, Mule Corps.  
 Chinno Nalya, No. Pna./399 Cooper.  
 Faizullah Khan, No. 1029 Kot Dafadar, Mule Corps.  
 Fattah Mohamed, No. F.P./10 Packerman.  
 Fazal Elahi, No. 1435/Acting Kot Dafadar, Mule Corps.  
 Harban Singh, No. 362 4th Grade Vet. Asst.  
 Ibrahim, No. 988 Naik, 7th Mule Corps.  
 Jhanda, No. 22M.C./814 Kot Dafadar.  
 Kaim Din, No. 958 Kot Dafadar, 4th Mule Corps.  
 Karam Din, No. 1764 Driver, 17th Mule Corps.  
 Khan Gul, No. 694 Qrmr.-Dafadar, 9th Mule Corps.  
 Khan Singh, No. Lahore/846 Driver.  
 Khan Zaman, No. Lucknow/197 Kot Dafadar.  
 Kirpa Ram No. 39M.C./687 Kot Dafadar.  
 Mahadoo Martand, No. Pna/396 Weighman.  
 Mohamed Zaman, No. 218 Naik, Mule Corps.  
 Nizan Din, No. 35 Driver ("C" Complement), Camel Corps.  
 Paida Khan, No. Lucknow/1068 Kot Dafadar.  
 Rahmat Khan, No. 864 Kot Dafadar, Mule Corps.  
 Shabastian, No. Pna/208 Head Baker.  
 Sher Alam, No. Lucknow/1438 Naik.  
 Sher Khan, No. Lucknow/1255 Naik.  
 Suhrah Khan, No. 382 Lce.-Naik (actg. Naik), Mule Corps.  
 Tuka Ram, No. 22 Vet. Asst., Mule Corps.  
 Waris Ali, No. 668 Kot Dafadar, Mule Corps.  
 Abdul Aziz, 4th Grade Clerk.  
 Faqir Chand Suri, 3rd Grade Clerk.  
 Karam Dad, 6th Grade Clerk.  
 Kunhi Kannau, Temp. 1st Cl. Agent.  
 Nabbi Baksh Khan, 1st Cl. Agent.  
 Saldanha, No. Pna.-893 Clerk J. P., Camel Corps.  
 Sant Ram, 6th Grade Clerk.  
 Shib Diyal Sethi, 4th Grade Clerk.  
 Shiva Narain, 4th Grade Clerk.  
 Thakore Bhola Ram, No. 1243 6th Grade Clerk, Camel Corps.  
 Yar Mahomed, Clerk.
- MEDICAL SERVICES.**
- Allen, Capt. C. H. P.  
 Barron, Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) R. M.  
 Bradley, Maj. R. J., M.B.  
 Browne, Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) E. W.  
 Connor, Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) F. P., F.R.C.S.  
 Das, Capt. M.  
 Gee, Lt.-Col. F. W., M.B.  
 Gilroy, Capt. P. K., M.B.  
 Goodbody, Bt. Lt.-Col. C. M., D. S. O., F.R.C.S.I.  
 Gourlay, Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) C. A., M.D.  
 Hogg, Lt. W. P.  
 James, Capt. G. G., M.B.  
 Kamat, Capt. D. D.  
 Kelly, Lt.-Col. T. B., F.R.C.S., Edin.  
 Kelsall, Maj. R., D.S.O., M.B.  
 Leicester, Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) J. C. H., M.D., F.R.C.S.  
 Leonard, Maj. W. H., F.R.C.S.  
 Lethbridge, Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) W., M.B.  
 MacGregor, Capt. R. F. D., M.C., M.B.  
 McNeill, Capt. A. A. C., M.B.  
 Mearns, Capt. W. A., M.B.  
 Mell, Lt.-Col. F. O. N., C.I.E., M.B.  
 Paterson, Maj. T. G. F., D.S.O., M.B.  
 Phillips, Capt. J. A. S.  
 Roberts, Maj. E. A.  
 Sheppard, Capt. A. L., M.B.  
 Skinner, Capt. J. MacG., M.B.  
 Stevenson, Capt. W. D. H., M.D.  
 Williams, Capt. W. E. R., M.B.
- INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**
- Cooper, Asst. Surg., 4th Class, L.B.  
 Courteney, Asst. Surg., 3rd Class, F.I.  
 Donoghue, Asst. Surg., 4th Class, P. J.  
 Hasle, Asst. Surg., 2nd Class, A.W.  
 Kerr, Sen. Asst. Surg. and Hon. Capt. C. W. E.  
 Lynsdale, Asst. Surg., 4th Class, B. St. C.F.  
 Moul, Asst. Surg., 4th Class, S. W. A.  
 O'Reilly, Asst. Surg., 3rd Class, C. C. G.  
 Abdur Rahim Khan, 1st Class Sen. Sub-Asst. Surg.



Ajaib Singh, *Rai Sahib*, 1st Class Sen. Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Alah Banda, *Bahadur*, 1st Class Sen. Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Gauri Shankar, I.O.M., 1st Class Sen. Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Kishan Chand, 1st Class Sen. Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Miguel Johnston, 2nd Class Sen. Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Pir-baksh, *Khan Sahib*, 1st Class Sen. Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Chintaman Gopal Gogate, No. 374 2nd Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Durga Parshad Misra, No. 1204 2nd Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Fazl Din, No. 892 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Gokalehand, No. 838 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Harendra Kumar Guha, No. 1379 3rd Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Harnam Singh, I.O.M., No. 1078 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Hassan Ali, No. 799 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg., att'd. 4th Lab. Corps.  
 Lachman-Das, No. 829 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Muhammad Abdur Rauf, No. 1387 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Ram Ditta Mal, No. 1094 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Ram-Parshad Sharma No. 855 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Shaikh Gulam Mahomed, No. 421 3rd Class Sub-Asst. Surg.  
 Wahidyar Khan, No. 852 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surg.

## WARD SERVANTS AND ORDERLIES.

Abdul Hamid, No. 2840 Havildar, Infy.  
 Allah Bux, No. 2236 Sowar, Lrs.  
 Bahadur Singh, No. 3554 Havildar, Punjabis.  
 Bhom Singh, No. 1824 Lce.-Naik (actg. Havildar), Rajputs.  
 Chum Lal, No. 901 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Devi Singh, No. 1294 Rifle., Rifles.  
 Dhondu Mahabadi, No. 2076 Lce.-Havildar, Mahrattas.  
 Fazal Ahmed, No. 4312 3rd Grade Ward Servant, Army Hospital Corps.  
 Ganga Ram, No. 1720 Sepoy, Mahrattas.  
 Gopal Singh Gurung, No. 3547 Rifle., Rifles.  
 Hari Kishen Thapa, No. 2529 Rifle., Rifles.  
 Harnam Singh, No. 1207 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Kamar-un-Din, No. 4087 1st Grade Ward Servant, Army Hospital Corps.  
 Kasim, No. 2326 1st Grade Ward Servant, Army Hospital Corps.  
 Lal Chand, No. 1349 Sowar Lrs.  
 Mohidin Khan, No. 3329 Havildar, Infy.  
 Nain Singh Burathoki, No. 3288 Havildar, Rifles.  
 Ram Dyal, No. 2320 Sepoy, Pnrs.  
 Sakaram Pabole, No. 1674 Havildar, Mahrattas.  
 Sarwan Singh, No. 2514 Sepoy, Punjabis.  
 Shaikh Nabi Bax, No. 2942 Sepoy, Infy.  
 Kesar Bildar, Lhr/1012 Sweeper.  
 Mohlu, No. Lkn/94 Sweeper, S. & T. Corps.  
 Munna, No. 103 Sweeper, Brahmans.  
 Radhay, No. Lko./913 Sweeper.

## ARMY BEARER CORPS.

Besakhi, No. 3042 Lce.-Havildar.

Data Din, No. 7294 Bearer.  
 Iktal Khan, No. 4883 Bearer.  
 Mangta, No. 7018 Naik.  
 Misri, No. 7054 Naik.  
 Mapoo, No. 7007 Lce.-Havildar.  
 Ram Lal, No. 17642, Bearer.  
 Sunnoo, No. 7213 Bearer.

## REMOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Bastyan, Ridg. Mr. and Hon. Maj. S. J., R.H.A.  
 Cooke, Lt. G. M. B., Cav., Ind. Army.  
 Hughes Maj. J. E. (Res. of Off.).  
 Lorimer, Capt. J. M., Horse, Ind. Army.  
 Cook, Staff Serjt. H. C.  
 Crocker, Staff Serjt. A. E.  
 Bapubhai Nuranji Gohel, Risaldar, Bhow-nagar Impl. Serv. Lrs., Ind. Army.  
 Bhawani Singh, Maj., Indore Mtd. Escort, Ind. Army.  
 Khairati Singh, Jemadar, Cav., Ind. Army.  
 Majid Gul, Jemadar, Lrs., Ind. Army.  
 Najib Khan, Ressaidar, Cav., Ind. Army.  
 Lal Khan, No. 766 Kot Dafadar, Cav., Ind. Army.  
 Surajbali Singh, No. 618 Dafadar, Bhow-nagar Imp. Serv. Lrs., Ind. Army.

## VETERINARY SERVICES.

Nunn, No. 32970 Farr. Staff Serjt. S., I.S.V.C.  
 Palmer, No. 26775 Farr. Staff Serjt. A. V., I.S.V.C.  
 Abdul Rahman Khan, No. 107-18 Vet. Asst.  
 Bihari, No. 9 Naik Syce.  
 Elai Bux, No. 25 Nalbund, Cav.  
 Ghulam Mohoyuddin, No. 17 Vet. Asst.  
 Lontan, No. 37 Naik Syce.  
 Peter, No. 2 Naik Syce.  
 Subati Bux, No. 71 Nalbund, Cav.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Larmour, Capt. L. C., R. G. A.  
 Routh, Maj. G. M., D. S. O., R. G. A.  
 Gibbons, Staff Serjt. actg. Sub-Condr.) R.  
 Harrison, Condr. E. J.  
 Hyde, Condr. C. B.  
 James, Condr. B.  
 Keniston Staff Serjt (actg. Sub-Condr.) L. R. II.  
 McCrea, Sub-Condr. T.  
 Mission, Condr. W.  
 Moore, Sub-Condr. actg. Condr. P.  
 Richards, Condr. W. E.  
 Scott, No. 1813 Mr. W. A.  
 Wade, Condr. J.  
 Luohman Ramjee, No. 1764.  
 Nehal Chand, 5th Class Clerk.

## INDIAN SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Beazeley, Maj. G. A., R. E.  
 McCracken, Extra Asst. Supt. J.  
 Mir Abdullah, Jemadar.  
 Sijawal Khan, Jemadar.

## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Bendall, Capt. J., High, L. 1.  
 Harrison, Col. T. A.  
 Slater, Mr. A. Civilian Superior Service.  
 Francis, No. 201453 Serjt. J., R. W. Surr. R.  
 Crump, 4th Grade Clerk G. F. N.  
 Xavier, 5th Grade Clerk A. E.

## MILITARY WORKS SERVICE.

Bickley, Staff Serjt. G. W. A.  
 Brown, Sub-Condr. (actg. Condr.) G. J. F.  
 Chaplin, No. 1016 Staff Serjt. W.

Cullen, Staff Serjt. J.  
 Goode, Staff Serjt. R. A.  
 Grundy, Staff Serjt. A. L. E.  
 Holmes, Sub-Cond. G. H.  
 Lewis, Staff Serjt., (temp Sub-Cond.) C.  
 Lindsay, Staff Serjt. (acting Cond.) R. W.,  
 P. W. D.  
 Mason, Staff Serjt. H. J.  
 Stevens, Staff Serjt. E. J.  
 Walsh, Staff Serjt. M.  
 Anand Saroop, No. 372 Sub-Overseer, attd  
 E. & M. Sect.  
 Jahuram-Lingman Kontom, No. 382 Draughts-  
 man, attd. E. & M. Sect.  
**GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.**  
 Bageshwar, Temp. Maj. (actg. Lt.-Col.) E. L.,  
 C.I. E., R. E.  
 Cameron, Temp. Capt. J. G. P., R. E.  
 Gumbley, Temp. Capt. D. W., I.S.O. R. E.  
 Arkell, Mr. C. B.  
 Bailey, Mr. R. S.  
 Bamford, Mr. W. C.  
 Costello, Mr. M. W.  
 Dickson, Mr. F.  
 Foregard, Mr. J.  
 Fox, Mr. J. R.  
 Hector, Mr. W. L.  
 McHugh, Mr. H. R.  
 Pereira, Mr. J. M.  
 Perkins, Mr. M. S.  
 Strachey, Mr. A.  
 Taylor, Mr. P. A.  
 Thomson, No. 30820 Sapper J. C., R. E.  
 Ishar Singh, Sub-Insp., 3rd Grade.  
 Kirpa Ram, Sub-Insp., 3rd Grade.  
 Nathu Khan, Sub-Insp., 1st Grade.  
 Saif Ali, Sub-Insp., 2nd Grade.  
 Shripa Babji, Sub-Insp., 1st Grade.  
 Sher Baz, Lineman.

#### POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Bell, Mr. C. H. (relative rank Lt.).  
 Bray, Temp. 2nd Lt. N. T., R. E.  
 Buckner, Temp. 2nd Lt. J. S., R. E.  
 Clerici, Temp. Capt. E. J., C. I. E., R. E.  
 Ferguson, Temp. 2nd Lt. J., R. E.  
 Hemley, Mr. H. G. (relative rank Asst.  
 Commy.).

Bridgewater, 2nd Lt. A. G. B., I.A.R.O.

Cook, Lt. H. G., I.A.R.O.

Cox, Lt. (temp. Capt.) E. O., I.A.R.O.

Elliott, Lt. (temp. Capt.) G. F., I.A.R.O.

Garrett, Lt. (temp. Capt.) E. C. McN., I.A.R.O.

Haigh, Lt. F. F., I.A.R.O.

Hickey, Lt. (temp. Cap.) P. F. B., I.A.R.O.

Holmes, Lt. (temp. Capt.) A. H. R., I.A.R.O.

Hyde-Smith, Lt. (actg. Capt.) V. G., I.A.R.O.

Lang, Col. E. B., Ind. Army.

McGurk, Lt. (temp. Capt.) N. A., I.A.R.O.

Mould, Lt. A. E., I.A.R.O.

Murphy, Lt. (temp. Capt.) A., I.A.R.O.

Neave, Lt. L. H., I.A.R.O.

Nielson, 2nd Lt. E. G., I.A.R.O.

Watson, Capt. J., I.A.R.O.

Webb, 2nd Lt. W. H., I.A.R.O.

Kunal Chandra Sen, Temp. Hon. 2nd Lt.,  
 R. E.  
 Nadder, Mr. J. S. (relative rank Asst.  
 Commy.).

Owens, Temp. 2nd Lt. J. H., C. I. E., R. E.

Shujath Ali, Temp. Hon. 2nd Lt., R. E.

Thompson, Temp. 2nd Lt. E. B., R. E.

Richman, No. 48913 Serjt. R. E., 2nd Gn.  
 Bn., North Fus.

Bhagwant Ramchandra Chavan (relative rank  
 Subadar).

Dharilal, Mr. (relative rank Jemadar)

Kai Kusree Sorabji Surti, Mr.

Mangaldass, Mr. (relative rank Jemadar).

Munshi Ram, Mr. (relative rank Jemadar).

Pirojsha Manoharje Ballivalla, Mr.

Raj Ruplal, Mr. (relative rank Jemadar).

De Souza, Mr. (relative rank Serjt.).

#### POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Barrett, Capt. C. C. J., I. A. Political Dept.

Gagliardi, Capt. L. P., I.A.R.O. (deceased).

Garbett, Mr. C. C., B. A., LL.B., I.C.S.

Goldsmith, Capt. H. A., M. C., Inf. Ind.  
 Army.

Hiles, Lt. (actg. Capt.) M. Wilts. R. (T.F.)

MacKenzie, Maj. G. F., I. A., Political Dept.

Murray, Capt. S. G. C. Pnrs.

Wilson, Capt. W. C. F. A., Rif. Ind. Army.

Young, Capt. H. W., Mahrattas, Ind. Army.

Ball, Miss G. L.

Mathieson, No. 200865 Pte. (actg. Serjt.) R.  
 A. J., Hants, R.

Rumble, No. 7968 Pte. F. Norf. R.

Bushara, Mr. Mikhail (Chief Dragonman to  
 C. P. O.).

Nawab Mahomed Hussein Khan, Qizilbash.

Narain Sivanu Pillay, No. 4407 Sapper, Sap-  
 pers and Miners.

Ram Chandar Nayer, No. 3718 Loc. Naik,  
 Sappers and Miners.

#### LINE OF COMMUNICATION.

Alderman, Capt. R. E., I. A. R. O.

\* \* \* \*

Bridgewater, 2nd Lt. A. G. B., I.A.R.O.

Cook, Lt. H. G., I.A.R.O.

Cox, Lt. (temp. Capt.) E. O., I.A.R.O.

Elliott, Lt. (temp. Capt.) G. F., I.A.R.O.

Garrett, Lt. (temp. Capt.) E. C. McN., I.A.R.O.

Haigh, Lt. F. F., I.A.R.O.

Hickey, Lt. (temp. Cap.) P. F. B., I.A.R.O.

Holmes, Lt. (temp. Capt.) A. H. R., I.A.R.O.

Hyde-Smith, Lt. (actg. Capt.) V. G., I.A.R.O.

Lang, Col. E. B., Ind. Army.

McGurk, Lt. (temp. Capt.) N. A., I.A.R.O.

Mould, Lt. A. E., I.A.R.O.

Murphy, Lt. (temp. Capt.) A., I.A.R.O.

Neave, Lt. L. H., I.A.R.O.

Nielson, 2nd Lt. E. G., I.A.R.O.

Watson, Capt. J., I.A.R.O.

Webb, 2nd Lt. W. H., I.A.R.O.

Wilson, Lt. J. M., I.A.B.O.

\* \* \*  
Byers, Condr B. H., S. & T. Corps.  
\* \* \*

Abdul Rusool, Jemadar, Mule Corps, att'd.  
Porter Corps.

Fateh Khan, Jemadar, Infy.

Ghulam Ali, Jemadar (late Pnrs.)

Hazara Singh, Subadar, I. O. M.

Kanahabhy Sabapathi, Subadar Maj (late S.  
and M.)

Mewa Singh, Subadar Maj. (Pnrs.)

Narayan Singh, No. 1866 Subadar (late  
Sikhs).

Pala Singh, No. 3700 Jemadar (late Sappers  
and Miners).

Rama Singh, No. 1271 Jemadar, Labour  
Corps.

Safdar Hussain, Subadar Maj., Porter Corps.

Urjan Singh, Jemadar (late Pnrs.)

Zahiruddin, Jemadar, Porter Corps.

Gurung Bhopal Singh, No. 2825 Havildar,  
Rif.

Jandar Singh, No. 915 Naik, Labour Corps.

Juma Khan, No. 883 Havildar, Labour Corps.

Karan Ellahi, No. 2666 Havildar, Labour  
Corps.

Kesar Singh, No. 928 Havildar, Labour  
Corps.

Mahdo Singh, No. 4593 Naik (temp. Havil-  
dar Maj.), Infy.

Rohini Hemron, No. 280 Naik, Labour Corps.

Wazira, No. 1634 Naik, Infy.

Babu Nitya Nanda Nath, Sub. Overseer.

Duleep Singh, No. 149 Milwright Engineer.

Jewan Singh, No. 1258 Carpenter, Labour  
Corps.

Labh Singh, No. W. D.-276 Carpenter.

Mustag Ahmed, No. 1885 Head Fitter.

Nikka Ram Didee, Overseer.

Babu Mangaram, Head Clerk.

Balmokand Bhattia, No. E. F. P./15 Clerk.

Batan Behari Banerjee, No. 86 Storekeeper.

Gauri Das, Civilian Head Clerk.

Ghulam Hussain, No. 540 Head Clerk, La-  
bour Corps.

Khitish Chandra Banerjee, Head Clerk,  
Labour Corps.

Ram Dutt, No. 9 Clerk, Labour Corps.

Upendro Nath Mookerji, No. W. D./3014  
Accounts Clerk.

Vishnu Krishnajeo Kadam, Civilian Clerk.

Yussuf Abdul-Malik, 1st Cl Interpreter.

#### RAILWAYS.

Bell, Lt. J. A., I. A. R. O.

Beven, 2nd-Lt (temp. Capt) G. J. B.,  
Burma Rly. Vol. Corps.

\* \* \* \* \*

Hitchcock, Lt. (temp. Capt.) R.V., I.A.R.O.

Izat, Lt. (temp. Maj.) J., I.A.R.O.

\* \* \* \* \*

Mahammad Zaman, *Khan Bahadur* (relative rank Lt) late M. W. S.

\* \* \* \* \*

Bennett, No. 15290 Mr. W. H., Ind. Rlys.

Bland, No. 9878 Mr. J. W., Ind. State Rlys.

Cooke, No. 5200 Mr. G., Ind. Rlys.

de Melle, No. 8763 Mr. A. V., Ind. State  
Rlys

Disney, No. 15145 Mr. J. G., Ind. Rlys.

Fernandez, No. 6442 Mr. J. L., Ind. State  
Rlys.

Gilbanks, No. 1655 Mr. W. H., Ind. Rlys.

Gilmour, No. 5463 Mr. A., Ind. State Rlys.

Green, No. 4957 Mr. E. W., late M.W.S.

Howie, No. 6673, Mr. C.T., Ind. State Rlys.

Keymer, No. 5374 Mr. A., Ind. Rlys.

L'Esteve, No. 0477 Mr. O., Ind. State Rlys.

Lovejoy, No. 8774, Mr. L., Ind. State Rlys.

Martin, No. 8002 Mr. K., Ind. Rlys.

Martin, No. 5237 Mr. W., Ind. State Rlys.

Mileham, No. 5379 Mr. C. E., Ind. Rlys.

Ferry, Mr. E. S. (relative rank Maj.), Ind.  
Rlys. Civil Engr.

\* \* \* \* \*

Kinloch, Mr. J. L. (relative rank Maj.), Ind.

Rlys Civil Engr.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

Myers, No. 09960 Mr. B. P., Ind. Rlys.

Scott, No. 5201 Mr. A. G., Ind. Rlys.

Sterling, No. 6677 Mr. F., Ind. State Rlys.

Stringer, No. 6620 Mr. H. L., Ind. State  
Rlys.

Talbot, No. 15073 Mr. R. J. P., Ind. State  
Rlys.

Vivian, No. 0476 Mr. O. H., Ind. State Rlys.

Webster, No. 5206 Mr. W., Ind. State Rlys.

Wyse, No. 8743 Mr. J., Ind. State Rlys.

Amirchand Dutt, No. 0552 Chief Clerk, Ind.  
Rlys., civilian.

Enayat Shirazy, 2nd Class Interpreter.

Fazal Ali Beg, No. 6625 Surveyor, Railways,  
civilian.

Nour Ahmed, No. 8705 Overseer, Railways,  
civilian.

Teh Bahadur, No. 1972 Havildar, Rif.

#### EMBARKATION.

\* \* \* \* \*

Borissow, Lt. (temp. Capt.) F. A., I. A. R. O.

\* \* \* \* \*

Love, Staff Serjt. R., I. M. L.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### INLAND WATER TRANSPORT.

\* \* \* \* \*

Hill, Lt. (temp. Capt.) A. L., M.C., I.A.R.O.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### PROVOST ESTABLISHMENT.

\* \* \* \* \*

Allah Mir Khan, No. 371 Havildar, Punjabis.

\* \* \* \* \*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Branson, Maj. L. H., Ind. Army.

Frost, Capt. (temp. Maj.) F. D., M. C., S. and T. Corps, Ind. Army.

Granger, Lt. H. H., I. A. R. O.

MacDermott, Lt. (temp. Capt.) M. J., I. A. R. O.

Munden, Lt. (temp. Capt.) S. E., I. A. R. O.

Lalit Mohun Gui, Head Clerk, Base Stationery Depot.

## IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.

## PATIALA IMPERIAL SERVICE LANCERS.

Trench, Capt. J. S., I. A. R. O., Spec. Serv. Offr.

Ashru Singh, Col.

Balwant Singh, Maj., Imp. Serv. Offr.

## MALER KOTLA IMPERIAL SERVICE SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Gregory, Lt. M. S., I.A.R.O. (Spec. Serv. Offr.).

Mit Singh, Lt.-Col.

Abdul Kadir, Jemadar.

Amir Ali, Jemadar.

## TAHERI GARHWAL IMPERIAL SERVICE SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Bhagwan Singh, Maj.

## PROMOTIONS.

## REGULAR FORCES.

*Infantry.*

**No. 1014.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers to be Second Lieutenants, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*The Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment).*

Acting Sergeant Major George Edgar Atkinson. Dated 15th April 1918.

*The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment).*

Staff Sergeant Alexander Walford Woodfield. 23rd April 1918.

**No. 1015.**—The undermentioned to be Temporary Quartermasters, with the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, while serving with an Indian Defence Force Unit :—

Joseph Patrick Anderson, from the Connaught Rangers. 1st April 1918.

Albert George Ingram, from the York and Lancaster Regiment. 19th April 1918.

Frederick George McGovern, from 14th (King's) Hussars. 20th April 1918.

## TERRITORIAL FORCE.

*Infantry.*

**No. 1016.**—The following acting promotion is made subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).*

Lieutenant H. F. Whitefield to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 12th April 1918, *vice* Major G. M. Kingsford appointed acting second-in-command 27th March 1918.

## INDIAN ARMY.

**No. 1017.**—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*12th Cavalry.*

Lieutenant E. F. Marriott, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to be acting Captain while commanding a squadron; from 13th February 1918 to 14th February 1918, inclusive.

*Depot, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).*

Captain J. E. Power to be acting Major while in command. Dated 28th March 1918.

*32nd Lancers.*

Lieutenant J. M. Mackenzie, M.C., Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a squadron. Dated 24th February 1918.

*3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).*

Major J. Clementi to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while in command. Dated 30th March 1918, *vice* Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) W. D. Villiers-Stuart, vacated with effect from the 15th March 1918.

*1st Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. T. W. Dunsmore, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached, to be acting Captain (additional), from 20th July 1917 to 6th October 1917, inclusive.

Lieutenant T. P. M. O'Callaghan, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to be acting Captain (additional), dated 22nd October 1917 and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 7th December 1917.

*(Army Department Notification No. 376, dated the 22nd February 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant T. P. M. O'Callaghan, Indian Army Reserve of Officers is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant R. L. O'Connor, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional), dated 22nd December 1917.

*1st Battalion, 8th Rajputs.*

Lieutenant A. H. Bagley, to be acting Captain (additional) from 29th July 1917 to 1st November 1917 inclusive retains his acting rank while commanding a company; from 2nd November 1917 to 14th December 1917 inclusive, while acting Captain (additional) from 15th December 1917 to 7th January 1918 inclusive and while commanding a company. Dated 8th February 1918.

*(Army Department Notifications No. 124, dated the 18th January 1918 and No. 376, dated the 22nd February 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant A. H. Bagley, are cancelled.)*

Lieutenant H. A. Mizen attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 17th November 1917 to 14th December 1917 inclusive, and from 23rd January 1918 to 31st January 1918 inclusive, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated the 1st February 1918.

Lieutenant T. Moran, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 16th February 1918.

*1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry.*

uary 1918.

*(Army Department Notification No. 1916, dated 9th November 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant F. L. Wodege, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. J. M. Flaxman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 17th January 1918.

Lieutenant acting Captain H. T. W. Bousfield, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, on ceasing to be Captain (additional), retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 1st January 1918.

Lieutenant F. C. Roberts, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 1st February 1918.

Lieutenant H. Newman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 14th August 1917 to 28th August 1917 inclusive, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional), from 29th August 1917 to 5th October 1917 inclusive, and while commanding a company, from 6th October 1917 to 20th October 1917.

*(Army Department Notification No. 1779, dated 19th October 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant H. Newman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

*(Army Department Notification No. 671, dated 5th April 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant L. H. Rodwell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

*2nd Battalion, 9th Delhi Infantry.*

Lieutenant W. R. Lambert, 9th Infantry, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 17th December 1917 to 10th January 1918, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 11th January 1918.

*(Army Department Notification No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant W. R. Lambert, is cancelled.)*

*1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis.*

Lieutenant E. L. F. Berkeley to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 18th December 1917.

*31st Punjabis.*

Lieutenant H. R. Briggs, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 7th September 1917, to 14th December 1917 and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 15th December 1917.

*(Army Department Notification No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant H. R. Briggs, is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant P. G. Westmacott, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 31st December 1917 to 10th January 1918, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 11th January 1918.

*(Army Department Notification No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant P. G. Westmacott, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

*1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. C. Jackson relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 23rd April 1918.

*1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.*

Lieutenant B. H. Eiloart, M.C., Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 19th January 1918, inclusive.

Lieutenant H.C. Bracher, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 4th February 1918 to 3rd March 1918 inclusive.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) G.C. Hodgson, D.S.O., 32nd Sikh Pioneers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 28th February 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A.S. Holmes, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 28th February 1918.

*36th Sikhs.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E.B. Fox, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 9th March 1918.

Lieutenant W. Milburne, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 17th October 1917 to 27th October 1917 inclusive, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 28th October 1917 to 23rd February 1918 inclusive.

(Army Department Notification No. 2212, dated 21st December 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant W. Milburne, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)

Lieutenant G. N. Macintosh, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 12th November 1917 to 23rd February 1918 inclusive.

Lieutenant R. E. Banks, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 11th March 1918.

Lieutenant E. B. Fox, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 11th March 1918.

*37th Dogras.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. F. C. F. Weatherley relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 9th March 1918.

*1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.*

Lieutenant H. M. Banou, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 6th December 1917, retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 7th December 1917 to 25th January 1918 inclusive, while additional Captain from 26th January 1918 to 11th February 1918 inclusive and while commanding a company, from 12th February 1918.

Lieutenant R. S. Phillips, to be acting Captain (additional), from 22nd December 1917 to 25th January 1918 inclusive and from 27th February 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.*

Lieutenant R. B. E. Upton, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917, retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 30th September 1917 to 11th December 1917 inclusive, while acting Captain (additional) from 12th December 1917 to 17th January 1918, while commanding a company from 18th January 1918 to 8th February 1918 inclusive, and while (additional) Captain from 9th February 1918 to 11th February 1918 inclusive.

(Army Department Notifications No. 2004, dated 23rd November 1917, No. 169, dated 25th January 1918, No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, and No. 671, dated 5th April 1918 so far as they relate to Lieutenant R. B. E. Upton, are cancelled.)

Lieutenant E. France, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 15th October 1917 to 11th December 1917 inclusive, and from 2nd February 1918 to 8th February 1918 inclusive.

Lieutenant F. Powell, M. C., to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 24th February 1918.

*1st Battalion, 41st Dogras.*

Lieutenant D. Munro, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 24th December 1917, vice Lieutenant H. R. Vaughan, vacated with effect from the 9th November 1917.

*1st Battalion, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.*

Major G. N. Thompson, to be acting Lieutenant Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 16th February 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. H. Crisp, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 16th February 1918.

Lieutenant R. M. Newton-King attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 16th February 1918.

Lieutenant R. Wilkinson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 1st September 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant R. Barrow, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) ; from 17th September 1917 to 18th November 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. G. H. Templeton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while additional Captain from 14th November 1917 to 19th January 1918 inclusive and while commanding a company from 20th January 1918.

(*Army Department Notifications No. 2212, dated 21st December 1917 and No. 671, dated 5th April 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant W. G. H. Templeton, are cancelled.*)

Lieutenant M. P. R. Denny, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 4th February 1918.

*44th Merwara Infantry.*

Lieutenant P. Hawksworth, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st February 1918.

*45th Rattray's Sikhs.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. K. Henson, 25th Punjabis, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 2nd May 1917.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. W. Key, retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 1st January 1918.

*47th Sikhs.*

Lieutenant J. Hughes, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 6th August 1917, retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 7th August 1917 to 5th September 1917, while additional Captain, from 6th September 1917 to 5th November 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant F. M. S. Field, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 22nd August 1917 to 5th September 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant J. J. P. Connolly, 35th Sikhs, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 21st November 1917 to 2nd December 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. J. Fitzpatrick, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while additional Captain, from 3rd December 1917 to 24th December 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. M. S. Field, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached, on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while additional Captain, from 25th December 1917 to 6th February 1918 inclusive.

Lieutenant J. Hughes Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 22nd February 1918.

(*Army Department Notifications No. 1779, dated 19th October 1917, and No. 1873, dated 2nd November 1917, so far as they relate to Lieutenant J. Hughes, Indian Army Reserve Officers, are cancelled.*)

(*Army Department Notification No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant F. M. S. Field, Indian Army Reserve of Officers is cancelled.*)

*48th Pioneers*

Lieutenant R. M. Jones, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 23rd July 1917 to 20th January 1918, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 21st January 1918.

(*Army Department Notification No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant R. M. Jones, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.*)

Lieutenant M. H. Hawkes 12th Pioneers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 6th February 1918.

*49th Bengalis.*

Major V. V. V. Sandiford, 62nd Punjabis, attached, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 6th February 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. G. Pearse attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 6th February 1918.

*52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).*

Lieutenant W. F. Campbell, to be acting Captain (additional) from 15th December 1917 to 10th January 1918 inclusive, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 11th January 1918.

Lieutenant A. M. Lewis attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 26th January 1918.

*62nd Punjabis.*

Major G. E. C. Underhill to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 14th March 1918.

*73rd Carnatic Infantry.*

Lieutenant T. R. Robb, 88th Infantry, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) dated 22nd September 1917, and to retain his acting rank on commanding a company. Dated 1st November 1917.



*(Army Department Notification No. 124, dated 18th January 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant T. R. Robb, is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant N. H. B. Rowcliffe, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional), dated 16th November 1917, to retain his acting rank while commanding a company from 15th January 1918, and to retain his acting rank while additional Captain from 22nd February 1918.

*(Army Department Notification No. 671, dated 5th April 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant N. H. B. Rowcliffe, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached is cancelled.)*

Second Lieutenant A. N. Birkett, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 30th January 1918 to 23rd February 1918.

Lieutenant K. M. Ross, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 9th March 1918.

#### 79th Carnatic Infantry.

\*Second Lieutenant (now Lieutenant) F. Cowie, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 12th October 1917 to 11th January 1918, to retain his acting rank while commanding a company, from 12th January 1918 to 30th January 1918, and while additional Captain from 31st January 1918.

*(Army Department Notifications No. 541, dated 15th March 1918 and No. 671, dated 5th April 1918, so far as they relate to Second Lieutenant F. Cowie, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are cancelled.)*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. R. Parker, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th March 1918.

#### 80th Carnatic Infantry.

Lieutenant O. A. Rowlinson, attached, to be acting Captain (additional), from 20th July 1917 to 30th September 1917 inclusive, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 1st October 1917 to 26th October 1917 inclusive.

*(Army Department Notifications No. 2033, dated 30th November 1917, and No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant O. A. Rowlinson, are cancelled.)*

Lieutenant A. F. Cambridge, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 16th October 1917 to 9th December 1917 inclusive.

#### 82nd Punjabis.

Lieutenant N. A. Hooken, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 12th October 1917 to 23rd October 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant R. Hamilton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 26th September 1917 inclusive, retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 27th September 1917 to 23rd October 1917 inclusive, and while additional Captain from 24th October 1917 to 9th November 1917 inclusive.

*(Army Department Notifications No. 2004, dated 23rd November 1917 and No. 2033, dated 30th November 1917, so far as they relate to Lieutenant R. Hamilton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are cancelled.)*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. W. Toovey, attached, on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 7th December 1917 to 8th January 1918 inclusive, and while commanding a company, from 9th January 1918.

*(Army Department Notifications No. 124, dated 18th January 1918 and No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant C. W. Toovey, are cancelled.)*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) M. A. S. Cousins, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 10th November 1917 to 6th December 1917, inclusive and from 24th January 1918.

*(Army Department Notification No. 2151, dated 14th December 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant M. A. S. Cousins, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

#### 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.

Lieutenant P. R. C. Williamson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917, and to retain his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 25th August 1917.

*(Army Department Notification No. 1779, dated 19th October 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant P. R. C. Williamson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant J. M. B. Steer, to be acting Captain (additional) from 9th September 1917, and to retain his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 15th September 1917.

*(Army Department Notification No. 1916, dated 9th November 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant J. M. B. Steer, is cancelled.)*

Second Lieutenant (now Lieutenant) H. B. Cooper, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th September 1917 to 10th November 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. A. Robinson, attached, on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 10th November 1917 to 9th February 1918, and while commanding a company from 10th February 1918.

*(Army Department Notification No. 2253, dated 28th December 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant J. A. Robinson, is cancelled.)*

Captain (acting Major) E. J. Semini, 79th Carnatic Infantry, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 27th September 1917.



Captain E. J. Semini, 79th Carnatic Infantry, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion, from 28th November 1917 to 8th February 1918, inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. E. Greenhouse, to be acting Major, while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 24th February 1918.

Lieutenant W. M. Clapp, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 24th February 1918.

*84th Punjabis.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. O. F. Maurice, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 28th February 1918 to 6th March 1918.

*1st Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.*

Major P. J. Gout, M. C., to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 1st February 1918.

Captain F. L. Roberts, 7th Rajputs attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 1st February 1918.

The undermentioned to be acting Captains while commanding a company:—

Lieutenant W. L. Beales, attached, dated 5th January 1918.

Lieutenant J. R. H. Tweed, attached; dated 5th January 1918.

Second Lieutenant W. N. B. Constable, attached; dated 1st February 1918.

Lieutenant L. S. Smallwood, attached; to be acting Captain (additional), dated 5th January 1918.

*96th Berar Infantry.*

Lieutenant T. D. Nugent, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 3rd August 1917, retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 4th August 1917 to 8th December 1917, while acting Captain (additional) from 9th December 1917 to 12th January 1918, and while commanding a company, from 13th January 1918.

(Army Department Notifications No. 124, dated 18th January 1918, No. 169, dated 25th January 1918, and No. 511, dated 15th March 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant T. D. Nugent, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are cancelled.)

Lieutenant N. L. Angelo, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 3rd September 1917 to 3rd November 1917, retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 4th November 1917, to 27th November 1917, and while acting Captain (additional) from 28th November 1917 to 8th December 1917 inclusive.

(Army Department Notifications No. 124, dated 18th January 1918 and No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant N. L. Angelo, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are cancelled.)

Lieutenant N. L. Angelo, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 28th January 1918.

*1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. B. Seagrim, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 12th August 1917, inclusive, and from 30th August 1917 to 6th September 1917, inclusive, and while commanding a company, from 10th October 1917.

(Army Department Notification No. 2151, dated 14th December 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant C. B. Seagrim is cancelled.)

Lieutenant W. Maclean, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company; from 14th July 1917, and retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 18th August 1917 to 14th August 1917, inclusive.

(Army Department Notification No. 1916, dated 9th November 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant W. Maclean, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)

Lieutenant F. L. Pettman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional), dated 22nd September 1917, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 25th September 1917.

(Army Department Notification No. 2151, dated 14th December 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant F. L. Pettman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)

Lieutenant W. A. C. Havelock, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 16th October 1917 to 20th November 1917, inclusive, and from 26th January 1918 to 7th February 1918 inclusive.

Lieutenant H. V. Bragg, attached, to be acting Captain (additional), from 6th December 1917, retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 25th December 1917, while acting Captain (additional) from 30th December 1917, while commanding a company; from 3rd January 1918, while acting Captain (additional) from 5th January 1918, while commanding a company, from 11th January 1918, and while acting Captain (additional) from 8th February 1918.

(Army Department Notifications No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, and No. 671, dated 5th April 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant H. V. Bragg are cancelled.)

Captain O. Masters to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 28th February 1918.

*105th Maharashtra Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant F. Tomlinson, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 29th July 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. Tomlinson, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional). Dated 25th January 1918.

Lieutenant H. V. Graveston, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 15th August 1917 to 9th January 1918, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 10th January 1918.

*(Army Department Notification No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant H. B. Graveston, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

*116th Mahrattas.*

Lieutenant A. R. Solly, attached to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 31st January 1918.

Lieutenant F. K. Ward, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 23rd December 1917.

Lieutenant W. W. Martyn, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917, to 7th December 1917 inclusive and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 8th December 1917.

*(Army Department Notification No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant W. W. Martyn, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

*1st Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).*

Lieutenant I. M. Orr, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 1st November 1917 inclusive, and to retain his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 2nd November 1917.

*(Army Department Notification No. 2263, dated 28th December 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant I. M. Orr, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) K. W. R. O'Reilly, attached, on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 11th December 1917 to 15th January 1918 inclusive.

*(Army Department Notification No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant K. W. R. O'Reilly, is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant H. O. Crowther, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 31st January 1918.

*122nd Rajputana Infantry.*

Lieutenant M. P. O'Leary, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 14th August 1917 to 23rd September 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. C. Anderson, attached, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 24th September 1917 to 20th November 1917 inclusive.

*(Army Department Notification No. 1916, dated 9th November 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant D. C. Anderson, is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant J. F. Shaw, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to be acting Captain (additional) from 6th December 1917 to 22nd January 1918 and retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 23rd January 1918.

Lieutenant D. C. Anderson, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 7th February 1918.

Lieutenant J. F. Shaw, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 7th February 1918.

Captain A. L. Skinner to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 3rd March 1918.

*126th Baluchistan Infantry.*

Lieutenant W. H. Miles, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 18th August 1917, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 5th October 1917.

*(Army Department Notification No. 2161, dated 14th December 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant W. H. Miles, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant J. H. C. Wooldridge, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 29th November 1917.

Lieutenant F. M. Mitchell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th October 1917, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 14th November 1917 to 21st March 1918.

*(Army Department Notification No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant F. M. Mitchell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)*

*1st Battalion, 128th Pioneers*

Lieutenant R. P. M. Tipping, 81st Pioneers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 27th August 1917 to 4th September 1917 inclusive, retains his acting rank while commanding a company from 5th September 1917 to 3rd October 1917 inclusive, and while acting Captain (additional) from 4th October 1917 to 8th December 1917 inclusive.

*(Army Department Notification No. 1916, dated 9th November 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant R. P. M. Tipping, is cancelled.)*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. W. Tyson, 106th Hazara Pioneers, attached, on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 9th

December 1917 to 12th December 1917 inclusive, and while commanding a company, from 18th December 1917 to 31st January 1918 inclusive.

(Army Department Notifications No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918 and No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant E. W. Tyson, are cancelled.)

Lieutenant W. R. Lloyd-Jones, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 28th December 1917 to 30th January 1918 inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. N. Goddard, 107th Pioneers, attached, on ceasing to command a company, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 31st January 1918.

(Army Department Notification No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant E. N. Goddard, is cancelled.)

*1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).*

Lieutenant H. G. Powers, M. C., attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 14th October 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant D. O. O'Reilly, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 31st January 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. D. Gracey, M. C., retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional), from 15th October 1917 to 29th October 1917, and from 14th November 1917 to 15th January 1918, and while commanding a company, from 16th January 1918.

(Army Department Notifications No. 2004, dated 23rd November 1917, and No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant D. D. Gracey, M. C., are cancelled.)

*2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.*

Lieutenant C. T. Tirebuck, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 13th August 1917 inclusive, and from 18th October 1917 to 7th November 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. R. W. Weallens retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 14th August 1917 to 2nd October 1917 inclusive.

(Army Department Notification No. 1701, dated 5th October 1917, so far as it relates to Lieutenant W. R. W. Weallens, is cancelled.)

Lieutenant G. M. Goodall, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 23rd November 1917 to 7th January 1918 inclusive, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 8th January 1918.

(Army Department Notification No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant G. M. Goodall, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)

Lieutenant L. G. W. Hamber, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 23rd January 1918.

*1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).*

Lieutenant G. S. V. Paterson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 25th September 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant W. R. Ransford, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 12th November 1917 to 17th December 1917 inclusive, retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 18th December 1917 to 26th January 1918 inclusive, while acting Captain (additional) from 27th January 1918 to 25th February 1918 inclusive, and while commanding a company, from 26th February 1918.

(Army Department Notifications No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918 and No. 541, dated 15th March 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant W. R. Ransford, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are cancelled.)

Lieutenant W. A. M. Ferguson, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 2nd January 1918 to 16th January 1918 inclusive.

Lieutenant P. E. Cayley, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 13th March 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).*

Lieutenant A. C. Gladstone, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 5th March 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.*

Lieutenant H. E. Winn, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 12th October 1917 inclusive, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 18th October 1917.

(Army Department Notifications No. 124, dated 18th January 1918 and No. 376, dated 22nd February 1918, so far as they relate to Lieutenant H. E. Winn, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are cancelled.)

Lieutenant R. M. S. Barton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 21st October 1917 to 6th November 1917 inclusive, retains his acting rank while acting Captain (additional) from 7th November 1917 to 6th December 1917 inclusive, while commanding a company from 7th December 1917 to 11th January 1918 inclusive and while acting Captain (additional) from 12th January 1918 to 22nd January 1918 inclusive.

(Army Department Notification No. 124, dated 18th January 1918, so far as it relates to Lieutenant R. M. S. Barton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cancelled.)

Lieutenant N. B. Hart, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 22nd December 1917 to 11th January 1918 inclusive, and from 7th February 1918.

*1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.*

Lieutenant S. Clemence, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 29th November 1917 to 6th January 1918.

Lieutenant H. St. J. Carruthers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 21st January 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.*

Lieutenant G. V. Fitzpatrick, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 20th July 1917 to 27th July 1917 inclusive.

Lieutenant W. R. B. Williams, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, attached, to be acting Captain (additional) from 12th August 1917 to 14th October 1917 inclusive, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 15th October 1917.

(Army Department Notification No. 2212, dated 21st December 1917, so far as it relates to the grant of acting rank of Captain to Lieutenant W. R. B. Williams, is cancelled.)

Lieutenant A. J. H. Ross, 1-7th Gurkhas, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 30th October 1917.

**SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.**

**No. 1018.**—Major J. R. Rowan-Robinson, D.S.O., Supply and Transport Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding Army Service Corps Base. Dated 5th June 1917.

Captain F. G. Carter, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Major while, commanding Army Service Corps, Kut. Dated 1st June 1917.

**ARMY RESERVES.**

**No. 1019.**—Lieutenant Edward John Alexander Hart, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Commandant, 2nd Porter Corps Depot, Lahore, with effect from the 12th March 1918.

**No. 1020.**—Lieutenant Thomas George Presswell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed under the Recruiting Directorate, with effect from the 1st April 1918.

**No. 1021.**—Lieutenant Thomas John Campbell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed in the Farms Department, with effect from the 4th April 1918.

**No. 1022.**—Second Lieutenant Donald Scott McGill, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Commandant, Combined Porter Corps Depot, Allahabad, with effect from the 12th March 1918.

**No. 1023.**—Second Lieutenant Frederick Alexander Cooper, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain (without pay and allowances of that rank), subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Assistant Recruiting Officer, with effect from the 30th April 1918.

**INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**

**ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH,**

*Bombay Establishment.*

**No. 1024.**—2nd Class Assistant Surgeon Arthur Thomas Torpy, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st Class Assistant Surgeon with effect from the 21st April 1918.

**SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.**

*Bombay Establishment.*

**No. 1025.**—The undermentioned 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons with effect from the 3rd April 1918 :—

No. 414, Vishvanath Narayan Divshikar.

No. 415, Narhar Balwant Salunke.

*Bengal Establishment.*

**No. 1026.**—No. 1223 Naurang Singh, 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, having completed five years' service in that class, and passed the required departmental examination, to be 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon with effect from the 21st April 1918.

**No. 1027.**—No. 1214 Rahimbaksh, 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon with effect from the 21st April 1918.

**No. 1028.**—The undermentioned 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

No. 1375 Dinesh Chandra Sarkar. } 10th April 1918.

No. 1377 Saiyad Muhamad Ali. }

No. 1879 Harendra Kumar Guha. } 22nd April 1918.  
 No. 1880 Biraj Mohan Ghosh. }

## SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

**No. 1029.**—The undermentioned retired Commissaries and Honorary Captains, re-employed temporarily with the Supply and Transport Corps, are granted the honorary rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 21st September 1917:—

Harry Willasey Wilsey.  
 Walter William Green.

## INDIAN ARMY.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1030.**—The following direct appointments are made:—

*17th Cavalry.*

Mahbub Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 12th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kolat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).*

Lachman Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 1st March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*47th Sikhs.*

Sucha Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 9th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*82nd Punjabis.*

Abdul Hamid to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 1st February 1918; to complete the establishment.

**No. 1031.**—The following temporary appointment is made:—

*Aden Labour Corps.*

Head Constable Abdulla Hussain Abdul Hadi, Aden Police, to be temporary Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd December 1917; to complete the establishment.

**No. 1032.**—The following promotions are made:—

*8th Cavalry.*

Kot-Dafadar Sheodan Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*15th Lancers (Carleton's Multanis).*

Ressaidar Karim Nawaz Khan to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 4th January 1918 and Ressaidar Risal Singh to be Risaldar, with effect from the 1st April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*27th Light Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Agar Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Bharat Singh to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Gulistan Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 29th March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).*

Havildars Muhammad Khan and Sher Jang to be Jemadars, with effect from the 10th March 1918 and Havildar Ran Bir to be Jemadar, with effect from the 30th March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).*

Jemadar Miran Bakhsh to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 18th Infantry.*

Havildar-Major Nathu Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st June 1917, Havildar Isa Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 24th June 1917, and Havildar Muhammad Ali Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th December 1917; to complete the establishment.

*23rd Sikh Pioneers.*

Havildars Nand Singh, Atma Singh, Amar Singh, Jwala Singh and Basakha Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 16th January 1918; to complete the establishment.

*3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.*

Havildar-Major Chillu Sing Rawat, Colour-Havildars Tilok Sing Negi and Khyat Sing Negi, Havildars Girdhari Sing Negi and Ram Sing Rawat to be Jemadars, with effect from the 9th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.*

Havildar-Major Partab Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th April 1918; and to remain seconded.

*64th Pioneers.*

Jemadar Anthony David (81st Pioneers) to be Subadar, with effect from the 17th February 1918, Havildars Sanriyappan and Muhammad Burhan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*71st Punjabis.*

Havildars Dhana Singh, Bhola Singh and Lakh Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st March 1918, to complete the establishment.

*73rd Carnatic Infantry.*

Jemadar Golakh Nath Chatterjee (71st Punjabis) to be Subadar, with effect from the 9th April 1918. Havildar Abdul Azim Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 4th April 1918. Colour-Havildar Venkotachellam, Havildar Maduraimuthu and Colour-Havildar Samuel David to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*79th Carnatic Infantry.*

Jemadar Muttusami to be Sutadar and Havildar Rahman Sharif to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*88th Carnatic Infantry.*

Colour-Havildar Kuppasami to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*106th Muzara Pioneers.*

Jemadar Ghulam Ali to be Subadar, with effect from the 22nd February 1918, Jemadar Kehar Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th March 1918 and Havildar Fazal Shah to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd December 1917; to complete the establishment.

*110th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

Jemadar Dhondi Gaichar to be Subadar, Havildar-Major Ganuji Bagwe, Havildars Sagon Naik, Sadashiv Rao Surve, Colour-Havildar Dayanu Jadhav and Havildar Yeshtwant Rao Nalge to be Jemadars, with effect from the 10th February 1918; to complete the establishment.

*114th Mahrattas.*

Havildar Ramechandra Bhiku to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*Kathiawar Special Company attached 125th Napier's Rifles.*

Havildar Joseph Ezekiel to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*9th Labour Corps.*

Havildar Shaikh Abdul Aziz (late 108th Infantry) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Porter Corps.*

Kot-Dafadar Alam Din to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th February 1918; to complete the establishment.

*14th Porter Corps.*

Dafadar Nao Nihal Singh and Havildar-Major Prem Singh and Havildar Sundar Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 12th March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.*

**No. 1033.**—Army Department Notification No. 602, dated 22nd March 1918, is cancelled.

*125th Napier's Rifles.*

**No. 1034.**—The promotion of Subadar Bired Singh as published in Army Department Notification No. 1980, dated the 10th November 1917, has effect from the 28th March 1917, and not as stated therein.

**No. 1035.**—The promotion of Subadar Ansa Singh as published in Army Department Notification No. 1434, dated the 31st August 1917, has effect from the 3rd April 1917, and not as stated therein.

**No. 1036.**—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 77 Havildar-Major Muhammad Khan, No. 6 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery; dated 20th February 1918.

**SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.***No. 1 Mule Depot.*

**No. 1037.**—Kot-Dafadar Jewan Dass, No. 1 Mule Depot, Kot-Dafadar Ali Bahadur, Local Transport, Quetta, and Kot-Dafadar Nadar Khan, No. 1 Mule Depot, to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment; with effect from the 22nd March 1918.

*60th Grawlee Camel Corps.*

**No. 1038.**—In Army Department Notification No. 1165, dated 20th July 1917, relating to the promotion of Quartermaster Dafadar Hakim Khan, for the word "Rissaidar" read "Risaldar" and delete the words "with the acting rank of Risaldar."

## REWARDS.

## INDIAN ARMY.

**No. 1039.**—The following correction is made to Army Department Notification No. 1360, dated the 17th August 1917 :—

Under "Indian Distinguished Service Medal" for "No. 2642 Naik Bahadur Sahi, Gurkha Rifles," read "No. 2642 Naik Birbahadur Sahi, Gurkha Rifles."

## DISCIPLINE.

**No. 1040.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 180, sub-section 2 (f), Army Act, the Governor General of India directs that Sub-Conductor George Hampton Crossie, Supply and Transport Corps, Amalgamated List, be remanded to regimental duty in the regimental rank of Corporal; with effect from the 1st April 1918.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1041.**—The date of the resignation of Second Lieutenant Ralph Stanley Durant, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is the 12th April 1918, instead of as shown in Army Department Notification No. 748, dated the 12th April 1918.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1042.**—Major Reginald Limond Benwell, 35th Scinde Horse, has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service subject to His Majesty's approval, on account of ill-health, with effect from the 28th April 1918.

## JUDICIAL.

**No. 1043.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 24, clause (1), (2) and (31) of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that for rule 8 of the rules regulating the grant and occupation of land belonging to Government in the cantonment of Aden, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Army Department No. 268, dated the 13th March 1914, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"Quit rents levied on land leased and all sums realized by way of purchase money or rent, under these rules shall be credited to the general account of the Cantonment Fund."

## INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

*1st (Calcutta Port Defence Group) Garrison Artillery.*

**No. 1044.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Corps.*

Ernest Algernon Constable. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Major.*

Norman McLeod Ross. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captains.*

Alexander John Carter.

William Thomas Hamlyn.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Charles Borthwick Charters.

William Morton Glover.

Samuel Luther Diggory.

Reginald Alfred Gottlieb Towler.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenants.*

Ernest William Cantley Bowrey.

Reginald Hugh Lloyd Langford-James.

John Robert Coulthard.

William Richard Cecil Brierley.

} Dated 1st April 1917.  
Dated 28th April 1918.

*To be Major (Supernumerary List).*

Robert Graves MacIver. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second-Lieutenant (Supernumerary List).*

Vivian Stansbury. Dated 1st April 1917.



*No. 1 Company, Electrical Engineers.**To be Major.*

Herbert William Stovold. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Norman Ritchie Luke. Dated 26th April 1918.

*To be Lieutenant (Supernumerary List).*

Maurice Newenham Crawford. Dated 1st April 1917.

*8th (Northern) United Provinces Horse.***No. 1045.**—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—*To be Lieutenant-Colonel (Supernumerary List).*

Samuel James Rennie. Dated 1st April 1917.

**No. 1046.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel James Rennie (Supernumerary List) is permitted to resign his commission, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 27th January 1918.*Burma Railways Volunteer Corps.***No. 1047.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Batten Huddleston, O.B.E., V.D., resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank. Dated 31st March 1917.*Calcutta University Infantry.***No. 1048.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—*To be Second Lieutenants.*

Thomas Smith Sterling. Dated 11th March 1918.

John Charles Kydd. Dated 30th April 1918.

*29th South Indian Railway Battalion.***No. 1049.**—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—*To be Second Lieutenant.*

William Henry Boyd. Dated 1st February 1918.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major General,**Secretary to the Government of India.*

## ARMY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 17th May 1918.*

Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893 notice is hereby given:—

*First.*—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the surjimed table.*Secondly.*—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.*Thirdly.*—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Remarks.
					Rs. A. P.	
Temporary Captain Francis Charteris Davidson.	Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached South Waziristan Militia.	Farwaka, North-West Frontier.	10th May 1917.	Intestate ...	1,953 1 1	Administrator General, Punjab.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,**Secretary to the Government of India.*



**MARINE DEPARTMENT.***Simla, the 17th May 1918.***APPOINTMENTS.**

**No. 29.**—The following appointment is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 4th May 1918 :—

*To be Temporary Engineer-Lieutenant.*

James Henderson McInnes.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.**

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

**NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 15th May, 1918.*

**No. 610-E.-18.**—Mr. F. Taylor, Officiating Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rechikhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent on that Railway during the absence of Mr. A. O. Evans, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, on privilege leave.

**No. 705 E.-18.**—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2061-E.-16, dated the 21st March 1917, Mr. E. G. Townshend Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 1 of that Establishment, with effect from the 15th April 1918.

*The 17th May, 1918.*

**No. 451 E.-18.**—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 450-E., dated the 28th March 1918, Mr. J. C. Hunter will continue to officiate as Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, until further orders.

**No. 747 E.-18.**—With reference to Railway Board's No. 1854-E.-17, dated the 10th May 1918, Mr. W. T. Everill, Assistant Bridge Engineer, North Western Railway, is appointed Bridge Engineer of that Railway, *sub. pro tem.* with effect from the 10th April 1918 and until further orders.

F. A. HADOW,  
*Secretary, Railway Board.*

**INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 13th May, 1918.*

**No. E.-503.**—Mr. R. G. Marriott, Deputy Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, on special duty under the Indian Munitions Board in connection with the collection of tanstuffs, is appointed Assistant Controller (Aircraft Timber), with effect from the 1st March 1918.

*The 17th May, 1918.*

**No. E.-33 (1).**—Mr. R. M. Williamson, Controller (Timber Supplies), was granted, privilege leave for one month with effect from the 8th April 1918 under Articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. E.-33 (2).**—Mr. M. W. Brayshaw, Deputy Controller (Timber Supplies), officiated as Controller (Timber Supplies) from the 8th April to the 7th May 1918 during Mr. R. M. Williamson's absence on leave.

**No. B.46-4.****STORES.***The 17th May, 1918.***RESOLUTION—By the Indian Munitions Board.**

With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that "British Columbian timber" be added to the list of articles, which may be purchased direct, outside India, shown under Rule 7 of the rules for the supply of articles for the public service promulgated with the Resolution in the Department of Commerce and Industry Nos. 5829-5876-11, dated the 24th July 1913.

**ORDER.**—Ordered that the Resolution be communicated to all Departments of the Government of India, to all Local Governments and Administrations, to the Comptroller and Auditor General, to all Accountants General and Comptrollers, to the Audit Officer, Delhi, and to the Private and Military Secretaries to His Excellency the Viceroy.

— Ordered, also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

**T. RYAN,***Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

**SANITARY,  
FLORIDA.**

**Singla, the 17th May, 1918.**

The following statement of plague sickness and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 4th May 1918 is published for general information:—

Plague or Fever	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague cases.	Plague deaths.
DEATH ..	---	Delhi City : : : : : : : : : : Delhi District : : : : : : : : : :	22 14	15 14
		TOTAL	22	27
ROYAL PRINCELY AND KING	Northern	Bombay City : : : : : : : : : : Ahmedabad District : : : : : : : : : : Kaira District : : : : : : : : : : Panch Mahals District : : : : : : : : : : Surat Town and Port : : : : : : : : : : Surat District : : : : : : : : : : Broach District : : : : : : : : : : Bandra Port : : : : : : : : : : Kurla Port : : : : : : : : : : Thane District : : : : : : : : : :	30 41 125 18 2 7 12 5 2 18	50 24 81 8 2 6 18 8 2 16
		Ahmednagar District : : : : : : : : : : West Khandesh District : : : : : : : : : : Poona City : : : : : : : : : : Poona District : : : : : : : : : : Satara District : : : : : : : : : : Sholapur District : : : : : : : : : :	9 5 1 7 25 7	9 8 1 5 52 9
		Vangaria Port : : : : : : : : : : Baknagiri Port : : : : : : : : : : Baknagiri District : : : : : : : : : : Belgaum District : : : : : : : : : : Dharwar District : : : : : : : : : : Bijapur District : : : : : : : : : :	2 1 1 15 5 6	2 1 2 9 8 9
		Kanachi Town and Port : : : : : : : : : : Kanachi District : : : : : : : : : : Sakhar District : : : : : : : : : :	24 1 58	175 1 10
	Political Changes	Baroda State : : : : : : : : : : Surat Agency : : : : : : : : : : Bhavnagar Agency : : : : : : : : : : Kolhapur and Southern, Maharashtra Country States : : : : : : : : : : Palanpur Agency : : : : : : : : : : Mangrol Port : : : : : : : : : : Bhavnagar Port : : : : : : : : : : Rajasthan Agency : : : : : : : : : : Alwar State : : : : : : : : : : Mandvi Port : : : : : : : : : : Cutch State : : : : : : : : : :	209 5 150 6 25 2 11 158 1 24 20	181 8 270 4 15 1 21 205 2 21 25
		TOTAL	1,205	985

**The two weeks**

The following additions should be made in the returns for the weeks ending :—

27th April 2018

County	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316</
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

2020 and 2019 April 2020

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.	
MADRAS PRESIDENCY	...	Anantapur District . . . . .	4	6	
		North Arcot District . . . . .	8	2	
		Bellary District . . . . .	8	4	
		Guntur District . . . . .	1	1	
		Nilgiris District . . . . .	2	1	
		Mangalore Port . . . . .	1	1	
		Kurnool District . . . . .	7	4	
		Salem District . . . . .	15	6	
		TOTAL		44	25
		BENGAL PRESIDENCY	Presidency.	Calcutta . . . . .	15
TOTAL				15	16
Patna ..	Patna City ... . . . .			13	16
	Patna District . . . . .			174	163
	Gaya District . . . . .			7	6
	Shahabad District . . . . .			67	68
Tirhut ...	Saran District . . . . .			219	231
	Muzaffarpur District . . . . .			99	94
	Darbhanga Town . . . . .			9	10
	Darbhanga District . . . . .			76	77
Bhagalpur	Monghyr District . . . . .	28	27		
	Bhagalpur Town . . . . .	2	2		
	Bhagalpur District . . . . .	2	2		
	Santal Parganas District . . . . .	15	9		
TOTAL		741	760		
UNITED PROVINCES	Meerut ..	Shaharanpur District . . . . .	28	16	
		Muzaffarnagar District . . . . .	31	22	
		Meerut City . . . . .	4	7	
		Meerut District . . . . .	56	56	
	Agra ...	Balanshahr District . . . . .	421	204	
		Aligarh City . . . . .	7	4	
		Aligarh District . . . . .	108	138	
		Hathras City . . . . .	81	81	
		Muttra City . . . . .	21	11	
		Muttra District . . . . .	111	111	
Agra City . . . . .		88	86		
Agra District . . . . .		58	58		
Rohil-khand	Mainpuri District . . . . .	206	258		
	Etah District . . . . .	54	49		
	Bareilly City . . . . .	1	1		
		Bijnor District . . . . .	28	23	
Budaun District . . . . .		14	5		
Moradabad City . . . . .		8	15		
Moradabad District . . . . .		107	154		
Shahjahanpur City . . . . .		...	10		
Pilibhit District . . . . .	2	2			

\* Imported.

In the return for the week ending 27th April 1918, against Hazaribagh District 24 cases and 2 deaths.

President of or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague cases.	Plague deaths.
UNITED PROVINCES	Allahabad	Farrukhabad City . . . . .	6	6
		Farrukhabad District . . . . .	26	26
		Meerut District . . . . .	75	164
		Cawnpore City . . . . .	58	59
		Cawnpore District . . . . .	183	136
		Fatehpur District . . . . .	28	27
	Allahabad	Allahabad City . . . . .	8	8
		Allahabad District . . . . .	36	36
	Jhansi	Jhansi City . . . . .	4	8
		Jhansi District . . . . .	9	7
		Jaloun District . . . . .	27	26
	Benares	Benares City . . . . .	4	4
		Benares District . . . . .	28	22
		Mirzapur District . . . . .	6	6
		Jaunpur District . . . . .	108	103
		Ghazipur District . . . . .	309	310
	Allahabad	Ballia District . . . . .	207	207
	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur City . . . . .	12	13
		Gorakhpur District . . . . .	150	129
		Basti District . . . . .	24	78
		Asansgar District . . . . .	245	247
	Lucknow	Lucknow City . . . . .	11	12
		Lucknow District . . . . .	47	47
		Unao District . . . . .	801	222
		Meerut District . . . . .	101	91
		Sitapur District . . . . .	98	86
		Hardoi District . . . . .	184	107
	Lucknow	Khori District . . . . .	18	15
	Fyzabad	Fyzabad City . . . . .	2	2
		Fyzabad District . . . . .	22	16
		Gonda District . . . . .	26	18
		Sultanpur District . . . . .	30	32
		Parbhani District . . . . .	68	50
		Sara Banki District . . . . .	67	67
	TOTAL		4,089	3,760
PUNJAB	Ambala	Hissar District . . . . .	717	509
		Rohilk District . . . . .	419	333
		Gurgaon District . . . . .	817	342
		Karnal District . . . . .	17	27
		Ambala District . . . . .	241	166
	Jullundur	Hoshiarpur District . . . . .	59	59
		Jullundur City . . . . .	86	79
		Jullundur District . . . . .	688	400
		Ludhiana District . . . . .	1,069	630
		Ferozepore District . . . . .	170	109
	Lahore	Lahore City . . . . .	20	11
		Lahore District . . . . .	1,295	1,017
		Amritsar City . . . . .	78	29
		Amritsar District . . . . .	515	414
		Quidpur District . . . . .	193	51
		Sheikot District . . . . .	108	101
	Lahore	Gujranwala District . . . . .	166	112
	Rawalpindi	Gujrat District . . . . .	137	92
		Sheikpur District . . . . .	28	13
		Jhelum District . . . . .	718	616
		Rawalpindi District . . . . .	868	847
		Attock District . . . . .	44	30
		Mianwali District . . . . .	4	—

Presidency Province	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 20,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Flag stations.	Flag ships.
PUNJAB	Multan	Montgomery District . . . . .	47	24
		Lyalpur District . . . . .	228	120
		Jhang District . . . . .	10	7
		Multan District . . . . .	225	123
		Muzaffargarh District . . . . .	5	5
	Native States	Patiala State . . . . .	1,497	1,497
		Kapurthala State . . . . .	33	49
		Nabha State . . . . .	214	112
		Jind State . . . . .	102	122
		Pataudi State . . . . .	12	7
	TOTAL		2,971	7,772
BURMA	Pegu	Rangoon Town . . . . .	40	20
		Insein District . . . . .	5	5
		Hanthawaddy District . . . . .	5	5
		Tharawaddy District . . . . .	5	5
		Prome District . . . . .	5	5
	Irrawaddy	Bassein Town . . . . .	15	15
		Bassein District . . . . .	3	3
		Myaungmya District . . . . .	20	20
		Pyepon District . . . . .	4	4
	Tenasserim	Toungoo District . . . . .	—	1
		Tha'on District . . . . .	4	5
		Moulmein Town . . . . .	21	20
		Amherst District . . . . .	1	1
	Mandalay	Mandalay Town . . . . .	1	1
		Bhamo District . . . . .	1	1
		Katha District . . . . .	5	5
		Myithyina District . . . . .	1	—
	MAGWAY	Meiktila District . . . . .	2	2
		Myingyan District . . . . .	2	2
	Shan States	Northern Shan States . . . . .	4	5
	TOTAL		154	143
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Nagpur	Chanda District . . . . .	2	2
	Jubbulpore	Jubbulpore Town . . . . .	—	1
		Banger District . . . . .	10	5

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.	Bihar	Amraoti District . . . . .	5	1
		Ahola District . . . . .	8	8
		TOTAL . . . . .	21	15
MYSORE STATE	—	Bangalore Civil and Military Station . . . . .	6	6
		Bangalore City . . . . .	5	1
		Mysore District . . . . .	7	4
		Shimoga District . . . . .	1	4
		Tumkur District . . . . .	1	1
		Kolar District . . . . .	14	11
		TOTAL . . . . .	38	27
HYDERABAD STATE	—	Anuragabad District . . . . .	1	1
		Bir District . . . . .	7	7
		Farbhani District . . . . .	1	1
		Gulbarga District . . . . .	2	2
		Balohar District . . . . .	25	20
		Usmanabad District . . . . .	—	1
		Bidar District . . . . .	10	9
		Medak District . . . . .	7	7
		Mahbubnagar District . . . . .	1	1
		Atrafshada Sarkhas District . . . . .	8	8
		TOTAL . . . . .	62	57
CENTRAL INDIA	—	Indore State . . . . .	5	3
		Baoni State . . . . .	2	—
		Bhopal State . . . . .	2	3
		Bawa State . . . . .	20	20
		Dewas State (Junior) . . . . .	1	—
		TOTAL . . . . .	40	36

In the return for the week ending 27th April 1918, the following additions should be made :—  
 Gwalior State add 207 cases, 121 deaths.  
 Datta State " 7 " 7 "

Presidency Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 25,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague deaths.	Plague Cases.
RAJPU- TANA	—	Ajmer City . . . . .	7	8
		Ajmer District . . . . .	5	5
		Alwar State . . . . .	128	118
		Jaipur State . . . . .	828	820
		Bharatpur State . . . . .	484	450
		Mewar State . . . . .	219	228
		Jodhpur City . . . . .	12	17
		Marwar State . . . . .	204	204
		Bikaner State . . . . .	125	124
		Dholpur State . . . . .	31	18
		Banswara State . . . . .	8	—
		TOTAL	1,827	2,040
N.-W. F. PROVINCE	—	Abbottabad District . . . . .	17	10
		Peshawar District . . . . .	84	87
		Dera Ismail Khan City . . . . .	8	7
		TOTAL	109	104
KASHMIR	—	Jammu Province . . . . .	905	495
		TOTAL	905	495
		GRAND TOTAL	19,964	16,656

The 16,656 deaths reported above are 266 fewer than in the previous week. The persistence of infection in Rajputana, an unusual prevalence of plague in Jammu, an increased mortality in the Punjab and a markedly decreased mortality in Bombay are the facts of chief interest in the above statement.

During April there were approximately 87,000 deaths from plague reported in India. This total has been exceeded in April on seven occasions, viz., in 1903, 127,000; 1904, 245,000; 1905, 276,000; 1907, 373,000; 1910, 93,000; 1911, 188,000; 1915, 118,000. The most heavily infected administrations in April were the Punjab with 31,920 deaths, the United Provinces with 20,862 deaths and Rajputana with 13,118 deaths.

SIMLA :  
The 17th May 1918.

F. NORMAN WHITE, MAJOR, I.M.S.,

Sanitary Commissioner with the  
Government of India.

E. D. MACLAGAN,  
Secretary to the Government of India.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

**Rainfall summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 16th May 1918, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period.**

1. A temporary advance of monsoon winds in the Arabian Sea was accompanied by rain in the Peninsula, especially in the western half. Rainfall was of daily occurrence in Burma and northeast India, and there were a few falls in the United Provinces, the extreme north of India and the central parts of the country.

2. *Burma*.—Nearly general rain fell in Lower Burma on the 9th, 10th and 14th. Local rain fell in Upper Burma.

*Northeast India, including Orissa*.—Rainfall was local.

*The United Provinces, Central India and the Central Provinces*.—There were local falls of rain in Central India, the Central Provinces, and the submontane and hill districts of the United Provinces.

*Northwest India*.—A few falls of rain occurred in the North-West Frontier Province and Kashmir.

*The Peninsula*.—Rainfall was nearly general in the Bombay Deccan on the 14th, in Hyderabad on the 11th, in Malabar on the 10th, 11th, 12th, 14th and 15th, and in the Madras Deccan on the 14th and 15th.

3. The chief amounts of rainfall reported were as follows :—

- May 9th. Victoria Point 2.90", Trivandrum 1.40" and Madura 1.16".
- " 10th. Mergui 2.25", Bassoin 3.14", Amraoti 1.33", Ahmadnagar 1.48" and Coimbatore 1.34".
- " 11th. Shillong 1.29", Aurangabad 1.01", Gulbarga 1.15", Hanamkonda 1.61", Calicut 4.35" and Cochin 1.12".
- " 12th. Sibsagar 1.62", Silehar 1.21", Berhampore 1.28", Calicut 1.90", Trivandrum 1.06" and Gopalpur 1.15".
- " 13th. Bahraich 1.11" and Calicut 1.13".
- " 14th. Table Island 3.03", Kyaukpyn 1.49", Jalpaiguri 3.70", Gornkhpur 1.50", Ahmadnagar 1.37", Gulbarga 1.45", Mangalore 3.04" and Ootacamund 2.02".
- " 15th. Port Blair 4.65", Diamond Island 1.14", Tezpur 1.38", Jessore 1.43", Dinajpur 0.99", Purnea 1.57", Jagdalpur 1.03", Bijapur 1.16", Mangalore 4.31", Calicut 1.95", Madras 2.27" and Nellore 1.26".

4. The week's rainfall was 20 per cent or more in excess in the Bay Islands, the United Provinces East, Central India West, Berar, the Central Provinces East, the Konkan, the Bombay Deccan, Hyderabad and the whole of the Madras Presidency; and 20 per cent or more in defect in Upper Burma, Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, the United Provinces West, the Punjab, Kashmir, the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Rajputana and Mysore. It was within 20 per cent of the normal in Lower Burma, Central India East and the Central Provinces West. No rain usually falls at this time of year in Sind and Gujarat.

The rainfall from the 8rd May to date is 20 per cent or more in excess in the Bay Islands, Bengal, Orissa, Bihar, the United Provinces East, Central India, Berar, the Central Provinces East, the Konkan, the Bombay Deccan, Hyderabad, Malabar, Madras Southeast and the Madras Coast North. It is 20 per cent or more in defect in Lower Burma, Assam, the United Provinces West, the Punjab, Kashmir, the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Rajputana, the Central Provinces West and Mysore; and differs from the normal by less than 20 per cent in Lower Burma, Chota Nagpur and the Madras Deccan. There is usually no rain during this period of the year in Sind and Gujarat.

Division.	RAINFALL DATA FOR WEEK ENDING ON 16TH MAY 1918.			RAINFALL DATA FROM 2ND MAY TO 16TH MAY 1918.			PERCENTAGE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL.	
	Actual rainfall in inches.	Normal rainfall in inches.	Excess or defect in inches.	Actual rainfall to date in inches.	Normal rainfall in inches.	Excess or defect in inches.	This week.	
							Last week.	
Bay Islands . . . . .	7.0	4.0	+3.0	10.6	6.1	+4.5	+74	+71
Lower Burma . . . . .	2.7	3.0	-.3	5.3	3.0	+2.3	+8	+30
Upper Burma . . . . .	0.7	1.2	-.5	1.5	2.1	-.6	-29	-11
Assam . . . . .	1.2	2.7	-1.5	3.1	5.7	-2.6	-46	-37
Bengal . . . . .	1.0	1.8	-.8	4.1	3.3	+0.8	+24	+107
Orissa . . . . .	0.2	0.6	-.4	2.3	1.1	+1.2	+109	+320
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	0.2	0.5	-.3	0.8	0.9	-.1	-11	+59
Bihar . . . . .	0.3	0.5	-.2	2.2	1.0	+1.2	+12	+239
United Provinces, East . . . . .	0.6	0.2	+0.4	1.1	0.3	+0.8	+207	+400
United Provinces, West . . . . .	0	0.2	-.2	0.2	0.3	-.1	-33	+100
Punjab, East and North . . . . .	0	0.3	-.3	0	0.4	-.4	-100	-100
Punjab, South-West . . . . .	0	0.2	-.2	0	0.2	-.2	-100	0
Kashmir . . . . .	0	0.6	-.6	0	1.1	-1.1	-100	-100
N.-W. Frontier Province . . . . .	0	0.2	-.2	0	0.4	-.4	-100	-100
Baluchistan . . . . .	0	0.1	-.1	0	0.1	-.1	-100	0
Sind . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajputana, West . . . . .	0	0.1	-.1	0	0.1	-.1	-100	0
Rajputana, East . . . . .	0	0.1	-.1	0	0.2	-.2	-100	-1.9
Gujarat . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central India, West . . . . .	0.3	0	+0.3	0.3	0	+0.3	...	0
Central India, East . . . . .	0.1	0.1	0	0.3	0.1	+0.2	+200	...
Bohar . . . . .	1.1	0	+1.1	1.1	0	+1.1	...	0
Central Provinces, West . . . . .	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0.2	-.1	-50	-101
Central Provinces, East . . . . .	0.3	0.3	0	1.5	0.6	+0.9	+150	+133
Konkan . . . . .	0.3	0	+0.3	0.4	0	+0.4	...	...
Bombay Deccan . . . . .	1.6	0.1	+1.5	1.3	0.2	+1.1	+50	+100
Hyderabad, North . . . . .	0.7	0.1	+0.6	0.7	0.2	+0.5	+250	-101
Hyderabad, South . . . . .	1.3	0.2	+1.1	1.3	0.3	+1.0	+338	-100
Mysore . . . . .	0.4	0.3	-.1	1.2	1.3	-.1	-13	-20
Malabar . . . . .	3.3	1.1	+2.2	7.7	2.1	+5.6	+267	+20
Madras, South-East . . . . .	0.7	0.5	+0.2	1.5	0.9	+0.6	+67	+100
Madras Deccan . . . . .	0.3	0.3	0	0.5	0.3	0.2	...	-100
Madras Coast, North . . . . .	0.9	0.4	+0.5	1.2	0.6	+0.6	+100	+30

GILBERT T. WALKER,

Director-General of Observatories.

B. A. MANT,

SIRMA;  
Dated the 16th May 1918.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday,  
11th May 1918.

**Burma.**—Light to moderate rain was general throughout the Province. Reaping of spring and sowing of summer rice are proceeding. In Upper Burma clearing of lands for cultivation has begun. Standing crops are generally satisfactory. Live stock is generally healthy. The price of unhusked rice at Rangoon has fallen slightly and is much below normal. The market for white rice is steady at Rs. 190 for specials.

**Assam.**—The weather during the week was hot and the rainfall scanty. Manufacture of tea, sowing of autumn and broadcast winter rice, jute and cotton and planting of sugarcane are in progress. Sowing for winter rice seedlings has commenced. Crop prospects are fair. Cattle disease is reported from seven districts. The price of common rice is stationary.

**Bengal.**—Moderate to heavy rain was general throughout the Province. Heavy rain in places temporarily retarded ploughing and manuring of fields for paddy and harvesting of summer rice. Sowing of jute and autumn paddy continues in the western districts. Prospects of both these crops so far are good. The average price of common rice has fallen slightly.

**Bihar and Orissa.**—Light to moderate rain fell in most districts of the Province. Threshing of spring crops is approaching completion. Preparation of lands for the next season's crops continues. Standing crops are generally doing well. The price of common rice has remained almost stationary as compared with that of the preceding week. Cattle disease is reported from several districts. The condition of standing crops in the Feudatory States of Orissa is good.

**United Provinces.**—Light rain has been general almost throughout the Province. Threshing and winnowing of spring crops, sowing and hoeing of sugarcane, irrigation of sugarcane and extra crops, weighing of opium and preparation of land for and sowing of autumn crops and indigo in places continue. Standing crops are doing well and prospects are favourable. Agricultural stock is in good condition and little cattle disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. Market supplies are ample. Prices are tending to rise generally.

*The weekly report on scarcity in Garhwal is as follows:*—Light rain fell during the week. Harvesting of spring crops is nearing completion and threshing and winnowing continue. Barley and *jhangora* are germinating. Cattle disease is still reported from some parts. Fodder and water are sufficient. Measures have been taken to start distribution of gratuitous relief. Advances for importing grain and grants of subsistence takavi are being made. Grain is being steadily imported. Markets in central Garhwal are well supplied. Grain is being taken into the north of Garhwal by persons to whom money has been advanced. The ripening of spring crops has somewhat improved the condition in the north. Local committees have been formed for the distribution of charitable relief. Prices are still high with a tendency to fall. Wheat and barley are selling at 5 and 7 seers per rupee respectively.

**Punjab.**—The weather during the week was dry. The condition of standing irrigated crops is good and of unirrigated crops average. Harvesting of wheat and other spring crops continues. The yield is normal to good on irrigated and below normal to normal on unirrigated areas. Sowings of sugarcane, cotton and other autumn crops continue and are generally normal. Germination is good. Cattle are healthy and fodder and water are sufficient. Prices are generally stationary but show a slight downward tendency. They range between normal and warning rates except in Mianwali and Multan where they are between normal and scarcity rates. Price of wheat:—Ambala 10½, Lahore 9½, and Ferozepore and Lyallpur 10 seers per rupee.

**North-West Frontier Province.**—Slight rain fell in places. Sowings of cotton, rice and extra spring crops are proceeding normally. Harvesting of spring crops is in progress. Prospects are fair to good. Wheat is selling in Peshawar at 8½ and in Dera Ismail Khan at 9½ seers per rupee.

**Jammu.**—Prices are stationary. Harvesting is approaching completion. No rain fell during the week.

**Kashmir.**—The week was generally rainless but occasionally cloudy. Standing crops are in fair condition. Cattle are generally healthy. Prices are normal.

**Rajputana.**—The weather during the week was hot. Harvesting of spring crops is concluding. Prospects are good. Cattle are in good condition. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prices are steady.

**Central India.**—No rain fell during the week except in the Southern States and Malwa. Harvesting, threshing and winnowing of spring crops continue. Lands are being prepared for autumn crops. Standing crops are in fair condition and their outturn will probably be below normal in Gwalior and Malwa and fair elsewhere. Agricultural stock is generally good. Scarcity of fodder prevails in some parganas in Gwalior. Prices are high.

**Central Provinces.**—The weather has been hot and occasionally cloudy. Wardha and Amravati received rain amounting to 2 and 1½ inches respectively. Eight other districts also received light showers nowhere exceeding an inch. Threshing and winnowing of spring crops continue in a few districts. Harvesting of spring crop is practically over and agriculturists are engaged in ploughing fields for the sowing of the ensuing season's crops. *Juar* fell by 2½ seers per rupee in Akola. Other variations in prices are unimportant but indicate a slight upward tendency. Cattle are generally faring well except in Hoshangabad. The supply of fodder is inadequate in parts of Saugor, Betul, Hoshangabad and Chhindwara.

**Feudatory States.**—*Ipod* is being prepared for autumn sowings.

**Bombay.**—Rain fell during the week in parts of the Deccan, the Konkan, the Karnatak, the Panch Mahals, Surat and Kolhapur. Standing crops are in good condition. Lands are being prepared for autumn cultivation. Cotton picking is progressing in Gujarat, West Khandesh, Bijapur, Belgaum, Kathiawar, Baroda, Cutch, Rewa Kantha and Kolhapur. Agricultural stock is sufficient. Prices of food grains are generally steady.

**Hyderabad.**—Slight showers were received in parts. The average fall was 10 cents. Spring crops have been harvested. Late rice is in fair to good condition and is being harvested. Cattle are healthy. Prices of grains continue abnormally high. *Juar* sells at 4 seers per rupee in Parbhani.

**Mysore.**—The week was slightly wet. Standing crops are in good condition. Harvesting of sugarcane and paddy is proceeding with outturn fair. Cattle are generally healthy. Prices are rising generally.

**Coorg.**—Rainfall 3 inches 62 cents. Ploughing for rice continues. Cattle are in good condition. Water and fodder are sufficient. The public health is fair. Prices of food grains are high.

**Madras.**—The week was generally rainy on the West Coast, in the Hills and the South and showery elsewhere. Standing crops are in fair to good condition generally. Harvesting of paddy, sugarcane and dry crops is proceeding with outturn fair to normal generally. Sowings of paddy, sugarcane and dry crops are proceeding normally. The condition of cattle is generally good. Prices are steady.

R. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

---

Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian  
Railways.

---

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.  
(RAILWAY BOARD.)**

### Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railway.

*N.B.*—As regards the figures in column *Total savings*, audited figures have been used as far as possible.

[illegible]

State	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**S. TOMKINS,**  
Assistant Secretary, Railway Board.

(d) Opened from 1st December 1917.  
(e) Opened from 1st April 1918.

(b) Opened from 15th August 19:7.  
(c) Opened from 2nd January 1918.

<sup>a</sup> Include figures for Native State Section.  
c) Opened from 1st June 1917.

1916 May 10

---

*Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA at the GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE,*

---



**SCHEDULE B.**

(SEE RULE 55.)

Form of driving license.

Available for the whole of British India.

No. of 191 Fee Rs. 4 only

License to drive motor vehicles throughout British India is granted under section 6 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, to Mr. residing at

District Magistrate.

Date of expiry of license in each year,

Date of renewal.	Date of expiry.	District Magistrate's Signature.
	191	
	191	
	191	

**SCHEDULE C.**

(SEE RULE 56.)

*Application for Registration.*

1. Full name of owner.
2. Postal address of usual residence of owner.
3. Description of motor-vehicle and the maker's name (a).
4. Type and colour of body of the vehicle (b).
5. Horse power.
6. Date of manufacture.
7. Number on engine.
8. Number on chassis.
9. Number of cylinders.
10. Weight unladen.
11. Carrying capacity :—
 

(i) Up to 15 cwt.	}	In case of light vans and motor lorries Steam lorries to be marked " S "
(ii) 15 cwt. to 30 cwt.		
(iii) 2 tons.		
(iv) 3 tons.		
(v) 4 tons.		
(vi) 5 tons.	}	In case of motor cars.
(vii) 6 tons and over.		
(viii) 2 seater.		
(ix) 4 seater.		
(x) 5 seater and over.		
(xi) If fitted with side car.		In case of motor cycles.
(xii) Seating capacity.		In case of Char-a-bancs.
12. Axle weight.
13. Diameter of wheels.
14. Width and material of tires.
15. Maximum speed.
16. Whether intended for
  - (a) Private use.
  - (b) Use for trade purposes.
  - (c) Use as a public conveyance.

Date\_\_\_\_\_

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

(a) e.g., motor car, steam lorry, etc., and the name by which this type is ordinarily known.

(b) e.g., tonneau body or dog cart body or van body painted green, etc.

**SCHEDULE D.**

(SEE RULE 57.)

**Fees Rs. 2 Motor Cycle.**

4 Motor Cars and other motor vehicles.

### Registration Certificate.

(Available for the whole of British India.)

No. OF 191 .

Certified that the motor vehicle described hereunder has been examined and found fit for use. It has been registered in the name of Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ residing at \_\_\_\_\_ and has been assigned number \_\_\_\_\_.

This number must always remain attached to the vehicle and must not be transferred to another vehicle. The person disposing of the vehicle as well as the person who takes it over is bound by rule 14 to report the fact to the undersigned.

**Description of vehicle :—**

**Description of type.**

**Colour.**

**Maximum speed.**

**Number of cylinders.**

**Horse power.**

Number of seats.

**Number of engine.**

In pursuance of endorsement No. 268-I.D., dated 15th March 1915, from the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, this certificate of registration is valid throughout India.

**District Magistrate.**

*Indian Motor Vehicles Act, Section 4, and Rules 7 and 8.*

To be printed  
on back of  
certificate.

**Section 4.** The person in charge of a motor vehicle shall cause the vehicle to stop and to remain stationary so long as may reasonably be necessary.

(a) When required to do so by any police officer for the purpose of regulating traffic or of ascertaining his name and address with a view to prosecuting such person under this Act or for any purpose connected with the enforcement of the provisions of this Act or the rules thereunder ; or

(b) When required to do so by any person having charge of any animal if such person apprehends that the animal is or will be alarmed by the motor vehicle ; or

(c) When he knows or has reason to believe that an accident has occurred to any person or to any animal or vehicle in charge of a person owing to the presence of the motor vehicle and he shall also, if so required, give his name and address and the name and address of the owner of such motor vehicle.

**Rule 7.** The registering authority shall assign a distinguishing number to the motor vehicle with the name of the registering centre in front, *vis.* :—

**Qta = Quetta.**

Rule 8. (a) Numbers assigned to motor vehicles shall be shown in white on a black ground.

(b) The numbers shall be of the following dimensions :—

Height of each figure  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, uniform thickness  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, each figure occupying a space of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches with 1 inch between each figure, and a margin of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch at the top, bottom and sides of the plate :

Provided that in the case of motor cycles the number may be not less than two-thirds of the above dimensions.

(c) The numbers shall be painted on a plate rigidly affixed in a conspicuous place on the front and back of the motor vehicle and on the back of any trailer.

Provided that the number for the back of a motor vehicle or trailer may be painted on any conspicuous smooth surface, such as the petrol tank, that may be available for the purpose, instead of on a plate;

(d) No number shall in any way be obscured, or rendered or allowed to become, not easily discernible at a reasonable distance;

(c) In the case of a motor tricycle or motor bicycle the front number plate shall have duplicate faces and shall be fixed to the front of the cycle so that from whichever side the cycle is viewed the letters or figures on one or other face of the plate may be easily distinguishable from the front of the cycle.

## SCHEDULE E.

**(See Rule 58).**

*Register of motor cars and motor cycles.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	CARRYING CAPACITY.											REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Register number.	Full name of owner and postal address of his usual residence.	Description of motor-vehicle and the maker's name.	*Type and colour of body of vehicle.	Horse power.	Date of manufacture.	Number on engine.	Number on chassis.	Number of cylinders.	Weight unladen.	(i) Up to 15 cwt.	(ii) 15 cwt. to 30 cwt.	(iii) 2 tons.	(iv) 3 tons.	(v) 4 tons.	(vi) 5 tons.	(vii) 6 tons and over.	In case of light van and motor lorries to be marked "S."	In case of motor cars.	In case of motor cycle.	In case of Char-a-bancs	Axle weight.	Diameter weight.	Diameter of wheels.	Width and material of tires.	Maximum speed.	17	18	19	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
											(viii) 15 cwt. to 30 cwt.	(ix) 2 tons.	(x) 4 seater.	(xi) 5 seater and over.	(xii) If fitted with side car.	(xiii) Seating capacity.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
												(xiii) 2 seater.	(xiv) 4 seater.	(xv) 5 seater and over.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

• In case of motor bicycle this column will not be filled in.

## SCHEDULE F.

(See Rule 58).

## Register of Heavy Motor Vehicles.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Register number.	Index mark and number on identification plates.	Full name of owner and postal address of his usual residence	Description of motor vehicle and the maker's name.	* Type and colour of body of vehicle	Horse power.	Date of manufacture.	Number on engine.	Number on chassis.	Number of cylinders.	Weight unladen.	CHARGING CAPACITY. In case of light van and motor lorries, Steam lorries to be marked "S. L.".	Axle weight. (i) Up to 16 cwt. (ii) 15 cwt. to 30 cwt. (iii) 2 tons. (iv) 3 tons. (v) 4 tons. (vi) 5 tons. (vii) 6 tons and over.	Diameter weight.	Diameter of wheels.	Width and material of tires.	Maximum speed.	(a) Private use. (b) Use for trade purposes. (c) Use as a public conveyance.	Date of registration. If cancelled, date of cancellation.	Remarks. If cancelled, date of cancellation.	

\* In the case of a motor bicycle this column will not be filled in.

**SCHEDULE G.**

(SEE RULE 59.)

*Transfer Certificate.*

Certified that <sup>Vehicle</sup>~~Cycle~~ No. \_\_\_\_\_ standing in the name of Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
has been transferred to the name of Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
residing at \_\_\_\_\_.

District Magistrate, Quetta.

Dated 191 .

**SCHEDULE H.***Procedure in Applications for Driving Licenses.*

Persons wishing to apply to the District Magistrate for a driving license should present their applications in the first instance to the Superintendent of Police. The Superintendent of Police may require any such person to undergo an examination and satisfy the examiner:—

1. That he is a competent and careful driver (by driving the car under the examiner's observation);
2. That he possesses a general knowledge of the car he intends driving.
3. That he has a knowledge of the law affecting motor vehicles as well as a knowledge of the rules of the road (rule 17). After being satisfied with the results of the examination or having otherwise satisfied himself that the applicant is a competent driver, the Superintendent of Police shall endorse his application to the District Magistrate for the grant of a driving license.

**SCHEDULE J.**

(SEE RULE 45.)

*Application for Registration of a Heavy Motor Vehicle.**Declaration.*

I hereby declare that the following particulars in relation to the motor vehicle or trailer to which my application relates are true to the best of my knowledge and belief:—

- (1) Weight of my heavy motor vehicle or trailer unladen.
- (2) Axle weights.
- (3) Diameter of each wheel.

Signature. \_\_\_\_\_

**SCHEDULE K.****Width of tires.***Exemplification Tables.*

Exemplification of the working of rule 33 of the rules made under section 11 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act of 1914, showing the minimum width required for the tyre of a wheel having regard to—

- (a) the diameter of the wheel, and
- (b) the axle weight of the axle to which the wheel is attached.

Each table relates to a wheel of a particular size and is divided into two parts—

- A.—relates to Heavy Motor Vehicles; and
- B.—relates to trailers.

TABLE I.  
WHEEL DIAMETER 2 FT.  
Unit of reg. axle weight 5½ cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.					Tyre width.
A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.					
From		To			
Tons	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.	Ins.	
...		2	15	5	
2	15	3	0½	5½	
3	0½	3	6	6	
3	6	3	11½	6½	
3	11½	3	17	7	
3	17	4	2¼	7½	
4	2¼	4	8	8	
4	8	4	13½	8½	
4	13½	4	19	9	
4	19	5	4½	9½	
5	4½	5	10	10	
5	10	5	15½	10½	
5	15½	6	1	11	
6	1	6	6½	11½	
6	6½	6	12	12	
6	12	6	17½	12½	
6	17½	7	3	13	
7	3	7	8½	13½	
7	8½	7	14	14	
7	14	7	19½	14½	
7	19½	8	0	15	
B.—TRAILERS ONLY.					
...		1	13	3	
1	13	1	18½	3½	
1	18½	2	4	4	
2	4	2	9½	4½	
2	9½	2	15	5	
2	15	3	0½	5½	
3	0½	3	6	6	
3	6	3	11½	6½	
3	11½	3	17	7	
3	17	4	0	7½	

TABLE II.  
WHEEL DIAMETER 2 FT. 3 IN.  
Unit of reg. axle weight 6 cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.					Tyre width.
A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.					
From		To			
Tons	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.	Ins.	
...	...	3	0	5	
3	0	3	6	5½	
3	6	3	12	6	
3	12	3	18	6½	
3	18	4	4	7	
4	4	4	10	7½	
4	10	4	16	8	
4	16	5	2	8½	
5	2	5	8	9	
5	8	5	14	9½	
5	14	6	0	10	
6	0	6	6	10½	
6	6	6	12	11	
6	12	6	18	11½	
6	18	7	4	12	
7	4	7	10	12½	
7	10	7	16	13	
7	16	8	0	13½	
B.—TRAILERS ONLY.					
...	...	1	16	3	
1	16	2	2	3½	
2	2	2	8	4	
2	8	2	14	4½	
2	14	3	0	5	
3	0	3	6	5½	
3	6	3	12	6	
3	12	3	18	6½	
3	18	4	0	7	

TABLE III.  
WHEEL DIAMETER 2 FT. 6 IN.  
Unit of reg. axle weight 6½ cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.				Tyre width.
A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				
From		To		
Tons	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.	Ins.
...	...	3	5	5
3	5	3	11½	5½
3	11½	3	18	6
3	18	4	4½	6½
4	4½	4	11	7
4	11	4	17½	7½
4	17½	5	4	8
5	4	5	10½	8½
5	10½	5	17	9
5	17	6	3½	9½
6	3½	6	10	10
6	10	6	16½	10½
6	16½	7	3	11
7	3	7	9½	11½
7	9½	7	16	12
7	16	8	0	12½
B.—TRAILERS ONLY.				
...	...	1	19	3
1	19	2	5½	3½
2	5½	2	12	4
2	12	2	18½	4½
2	18½	3	5	5
3	5	3	11½	5½
3	11½	3	18	6
3	18	4	0	6½

TABLE IV.  
WHEEL DIAMETER 2 FT. 9 IN.  
Unit of reg. axle weight 7 cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.					Tyre width.
A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.					
From		To			
Tons	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.	Ins.	
...	...	3	10	5	
3	10	3	17	5½	
3	17	4	4	6	
4	4	4	11	6½	
4	11	4	18	7	
4	18	5	5	7½	
5	5	5	12	8	
5	12	5	19	8½	
5	19	6	6	9	
6	6	6	18	9½	
6	13	7	0	10	
7	0	7	7	10½	
7	7	7	14	11	
7	14	8	0	11½	
B.—TRAILERS ONLY.					
...	...	2	2	3	
2	2	2	9	3½	
2	9	2	16	4	
2	16	3	3	4½	
3	3	3	10	5	
3	10	3	17	5½	
3	17	4	0	6	

TABLE V.

WHEEL DIAMETER 3 FT.

Unit of reg. axle weight 7½ cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.

A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				Tyre width.
From		To		
Tons.	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.	Ins.
...	...	3	15	5
3	15	4	2½	5½
4	2½	4	10	6
4	10	4	17½	6½
4	17½	5	5	7
5	5	5	12½	7½
5	12½	6	0	8
6	0	6	7½	8½
6	7½	6	15	9
6	15	7	2½	9½
7	2½	7	10	10
7	10	7	17½	10½
	17½			11

B.—TRAILERS ONLY.

2	5	2	5	3
2	12½	3	0	3½
3	0	3	7½	4
3	7½	3	15	4½
3	15	4	0	5

TABLE VI.

WHEEL DIAMETER 3 FT. 3 INS.

Unit of reg. axle weight 7½ cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.

A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				Tyre width.
From		To		
Tons	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.	Ins.
...	...	3	17½	5
3	17½	4	5½	5½
4	5½	4	13	6
4	13	5	0½	6½
5	0½	5		7
5	8½	5	16½	7½
5	16½	6	4	8
6	4	6	11½	8½
6	11½	6	19½	9
6	19½	7	7½	9½
7	7½	7	15	10
7	15	8	0	10½

B.—TRAILERS ONLY.

2	6½	2	6½	3
2	14½	3	2	3½
3	2	3	9½	4
3	9½	3	17½	4½
3	17½	4	0	5

TABLE VII.

WHEEL DIAMETER 3 FT. 6 INS.

Unit of reg. axle weight 8 cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.

A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				Tyre width.
From		To		
Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	Ins.
...	...	4	0	5
4	0	4	8	5½
4	8	4	16	6
4	16	5	4	6½
5	4	5	12	7
5	12	6	0	7½
6	0	6	8	8
6	8	6	16	8½
6	16	7	4	9
7	4	7	12	9½
7	12	8	0	10

B.—TRAILERS ONLY.

...	...	2	8	3
2	8	2	16	3½
2	16	3	4	4
3	4	3	12	4½
3	12	4	0	5

TABLE VIII.

WHEEL DIAMETER 3 FT. 9 INS.

Unit of reg. axle weight 8½ cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.

A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				Tyre width.
From		To		
Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	Ins.
...		4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
4	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	19	6
4	19	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
5	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
6	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	6	12	8
6	12	7	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
7	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9
7	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
7	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	0	10

B.—TRAILERS ONLY.

...	...	2	9½	3
2	9½	2	17½	3½
2	17½	3	6	4
3	6	3	14½	4½
3	14½	4	0	5

TABLE IX.

WHEEL DIAMETER 4 FT.  
Unit of reg. axle weight 8½ cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.					Tyre width.
A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.					
From		To			
Tons.	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.	Inch.	
...	...	4	5	5	
4	5	4	13½	5½	
4	13½	5	2	6	
5	2	5	10½	6½	
5	10½	5	19	7	
5	19	6	7½	7½	
6	7½	6	16	8	
6	16	7	4½	8½	
7	4½	7	13	9	
7	13	8	0	9½	
B.—TRAILERS ONLY.					
...	...	2	11	3	
2	11	2	19½	3½	
2	19½	3	8	4	
3	8	3	16½	4½	
3	16½	4	0	5	

TABLE X.

WHEEL DIAMETER 4 FT. 3 INS.  
Unit of reg axle weight 8½ cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.				Tyre width.
A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				
From		To		
Tons	Cwt.	Tons	Cwt.	
...	...	4	7½	5
4	7½	4	16½	5½
4	16½	5	5	6
5	5	5	13½	6½
5	13½	6	2½	7
6	2½	6	11½	7½
6	11½	7	0	8
7	0	7	8½	8½
7	8½	7	17½	9
7	17½	8	0	9½
B.—TRAILERS ONLY.				
...	...	2	12½	3
2	12½	3	1½	3½
3	1½	3	10	4
3	10	3	18½	4½
3	18½	4	0	5

TABLE XI.

WHEEL DIAMETER 4 FT. 6 INS.  
Unit reg. axle weight 9 cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.				Tyre width.
A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				
From		To		
Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	
...	..	4	10	Ins. 5
4	10	4	19	5½
4	19	5	8	6
5	8	5	17	6½
5	17	6	6	7
6	6	6	15	7½
6	15	7	4	8
7	4	7	18	8½
7	18	8	0	9
B.—TRAILERS ONLY.				
...	...	2	14	3
2	14	3	9	3½
3	9	3	12	4
3	12	4	0	4½

TABLE XII.

WHEEL DIAMETER 4 FT. 9 INS.  
Unit of reg. axle weight 9½ cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.				Tyre width.
A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				
From		To		
Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	
...	...	4	12½	5
4	12½	5	1½	5½
5	1½	5	11	6
5	11	6	0½	6½
6	0½	6	9½	7
6	9½	6	18½	7½
6	18½	7	8	8
7	8	7	17½	8½
7	17½	8	0	9
B.—TRAILERS ONLY.				
...	...	2	15½	3
2	15½	3	4½	3½
3	4½	3	14	4
3	14	4	0	4½



TABLE XIII.

WHEEL DIAMETER 5 FT.

Unit of reg. axle weight 9½ cwt.

TABLE XIV.

WHEEL DIAMETER 5 FT. 8 INS.

Unit of reg. axle weight 9½ cwt.

AXLE WEIGHT.				Tyre width.	AXLE WEIGHT.				Tyre width.
A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.					A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				
From "		To			From		To		
Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	Ins.	Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	Ins.
...	...	4	15	5	...	...	4	17½	5
4	15	5	4½	5½	4	17½	5	7½	5½
5	4½	5	14	6	5	7½	5	17	6
5	14	6	3½	6½	5	17	6	6½	6½
6	3½	6	13	7	6	6½	6	16½	7
6	13	7	2½	7½	6	16½	7	6½	7½
7	2½	7	12	8	7	6½	7	16	8
7	12	8	0	8½	7	16	8	0	8½
B.—TRAILERS ONLY.					B.—TRAILERS ONLY.				
..	..	2	17	3	...	...	2	18½	3
2	17	3	6½	3½	2	18½	3	8½	3½
3	6½	3	16	4	3	8½	3	18	4
3	16	4	0	4½	3	18	4	0	4½

TABLE XV

WHEEL DIAMETER 5 FT. 8 INS.

Unit of reg. axle weight 10 cwt.

## AXLE WEIGHT.

A.—HEAVY MOTOR CARS.				Tyre width.
From	To	From	To	
Tons.	Cwt.	Tons.	Cwt.	Ins.
...	...	5	0	5
5	0	5	10	5½
5	10	6	0	6
6	0	6	10	6½
6	10	7	0	7
7	0	7	10	7½
7	10	8	0	8
B.—TRAILERS ONLY				
3	0	3	0	3
3	10	4	10	3½
			0	4

By order,

R. CHENEVIX TRENCH,

Secretary.

H D

**THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND  
CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Quetta, the 6th May 1918.

**No. 965.**—Reverend R. S. B. Proby, Chaplain of Quetta, is appointed Senior Chaplain with effect from the 12th May 1918.

The 7th May 1918.

**No. 990.**—The following candidates are declared to have passed the examination in the Baluchi language by the Higher Standard in an examination held at Quetta on the 29th and 30th April 1918:—

1. Captain G. L. Betham, 15th Sikhs, with credit.
2. Major T. G. M. Harris, Assistant Political Agent, Kalat, with credit.
3. Lieutenant R. O. Douglas, 1-4th Royal West Kent Regiment.
4. Sub-Conductor H. J. Roberts, Indian Ordnance Department.
5. Sergeant L. H. Smith, Indian Ordnance Department.
6. Lieutenant B. T. Williams, 1-7th Gurkha Rifles.
7. Armourer Staff Sergeant E. J. Haybyrne, Indian Ordnance Department.
8. Assistant Surgeon R. E. Murray, Indian Subordinate Medical Department.
9. Lieutenant T. B. Wolverson, attached R. A. M. C.
10. No. 10659 Lance-Corporal T. Cain, 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment.

**No. 1001.**—Captain L. G. Lockot, 1-4th Royal West Kent Regiment, is declared to have passed the examination in the Brahui language by the prescribed tests in an examination held at Quetta on the 27th April 1918.

The 8th May 1918.

**No. 1010.**—The lien of Mr. A. J. O'Conner on his permanent appointment of Deputy Superintendent of Police, 4th grade, having been suspended, under the provisions of Article 89 of the Civil Service Regulations and in accordance with the instructions contained in the Government of India, Home Department letter No. 913-C, dated the 17th December 1917, with effect from the 7th March 1918 (i.e., the date of his transfer to the I. A. R. O.), M. Ganga Singh, s. p. t. Deputy Superintendent of Police, 4th grade, is appointed with effect from the 26th November 1917, to be provisional in the grade.

Notification No. 3531, dated 28th November 1917.

By order,

R. CHENEVIX TRENCH, Major,

First Assistant.

**THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL  
IN BALUCHISTAN.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Quetta, the 6th May 1918.

**No. 1709-B.**—M. Hurmat Ali Shah, a Tahsildar of the 1st grade and Tahsildar Duki, was appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 6th grade, and was posted as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Nasirabad, with effect from the 19th April 1918.

**No. 1710-B.**—On relief by M. Hurmat Ali Shah, Sahibzada Mirza Izaz-ud-din Ahmed Khan, an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th grade, and Extra Assistant Commissioner, Nasirabad, was granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 19th April 1918.

The 11th May 1918.

**No 1810-B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3 and 4 of the Quetta Hackney Carriage Law, 1889, and with effect from 1st May 1918, the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan is pleased to substitute the following for item No. 5 of the Hackney Carriage rates in rule 22 of the rules made under the said section of the said law and published in his Notification No. 7803, dated the 12th October 1899, as amended by Notifications No. 5037, dated 18th October 1909 and No. 78-R., dated 8th January 1913.

	1st class.	2nd class.	3rd class.
"(5) For a short journey that can be performed in a quarter of an hour or under."	0 14 0	0 8 0	0 5 0

By order,

R. CHENEVIX TRENCH, Major,

First Assistant.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER,  
AJMER-MERWARA.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Abu, the 7th May 1918.

**No. 631-687.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 43 of the Income Tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make under the said Act the following rules with reference to income tax in Ajmer-Merwara with effect from the 1st April 1918.

*Section 6(1).*

When any private employer enters into an agreement with the Collector under section 6(1) to recover on behalf of Government the tax payable by an assessee in respect of any sum paid to him under the head "Salaries" by such private employer, the following conditions shall be observed:—

1. The private employer shall enter into an agreement with the Collector by executing a deed of agreement.

*NOTE.*—Such deeds have been exempted from stamp duty under the Indian Stamp Act.

2. The Collector shall, in consideration of such recovery on behalf of Government, allow the private employer to deduct a commission of Rs. 2 per cent. of the tax so recovered.

3. The agreement shall be in form (1).

**FORM 1.**

An agreement made on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19, Between  
hereinafter called "the employer" of the one part AND the  
Collector of \_\_\_\_\_ hereinafter called "the Collector" of the other  
part. WHEREBY IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:—

(1) That the employer shall at the time of payment deduct income tax at the rate mentioned in section 15(2) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), from the salary, wages, annuity, pension or gratuity and any fees, commissions, perquisites or profits received in lieu of, or in addition to, salary or wages of <sup>its</sup> ~~his~~ every employé whose ~~their~~ salary is Rs. 53-5-4 or over per month or Rs. 1,000 or over per year.

(2) That the employer shall remit the balance of all sums so recovered by <sup>it</sup> ~~him~~ <sup>them</sup> to the Collector within one week of such recovery and that the remittance shall be accompanied with an invoice in form 2 hereto appended.

(3) That the Collector shall in consideration of the collection and remittance of income tax as aforesaid allow the said employer to deduct a commission of Rs. 2 per cent. of the tax so recovered.

**FORM 2.**

*Invoice to accompany the payment of income-tax on "Salaries" tendered to the  
Collector for payment into Government treasury under section 15(4) for the  
month of \_\_\_\_\_ 19.*

Name of company, local authority, or private employer, etc. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Serial number.	Name of employé.	Month or period for which "salaries" were paid.	Nature of payment.	Amount due.	Deductions admissible, if any.*	Amount assessed to tax.	Amount of tax deducted	Date of such deduction.	Remarks

\* In this column specify whether the payment is on account of salary, wages, commission, etc

\* The aggregate of the sums excluded on account of payments for annuities, premia on life policies and contributions to Provident funds must not exceed one-sixth of the total annual income. [Tide section 6 (i) (ii) and 12 (2) of the Act.]

Rs. a. p.

Total \_\_\_\_\_

Deduct 2 per cent. commission, where admissible \_\_\_\_\_

Net tax paid on \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ annas  
\_\_\_\_\_ and pies \_\_\_\_\_ only.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ Designation \_\_\_\_\_

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereto set their hands the day and year first above written.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Collector.

Witness.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Employer.

Witness.

*Note.*—When filling in the employer's name in the preamble the following must be remembered :

- (1) If the employer is in partnership, the names of all the partners must appear together with their description, for example: Ranjit Singh and Gulap Singh, trading under the name of Lallanji and Brothers.
- (2) If the employer is a single person his name, description and address must appear.

#### Section 9.

Until further orders the allowance under section 9 (2) (vi) for depreciation of buildings, machinery or plant (which term includes furniture) shall be as follows :—

1. (a) *Buildings.*—The maximum rate of depreciation should be  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on the capital value of buildings used in the business of the Company or assessee.

(b) *Machinery or plant.*—A maximum rate of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. should be allowed on the capital value of machinery or plant (other than furniture) used.

The depreciation for the furniture, etc., in the case of hotels and similar property, however, should be allowed at a maximum rate of only  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on the capital value.

*Note.*—(1) The maximum rate in each of the above cases is subject to the amount claimed being actually debited in the ordinary accounts of the business for the previous year.

(2) The basis of the allowance should be audited accounts wherever available. Where no such accounts are available and reliable figures of the written down value cannot be ascertained, the Collector should obtain the best valuation he can. "Written down value" means the original cost minus the depreciation already allowed in previous years.

2. If an allowance is claimed for depreciation under this section, the following particulars shall be furnished:—

(a) Amount of the cost value of buildings and the manner in which it has been calculated.

(b) Amount of the cost value of

- (i) machinery,
- (ii) plant, and
- (iii) furniture,

separately, and the manner in which it has been calculated.

(c) Amount of depreciation on buildings actually debited to the accounts in the previous year.

(d) Amount of depreciation on

- (i) machinery,
- (ii) plant, and
- (iii) furniture,

separately, actually debited to the accounts in the previous year.

#### Section 15 (4).

The amount deducted on account of income tax under section 15, sub-section (2) from "Salaries" by a local authority, company, public body, association or private employer, shall be paid to the credit of the Government within one week from the date of such deduction.

The person responsible for paying "Salaries" shall pay the amount deducted therefrom by remitting it to the Collector of the district with an invoice in form 2.

## FORM 2.

Invoice to accompany the payment of income tax on "Salaries" tendered to the Collector for payment into Government treasury under section 15 (4) for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Name of company, local authority, or private employer, etc. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Serial number	Name of employe.	Month or period for which "Salaries" were paid.	Nature of payment.†	Amount due.	Deductions admissible, if any.*	Amount assessed to tax.	Amount of tax deducted.	Date of such deduction.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Rs. A. P.

Total ...

Deduct 2 per cent. commission, where admissible.

Net tax paid on \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Designation \_\_\_\_\_

† In this column specify whether the payment is on account of salary, wages, commission, etc.

\* The aggregate of the sums excluded on account of payments for annuities, premia on life policies and contributions to provident funds must not exceed one-sixth of the total annual income. [Fide sections 6 (i) (ii) and 12 (2) of the Act.]

## Section 16.

1. The annual return required under section 16 shall be in form 3.
2. The minimum income under the head "Salaries" referred to in section 16(a) for entry in the form shall be Rs. 600 per annum.
3. For Government servants the return shall be prepared and submitted to Collectors by—

- (a) Civil Audit officers for all gazetted officers and others who draw their pay from audit offices on separate bill; and also for all pensioners who draw their pensions from audit offices.
- (b) Treasury Officers for all gazetted officers and others who draw their pay from treasuries on separate bills; and also for all pensioners who draw their pensions from treasuries.
- (c) Heads of offices for all non-gazetted officers whose pay is drawn on establishment bills.
- (d) Forest disbursing officers and Public Works Department disbursing officers in the case where direct payment from treasuries is not made, for themselves and their establishments.
- (e) Head post masters for themselves and their establishments; Heads of telegraph offices (other than combined post and telegraph offices) for themselves and their establishments; Superintendents of telegraphs for themselves and their establishments.
- (f) Disbursing officers in the Military Works Department for themselves and their establishments.
- (g) Chief Examiners of Accounts or Chief Auditors of Railways concerned for all railway employes under their audit.

## FORM 3.

*Annual return of persons receiving "Salaries."*

[Section 16 of Income Tax Act of 1918.]

For the year ending \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Office \_\_\_\_\_

Employer \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## RETURN.

NOTES.—(1) It is unnecessary to enter in this return the name of any individual whose income under this head is below Rs. 600 a year.

(2) "Salaries" includes wages, any annuity, pension or gratuity, and any fees, commissions, perquisites or profits received in lieu of or in addition to any salary or wages.

Serial number.	Name of recipient.	Designation and full address.	Amount paid.	Time of payment.	Amount of tax deducted.	Remarks. (Here enter the amounts of tax credited at each treasury concerned without details.)
1	2	3	4	5*	6	7

\* In this column say whether the salary was paid weekly, monthly, or yearly &c.

I/We \_\_\_\_\_

declare that the information given in this return is correct.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 . Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Designation \_\_\_\_\_

*Section 17 (1) and (2).*

1. The Return of income to be made by a company under section 17, sub-section (1) shall be in form 6, and it shall be verified in the manner therein provided.

2. The Return to be made by other assesses under sub-sections (2) and (3) shall be made in form 10. It shall also be verified in the manner therein provided.

3. When a company or person is called on to make a Return in form 6 or 10 and to furnish other particulars that may be required in addition, the notice shall be issued in forms 9 and 5 respectively.

4. To indicate the period to be allowed for making a Return a specific date shall be given in forms 5 and 9 on or before which the Return must be furnished but this date shall be so fixed as to give ordinarily at least 30 clear days from the date of the notice or 15 clear days from the approximate date of service of the notice.

5. Instructions regarding the manner in which the Return in form 10 should be filled up shall be printed and distributed. In addition to this every other facility shall be given to assesses if they ask for further instructions.

## FORM 5.

*Notice calling for a return of income and other particulars under sections 15, 16, 17 and 25 of the Income Tax Act of 1918.*

(For Companies.)

Income tax year 19 — 19 .

Collector's Office \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

19

To

1. In pursuance of the provisions of section 17 of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1918, you are hereby required to prepare a true and correct Return of income and the information

required, in form 6 herewith attached, so far as it is applicable to your case, and to deliver it to me at my office, duly signed by you as the principal officer of the Company, on or before the 15th day of June 19 , with the Balance Sheet and the Profit and Loss Account of the Company.

2. The income to be returned is the income from all sources as shown by the accounts during the previous year i.e. (1) either the twelve months ending on the 31st March, 19 , or (2) if the accounts have been made up within the said twelve months in respect of a year ending on any other day than the said 31st March, 19 , then, at the option of your Company, the year ending on the day on which the accounts have been so made up. This option cannot, however be exercised without my consent if it has been exercised on a previous occasion.

3. You are further required under section 15 of the Act—

(1) to deduct at the time of payment income tax at the rate specified in Schedule I of the Act in respect of any income chargeable under the head "salaries," provided that if the payment is a recurring one and in respect of any period less than a year, the rate shall be determined with reference to the amount which would be proportionately payable in a year. The deductions so made shall be paid into this office within one week from the date of deduction and particulars of the persons from whose salaries the deductions have been made and the amount of the salary and of the deductions in each case shall be furnished along with the remittance in form 2 prescribed under section 15 ;

(2) to deduct at the time of payment at the maximum rate specified in Schedule I of the Act and to pay into this office within one week from the time of such deduction the income tax on the amount of interest on the debentures, if any, issued by your Company. The remittance to this office shall be accompanied by a statement in form 7 showing each debenture holder separately.

4. You are also required under section 16 to furnish on, or before the 15th day of April, 19 , an annual return in form 3 attached for the year ending on 31st March, 19 , of every person who was receiving on the said 31st March, or has received during the year ending on that date, from you any income chargeable under the head "salaries" and whose annual income under that head is not less than Rs. 600.

5. You are also required in accordance with section 25(1) of the Act to furnish me on ; or before the 15th of April, 19 , with a return in form 8 attached, of the name and address of every person employed in the service of the Company, who is receiving in virtue of such employment on the date of the return any income *not* chargeable under the head "salaries" not being less than Rs. 600 a year.

6. Failure to deduct and pay the tax as required by section 15 and to furnish any of the returns, and accounts under sections 16 and 25 on or before the time fixed above, will render you liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine which may extend to Rs. 10 for every day during which the default continues.

Collector.  
Assessing Officer.

#### FORM 6.

*Return of income by a Company under section 17 (1) of the Indian Income Tax Act of 1918.*

Income tax year 19 -19 .

Name of the Company.....

Its principal place of business.....

Principal place of business of branches, if any.....

Names of branches, if any.....

Information from the accounts for the year ending.....

(This return may be sent under cover and marked confidential.)

Particulars.	Amount.	Remarks.
1. Profit as per accounts submitted . . . . .	Rs.   A.	
2. Amount of interest realized on Government and other securities and accounted for in the accounts.		
3. Amount of interest credited to reserve and other funds debited to the accounts.		
4. Amount of the cost value of the buildings owned by the Company.*		
5. Amount of the cost value of machinery or plant owned by the Company.*		

\* State in remarks column how the cost value has been calculated.

Particulars.	Amount.	Remarks.
6. Amount of depreciation on buildings actually debited to the accounts.	Ra. A.   P.	
7. Amount of depreciation on machinery or plant* actually debited to the accounts.		
8. Amount of income tax and super tax debited to the accounts.		
9. Amount of debenture loans issued by the Company.		
10. Rate of interest on the debentures		
11. Total amount placed to any reserve fund or of the nature of capital expenditure debited to revenue account.		

A copy of the balance sheet and the profit and loss accounts of the Company is attached,

### DECLARATION.

I, \_\_\_\_\_,

declare that the information against each head in this return is correctly given as shown in the books of the Company as also in the accounts which have been duly audited by the Auditors of the Company and which have been adopted by the shareholders of the Company.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Designation \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

*Penalty.*—By section 177, Indian Penal Code, it is provided that whoever, being legally bound to furnish information on any subject to any public servant, as such, furnishes as true, information on the subject which he knows or has reason to believe to be false, shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

### FORM 7.

*Invoice to accompany the payment of income tax on the "Interest of Securities" tendered to the collector for payment into Government treasury, under section 15 (4) of the Income Tax Act of 1918 for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .*

Name of Company, local authority or private employer, etc. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Serial number.	Name of owner	District where owner resides (or if a company) has its principal place of business.	Description of security.				Period for which interest is drawn.	Amount of interest.	Amount of tax.	Date on which the tax was deducted.
			Description.	Number.	Date.	Amount.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Designation \_\_\_\_\_

\* Plant includes furniture, etc., in the case of hotels and similar property. The amount as regards machinery, plant and furniture should be shown separately.

NOTE.—Until fresh rules are issued by the Governor General in Council, the basis of calculation of the cost value should be the valuation of the Company itself where there are published and audited accounts. Where no accounts are published the total cost up to date minus the total depreciation allowed during the last 20 years should be the basis. Otherwise the Collector will obtain the best valuation he can.



## FORM 9.

*Notice under sections 17 (2), 17 (3) and 28 of the Indian Income Tax Act of 1918.*

(For assesseses other than Companies).

Income tax year 19———12———.

Collector's office at \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

To

1. In pursuance of the provisions of section 17 of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1918, you are hereby required to prepare a true and correct Return of income in form 10 herewith attached so far as it is applicable to your case and to deliver it to me at my office duly signed by you on or before the 15th day of April, 19 .

2. The income to be returned is the income from all sources during the "previous year" i. e. either (1) the twelve months ending on the 31st of March, 19 , or (2) if the accounts have been made up within the said twelve months in respect of a year ending on any other day than the said 31st March, 19 , then, at your option, the year ending on the day on which the accounts have so been made up. This option if it has been exercised by you on a previous occasion cannot, however, be again exercised now so as to vary the meaning of the expression "previous year" as then applicable to you except with my consent.

3. You are further required in accordance with sections 17 and 28 of the Act to furnish me, on or before the 15th April, 19 , with the following returns and particulars:—

- (i) A list under section 28 (1) in form 8 attached, showing the name and address of every person employed in your service who is receiving in virtue of such employment on the date of the return any income not being less than Rs. 600 a year, and on account of which you have not separately agreed with Collector to deduct income tax under the provisions of section 6 (1) of the Act.
- (ii) Your principal place of business. (Section 17.) . . . . .
- (iii) Other place or places of your business. (Section 17.) . . . . .
- (iv) Name or names under which your business is conducted. (Section 17.) . . . . .
- (v) Your principal place of residence. (Section 17.)
- (vi) The name and address of partners. (Section 28) . . . . .
- (vii) Whether the firm is constituted under a registered instrument or partnership specifying the individual shares of the partners. (Sections 14 and 17.)
- (viii) The name and address of the adult members of your family, if it is a Hindu undivided family. (Section 28.) . . . . .
- (ix) The name and address of your employer and the monthly rate of your salary, if you are an employé. (Section 17.) . . . . .
- (x) Whether you are agent, trustee or executor for any one, and if so, for whom? [Section 28 (3).] . . . . .

4. Failure without reasonable cause or excuse to furnish the Returns and particulars required by sections 17 and 28 on or before the date fixed above will render you liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine which may extend to Rs. 10 for every day during which the default continues.

5. Instructions for making the Return and furnishing the particulars are being supplied to you and can be obtained again from my office on application.

*Collector,  
Assessing Officer*

## FORM 10.

Return of income under section 17(2), 17(3) or 50(3) of the Indian Income Tax Act of 1918.  
Income tax year 19—

Name of assessee.....

Designation.....

Address.....

(This return may be sent under cover and marked confidential).

Total income for the previous year of assessment ending.....

Sources.	Amount of income.	Remarks.*
1	2	3
1. Salary, wages, annuity, pension or gratuity, and any fees, commissions, perquisites or profits received in lieu of or in addition to salary or wages.		
2. Dividends from companies—		
(a) Free of income tax . . . . .		
(b) Income tax deducted . . . . .		
3. Interest on securities . . . . .		
4. Interest on mortgages, loans, fixed deposits, current accounts, club debentures, etc. . . . .		
5. Professional earnings . . . . .		
6. House property as shown in detail on page 3 of the form . . . . .		
7. Income accrued outside British India which has been received directly or indirectly in British India including dividends, pensions and income from agricultural land not paying land revenue to the British Government . . . . .		
8. Ground rent . . . . .		
9. Business, trade, commerce or sales or dealings in property, shares or securities . . . . .		
10. Profits accrued from transactions whether in partnership with others or not which have not been accounted for elsewhere in this return . . . . .		
11. All other income not specified above, e.g., director's fees, survey fees, etc. . . . .		
Total . . . . .		
12. Share in joint family income . . . . .		
13. Share as partner in the income of firms . . . . .		
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .		
14. Provident Fund subscription and Life Insurance premiums, etc., vide details on next page . . . . .		

\* Enter in this column any tax deducted at source, and reference to details given on next page.

A.—(Details, vide remarks column and the footnote on the preceding page.)

B.—(Details of item 13 on the preceding page.)

- (a) Life Insurance premiums for self or wife . . . . . Rs. ————
- (b) Payments to Companies on account of deferred annuities for self and wife . . . . . Rs. ————
- (c) Contributions to Provident Funds with a full name and description of each Fund . . . . . Rs. ————
- (d) Deductions under the authority of Government (e.g., in the case of I.C.S.) . . . . . Rs. ————
- Total . . . . . Rs. ————

I/We.....

declare that the information given in the return is correct, that the income shown in return is truly estimated on each of the sources therein mentioned, that it has actually accrued within the period therein stated, and that I/We have no other sources of income. The income shown accrued in the year ending.....

Signature.....

Dated.....19..

**Penalty.**—By section 177, Indian Penal Code, it is provided that whoever, being legally bound to furnish information on any subject to any public servant, as such, furnishes, as true, information on the subject which he knows or has reason to believe to be false, shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. ●

*Details of the house property referred to in item 6 of return.*

1. Name of village or town.
2. Name of *muhalla* or street and house number, if any.
3. In case of municipalities, name of the person in whose name the house stands in the municipal register.
4. Whether occupied by owner or let out.
5. Annual letting value.
6. Amount of rent actually received.
7. Amount of statutory deduction of 1-6th in section 8(i) and (ii).
8. Other deductions claimed (to be supported by the production of vouchers in each case), as detailed below.\*
9. Actual period for which the house remained vacant.

I/We \_\_\_\_\_

declare that the information given above is correct.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 . . .

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## \*Allowances claimed :—

	Rs.
(1) Premia paid in the previous year to insure the property against risk of damage or destruction. (Originals or attested copies of receipts should be attached)	.. ..
(2) Interest paid by owner on a mortgage or charge in respect of the property	.. ..
(3) Ground rent paid by the owner in respect of the property	.. ..
(4) Land revenue paid by the owner in respect of the property	.. ..
(5) Collection charges (if any)	.. ..
(6) Deduction on account of vacancies (in respect of houses occupied by owners)	.. ..

**Particulars required under sections 17 and 28.**

- (a) Principal place of business ...
- (b) Other place or places of business ...
- (c) Name or names under which business is conducted.
- (d) Principal place of residence ...
- (e) Partners in the firms (to be filled up in the case of firms only).

Names of partners.

Address.

- (cc) Whether the firm is constituted under a registered instrument of partnership specifying the individual shares of the partners
- (f) Adult members of Hindu undivided family (to be filled up in the case of such families only).

Names of members.

Address.

- (g) To be filled in by employes only.  
Employer's name  
His address  
Monthly rate of salary
- (h) Names and address of persons for whom the declarant is Agent, Trustee or Executor  
Name  
Address  
Whether Agent, Trustee or Executor

I/We declare that the information given above is correct.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## FORM 4.

Notice under sections 15 and 16 of the Income Tax Act of 1918.

Collector's Office

The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 19

To

Principal officer  
of—

Local Authority,  
Public body and  
association not  
being a local  
authority or  
company,  
or  
Private  
employer who has  
entered into an  
agreement with  
the Collector  
to recover the  
tax on behalf of  
Government.

1. You are required under section 15 of the Act to deduct at the time of payment income tax at the rate specified in schedule I of the Act in respect of any income chargeable under the head "Salaries", provided that if the payment is a recurring one and in respect of any period less than a year, the rate shall be determined with reference to the amount which would be proportionately payable in a year. The deductions so made shall be paid into this office within one week from the date of deduction and particulars of the persons from whose salaries the deductions have been made and the amount of the salary and of the deductions in each case shall be furnished along with the remittance in form 2.

2. You are also required under section 16 to furnish, on or before the 15th day of April, 19 , an annual return in form 3 for the year ending on the 31st March, 19 , of every person who was receiving on the said 31st March or has received during the year ending on that date from you any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" and whose annual income under that head is not less than Rs. 600.

3. Failure, without reasonable cause or excuse, to deduct and pay the tax as required by section 15 and to deliver or cause to be delivered the return required under section 16, on or before the time fixed above, will render you liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine which may extend to Rs. 10 for every day during which the default continues.

Collector.

§ NOTE.—"Salaries" include wages, annuity, pension or gratuity, and any fees, commissions, perquisites or profits received in lieu of, or in addition to, any salary or wages.

Section 20.

The notice of demand under section 20 shall be in form 12.

## FORM 12.

Notice of demand under section 20 of the Income Tax Act of 1918.

TASHIL

No.

TOWN

To

1. You are hereby required to take notice that you have been assessed to income tax for the year ending 31st March, 19 according to the particulars given below:—  
March, 19 has been adjusted

Sources of income.	Amount of income.			Amount of tax and date when due.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Salaries . . . . .				(a) Amount of taxable income		
2. Dividends from companies . . . . .				(b) Rate of tax per rupee . . . . .		
3. Interest on securities . . . . .				(c) Amount of tax . . . . .		
4. Interest on mortgages and loans, etc. . . . .				(d) Amount already paid, if any. . . . .		
5. Professional earnings . . . . .				(e) Amount still due . . . . .		
6. House property . . . . .				(i) Payable on of 19		
7. Income accrued outside British India. . . . .				(ii) Payable on 1st October, 19 . . . . .		
8. Ground rent . . . . .				(iii) Payable on 2nd January, 19 . . . . .		
9. Business . . . . .						
10. Profits from transactions not accounted for elsewhere. . . . .						
11. All other income not specified above. . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .				TOTAL . . . . .		
12. Share in joint family income. . . . .						
13. Share in the income of firms. . . . .						
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .						

2. You are required to pay the  $\frac{\text{sum}}{\text{sums}}$  mentioned above, on or before the  $\frac{\text{date}}{\text{dates}}$  specified against each instalment at the  $\frac{\text{tahsil}}{\text{Collector's office}}$  to the  $\frac{\text{Tahsildar}}{\text{Treasury Officer}}$  who will give a receipt for it, or by money order addressed to that officer.

3. If you do not pay the tax on or before the dates specified above, you shall be deemed to be in default within the meaning of section 35 of the Act and liable to be proceeded with according to law. The Collector can recover double the amount of the tax in the case of such default.

4. You may, however, apply under section  $\frac{30(8)}{21(1)}$  of the Act to the  $\frac{\text{Collector}}{\text{Commissioner}}$  within 30 days from the receipt of this notice on a petition stamped with one anna court-fee stamp, in the form prescribed under section 21(3) and verified as laid down in that form, to have the assessment reduced or cancelled.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Collector, \_\_\_\_\_ district.

Section 21(3).

The petition against assessment under section 21 shall be in form 13 and shall be verified in the manner therein prescribed.

### FORM 13.

*Petition under section 21 of the Indian Income Tax Act of 1918.*

To the Collector of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner of \_\_\_\_\_

The petition of (name) \_\_\_\_\_ of  
(address) \_\_\_\_\_

Showeth as follows:—

1. Your petitioner has this year been assessed in the sum of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ on account of income amounting to Rs. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Your petitioner's actual income as compared with that on which he has been assessed is as below:—

Sources of income.	Income as assessed.		Actual income.	
	Total.	Taxable.	Total.	Taxable.
1. Salaries . . . . .				
2. Dividends from companies . . . . .				
3. Interest on securities . . . . .				
4. Interest on mortgages and loans, etc. . . . .				
5. Professional earnings . . . . .				
6. House property . . . . .				
7. Income accrued outside British India . . . . .				
8. Ground rent . . . . .				
9. Business . . . . .				
10. Profits from transactions not accounted for elsewhere.				
11. All other income not specified above				
TOTAL				
12. Share in joint family income . . . . .				
13. Share as partner in the income of firms . . . . .				
GRAND TOTAL				

3. Your petitioner submits that his total assessable income was Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ only for the year ending on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_, as shown above and that he had no other assessable income from any other source within that year.

4. \* Your petitioner, has been assessed at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ pies in the rupee and he, therefore prays that the rate should be \_\_\_\_\_ pies only and that the amount of the tax should be reduced to Rs. \_\_\_\_\_.

4. \* Your petitioner, therefore, prays that his tax should be remitted altogether.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, declare that what is stated above is true to the best of my information and belief.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Any person making a verification of the above nature which contains a statement which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have committed the offence described in section 177 of the Indian Penal Code.

\* One of these two alternatives should be spored out.

*Section 28.*

1. The Return required under section 28, sub-section (1), shall be in form 8.
2. The minimum income under the head "Salaries" referred to in sub-section (1) shall be Rs. 600.
3. The particulars required under sub-sections (2) and (3) shall be furnished in the subsidiary statements attached to form 10 proscribed under section 17, sub-sections (2) and (3) of the Act.

**FORM 8.**

Return under section 28(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1918, showing every person employed in <sup>my</sup><sub>our</sub> service who is receiving in virtue of such employment on the 15th April, 19 , an income of not less than Rs. 600 *not* chargeable under the head "Salaries."

Name of employer \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Serial number.	Names of employes.	Designation.	Address.	Nature of payment, e.g., salary, commission, etc.	Rate of salary and commission.	REMARKS.*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

\* In this column state the approximate amount annually paid in case of payments not based on monthly rates.

I/We-

declare that the information given in this return is correct.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

**Penalty.**—By section 177, Indian Penal Code, it is provided that whoever, being legally bound to furnish information on the subject to any public servant, as such, furnishes, as true, information on any subject which he knows, or has reason to believe, to be false, shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

*Section 30.*

1. The notice under section 30(2) shall be in forms 23 and 24.
2. The notice and the list appended to the notice shall be filed in the office of the Collector and shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times without any payment.
3. The notice and the list or such part or parts thereof as the Collector thinks fit shall be further published in the principal *muhallas* and *bazars*, of all towns and at the *hatui* or other public places in all villages where the assesses reside by affixing copies at promiscuous places there. They shall be affixed on notice boards at the *tahsil* also.
4. In addition to including the name in the general notice, the notice and an appropriate extract from the list shall also be served individually on every assessee,
  - (1) who was not taxed in the previous year;
  - (2) the amount of whose tax has been altered during the year; and
  - (3) in whose case the Collector considers individual notice necessary or desirable.
5. The period within which an assessee may apply to the Collector under section 30(3) for the cancellation or revision of assessment shall be 30 days from the date of the notice, but the Collector may extend this period if he is satisfied that the objector had sufficient cause for not presenting the petition within the said period of 30 days.
6. The Return under the proviso to section 30(3) shall be in form 10 and shall be verified in the manner provided in that form.

**FORM 23.****NOTICE.**

*Under section 30 of the Income Tax Act of 1918.*

Income tax year 19\_\_\_\_19\_\_\_\_.

Serial No. in the list \_\_\_\_\_.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

1. Take notice that \_\_\_\_\_ you have \_\_\_\_\_ every person in the list annexed hereto has been assessed to income tax and \_\_\_\_\_ are required to pay the amount entered in the list as payable by you \_\_\_\_\_ him.

2. The tax must be paid within 60 days of the date of the notice at tahsil to the Tahsildar, who will give a receipt for it, or by money order addressed to that officer.

3. If the tax is not paid within that period the assessee shall be deemed to be a defaulter within the meaning of section 35 of the Act and liable to be proceeded with according to law. The Collector can recover double the amount of the tax in the case of such default.

4. An assessee may, however, apply to the Collector within 30 days from the date of this notice on a petition stamped with a court-fee stamp of one anna and duly verified to have the assessment reduced or cancelled.

5. If he wishes to submit a Return of his income he can do so in form 10 duly verified in the manner laid down in that form. He can obtain this form 10 from the Tahsildar at \_\_\_\_\_.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Collector \_\_\_\_\_ district,

### FORM 24.

### ASSESSMENT LIST.

(Under section 30 of the Income Tax Act of 1918.)

Income tax year 19-- -19 .

Serial No.	Name.	Address.	Sources of income.	Amount of total income.	Amount of taxable income.	Amount of tax.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Collector \_\_\_\_\_ district.

### Section 43(2)(b).

1. The taxable income of life assurance companies shall be determined by taking the annual average of the total profit disclosed by the last preceding valuation while, as a concession, if the tax deducted at the source from interest on investments exceeds the tax on profits thus calculated, a refund shall be permitted of the amount by which the deduction from interest on investments exceeds the tax payable on profits.

2. The same rule shall apply to the determination of the taxable income derived from the Annuity and Capital Redemption business of those companies, the profits of which can also most equitably be ascertained from the results of an actuarial valuation.

3. In other classes of insurance business (Fire, Marine, Personal, Accident, Employers' Liability, Fidelity Guarantee, Burglary, Third Party, etc.) the amounts actually credited by an insurance company in the ordinary accounts of its business for the year of assessment to any fund established for the sole purpose of forming a reserve to meet outstanding or unexpired liabilities to policy-holders (including therein risk of exceptional losses) shall be treated as expenditure incurred solely for the purpose of earning the profits of the business in determining the taxable income of the insurance company in that year. It is, however, necessary to impose the following safeguards against abuse:—

- (1) all sums on account of unexpired risks, which a company wishes to have treated as expenditure for income tax (or supertax) purposes, must actually be credited to a fund in the accounts of the company;
- (2) they must also be specifically appropriated to meet liabilities under existing contracts; and
- (3) the contracts must be with policy-holders.

4. Sums placed to the Investment Reserve Fund of life assurance companies for the purposes of meeting depreciation in the value of securities are not assessed to tax because they represent a loss, and not a profit. Amounts actually credited by companies transacting other kinds of insurance business of any kind in the ordinary accounts of their business for the year of assessment to their Investment Reserve Fund for the purpose of meeting depreciation in the value of their securities shall also be treated as expenditure incurred for the purpose of earning the profits of the business in determining the taxable income of the insurance company in that year.

5. In the case of companies carrying on Dividing Society or Assessment business, the profits are not ordinarily ascertainable by actuarial valuation. Their taxable income, in these circumstances, shall be fixed at 15 per cent of the premium income in the year of assessment.

Where a non-resident company carries on Dividing Society or Assessment business in India the assessment shall then be 15 per cent of the Indian premium income.

6. The foregoing rules relate merely to the determination of taxable income from different classes of insurance business. The actual assessment of an insurance company carrying on more than one class of business will, in accordance with the Act, be determined as to its rate and amount by its aggregate taxable income from all the classes of business which it carries on.

#### Section 43 (2) (d).

1. Application for composition of assessment under section 43 (2) (d) of the Act shall be made in writing to the Collector before the tax for the year is assessed by the Collector.

2. If the application is sanctioned the applicant shall execute an agreement in form 22 within one month from the date on which the amount of composition is notified to him. If he fails to execute the agreement within the above period the Collector may proceed to assess him as if no application for composition had been made and sanctioned.

*Note.*—The proper stamp duty on an agreement for composition is eight annas under article 5 (b) of schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act 1899 (Act II of 1899), and a stamp of the same amount is requisite for the counterpart of the agreement under article 25 of the said schedule.

3. The agreement shall be made in two parts, one of such parts executed by the compounding party remaining with the Collector and the other part signed by the Collector remaining with the compounding party.

4. No agreements for composition shall cover a period of more than three years.

5. Agreements for composition shall relate only to the income on which the tax will be assessed and not to the amount of tax payable which shall be assessed year after year on the aforesaid amount of the income.

6. No agreements for composition shall be made with companies or cover income chargeable under heads "Salaries" and "Interest on Securities."

7. No agreements for composition for any tax chargeable under the Act shall be entered into unless the income on which such tax is to be assessed amounts to Rs. 2,000 or upwards and is, in the opinion of the Collector, likely to be stable during the next three years.

8. In order to arrive at the amount on which the tax should be compounded the Collector should institute inquiries as to the probability of a future increase or decrease in the applicant's income. The amount of the composition should not be less than the full amount which is estimated as the average income during the period for which the composition is made.

9. If the party, who has compounded dies or becomes bankrupt or insolvent or, in the case of a firm, goes into liquidation (whether voluntarily or under the orders of a competent court) before the expiration of the period comprised in the agreement, the agreement shall cease to have force on the 31st day of March next after such death, bankruptcy, insolvency, or liquidation proceedings, save and except as to any portion of the amount of tax which before the said day shall have become payable and shall then be unpaid.

This rule shall not affect the second proviso to section 19 of the Act.

10. Fraud on the part of the party compounding in stating the income or otherwise shall render the agreement null and void.

11. Agreement for composition already in force under section 31 of the Income Tax Act, 1886, shall not be disturbed.

#### FORM 22.

##### AGREEMENT FOR COMPOSITION.

Agreement for composition of assessment of income tax under section 43 (2) (d) of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), between the Secretary of State for India in Council \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_

hereinafter called the "compounding party."

It is hereby agreed

1. That for each and every year for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years from the 1st April 19\_\_\_\_ the income of the "compounding party" shall be computed at Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (in words) \_\_\_\_\_ for the purpose of assessment of the tax.

2. That the Collector of \_\_\_\_\_ shall assess the tax payable on the computed amount as aforesaid in each and every year during the pendency of this agreement

3. That the tax assessed by the Collector aforesaid in each year shall be payable by the compounding party in one instalment on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ or in \_\_\_\_\_ equal instalments on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ and the first day of October and the second day of January, in each and every year in which the assessment takes place.



4. That if default is made in payment of any of the said instalments on the dates fixed as aforesaid such instalments shall be recoverable from time to time on each and every default in the same manner and by the same means as any other assessments made under the Indian Income Tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918).

5. If the compounding party dies or becomes bankrupt or insolvent, or (in the case of a firm) goes into liquidation before the expiration of the said period of years, this agreement shall determine on the 31st day of March next after such death, bankruptcy, insolvency or going into liquidation save and except as to any portion of the amount of tax which before the said day shall have become payable and shall then be unpaid.

6. If during the period for which the composition is made the rate of tax is enhanced or reduced, the tax shall be enhanced or reduced in the same proportion.

7. If the agreement is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector aforesaid to have been obtained by fraud on the part of the compounding party in stating his income or otherwise, it shall be void and of no effect, and the Collector aforesaid shall proceed to assess income tax upon him in accordance with law.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have set their hands the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

Collector.

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

Compounding party.

#### Section 43 (2) (c).

1. In the case of a person ordinarily assessable on the basis of the previous year's income, an officer making or revising an assessment after the close of such year shall, at the time of such assessment or revision, order the refund of any tax found due to an assessee [Section 19.]

2. In other cases, *e. g.*, in the case of the owner of "Securities" who has no other income or in cases covered by the second proviso to section 19 it is not necessary to wait till the close of the year, and an application for total exemption, abatement or refund may, according to the procedure laid down in the following rules, be made by the assessee or his representative in interest, as the case may be, at any time within one year from the last day of the year to which the claim relates. [Sections 37 and 38.]

3. The application shall be in form 14 and shall be accompanied with :—

- (1) a return in form 10, duly verified;
- (2) a return in form 15, in the case of claims referring to interest on securities; and.
- (3) a return in form 16 in the case of claims referring to dividends paid by companies.

#### I.—Securities.

4. On receipt of the application and the returns the Collector may, after making such enquiries as he may deem necessary as to the total income of the applicant, issue a certificate of refund in form 17 to the applicant or a person duly authorised by him in this behalf if he is satisfied that the applicant is liable to no tax or to tax at less than one anna in the rupee.

5. On the production of this certificate in form 17 within one year from the last day of the year to which the claim relates,

- (a) in the case of the securities of the Government of India, the Collector or the officer empowered to pay the interest shall, on production of the certificate of refund, pay or authorise payment of such refund as may be due; and
- (b) in the case of the debentures and securities of a local authority or company, the Collector shall, on the production of—
  - (1) the certificate of refund, and
  - (2) a certificate in form 18 signed by the principal officer of the local authority or company,

and after verifying from his own records that the tax has been paid into the treasury, pay or authorise payment in cash of such refund as may be due.

#### II.—Dividends.

6. In the case of dividends, the application mentioned in rule 3 shall be accompanied also with the counterpart of dividend warrants or certificates showing the payment of dividend, or such other proof as the Collector may require in support of the entries made in return 16.

7. The Collector shall, after making necessary enquiries as to the total income of the applicant, issue a certificate and order of refund in form 19, if he is satisfied that the applicant is liable to no tax or to tax at less than one anna in the rupee. The certificate shall be in respect of dividends paid out of the profits of a company on which tax has been already realised.

### III.—Salaries.

8. In the case of an assessee under the head "Salaries" if it appears at any time that no further income is likely to accrue to the assessee in the current financial year owing to death, removal from service, absence from India or any other cause, an application in form 14 may be made by the assessee or on his behalf or by his representative in interest, as the case may be, within the year and without waiting for the close of it, to the Collector of the district where he was last employed, for refund, wholly or in part, of the tax paid by him in that year. The application shall be accompanied with a return in form 10 and if the Collector is satisfied that any refund is due and that no further income is likely to accrue during the remainder of the year, he shall order the refund of the amount due.

### IV.—Partners' share of profits of a firm.

9. In the case of a partner in a firm, on which income tax has been levied at the maximum rate, who has received a share of the profits of the firm and whose case is not governed by rule 1, the Collector, on the production of an application in form 14 and a return in form 10, and if he is satisfied that any refund is due and that no further income is likely to accrue during the year, shall order the refund of the amount due.

### V.—Rectification of mistakes and Life Assurance Companies.

10. Rules 11, 12 and 14 shall govern all refunds under section 26 in respect of rectification of mistakes and under rule 1 of the rules under section 43 (2) (b) in respect of the amount by which the deduction from interest on investment by Life Assurance Companies exceeds the tax payable on profits.

### VI.—General.

11. The order of refund shall be in form 21 in every case except that form 19 shall be used in cases governed by rule 7.

12. When a declaration of income in form 10 has been received, the Collector may issue certificates in forms 17, 19, or 20 at any time during the financial year in which such declaration has been received without insisting on fresh declarations of income.

13. The order of refund shall be made over to the claimant if he is present or sent to him by registered post. If the claimant so desires the money may be remitted to him by post at his cost.

NOTE.—Forms 17, 19, 20 and 21 shall be issued in counterfoil books and the books shall be kept with the same precautions as repayment-order books (Accountant-General's Standing Orders).

### FORM 14.

#### *Application for refund of income tax.*

Ive applicant's  
address here.

I \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby state that my income from all sources during the year ending on 31st March 19—, as shown in the return in form 10 annexed, amounted to Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (in words) only.

2. I accordingly pray for a refund of

{ Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ at  $\frac{\text{one anna}}{\text{... pice}}$  in the rupee, on Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ under "salaries",  
Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ at  $\frac{\text{one anna}}{\text{... pice}}$  in the rupee, on Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ under "securities",  
Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ at  $\frac{\text{one anna}}{\text{... pice}}$  in the rupee, on Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ under "dividends"  
received from companies, and  
Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ at  $\frac{\text{one anna}}{\text{... pice}}$  in the rupee, on Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ received as my share of

portions not  
ired should be  
id out.

the profits in the firm known as—  
of which I am a partner.

*Signature.*

I hereby declare that what is stated herein is correct.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 . Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## FORM 15.

*For the year ending 31st March 19 .*

I hereby state that the following are the details of the securities \* held by me :—

Description of securities.*	Due date of interest.	Number.	Date.	Amount.	Amount of interest.	Amount of income tax deducted.
			TOTAL Rs.			

I hereby declare that the above statement is correct.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

\*NOTE—Securities include—

- (a) promissory notes, debentures, stock or other securities of the Government of India, and  
 (b) debentures or other securities for money issued by or on behalf of a local authority or company.

## FORM 16.

*For the year ending 31st March 19 .*

I hereby state that the following are the details of the shares held by me :—

Name of Company.	Number of shares owned.	Face value per share.	Total value of the shares owned.	Total amount of dividend received.	Period for which such dividend has been received.	REMARKS.
TOTAL						

I hereby declare that the above statement is correct.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## FORM 17.

Serial no. of certificate \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Description of security \_\_\_\_\_

Number of security \_\_\_\_\_

Date of security \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of security \_\_\_\_\_

Total income  
from all sources Rs. \_\_\_\_\_Rate at which refund  
is due. \_\_\_\_\_ pies in the  
rupee.

Date of certificate \_\_\_\_\_

Initials of Collector \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of  
recipient  
of certificate } \_\_\_\_\_

## FORM 17.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CERTIFICATE OF REFUND.

I, Collector of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify that though the income of \_\_\_\_\_the owner of the securities specified below, is liable to  
taxation at the source at 12 pies in the rupee in  
respect of such securities \* yet his total income from  
all sources including the interest on such securities  
being Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ only, he is entitled to a refund  
calculated at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ pies in the rupee.2. This certificate is for the year ending 31st  
March, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ only.

Description of security.	Number.	Date.	Amount.

Collector \_\_\_\_\_ district.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

† Name and Address.

\* NOTE.—Securities include—

(a) promissory notes, debentures, stock or other  
securities of the Government of India,  
and(b) debentures or other securities for money  
issued by or on behalf of a local authority  
or company.

## FORM 18.

Certificate by the Principal Officer of a Local Authority or Company.

CERTIFIED that income tax of Rs. (in words) \_\_\_\_\_  
was deducted on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the interest of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ paid for the period  
from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
on securities held by \_\_\_\_\_ †

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Principal officer of\* \_\_\_\_\_

\* Here state the name and address of the local authority or company.

† Here state the name address of the security holder.

## FORM 19.

Serial no. of certificate \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of shares \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face value per share . Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount of dividend Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total income from all sources . . . Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rate at which refund is due . . . —pies in the rupee.  
 Amount of refund due Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of certificate \_\_\_\_\_  
 Initials of Collector \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature of recipient of certificate \_\_\_\_\_

## FORM 19.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
**CERTIFICATE AND ORDER OF REFUND.**

I, Collector of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify that † \_\_\_\_\_

is the owner of the following shares of the face value of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ each, that his income from *all* sources including the dividend on these shares for *both* the half years being Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ only, he is entitled to have a refund of income tax to the amount of Rs. (in words) \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ pies in the rupee on the dividend of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ paid payable to him on the above shares.

Also certified that the above amount certified for refund is included in Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ credited into the treasury, with invoice (chalan) no. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ and has not been refunded already.

This certificate is for the year ending on 31st March, 19 only.

Name of company.	Number of shares owned.	Face value per share.	Remarks.

Collector, \_\_\_\_\_ district.  
 Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_ of the list of payment for \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Head of service chargeable.	} Refunds of revenue Refunds and drawbacks.
Received payment.	
Claimant.	Collector.
Dated _____ 19 .	Dated _____ 19 .
Examined.	Pay rupees _____
Accountant.	Treasury Officer.
	Dated _____ 19 .

† Name and address.

## FORM 20.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total income Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of certificate \_\_\_\_\_  
 Initials of Collector \_\_\_\_\_

## FORM 20.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 I, Collector of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify that the "total" and "taxable" incomes of\* \_\_\_\_\_ \*

from all sources amount respectively to Rs. (in words) \_\_\_\_\_

and Rs. (in words) \_\_\_\_\_

2. This certificate is for the year ending 31st March, 19 only.

Collector, \_\_\_\_\_ district.  
 Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

\* (Name and address.)

## FORM 21.

Counterfoil order for refund of income tax.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date of original credit in treasury .....

Amount credited .....

Refund payable to .....

Date of order directing refund .....

Amount of refund .....

Initials of officer ordering refund .....

Signature of recipient of order .....

## FORM 21.

Order for refund of income tax.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

District of		HEAD OF SERVICE CHARGEABLE.						VOUCHER No. OF LIST OF PAYMENTS FOR 19 .	
		REFUNDS OF REVENUE — REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
In whose name credited.	On what account received.	Amount realized.	Date of payment into treasury.	Amount in which included.	Treasury Officer's signature in token of verification of treasury credit.	Name of payee.	Amount to be refunded.	Reasons and authority for refund.	Certificate of Departmental note of refund.
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	Reasons. Authority.	1. Passed for payment. 2. The order of refund has been entered in the original file of assessment under my signature, and no previous order of refund of the same sum has been issued.
								Sanctioned Collector's order, dated	Signature
									Designation
									Date 19 .

Received payment.

Claimant's signature

The

19 .

Examined.

Accountant.

Pay Express

only.

Officer in charge of Treasury.

The

19 .

## Section 45.

The following particulars shall be specified in the receipts for income tax given under section 45 :—

- (1) Date of payment.
- (2) Amount paid.
- (3) By whom paid.
- (4) On what account.
- (5) Signature of receiving officer.

By order,

B. J. GLANCY,

First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Chief  
Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 9th May 1918.

**No. 3496-Home.**—The following return of births and deaths at the undermentioned Municipal Towns in the Province of Delhi for the week ending 4th May 1918, is published for information :—

1	2	3	4			5			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17
No.	Name of Municipal Towns.	Population of 1911.	Births.			Deaths.			Cause of Death.								Infants under one year of age.					
			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fever.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea.	Respiratory.	Injuries.	All other causes.	Measles and chicken-pox.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Ratio of births per 1,000 of population per annum.	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population per annum.
	Delhi .	225,471	111	97	208	228	184	412	...	...	13	260	9	91	...	39	...	50	40	90	47.07	95.02
	Notified Area	3,673	1	...	1	0	2	8	..	...	...	8	..	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	14.15	113.25
	Total	229,144	112	97	209	234	186	420	...	..	13	268	9	91	...	39	...	52	40	92	47.42	95.31

The 10th May 1918.

**No. 3505-Education.**—The following bye-laws, framed by the Notified Area Committee, Delhi, under the provisions of sections 188 (p) and 199 of Act, III of 1911 (The Punjab Municipal Act), to regulate or prohibit any description of traffic in the streets within the limits of the Notified Area, Delhi, in supersession of those published with Notification No. 1802-Education, dated the 17th of March 1916, are approved by the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, and are hereby published for general information. The bye-laws will come into force six weeks after the publication of this Notification :—

## Bye-laws.

1. No person shall take an elephant along a street or road without the previous sanction of the Superintendent of Police.
2. No person under the age of fifteen years, unless accompanied by a competent instructor, shall drive a vehicle of any description drawn by an animal or worked by mechanical power.
3. No person shall take a cart used for carrying bricks, kankar, earth, stone, metal, or other loose material along any public road or street unless the cart is protected by side, front and back boards, which shall be at least 6 inches higher than the level of the material in the cart.
4. The drivers of all vehicles, cyclists, motor cyclists and all persons in charge of animals passing along any public road or street shall keep to the left unless there be reasonable cause.

for divergence and shall pass other vehicles, cycles, motor cycles, or animals going to the same direction which they may overtake, to the right of such vehicles or animals.

Stopping.

5. The driver of any conveyance, cyclist or motor cyclist intending to stop such conveyance, cycle or motor cycle shall, unless there be some reasonable cause for not doing so, pull up at the extreme side of the road, street, or thoroughfare, i.e., on the edge of the carriage way or if there is no footpath then parallel with and immediately on the edge of the street along which the conveyance is proceeding.

Turning.

6. The driver of any conveyance, or motor cyclist intending to turn to his right shall extend his arm to his right hand side in such a manner that his intention may be known to drivers of any conveyances, which may be affected by the aforesaid turn to the right.

Loading and unloading.

7. No person shall keep any animal or conveyance of any kind standing longer than is necessary for loading or unloading or for taking up or setting down passengers or leave any conveyance in such a manner as to cause inconvenience to the public in any road, street or thoroughfare.

Mode of resting or while loading or unloading.

8. When loading or unloading a cart in a street the person in charge of the cart shall cause it to stand parallel with the footpath and immediately on the edge of the carriage way, or if there is no footpath then parallel with and immediately on the edge of the street.

Horns.

9. No driver of any vehicle, except a motor vehicle, shall keep on his vehicle, any horn of the kind usually kept for warning purposes on motor vehicles.

Lights.

10. No person shall drive any vehicle in a public road or street after dark unless the vehicle carries a light or lights placed as follows:—

For bicycles or tricycles . . . . . One bright light affixed to the machine in front.

For ekkas, thelas, bullock carts or hand carts. { One bright light placed on the right hand side of the vehicle visible from the front.

For all other vehicles . . . . . { One bright light placed on each side of the vehicle and visible from the front.

NOTE.—For the purpose of this section "Lighting Up" notices exhibited in the streets by the Superintendent of Police shall be taken as determining at what time it becomes dark.

Footpaths.

11. No person in charge of a vehicle or animal shall take his vehicle or animal or part of his vehicle on to any footpath ordinarily reserved for foot-passengers.

Wheeled vehicles with or without wheels or in bad condition.

12. No person shall drive or cause to be driven on the public highway a thela which has any tyre less than 2½ inches wide or of which an axle or axle box is so worn as to cause unnecessary damage to the road.

Malty.

13. Any person committing a breach of any of the above bye-laws shall be liable on conviction by a Magistrate to a fine which may amount to twenty rupees.

The 11th May 1918.

**No. 3544-Home.**—The following return of deaths registered in the Province of Delhi during the half month ending the 30th April 1918 is published for information:—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Rural Circles in the Province.	Deaths registered in previous half month.	Total in present half month.	Deaths registered in the half month.										Infants under one year of age.		
			Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fever.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea.	Respiratory.	Snake-bite.	Hydrophobia.	All other causes.	Measles and chicken-pox.	Males.	Females.	Total.
P. S. Alipur . . . . .	48	48	...	2	...	29	...	16	...	...	...	...	5	7	12
Nangloi . . . . .	41	60	...	...	2	37	1	16	...	...	4	4	13	15	28
Najafgarh . . . . .	37	49	...	2	4	32	2	7	...	...	2	2	8	5	13
Subsimundi . . . . .	4	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Paharganj . . . . .	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mehrauli . . . . .	47	59	...	8	...	27	...	25	...	...	4	1	11	10	21
Raisina . . . . .	32	26	...	...	...	24	...	2	...	...	...	...	4	1	5
Shahdara . . . . .	29	19	...	1	12	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	3	5
New Cantonment . . . . .	8	19	...	...	...	10	1	5	...	...	3	...	2	5	7
Total of the District	242	287	...	9	18	171	4	72	...	...	13	7	45	49	94



Delhi, the 14th May 1918.

**No. 3613-*Financial*.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 43 of Act VII of 1918 and by the Notification of the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 778-F., dated the 28th March 1918, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following rule under the said Act:—

#### RULES.

The persons named below will furnish to the Collector the returns relating to Government offices under section 16 of the Act:—

- (1) Civil audit officers for all gazetted officers and others who draw their pay from audit offices on separate bills; and also for all pensioners who draw their pensions from audit offices.
- (2) Treasury officers for all gazetted officers and others who draw their pay from treasuries on separate bills; and also for all pensioners who draw their pensions from treasuries.
- (3) Heads of offices for all non-gazetted officers whose pay is drawn on establishment bills.
- (4) Forest disbursing officers, and Public Works Department disbursing officers, in all cases where direct payments from treasuries have not yet been introduced, for themselves and their establishments.
- (5) Head postmasters for themselves and their establishments; heads of telegraph offices (other than combined post and telegraph offices) for themselves and their establishments; Superintendents of Telegraphs for themselves and their establishments.
- (6) Controllers of Military Accounts (including Divisional, Military Supply, Marine, Field and War Controllers) for all military employees under their audit.
- (7) Disbursing officers in the Military Works Department for themselves and their establishments.
- (8) Chief Examiners of Accounts or Chief Auditors of the railways concerned for all railway employees under their audit.

W. M. HAILEY,

Chief Commissioner, Delhi.

#### THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN CENTRAL INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Central India Agency, Indore, the 13th May 1918.

**No. 682-B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 818-D., dated the 17th December 1914 the Agent to the Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Beville to exercise the civil appellate powers vested in the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General.

**No. 685-B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898, as applied to the Administered Areas in Central India, the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Beville to be an Additional Sessions Judge to exercise jurisdiction in the Sessions Courts of Mhow, Agar, and the Indore Residency Bazzars with power to try any cases triable by those Courts.

By order,

F. G. BEVILLE,

for First Assistant to the Agent to the  
Governor-General in Central India.

**BANK OF BENGAL.**

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 14th May 1918.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid up . . . . .	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities . . . . .	6,47,89,856	0 0
Reserve Fund 2,21,50,000	0 0		Other authorized Investments . . . . .	1,45,88,914	0 0
Transfer to Special Reserve Fund for Depreciation of Investments, see below . . . . .	67,50,000	0 0	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities . . . . .	8,22,68,285	1 8
	1,54,00,000	0 0	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities . . . . .	3,85,86,486	10 0
Reserve for Depreciation of Investments . . . . .	67,50,000	0 0	Bills discounted and purchased . . . . .	4,47,73,640	0 2
Public Deposits at Head Office . . . . .	2,75,08,745	7 8	Balances with other Banks . . . . .	60,04,560	10 5
Public Deposits at Branches . . . . .	95,25,877	10 0	Ballion . . . . .	.....	
	3,70,34,623	1 8	Dead Stock . . . . .	28,24,201	13 5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches . . . . .	27,57,07,983	15 10	Stamps . . . . .	12,484	10 4
Bank Post Bills, etc. . . . .	13,81,068	5 1	Sundries . . . . .	3,90,591	4 3
Sundries . . . . .	11,74,986	14 4		25,42,39,020	2 3
RUPEES . . . . .	85,71,48,591	4 11	Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office* . . . . .	6,72,70,596	14 7
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches† . . . . .	3,59,38,974	4 1
			RUPEES . . . . .	85,74,48,591	4 11

\* Includes Sovs. &amp; † Sovs., value Rs. 3,77,362 8 0

† Do do. do. ,, 6,17,685 0 0

Rs. 9,95,017 8 0

By the order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL;  
Calcutta, 16th May 1918.H. FISHER,  
Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.  
Percentage 32·73.N. H. Y. WARREN,  
Secretary & Treasurer.**IMPERIAL LIBRARY.**

(Corner of Hare Street and Strand Road, Calcutta.)

Open on { Week-days and Saturdays, from 10 A.M. to 7 P.M.  
Sundays and Holidays, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

The Imperial Library is also a Lending Library. It is free to all except children. There is no subscription to pay

J. A. CHAPMAN,  
Librarian.

## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Garrison Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment, dated at Lucknow, this 10th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—20727, Private Patrick, Carrigan.  
Age—45½ years.  
Height—5 feet 10 inches.  
Colour of—Complexion, fair; hair, grey; eyes, hazel.  
Trade—Riveters Labourer.  
Date of enlistment—9th February 1891, re-enlisted 8th May 1915.  
Place of enlistment—Newcastle, 8th May 1918.

Date of Desertion or absence—Reville, 5th May 1918.  
Place of Desertion or absence—Lucknow.  
This man has been passed by the Medical Officer for invaliding to the United Kingdom.  
He is under the delusion that by reporting at Bombay he can more quickly obtain a passage home.  
He is very childish in manner.  
Under four years' service.

G. W. CAPPER, Major,  
Commanding 1st Garrison Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the Anglo-Indian Force, Infantry, dated at Madras, Fort St. George, this 13th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—2021-A.I.F., Private Percy D'Raze.  
Age—25 years 2 months.  
Height—5 feet 7 inches.  
Colour of—Complexion, swarthy; hair, black; eyes, black.  
Trade—Fireman.  
Date of Enlistment—22nd October 1916.  
Place of Enlistment—Fort, Madras.

Parish and County in which born—Nil.  
Date of Desertion or absence—From 1 A.M., 7th May 1918.  
Place of Desertion or absence—Madras, Fort St. George.  
Tombstone left forearm.  
Believed to be residing at No. 60, Newtown, 2nd Street, Madras.  
Under three years' service.

C. H. FAIRBAIRN MICHAEL, 2nd-Lieutenant for Captain,  
Commanding Anglo-Indian Force, Infantry.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Garrison Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, dated at Calcutta, this 13th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—19680, Private, William Henry Batty.  
Age—41 years.  
Height—5 feet 2½ inches.  
Colour of—Complexion, ruddy; hair, dark; eyes, blue.  
Trade—Seaman.

Date of enlistment—12th August 1914.  
Place of enlistment—Gosport.  
Parish and County in which born—Foplar, London E.  
Date of Desertion or absence—5th May 1918.  
Place of Desertion or absence—Calcutta.  
Marks—Scar on bend of left elbow.  
Under four years' service.

O. COOPER, Major,  
Commanding 1st Garrison Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.

## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th May 1918.

**No. 910-G.**—Mr. Ramjee Dass, Superintendent (temporary and supernumerary), in the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 3rd (Lahore) Division, is appointed as a temporary Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, in that office, with effect from the 25th April 1918.

**No. 911-G.**—Mr. Provakhar Chatterjee, Accountant, 1st grade, in the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, was appointed to officiate as a Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, in that office, for the 1st and the 2nd May 1918.

**No. 912-G.**—Mr. Provakhar Chatterjee, Accountant, 1st grade, in the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, in that office with effect from the 6th May 1918.

B. W. MARLOW, Colonel,  
Military Accountant-General.

## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Statement of Unclaimed Sums deposited with the Bengal Military Orphan Society in trust for Soldiers' Children, who have attained the age of 21.

Date of Deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.		
				Rs.	A.	P.
Prior to 1842	Collins, —, Sergeant . . .	.....	Two children . . .	157	14	1
"	Lee, E., Corporal . . .	.....	Two children . . .	111	9	6
"	Smith, Henry, Sergeant . . .	.....	Elizabeth . . .	828	0	0
"	Smith, D., Sergeant-Major . . .	.....	Margaret . . .	78	6	5
"	Story, —, Sergeant . . .	.....	Thomas . . .	117	5	4
"	MacConnell, Sergeant . . .	.....	John . . .	77	15	8
"	Ratherford, Sergeant . . .	.....	Margaret . . .	138	10	8
"	Hewatson, William, Gunner . . .	.....	John . . .	47	5	7
"	Taylor, John, Private . . .	.....	John . . .	214	11	11
"	Conroy, Peter, Corporal . . .	.....	Thomas . . .	274	14	6
"	McCallum, —, Conductor . . .	.....	John . . .	354	6	10
"	Gordon, James . . .	59th Foot . . .	James . . .	589	2	2
"	Casey, Jeremiah . . .	87th Foot . . .	Daniel . . .	109	12	4
"	Corbolly, Thomas, Private . . .	59th Foot . . .	Samuel . . .	62	12	3
"	Cassidy, —, Corporal . . .	.....	John . . .	61	3	9
"	Hyde, Henry, Conductor . . .	.....	Thomas . . .	187	1	10
"	Hodgkinson, E., Troop Sergeant-Major . . .	11th Dragoons . . .	William . . .	64	8	0
"	Anderson, William, Corporal . . .	H. C. 1st Bn. Regt. . .	Mary Anne Margaret . . .	124	11	6
"	White, W., Private . . .	3rd Buffs . . .	George and Mary Anne . . .	13	13	9
"	Minogue, T., Private . . .	3rd Buffs . . .	Thomas . . .	23	11	0
"	Taylor, John, Bombardier . . .	...	Elizabeth . . .	43	0	0
"	Neel, James, Private . . .	59th Foot . . .	James . . .	43	0	0
"	Sherrock, J., Corporal . . .	.....	Joseph . . .	160	0	0
"	Moore, Bombardier . . .	.....	Dorothy . . .	5	9	5
"	Lawson Henry, Laboratory Sergeant . . .	.....	George . . .	11	8	2
"	Creighton, James, Corporal . . .	13th L. Infy. . .	Mary Ann . . .	16	12	0
"	McCoy, —, Sub-Conductor . . .	.....	John and George . . .	958	3	2
"	Long, R., Sergeant . . .	Allahabad Magazine Establishment . . .	Ann and Robert D. . .	137	3	9
"	Baker, H., Gunner . . .	4th Co., 3rd Bn. Arty. . .	James . . .	32	1	4
"	Hills, —, Gunner . . .	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Arty. . .	Sophia . . .	30	1	1
"	Burns, James, Gunner . . .	Artillery . . .	Hannah . . .	10	5	9
"	McKenney, R., Bombardier . . .	1st Co., 4th Bn. Arty. . .	Ann Eliza . . .	134	6	5
"	Smith, J., Gunner . . .	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty. . .	Margaret . . .	6	6	5
"	Byrne, F., Hospital Sergeant . . .	2nd Bn., Arty. . .	Charles . . .	123	13	4
"	Flynn, J., Gunner . . .	3rd troop, 1st Bde., H. Arty. . .	Elizabeth . . .	6	1	4
"	Fagan, J., Gunner . . .	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Arty. . .	Mary and James . . .	11	12	9
"	Johnson, C. Gunner . . .	1st Co., 5th Bn. Arty. . .	William . . .	3	0	6
"	Twoomey, M., Gunner . . .	4th Co., 3rd Bn. Arty. . .	Michael, William and Margaret . . .	21	2	11
"	Alern, William, Gunner . . .	4th Co., 2nd Bn. Arty. . .	John . . .	65	11	9
"	McCormick, J., Gunner . . .	4th Co., 2nd Bn. Arty. . .	Bernard . . .	116	10	9
"	Gavin, J., Gunner . . .	2nd Co., 3rd Bn. Arty. . .	Thomas and James . . .	189	3	6
"	Bryan, D., Sergeant . . .	.....	Mortimer . . .	12	10	11
"	Reid, —, Sergeant . . .	Sappers and Miners . . .	Eleanor and Eunice . . .	68	6	5
"	South, —, Sergeant . . .	.....	Elizabeth Martha . . .	310	0	0
"	Cunningham, Mathew, Private . . .	44th Foot . . .	Michael . . .	37	14	6
"	Blyth, John, Conductor . . .	.....	Children (names not recorded). . .	12	12	3
"	Smith, T., Sergeant . . .	.....	Esther and Amelia . . .	23	15	0
"	Pierce, Qr.-Mr. Sergeant . . .	20th N. I. . .	Thomas . . .	711	15	2
"	Driver, J., Sergeant-Major . . .	.....	Robert Charles and John . . .	141	7	1
"	Davis, D., Farrier Sergeant . . .	4th Troop, 1st Bde., H. Arty. . .	Thomas . . .	23	15	2
"	Canty, John, Bombardier . . .	3rd Co., 4th Bn. Arty. . .	John (died, 11th May 1842). . .	272	2	8
June 29, 1853	(Not recorded) . . .	.....	Bryan, Margaret and William . . .	53	8	3
" 29, 1849	(Not recorded) . . .	.....	Daly Robert . . .	23	9	1
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlon, L., Farrier Sergeant . . .	4th Troop, 2nd B. H. A. . .	Ellen . . .	112	9	0
Apr. 3, 1843	Farral, James, Gunner . . .	2nd Co., 5th Bn. Arty. . .	Charlotte . . .	4	2	8
" 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private . . .	1st En. Lt. Infy. . .	David and Austel . . .	7	13	3
Mar. 9, 1843	Leehan, H., Gunner . . .	3rd Co., 3rd Bn. Arty. . .	John and Patrick . . .	2	1	8
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergeant . . .	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty. . .	Mary Ann and Catherine . . .	19	14	9
Sept. 19, 1844	Andrews, —, Private . . .	44th Foot . . .	George . . .	200	0	0
Oct. 30, 1887	Ward, J., Gunner . . .	O. Batty, 3rd Bde., R.A. . .	Julia . . .	277	11	11
Dec. 31, 1887	Bunn, T., Gunner . . .	G. Batty, B. Bde., R.H.A. . .	William Thomas . . .	63	9	8
Mar. 26, 1888	Oxford, W., Private . . .	2nd Royal Lanc. Regt. . .	James John . . .	63	9	8
			A., L., A. and J. T. . .	27	8	2

Date of Deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, —, Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	Rs. A. P. 28 12 0
" 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	John	180 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergeant	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	James	166 12 5
" 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergeant-Major	.....	Harriett M. and James.	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bugle Major	6th Bn. of Arty.	James	12 6 9
" 3, 1842	Wilson	.....	Sophia, Thomas and Elizabeth.	204 7 8
" ... 1842	McCarthy, Qr.-Mr. Sergeant	.....	John	61 2 3
" 14, 1845	Hannoo, J., Drummer	68th Regt., N. Infy.	Mary	28 8 3
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergeant-Major	.....	Thomas	101 5 4
" 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergeant-Major	2nd Fde., H. Arty.	Henry and James	292 15 8
" 9, 1845	Murphy, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd Troop, 3rd Bde. II. Arty.	Ellen	77 4 11
" 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergeant	4th Co., 15th Bn. of Arty.	Catherine Ann	167 15 5
" 9, 1845	Daley, Owen, Gunner	3rd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Owen	7 1 7
Sept. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergeant	.....	Julia B. and George J.	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerney, Thomas, Sub-Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152 0 9
" ...	Glasscan, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen Sarah	66 10 3
" ...	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34 9 3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20 5 3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
" 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam T. and John	79 14 0
" 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st Troop, 3rd Bde., H. Arty.	Not recorded	104 10 8
" 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergeant	1st Troop, 1st Bde., H. Arty.	Ditto	125 15 10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Maria	59 0 0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergeant.	.....	C. William and William H.	148 3 5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergeant-Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick and David Edwin.	99 6 1
May 9, 1849	Sheehan, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36 5 6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah C.	9 8 4
" 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles, Private	1st En. B. F.	John	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W. Conductor	.....	Emeline	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget, —, Sergeant-Major	.....	George	60 14 4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th Bn. of Arty.	James and another	26 3 5
June 29, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergeant	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	John and another	29 15 0
Aug. 19, 1850	Sheehan, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23 5 6
Oct. 29, 1850	Lees, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25 14 6
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	William	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwards, Michael, Sergeant	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Jane and Bridget	36 5 9
Apr. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergeant	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97 2 6
Sept. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergeant	Arracan Bn.	John	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	William	206 1 2
" 18, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor.	Ordnance Dept	Georgiana	61 10 3
Sept. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergeant	.....	Mary Harriet	283 1 11
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergeant	Calcutta Town Guard	William Edward	209 14 0
Dec. 4, 1860	MacDonnel, John, Private	97th Foot	Charles	25 15 6
June .. 1862	Keddie, J., Private	2nd En. B. F.	Jane and James	86 0 0
July 22, 1863	Lawton, William, Color-Sergeant.	24th Foot	William and Joseph	152 14 2
Jan. 25, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd Bde., Royal Arty.	Henrietta Dalzell	30 5 10
July 18, 1865	Rowland, J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia M. and Elizabeth Ann.	8 0 0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25th Royal Arty.	Mary and Thomas	4 0 0
Oct. 9, 1871	York, R., Sergeant	Arty.	Henry, J.	21 1 4
May 8, 1884	Claydon, Daniel, Color-Sergeant.	2nd Lanc. Fus.	Thomas Patrick	60 0 0
July 6, 1887	} Simons, J., Lance-Corporal	{ 2nd Bn., The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.	} John Thomas	176 15 1
June 2, 1888 and				
Sept. 7, 1888				
Apr. 11, 1889	Hyland, M., Drummer	2nd Bn., The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.	Patrick Emily Matilda and Rosanna.	558 9 8
Aug. 31, 1889	Neil, Thomas, Color-Sergt.	2nd West York Regt.	Alfred William and Joseph Thomas.	399 3 7
Nov. 26, 1889	Foster, G., Private	2nd West York Regt.	George E. Ernest	113 13 9

Application for payment of the deposits should be made to the Controller of Military Accounts, 8th (Lucknow) Division, Lucknow.

D. A. E. WILL, Major,  
Controller of Milly. Accts., 8th (Lucknow) Division, and *ex-officio*  
Secretary, Military Orphan Schools.

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS,  
8TH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION,  
Lucknow, the 8th December 1917.

## IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOMBAY.

## IN INSOLVENCY.

Notice is hereby given that the petitions of the several persons hereunder named and described have been presented to this Court, praying, respectively, for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909 (III of 1909) :—

No.	Names.	Denominatio <sup>n</sup> .	Address in Bombay.	Description.	DATE OF PRESENTATION OF PETITION			DATE OF THE ADJUDICA- TION.		
					Day.	Month.	Year.	Day.	Month.	Year.
206—1918	Blancoobacker Bhut.	Hindu	Mandvi Bhat Bazar	Lately dealer in cloth and now servant in the employ of Oomer Rahimtula Memon.	7th	May	1918	7th	May	1918
208—1918	Bapubhai Vithaldas, Merchant	"	Girgaum Back Road	Lately Estate Broker and now unemployed	9th	"	"	9th	"	"
209—1918	George Arnold Fernandez	Anglo-Indian	Watson's Hotel	Commission Agent	10th	"	"	10th	"	"
210—1918	Jehangir Dossabhoj Doopatawala	Parsi	Lower Parcel	Fireman in the G. I. P. Railway Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
211—1918	Ardeshir Behram Irani	"	Station Terrace, Grant Road	Plier of Motor Car on hire	13th	"	"	13th	"	"
212—1918	Esamudin Shalk Mugysi.	Mahomedan	Bagulpura Dongri	Fitter in the employ of Messrs. Alcock Asidover & Co., Ltd.	"	"	"	"	"	"
213—1918	James Harry Brown	Anglo-Indian	Fitzernid Hotel	Telegraphist in the Government Central Telegraph Office, Bombay.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Orders in the matters of the abovenamed Debtors' petitions, that the said Debtors have been adjudged Insolvents, and that the real and personal estate and effects of the said Insolvents do vest in the Official Assignee of this Honourable Court, have been duly made.

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE, HIGH COURT,  
Bombay, this 18th day of May 1918.

R. B. PATEL,  
Chief Clerk.

## IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOMBAY.

## IN INSOLVENCY.

Notice is hereby given that the orders of adjudication made herein against the under-mentioned Insolvents have been this day annulled.

No.	Names.	Denomination.	Address in Bombay.	Description.	DATE OF THE ADJUDICATION.		
					Day	Month.	Year.
20—1916	Balkrishna Ramchandra Sample	Hindu	Grant Road	Ticket Memo. Clerk in the Bombay Electric Supply and Tramway Co., Ltd., Colaba.	11th	January	1916
214—1916	Jamal Karim Gowli	Mahomedan	Delisle Road, Brealla	Formerly carrying on business in partnership with Ahmed Musaji under the name of Esmail Ahmed & Co., as Milk Sellers and latterly on his own account as grocer, and now unemployed.	12th	April	"
723—1916	Shiva Boodar Pithwa and Lila Gobur Pithwa.	Hindu	Delisle Road	1st Insolvent, blacksmith in the B., B. & C. I. Railway and the 2nd Insolvent, lately blacksmith in the employ of Messrs. Richardson and Cruickshank, and now unemployed.	22nd	December	"

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE, HIGH COURT,  
Bombay, this 7th day of May 1918.

R. B. PATEL,  
Chief Clerk.

**IN THE CHIEF COURT OF LOWER BURMA.****Insolvency Jurisdiction.****CASE No. 68 of 1918.**

Rangoon, the 26th April 1918.

In the matter of Ahmed Meyan, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Ahmed Meyan, Cloth Merchant and Tailor, No. 18, Sule Pagoda Road, Rangoon, on the 25th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Ahmed Meyan.

**CASE No. 69 of 1918.**

Rangoon, the 26th April 1918.

In the matter of Kaliana Ramanna, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Kaliana Ramanna, of No. 7, Rice Mill, Kanaungto, Rangoon, on the 25th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Kaliana Ramanna.

**CASE No. 70 of 1918.**

Rangoon, the 26th April 1918.

In the matter of V. Nelliah Pillai, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by V. Nelliah Pillai, No. 129, Zagalny, Kemmendine, Rangoon, on the 25th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said V. Nelliah Pillai.

**CASE No. 71 of 1918.**

Rangoon, the 1st May 1918.

In the matter of J. Charles Caddy, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by J. Charles Caddy, Pensioner, residing at No. 30, Barr Street, Rangoon, on the 30th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said J. Charles Caddy.

**CASE No. 72 of 1918.**

Rangoon, the 1st May 1918.

In the matter of Yerragudi Petha Gangadu and Yerragudi Chinna Gangadu, Insolvents.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Yerragudi Petha Gangadu, Yerragudi Chinna Gangadu, Sweepers, residing at Burma Oil Company, Danneedaw, Rangoon, on the 30th day of April 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Yerragudi Petha Gangadu and Yerragudi Chinna Gangadu.

**CASE No. 73 of 1918.**

Rangoon, the 3rd May 1918.

In the matter of V. Outhandy, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by V. Outhandy, Clerk, of No. 40, 59th Street, Rangoon, on the 1st day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said V. Outhandy.

**CASE No. 74 of 1918.**

Rangoon, the 3rd May 1918.

In the matter of Maung Po Thaung, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Maung Po Thaung, Paddy Broker, No. 20, Grass Street, Kemmendine, Rangoon, on the 1st day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Maung Po Thaung.



## CASE No. 20 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 26th April 1918.

In the matter of Wajoodin Tindal, Engine Driver, residing at Irrawaddy Flotilla Dockyard, Dalla, Rangoon.

Notice is hereby given that the order of this Court, adjudging the said Wajoodin Tindal an insolvent, pursuant to the provisions of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, was annulled by an order made on the 25th day of April 1918.

## CASE No. 24 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 1st May 1918.

In the matter of Latchman Singh, Constable, Lammadaw Police Station, Rangoon.

Notice is hereby given that the order of this Court, adjudging the said Latchman Singh an insolvent, pursuant to the provisions of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, was annulled by an order made on the 30th day of April 1918.

## CASE No. 75 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 8th May 1918.

In the matter of Wahid Ally, Insolvent.

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Wahid Ally, residing at No. 42, 121st Street, Rangoon, on the 7th day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Wahid Ally.

## CASE No. 15 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 3rd May 1918.

In the matter of N. Subbaraya Iyer, Clerk, of No. 18, Mogul Street, Rangoon.

Notice is hereby given that the order of this Court adjudging the said N. Subbaraya Iyer an insolvent, pursuant to the provisions of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, was annulled by an order made on the 2nd day of May 1918.

## CASE No. 41 OF 1918.

Rangoon, the 3rd May 1918.

In the matter of Maung Ba Oh, residing at No. 42, Singapore Quarter, Pazundaung, Rangoon.

Notice is hereby given that the order of this Court adjudging the said Maung Ba Oh an insolvent, pursuant to the provisions of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, was annulled by an order made on the 2nd day of May 1918.

MAUNG GYEE,

Offg. Registrar.

**IN THE COURT OF THE JUDGE, INSOLVENCY COURT, DELHI.**

## SUIT No. 9 OF 1918.

Dated the 8th May 1918.

In the matter of insolvency of Hari Ram, son of Naud Ram, caste Berhaman, of Narela, Delhi Province.

It is hereby notified under section 12 of Act 3 of 1907, that an application filed by Hari Ram to be adjudicated an insolvent has been admitted in this court, and will be heard on 21st May 1918.

TOPAN RAM,

Judge, Insolvency Court, Delhi.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM  
IN BENGAL.  
In Insolvency.**

No. 22 of 1915.

Dated the 15th May 1918.

*Re* Gobind Lal Bannerjee.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of July 1915 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court House for hearing the application.

No. 78 of 1917.

Dated the 9th May 1918.

*Re* Surendra Nath Mukherjee.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of July 1918 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court House for hearing the application.

**Summary Case.**

No. 196 of 1916.

Dated the 9th May 1918.

*Re* Sitaram Bajari.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of July 1918 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court House for hearing the application.

No. 104 of 1917.

Dated the 9th May 1918.

*Re* Bhajan Sha.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of July 1918 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court House for hearing the application.

No. 59 of 1918.

Dated the 15th May 1918.

*Re* Nritya Gopal Mitter.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of July 1918 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court House for hearing the application.

**Notice of Adjudication Order.**

No. 66 of 1918.

Dated the 13th May 1918.

*Re* Allen Farnworth, residing at No. 1, Grant Street, in the town of Calcutta, lately employed at Messrs. Mackintosh Burn & Co., but now out of employment.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Debtor—In person.

On the 9th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

**NOTE.**—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 67 of 1918.

Dated the 13th May 1918.

*Re* Chuni Lal Mitter, lately residing at No. 29, Sikdarbagan Street, in the town of Calcutta, and now residing at No. 80, Belgachia Road, Patipukur, and lately a supervisor of the Calcutta Corporation but now without any employment.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

J. N. Mitter—Attorney for the Insolvent.

On the 10th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 68 of 1918.

Dated the 13th May 1918.

*Re* Akhoy Kumar Palit, residing at No. 141, Dhurumtollah Street, in the town of Calcutta, without any occupation.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Sris Chandra Bose—Attorney for the Insolvent.

On the 10th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 69 of 1918.

Dated the 14th May 1918.

*Re* Frederick Oscar Lucas, lately residing at No. 32, Mott's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and at present residing at No. 1, Kenderdine Lane, in Calcutta, and employed as an assistant in the firm of Messrs. Burn & Co., Ltd., Telkul Ghat, Howrah.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Debtor—In person.

On the 11th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 70 of 1918.

Dated the 15th May 1918.

*Re* Raymond D'Santos, residing at No. 43, Prinsep Street, in the town of Calcutta, employed as a clerk in the Government Telegraphs, Calcutta.

*Ex parte* the Debtor.

Debtor—In Person.

On the 13th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

No. 71 of 1918.

Dated the 14th May 1918.

*Re* Sukhomoy Das Gupta, residing at No. 9, Ramchandra Banerjee Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business as a grocer at College Street, Municipal Market, at room No. 17, West Block, in Calcutta aforesaid, at present without any employment.

*Ex parte* the Debtor. Manuel, Agarwalla, & De. Attorneys for the Insolvent.

On the 13th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

G. McD. FALKNER,

Official Assignee of Calcutta.

**IN THE COURT OF THE JUDGE, INSOLVENCY COURT, AJMER.**

No. 69 of 1918.

Sheikh Allah Baxsh, son of Sheikh Allah Rakh, of Ajmer, . Insolvent, Applicant,

*against*

Rs. A. P.

1. Seth Teekan Chand, son of Rai Bahadur Seth Nemi  
Chand, of Ajmer . . . . .

480 0 0

*creditor.*

The Applicant has filed an application under section 11 of Act (III of 1907) Insolvency Act and the application will be heard on the 14th June 1918 at 10-30 A.M. The creditors are hereby informed to appear in person or through an agent to oppose the application on the date fixed. In default of appearance the application will be heard *ex parte*.

Given under my hand and seal of the Court this 9th May 1918.

S. ABDUL WAHED KHAN,

Judge, Insolvency Court, Ajmer.

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, DELHI.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

Delhi, the 9th May 1918.

*Appointment and taking over charge.*

**No. 1901-39-E-B.**—Mr. J. Bonar is appointed as a Temporary Engineer and posted to the III Project Division, 2nd Circle, Delhi, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May 1918.

Mr. Bonar took over executive charge of the Division from Mr. W. F. Symes, Electrical Engineer, Delhi, on the same date.

*Leave.*

**No. 1904-18-E-B.**—Mr. T. B. Madnani, Temporary Engineer, attached to the Chief Engineer's Office, Delhi, is granted privilege leave for one month and 11 days, under Articles 242(a), 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th May 1918, or such subsequent date as he is relieved of his duties.

H. T. KEELING,

Secretary, P. W. D.

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.****(TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.)****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 16th May 1918.

**No. 2673-T.**—The following promotions are sanctioned with effect from the 22nd April 1918 :—

Name.	RANK.		Nature of appointment.
	From	To	
Mr. S. C. Walker . . .	Deputy Superintendent, 2nd class, and officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st class.	Deputy Superintendent, 1st class.	Permanent (on probation).
Mr. C. E. Fulton . . .	Telegraph Master and officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd class.	Deputy Superintendent, 2nd class.	Ditto.

The 17th May 1918.

**No. 2702-T.**—The following promotions are sanctioned with effect from the 29th April 1918 :—

Name.	RANK.		Nature of appointment.
	From	To	
Mr. G. Human . . .	Deputy Superintendent, 2nd class, and Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st class.	Deputy Superintendent, 1st class.	Permanent (on probation).
Conductor G. H. Sarcombe .	Telegraph Master . .	Deputy Superintendent, 2nd class.	Ditto.

**No. 2706-T.**—Mr. J. Steele, Deputy Superintendent, 1st class, has been granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 18th April 1918.

Mr. W. A. Lafrenais, Telegraph Master, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd class, during the absence of Mr. Steele.

G. R. CLARKE,  
Offg. Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Calcutta, the 16th May 1918.

**No. 2677-T.**—Reports of opening and closing of offices received during the period 8th May to 15th May 1918.

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
<i>Government Telegraph Offices.</i>			
Bor (Field office) . . .	Pnnjab . . .	5th May 1918 . . .	Closed.
Havelian . . .	Do. . .	28th April 1918 . . .	Opened.
Kahan (Field office) . . .	Do. . .	5th May 1918 . . .	Closed.
Kandalang (Field office) . . .	Do. . .	5th " " . . .	"
Meerut Artillery Lines . . .	United Provinces . . .	13th April 1918 . . .	"
Vilakri . . .	Punjab . . .	5th May 1918 . . .	"

The following alteration in the name of a Government Telegraph Office is notified :—  
"Mandalay West" instead of "Mandalay W."

M. A. THOMPSON,  
Deputy Director-General of Telegraph Traffic.

## OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF CURRENCY.

No. B. & R. 824.—Preliminary Account of Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India for the first eleven months of 1917-1918 as compared with the corresponding period of 1916-1917

ENGLAND.					INDIA.						
WHOLE YEAR.			APRIL TO FEBRUARY.		WHOLE YEAR.			APRIL TO FEBRUARY.			
Accounts, 1916-1917.	Revised, 1917-1918.	1916-1917.	1917-1918.	Increase.	Decrease.	Accounts, 1916-1917.	Revised, 1917-1918.	1916-1917.	1917-1918.	Increase.	Decrease.
RECEIPTS.											
Revenue.											
PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.											
Land Revenue (including that due to Irrigation)											
£	£	£	£ (a)	£	£	R	R	R	R	R	R
...	...	...	...	...	...	35,20,26,000	35,20,55,000	28,54,11,000	27,98,31,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,74,000	4,60,28,000	4,09,30,000	3,12,32,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,23,91,000	6,56,84,000	6,56,84,000	7,70,99,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,65,50,000	8,61,75,000	7,71,06,000	7,68,51,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,82,33,000	15,11,52,000	12,98,07,000	18,61,53,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,98,88,000	16,80,63,000	11,63,19,000	15,11,42,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,14,23,000	14,65,56,000	9,25,75,000	12,89,54,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	94,40,19,000	1,03,41,21,000	80,20,83,000	87,53,40,000	...	...
TOTAL PRINCIPAL HEADS											
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,23,19,000	1,33,44,000	1,06,03,000	1,04,07,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,26,46,000	7,41,23,000	6,13,90,000	6,24,07,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,60,79,000	2,58,83,000	2,13,55,000	2,42,87,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,17,46,000	3,53,92,000	1,11,51,000	2,21,79,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	62,81,84,000	66,30,10,000	56,40,40,000	62,09,58,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,59,25,000	4,97,83,000	4,40,16,000	4,20,54,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	46,41,000	47,83,000	4,41,79,000	39,85,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,86,75,000	1,82,93,000	1,43,73,000	1,55,25,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,76,98,38,000	1,94,28,95,000	1,53,31,64,000	1,67,75,28,000	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE											
Railway and Irrigation Capital not charged to Revenue.											
Capital subscribed by Native States towards outlay on State Railways.											
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	27,06,000	38,22,000	27,86,000	16,15,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	37,06,000	43,22,000	37,46,000	16,15,000	...	...
Capital of Railway Companies (net Receipts)											
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,40,05,000	6,87,44,000	6,42,39,000	43,20,94,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,21,22,000	73,38,67,000	1,47,89,000	40,57,09,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	882,800	14,42,48,000	2,03,92,000	2,03,92,000	...	...
TOTAL											
Debt, Deposits and Advances.											
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...									

\* Includes figures on account of War Bonds, 1920 and 1922 and Post Office Cash Certificates.

WHOLE YEAR.			APRIL TO FEBRUARY.		
Accounts.	Revised, 1917-1918.	1916-1917.	1917-1918.	1916-1917.	1917-1918.
2,106,100	6,218,000	1,112,400	1,357,800	1,357,800	1,357,800
2,397,500	2,397,500	2,397,500	2,397,500	2,397,500	2,397,500
483,500	600,500	431,100	431,100	431,100	431,100
2,592,600	2,753,100	2,317,300	2,317,300	2,317,300	2,317,300
1,100	1,400	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
9,471,600	9,497,100	9,332,500	9,332,500	9,332,500	9,332,500
121,000	120,800	128,500	128,500	128,500	128,500
58,400	45,600	50,200	50,200	50,200	50,200
5,671,700	6,731,900	4,637,900	4,637,900	4,637,900	4,637,900
21,145,600	26,446,800	19,544,500	19,544,500	19,544,500	19,544,500
21,145,600	26,446,800	19,544,500	19,544,500	19,544,500	19,544,500
325,500	608,400	246,700	246,700	246,700	246,700
285,500	1,839,800	380,500	380,500	380,500	380,500
21,800	6,800	16,100	16,100	16,100	16,100
743,000	103,144,000	583,600	583,600	583,600	583,600
500,000	7,000,000	499,900	499,900	499,900	499,900
19,902,900	19,902,900	19,902,900	19,902,900	19,902,900	19,902,900
7,500,000	10,902,900	7,499,900	7,499,900	7,499,900	7,499,900
29,368,000	146,428,700	27,639,000	27,639,000	27,639,000	27,639,000
11,392,000	15,781,200	11,745,400	11,745,400	11,745,400	11,745,400
40,750,600	164,274,900	36,383,400	36,383,400	36,383,400	36,383,400

(a) Will be published on receipt of Home Treasury Account.

## THE TREASURY:

Calcutta, the 17th May 1918.

**M. M. S. GUBBAY,**  
Controller of Currency.

# GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either direct or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 18, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.  
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 69-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.  
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.  
P. S. King & Sons, 3 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.  
H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.  
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Luzac & Co., 64, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.  
W. Thacker & Co., 1, Great Lane, London, E.C.  
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.  
Wm. Weale & Son, 28, Essex St., Strand, London.  
E. H. Blackwell, 88 & 91, Broad Street, Oxford.  
Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.  
Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.  
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 114, Grafton Street, Dublin.  
Ernest Leroux, 21, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.  
Martinius Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

## AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.  
Newman & Co., Calcutta.  
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.  
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.  
B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.  
The Indian School Supply Depot, 388, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 388, Nawabpore, Dacca.  
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.  
Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 50/51A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
The Weldon Library, 12-B, Chewinghee Road, Calcutta.  
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.  
Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.  
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.  
V. Kalyanaram Iyer & Co., Madras.  
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.  
S. Murthy & Co., Madras.  
Thompson & Co., Madras.  
Temple & Co., Madras.  
P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
Vas & Co., Madras.  
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madras.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.  
A. J. Cambridge & Co., Bombay.  
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.  
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.  
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.  
Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.  
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.  
N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nasir Kanna Hind Press, Allahabad.  
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Muft-i-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.  
Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.  
Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.  
Manager, the "Hittavada," Nagpur.  
R. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.  
A. H. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.  
Manager, Educational Book Depots, Nagpur and Jabalpur.  
Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 63, Chaudney Chuk Street, Delhi.  
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).  
Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.  
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.  
H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.  
Ram Dayal Agarwal, 124, Katra, Allahabad.  
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.  
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

\* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the book should be sent by the value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

[The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.]

## LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

#### FOREST BRANCH.

Classified List of Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1918. Royal 8vo. Limp. Rs. 1 (3a.)

Report on the Extension of Cinchona Cultivation in India. By Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Gage, I.M.S. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 1-12 (2a.)

#### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1918. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1a.)

#### COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

Audit and Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1916-17. By M. F. Gauntlett. Foolscap. Limp. As. 8 (3a.)

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.

Cotton Press Return, No. 10 of 1917-18.—Return showing the quantity of Cotton pressed in the Pressing Factories, and of Cotton received in the Spinning Mills in India, in the half-month ending 31st January 1918, together with progressive totals from 1st September 1917. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

#### Forecasts of Crops—

Special Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Sesamum (Til or Jinjil) Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Wheat Crop of 1917-18 (for the period ending 31st March). Pies 6 (6p.)

Foreign Sea-borne Trade during March 1918.—Review of the Sea-borne Trade of British India for the month of March 1918, and for the twelve months ended March 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 4 (1a.)



**Imports into Chief Ports during February 1918.**—Return showing the quantities of the Principal Staples of Agricultural Produce imported into Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi and Madras Ports by Rail, River and Sea during February 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-8 (1a.)

**Indian Customs Revenue.**—Return showing the Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the twelve months, April to March of 1917-18, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding nine years. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Joint Stock Companies.**—Increase or decrease in the Capital of Companies incorporated in India and registered under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913) during the half-year ending the 31st December 1917.

**Joint Stock Companies, February 1918.** Table I.—Abstract Statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of February 1918. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Large Industrial Establishments in India.** Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 2-12 (2a.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India, March 1918.** No. 12 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, September 1917.** No. 6 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

**Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, February 1918.** No. 11 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 2 (1a.) each.

**Return showing the Imports into, and Exports from, Chief Ports of Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice for the weeks ending 6th, 13th and 20th April 1918.** Pies 6 (6p.) each.

**Wheat Prices in India.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the Second Half of July 1914 to the First Half of March 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-8 (1a.)

**Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (Raw), Salt, etc., in India by Districts for the Fortnight ending the 15th March 1918. Foolscap. As. 6 (1a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Classified List of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1 (2a.)

#### ARMY DEPARTMENT.

**Animal Management, 1908.**—Prepared in the Veterinary Department for General Staff, War Office. Super-Royal 16mo. Limp cover. Rs. 1-2 (2a.)

### LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM JANUARY TO MARCH 1918.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**The Defence of India Rules (as amended up to 18th January 1918).** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1a.)

**The Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873 (Act VIII of 1873), as modified up to 1st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Stitched. As. 9 (1a.)

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India.** No. 43. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 11 (2a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

**Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India.** Part I, 1915-16. Super-royal. Cloth. Rs. 3 (4a.)

**Epigraphia Indo-Malesica, 1913-14,** by G. Yashani, M.A. Rs. 4-5 (3a.)

**Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma—Coleoptera Lamellicornia.** Part II, by G. J. Arrow. Super-royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 15 2 (4a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

**Board of Scientific Advice for India.—Annual Report for the year 1917-18.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1-3 (3a.)

**Classified List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1918.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

#### FOREST BRANCH.

**Forest Bulletin No. 34, 1917.**—Note on Kakan or Lampetra Timber Duabanga Sonneratiodes, Ham. By E. S. Pearson, I.F.S., F.L.S. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 3 (1a.)

**Forest Bulletin No. 37, 1917.**—Note on the Construction and Warping which takes place in Pinus longistella timber while seasoning. By E. S. Pearson, I.F.S., F.L.S. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 11 (1a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**Instructions to Tenderers.—Special Conditions of Contract Form of Tender for Electrical Works.** Foolscap. Anna 1 (1a.)

**Model General Specification for Electrical Works in Government Buildings as agreed to at the Third Conference of Electrical Engineers and Electric Inspectors to Government, 1918.** Foolscap. As. 2 (1a.)

**Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume I.** Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 1 (3a.)

**Appendix to the Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume II.—Minutes of Evidence taken at Bombay, Nagpur, Calcutta and Madras with appendices.** Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (8a.)

**Appendix to the Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume III.—Minutes of Evidence taken at Rangoon, Bankipur, Allahabad, Lahore and Simla with Appendices.** Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 4-6 (5a.)

#### FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Quarterly List of Foreign and Political Department, No. 45.** Corrected up to the 1st January 1918. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (4a.)

**Report of the Administration of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year 1916-17.** Foolscap. Paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

**Report on the Administration of Almer-Merwara for 1916-17.** Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-4 (4a.)

#### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

**Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department.** 25th January 1918. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1a.)

**Statistics compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.—Receipts and Disbursements of Home and Indian Accounts.** From 1st April 1916 to 31st March 1918. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 (8a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

**Returns from Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India, 1916.** Fourth issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (3a.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1916.** Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1 (1a.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.

**Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (1a.)

**Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1918.** Fifty-fifth issue. Rs. 3 (4a.)

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1917.** Volume I. Fifty-first issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 4-12 (10a.)

**Census of Coal Consumption in India during 1916.** Pies 6 (6p.)

**Cotton Map of India.** As. 2. (Copies can be obtained from the Office of the Director of Statistics, India, No. 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.)

**Cotton Press Return.** No. 8 of 1917-18.—Returns showing the quantity of Cotton pressed in the Pressing Factories and of Cotton received in the Spinning Mills in India in the half-month ending 31st December 1917, together with progressive totals from 1st September 1917. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Cotton Pressing Factories and Cotton Spinning Mills in India, 1916-17.** Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-10 (3s.)

#### Forecasts of Crops—

Final General Memorandum on the Cotton Crop of 1917-18. Pies 8 (8p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Groundnut Crop of the Season 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Indigo Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Rice Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Sesamum (oil or linseed) Crop, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Final General Memorandum on the Sugarcane Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

First Forecast: Winter Oilseeds (Rape, Mustard and Linseed), 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

First Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Second Forecast: Winter Oilseeds (Rape, Mustard and Linseed), 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Second Rice Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Second Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Wheat Crop of 1917-18 (for the period ending 15th February). Pies 6 (6p.)

Third Cotton Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Foreign Sea-borne Trade.**—Return, with a preface note, showing the Imports and Exports of Merchandise (i.e., exclusive of Treasure and Government Stores) by Sea from and to the Principal Countries in the nine months, April to December 1917, as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year. Foolscap. Pies 8 (8p.)

**Foreign Sea-borne Trade during January 1918.**—Review of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of January 1918, and for the ten months ended January 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 4 (1s.)

**Imports into Chief Ports during December 1917.**—Return showing the quantities of the Principal Staples of Agricultural Produce imported into Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi and Madras ports by rail, river and sea during December 1917. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1s.)

**Indian Customs Revenue.**—Return showing the Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the eleven months, April to February of 1917-18, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding nine years. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India.** Twenty-eighth issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-12 (3s.)

**Joint Stock Companies in British India and Mysore, 1915-16.** Second issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 3 (3s.)

**Joint Stock Companies, January 1918.**—Table I.—Abstract Statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of January 1918. Foolscap. Pies 8 (8p.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India, January 1918.** No. 10 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2s.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, July 1917.** No. 4 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2s.)

**Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills, January 1918.** No. 16 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 2 (1s.)

**Report on the Production of Tea in India in the Calendar year 1918.** Twenty-second issue. Foolscap. Limp. As. 8 (1s. 6p.)

**Return showing the Imports into and Exports from Chief Ports of Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice for the week ending 9th March 1918.** Pies 6 (6p.)

**Statistics of British India, Vol. IV, Administrative, Judicial and Local Self-Government, 1915-16.** Eighth issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-6 (4s.)

**Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India with a Map, Introductory Memorandum, and Banking Directory, 1917.** Third issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-13 (1s. 6p.)

**Wheat Prices in India.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the Second Half of July 1916 to the First Half of February 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-8 (1s.)

**Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (Raw), Salt, etc., in India by Districts for the fortnight ending 15th February 1918. Foolscap. As. 8 (1s.)

#### COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.

**Tariff Schedules, 1918.** Foolscap. Paper cover. As. 6 (1s.)

#### ARMY DEPARTMENT.

**Armoured Motor Training—India (Provisional) 1917.** Royal 16mo. cloth. As. 6 (1s. 6p.)

**Bayonet Training, 1916.** India Reprint. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. As. 2 (1s.)

**Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1s.)

**Manual of Elementary Military Hygiene, 1918.** India Reprint. Rs. 1 (2s.)

**Rules and Regulations for the Indian Defence Force (Provisional).** Demy 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (2s.)

**Table Card: containing Table of Exercises for the Physical Training of recruits and Trained Soldiers of the Indian Army.** Pies 6 (6p.)

#### RAILWAY BOARD.

**Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. No. 1 (2s.)

**Railways in India.—Administration Report for the year 1916-17.** Foolscap. Limp. Volume I (Report). Rs. 1-8 (3s.) Volume II (Appendices). Rs. 1-8 (3s.) complete Rs. 3 (10s.)

#### BLUE BOOKS RELATING TO INDIA PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND.

**Statistical Abstract relating to British India from 1905-06 to 1914-15.** Fiftieth number, 1917. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 14 (3s.)

#### LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, No. XIV, Surveying, Part I; originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E.; re-written and revised by C. J. Veale, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, II Edition, 1915.** Price Rs. 2-8-0.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, No. XIV, Surveying, Part II, originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E.; re-written and revised by C. J. Veale, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, 11th Edition, 1915.** Rs. 2-8-0.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, Section V, Examples of Estimating, originally compiled by the late Ensign Peter Keay, Head Master, Upper Subordinate Class, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 8th Edition, 1915; entirely revised by F. W. Hart, Instructor in Applied Science, Thomason Civil Engineering College.** Rs. 3-8-0.

**Notes on Lawn Tennis, Rowing and Sculling for beginners, by Captain E. W. C. Sandes, R.E.** Paper cover. As. 10.

**LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF  
THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1. PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.**

**SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.**

- Journal and Proceedings, Vol. XI, Nos. 7-8 (1), 9, 10-11 (1).** At Rs. 2.  
**Do. do. Vol. XII, 1916, Nos. 1-3.** At Rs. 2.  
**Do. do. Vol. XII, Nos. 4-6.** Rs. 2 per number.  
**Do. do. Vol. XIII, Nos. 1-5.** At Rs. 2 each.  
**Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 2. Sanskrit-Tibetan-English Vocabulary.** At Rs. 5.  
**Do. Vol. V, No. 3. Palas of Bengal.** With 12 plates. At Rs. 5.  
**Do. Vol. V, Extra. Abers and Galongs. Part III.** At Rs. 1.  
**Do. Vol. V, No. 4. Mirza Zu-l-Qarnain. A Christian Grandee of three Great Moghuls. With Notes on Akbar's Christian Wife and the Indian Bourbons.** Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 2-8.  
**Do. Vol. V, No. 5. Miscellaneous Ethnographica. Part III. 1. Weighing Apparatus from the Southern Shan States.** By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. 2. The "Blamer" in Russia. Dr. G. H. Meerwarth. Note on the Elementary Mechanics of Balances and Steelyards. By. H. G. Graves. Rs. 1-4.  
**Do. Vol. V, No. 6. A Revision of the Lizards of the Genus Tachydromus.** By G. A. Boulenger, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Rs. 3.  
**Do. Vol. VI. Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. Part I.—Polysoa Entoprocta and Ctenestomata.** By N. Annandale, D.Sc. Rs. 4.  
**Do. Vol. VI. Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. Part II.—Aquatic Hemiptera from the Tale Sap in Peninsular Siam.** By C. A. Palva. Aquatic Oligochaeta from Japan and China. By J. Stephenson, D.Sc. Hydrozoa and Ctenophora. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. Batrachia. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. Rs. 5. Part III.—Hirudinea. By Dr. Masajiro Oka. Mollusca Nudibranchiata (Ascoglossa). By Sir Charles Eliot, M.A., K.C.M.G., C.B. Rs. 1-8.

**BIBLIOTHECA INDICA**

- Akbarnama. Vol. III. Fasc. 7.** Rs. 1-4.  
**Kashfal Hujubwal Astar. Fasc. 2.** Rs. 2.  
**Siva Parinaya. Fasc. 2.** As. 10.  
**Saddarsana Samuccaya. Fasc. 3.** As. 10.  
**Prithviraja Vijaya. As. 10.**  
**Bodhicharyavatara of Cantidevi.** Fasc. 7. As. 10.  
**Vajjalaggam. As. 10.**  
**Prajna Pradipa. As. 10.**  
**Farida tu'l-Asr. (A comprehensive Index of Persons, Places, Books, etc., referred to in the Yatimatul L-Dahr, the famous Anthology of Tha'libi).** Rs. 10.  
**Akbarnama. (Eng.) Vol. 3, No. 8.** Rs. 1-4.  
**Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language, Part I.** Rs. 15.  
**Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 12 and 13** at Rs. 1 each. Rs. 2.  
**Akbarnama. (Eng.) Vol. 3, Fasc. 9.** Rs. 1-4.  
**Nyayabindn. (A Bilingual Index.)** Rs. 1.  
**A Catalogue of Palm-leaf and Selected Paper Manuscripts belonging to the Darbar Library, Nepal, Vol. 2.** Rs. 3.  
**A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection.** Rs. 2-8.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.) Section I. Prose Chronicles: Part I. Jodhpur State.** Rs. 1.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.) Section I. Prose Chronicles: Part II. Bikaner State.** Rs. 1.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.) Section II. Bardic Poetry: Part I. Bikaner State.** Rs. 1.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (Vacanica Rathora Ratana Singhaji ri Mahesadasota ri Khiriya Jaga ri Kahi.) Part I. Dingala Text with Notes and Glossary.** Rs. 1-8.

**LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.**

- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 1, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1915.** Guy E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S., Offg. Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Some Newly Discovered Eocene Mammals from Burma. G. De P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Miscellaneous Notes—Chemical Composition of the Red Marl of the Salt Range, Punjab, and corrective Note on the Age of the Tertiary of Java. Rs. 1.  
**Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and C. S. Fox, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: The Deccan Trap Flows of Linga, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces.** J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: A Note on the Iron ore deposits of Twinngé, Northern Shan States. Rs. 1.  
**Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 3, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Ernest W. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Obituary: R. C. Burton. The Mineral Production of India during 1915. Flemingostrea, an eastern group of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Ostreidae (with plates 17 to 20).** Rs. 1.

- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 4, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, Miss Ruth Holden, and H. Walker, A.R.C.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. 5. Geology of Parts of the Salween and Mekong Valleys (with plates 21 to 28). A Fossil Wood from Burma (with plate 29). The Visuni and Ekh Khara Aerolites (with plates 30 to 33). Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 1, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and G. de P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1916. A Revised classification of the Gondwana System. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 2, by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Lieut. G. E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Mineral Production of India during 1916. Preliminary Note on some recent Mammal Collections from the Basal Beds of the Siwaliks. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 3, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., M.Inst.M.M., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S. Assoc.Inst.C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, on the Crystallography and Nomenclature of Hollandite (with plate 1). Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bawdwin Mines (with plates 2 to 8). Miscellaneous Notes—Monazite in Mergui and Tavoy. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 4, by A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S. Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and Late R. C. Burten, B.Sc., F.G.S., I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Biana-Laisot Hills in Eastern Rajputana (with plates 9-12). On the origin of the Laterite of Seoni, Central Provinces (with plate 13). Index. Rs. 1.
- A Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography with an annotated Index of Minerals of Economic Value, T. H. D. LaTouche, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Bibliography of Geology of India. Rs. 1.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 2.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIII, Part 2, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorites comprised in the collection of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta (on August 1st, 1914). Rs. 1.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series, Volume VI, Memoir No. 1, F. R. Cowper Reed, Sc.D., F.G.S., Supplementary Memoir on New Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Northern Shan States (with plates I to XII). Rs. 2.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series, Volume V, Memoir No. 3, by Prof. Henri Douville. Le Crétacé et l'Éocène du Tibet Central. Rs. 4.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series, Volume VI, Memoir No. 3 (with plates I to VIII), by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S. Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Yunnan. Rs. 2.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLV, Part 1, by A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Geology of North-Eastern Rajputana and adjacent Districts. Rs. 2.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 2, by R. D. Oldham, F.R.S. The structure of the Himalayas, and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by Geodetic Observations in India. Rs. 3.

**PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT  
FROM 1ST NOVEMBER 1917 TO 30TH APRIL 1918.**

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1915. Rs. 2 or 2s. 8d.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1918.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### LOST.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 050416 and 056967 of the 5½ per cent. War Loan of 1920 for Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,200, respectively, originally standing in the name of the Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, and last endorsed to Gubduram C/o Sanwat Ram Pannalal, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

GUBDURAM C/o SANWAT RAM PANNALAL,

Bhiwani, District Hissar.

### LOST.

The Government Promissory Note No. 046805 of the 5½ per cent. War Bonds 1920 for Rs. 500 originally standing in the name of Tolaram Nahata, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

TOLARAM NAHATA,  
C/o Messrs. BATANCHAND DHARAMCHAND,  
9, Armenian Street, Calcutta.

### LOST.

The Calcutta Port Trust Debentures Nos. 890 and 891 of the 2nd 4 per cent. loan of 1900 for Rs. 100 each, originally standing in the name of Mutty Lall Roy, and Nos. 311, 297, 321, 294 and 319 for Rs. 100 each, and No. 411 for Rs. 500 of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1908, originally standing in the name of Prosad Das Boral and Bros. and last endorsed to Bidya Sundari Dasi, the proprietress, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Securities and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietress. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Name of the Advertiser—**BIDYA SUNDARI DAS,**  
C/o MAHENDRA KUMAR SHAHA,  
Residence—89, Sovabazar Street, Calcutta.

### LOST.

The lower half of G. P. note No. 281883 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs. 500, endorsed to Ram Chand, the proprietor by whom, it is believed, it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—**B. BHATTACHARYA,**  
for Divisional Disbursing Officer,  
3rd (Lahore) Division.

### LOST.

The Government Promissory Note No. 035362 of the 5½ per cent War Bonds 1920 for Rs. 100 originally standing in the name of Gandhi Atmaram Khemchand and last blank endorsed by him the proprietor having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—**ATMARAM KHEMCHAND GANDHI,**  
Residence—Samand, District Ahmedabad.

### NOTICE.

I, Govind Prasad Mirhoutra, son of Lala Moonna Lall Mirhoutra, *alias* Sheo Charan Dass of Chowk Bazara, Cawnpore, proprietor of the firm of Moonna Lall & Sons and Moonna Lall Gur Narain of Cawnpore, Nowgong, Sutna, Rewah, Panna, Nagina and Bijnor, hereby give notice that complete partition has taken place between myself, my sons and grandsons and Lala Pirbhu Dayal and his grandsons on and from the 1st November 1917 by virtue of the registered partition deed dated the 2nd November 1917. From the 1st November 1917 I have severed all connections with the property and business of Lala Pirbhu Dayal and his grandsons and they have no connection or concern what so ever with my property or business.

**GOVIND PRASAD MIRHOUTRA,**  
Proprietor of the firms of **MOONNA LALL & Sons,** and  
**MOONNA LALL GUR NARAIN.**

**CHOWK BAZARA, CAWNPORE,**  
The 19th April 1918.

---

**LOST.**

The Temporary Scrip for Bearer Bond No. 1465 of the 5½ per cent. loan of 1920 for Rs. 100 originally issued in the name of Gosan Laskar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above scrip and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—GOSAN LASKAR,

Residence—Village Aigiri, District Garo Hills, Assam

---

**LOST.**

The Allotment Letter No. 997-C. C. of the 5 per cent. Loan of 1929-47, for Rs. 5,200 originally issued in the name of Monorama Debi, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Allotment Letter and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietress. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

CHATTERJI & Co., Attorneys-at-Law and Attorneys for  
Sreemati Maharaj-Kumari Monorama Debi (of No. 12,  
Prasanna Coomar Tagore Street).

9, Hastings Street, Calcutta.







SUPPLEMENT TO

# The Gazette of India.

No. 20. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1918.

## OFFICIAL PAPERS.

A SUPPLEMENT to the GAZETTE OF INDIA will be published from time to time containing such official papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General will in future be published in PART VI of the GAZETTE.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive the SUPPLEMENT separately on a payment of Rupees five per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or Rupees eight if sent by post. The SUPPLEMENT and PART VI of the GAZETTE can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or Rupees nine if sent by post.

No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA is required by Law or which it has been customary to publish in the CALCUTTA GAZETTE, will be included in the SUPPLEMENT. For such Orders and Notifications the body of the GAZETTE must be looked to.

## WHOLESALE AND RETAIL (FORTNIGHTLY) PRICES

RETURN SHOWING the WHOLESALE and RETAIL PRICES of CEREALS, PULSES, OILSEEDS, SUGAR (RAW), SALT, ETC., in INDIA by DISTRICTS for the FORTNIGHT ENDING 15TH APRIL, 1918

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA }

May 15, 1918

G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,

Director of Statistics

*Published by order of the Governor-General in Council*

SUMMARY TABLE NO. 1.

Comparison with previous year—

WHOLESALE PRICES in India, province by province, of certain articles of food during the fortnight ending the 15th April 1918, as compared with the corresponding period of 1917.

Province	RICE (Common)		WHEAT		BARLEY		JAWAR ( <i>Andropogon Borythum</i> )		MAIZE ( <i>Zea Mays</i> )		GRAM ( <i>Cicer arabianum</i> )		ARHAR DAL ( <i>Cajanus Indicus</i> )		GHI		RAW SUGAR (Gur)		SALT	
	Index number of prices during the fortnight ending 15th April of																			
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Burma . . .	100	77	100	106	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	84	100	100	100	116	...	...	100	100
Assam . . .	100	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	104	100	81	100	100
Bengal . . .	100	78	100	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	92	100	112	100	98	100	100
Bihar and Orissa .	100	94	100	119	100	114	100	128	100	59	100	83	100	87	100	108	100	98	100	100
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	100	110	100	111	100	108	100	124	100	117	100	118	100	111	100	107	100	91	100	100
Delhi . . .	...	...	100	114	100	108	...	...	100	181	100	114	100	100	100	118	100	91	100	100
Punjab . . .	100	117	100	118	100	114	100	100	100	145	100	124	100	110	100	109	100	111	100	100
North-West Frontier Province . . .	100	118	100	97	100	121	100	181	100	84	100	128	100	103	100	102	100	108	100	100
Sind and Baluchis- tan . . .	100	128	100	106	100	121	100	171	100	129	100	115	100	108	100	92	100	102	...	...
Bombay . . .	100	127	100	103	100	123	100	228	...	...	100	136	100	106	100	104	100	99	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	100	111	100	124	...	...	100	150	...	...	100	107	100	117	100	102	...	...	100	100
Madras . . .	100	106	...	...	...	...	100	118	...	...	100	111	100	123	100	108	100	83	100	100
India . . .	100	108	100	116	100	116	100	123	100	114	100	113	100	106	100	106	100	95	100	100

NOTE.—Compared with the corresponding fortnight of the preceding year, the rise in the price of rice in the Bombay Presidency and Sind, of wheat in the Bombay Presidency, and of maize in the Punjab, Delhi and Sind is noteworthy as well as that of gram in the North-West Frontier Province and the Bombay Presidency, and of salt in most of the reporting provinces. The high price of jawar in all the reporting provinces except Burma continues. The fall in the price of rice in Assam, Bengal, and Burma is also noticeable.

SUMMARY TABLE NO. 2.

Comparison with previous fortnight—

WHOLESALE PRICES in India, province by province, of certain articles of food during the fortnight ending 15th April, 1918, as compared with the previous fortnight.

Province	RICE (common)		WHEAT		BARLEY		JAWAR ( <i>Andropogon Borghum</i> )		MAIZE ( <i>Zea Mays</i> )		GRAM ( <i>Cicer arabianum</i> )		ARHAR DAL ( <i>Cajanus Indicus</i> )		GHI		RAW SUGAR (Gur)		SALT	
	Index number of prices during the fortnight ending																			
	31st Mar. 1918	15th Apr. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Apr. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Apr. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Apr. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Apr. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Apr. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Apr. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Apr. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	15th Apr. 1918	31st Mar. 1918	
Burma . . .	100	98	100	117	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	87	100	106	100	100	...	...	100	
Assam . . .	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	101	100	111	100	
Bengal . . .	100	99	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	111	100	107	100	108	100	104	100	
Bihar and Orissa .	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100	100	29	100	98	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	100	103	100	95	100	104	106	102	100	97	100	101	100	122	100	122	100	124	100	
Delhi . . .	...	...	100	102	100	103	...	...	...	...	100	99	100	97	100	101	100	104	100	
Punjab . . .	100	101	100	101	100	98	100	119	100	111	100	98	100	105	100	98	100	103	100	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	100	111	100	98	100	107	100	101	100	98	100	107	100	99	100	100	100	108	100	
Sind and Baluchistan . . .	100	104	100	97	100	101	100	117	100	101	100	91	100	103	100	99	100	90	100	
Bombay . . .	100	99	100	105	100	100	100	107	...	...	100	107	100	103	100	103	100	105	100	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	100	97	100	96	...	...	100	104	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	100	
Madras . . .	100	105	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	93	100	107	100	97	100	
India . . .	100	102	100	101	100	103	100	104	100	100	100	99	100	103	100	101	100	100	100	

NOTE.—Compared with the previous fortnight, the rise in the price of wheat in Burma and of jawar in the Punjab and Sind is noticeable. The fall in the price of salt in Bihar and Orissa and in the United Provinces is also noteworthy.

SUMMARY TABLE NO. 3.

WHOLESALE PRICES (per maund of 82½ lbs.) of wheat, rice (common), jawar, bajra, and gram at certain selected markets during the fortnight ending 15th April of the years 1916, 1917 and 1918.

MARKETS	WHEAT			RICE (common)			JAWAR ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> )			BAJRA ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> )			GRAM ( <i>Cicer aristatum</i> )		
	1918	1917	1916	1918	1917	1916	1918	1917	1916	1918	1917	1916	1918	1917	1916
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
B.	5 8 0	4 12 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	5 10 8	6 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 8 0	3 4 0	3 4 0
P.	7 6 8	5 8 1	4 12 11	6 12 7	4 9 10	4 12 2	7 4 0	2 4 0	3 1 0	6 5 7	3 9 7	2 11 3	4 2 0	3 6 2	3 6 2
I.	5 8 0	4 14 0	4 2 0	6 9 0	5 1 0	5 0 0	...	2 14 0	3 3 0	5 15 0	2 12 0	3 10 0	...	...	...
L.	...	...	...	5 10 1	5 12 2	5 4 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 15 4	4 12 4	4 5 5
M.	...	...	...	2 7 6	2 15 5	3 6 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 8 0	3 9 10	3 10 10
N.	...	...	...	3 8 0	5 0 0	5 9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
O.	2 8 0	3 15 0	4 0 0	3 1 3	2 9 0	4 7 0	3 1 3	2 5 0	2 12 0	...	...	...	2 10 6	3 1 0	3 2 0
P.	6 8 0	5 12 0	5 0 0	3 10 0	5 0 0	5 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 10 0	4 0 0	3 12 0
Q.	6 1 6	4 5 8	4 5 2	3 6 2	3 9 6	3 15 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 5 7	3 12 11	3 12 11
R.	4 1 2	4 3 1	4 1 2	4 11 0	4 8 8	5 6 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 14 11	2 12 10	3 13 2
S.	4 14 0	2 14 0	2 12 6	5 6 0	5 2 8	5 2 0	3 12 0	2 5 0	2 4 0	4 11 0	2 7 0	2 0 0	3 1 0	2 10 0	2 11 0
T.	4 7 0	4 1 6	2 2 0	5 14 0	5 11 3	5 11 0	...	2 9 3	2 8 0	...	...	...	3 7 9	3 1 3	3 1 3
U.	5 11 3	4 9 1	4 3 4	7 4 4	6 10 8	6 2 2	3 5 4	2 4 6	...	5 8 0	2 0 0	2 4 3	3 8 2	2 9 3	3 1 8
V.	4 7 1	2 12 11	3 11 6	4 11 3	4 2 4	4 11 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 1 2	2 5 8	2 0 2
W.	4 7 0	3 14 6	3 7 9	5 11 6	5 5 2	5 0 0	...	3 7 0	3 5 0	...	2 13 9	4 0 0	3 7 9	2 15 8	2 15 8
X.	4 13 6	4 2 2	2 9 0	6 6 5	4 11 3	4 13 6	5 0 0	3 0 3	2 1 3	4 7 0	2 14 6	2 10 2	3 18 0	3 1 3	2 15 6
Y.	4 4 0	2 15 0	3 6 0	5 13 0	5 2 0	5 8 0	5 0 0	3 2 0	...	4 4 0	3 8 0	...	3 14 6	3 2 0	2 13 9
Z.	5 2 6	4 9 0	3 10 0	5 11 6	4 12 0	5 4 0	5 8 3	3 8 0	4 0 0	3 11 6	3 0 0	4 0 0	4 9 2	3 6 0	3 1
aa.	4 4 0	4 1 0	3 1 6	6 2 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	...	2 4 0	3 4 0	...	2 10 0	3 8 0	3 12 0	2 14 0	2 18 6
ab.	4 8 0	3 15 0	2 11 6	5 3 8	4 3 0	5 8 0	4 0 0	2 4 0	2 8 0	4 0 0	2 12 0	3 12 0	3 4 0	2 12 0	2 11 0
ac.	5 0 2	4 7 0	4 6 0	...	5 10 0	6 10 0	...	2 9 0	2 12 0	4 4 0	2 7 0	3 8 0	3 4 4	2 14 0	3 1 0
ad.	4 15 4	4 10 2	3 13 4	5 5 4	5 7 6	5 12 11	4 6 2	2 13 4	3 11 6	5 13 2	2 5 4	4 1 7	4 10 2	3 3 9	3 2 5
ae.	4 12 5	5 5 0	4 5 0	...	...	...	4 5 0	2 6 0	3 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
af.	7 1 11	...	4 4 11	6 9 7	5 1 4	5 12 4	5 8 11	2 8 0	2 10 3	5 12 4	2 9 9	3 10 4	4 12 4	3 9 3	3 10 5
ag.	6 10 5	3 15 5	3 9 10	...	...	...	5 5 4	2 2 2	2 4 4	...	...	...	4 14 10	3 3 11	3 4 4
ah.	7 4 0	4 3 0	4 6 0	7 4 0	7 0 0	6 6 0	...	2 2 0	2 14 0	6 12 0	2 4 0	3 14 0	4 0 0	3 6 0	3 3 9
ai.	5 0 6	4 0 4	3 11 2	4 12 11	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 10 1	2 11 3	2 4 10	...	...	...	3 4 2	3 4 2	3 7 6
aj.	4 6 1	4 1 3	3 10 2	5 5 4	4 3 3	4 3 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 7 7	3 1 2	3 1 0
ak.	...	...	...	4 12 4	4 12 0	4 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
al.	...	...	...	5 14 9	4 15 0	4 15 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* Relates to Khadwa wheat.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, MAY 18, 1918.

**TABLE NO. 4.-WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE FIRST HALF OF APRIL**

DISTRICTS	RICE, UNMILLED		RICE, MILLED		WHEAT		FLOUR (WHEAT)		BARLEY		JAWAR		RAJMA		RAGGI
	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	
INDIA :-															
Assam :-															
Margai . . . . .	...	...	32'99	34'78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tavoy . . . . .	...	...	32'99	32'55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moulmein and Amherst . . . . .	...	...	24'71	32'99	80	71'91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal (deltic) :-															
Bangoon . . . . .	...	...	24'71	29'83	...	45'07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manbini . . . . .	...	...	26'89	35'47	95'28	82'05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Basmin . . . . .	...	...	26'02	25'75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal (island) :-															
Honnada . . . . .	...	...	27'47	35'75	68'05	68'06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Toungoo . . . . .	...	...	24'71	31'84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Burma :-															
Kandakey . . . . .	...	...	27'47	32'99	48'48	38'79	...	...	...	...	19'69	19'69	...	...	...
Pakokku . . . . .	...	...	32'99	35'75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa :-															
Akyab . . . . .	...	...	25	36'38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sumatra :-															
Java :-															
Balaganj (Sylhet) . . . . .	12'5	35	23'75	48'12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brahmaputra :-															
Golpura . . . . .	15	95	26'25	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gauhati . . . . .	17'5	21'25	33'75	47'5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland :-															
Chittagong . . . . .	20	25'02	33'75	46'25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca . . . . .	17'5	30	35	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan :-															
Calcutta . . . . .	22'5	26'25	45	56'25	55	47'5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western :-															
Burdwan . . . . .	15	21'25	28'75	35	43'75	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Midnapore . . . . .	14'37	20	28'75	42'5	62'5	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northern :-															
Pabna . . . . .	18'44	25	34'27	45	34'37	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangpur . . . . .	12'5	25	36'25	45	52'5	52'5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa :-															
Madhya Pradesh :-															
Bhagalpore . . . . .	20	...	38'12	35	44'37	37'5	...	...	25	30	...	...	...	...	...
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	22'19	...	44'37	44'37	50	40	...	...	20'56	22'19	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh, south :-															
Pabna . . . . .	19'06	...	36'78	35'02	35	39'27	...	...	23'12	21'27	30'78	29'12	...	...	...
Western :-															
Cuttack . . . . .	12'66	...	38'85	35'94	60'94	48'54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Provinces :-															
Agra :-															
Benares . . . . .	23'59	24'48	46'87	45'42	40'78	41'98	46'72	44'48	29'32	28'22	...	27'65	...	28'22	...
Central :-															
Cawnpore . . . . .	25	23'75	53'75	51'25	48'75	38'75	57'5	47'5	28'75	26'25	37'5	22'12	46'37	34'37	...
Jhansi . . . . .	...	...	55'16	48'44	46 and 47'81	39'74	...	...	28'25	24'58	...	19'06	...	...	...
Western :-															
Meerut . . . . .	...	...	59'22	57'03	44'37	40'94	51'56	45'03	29'37	27'23	...	25'78	...	27'5	...
Agra . . . . .	...	...	72'71	66'07	57'12	45'68	63'31	51'56	29'03	26'07	38'23	22'31	50	20	...
Siberian, west :-															
Shakhshapur . . . . .	26'72	22'5	50	38'75	44'37	37'5	50	44'23	25'33	24'27	...	26'44	40	...	...
Oude :-															
Southern :-															
Lucknow . . . . .	...	...	47'08	42'08	44'48	38'07	50	47'03	28'59	25'78	...	...	...	...	...
Northern :-															
Nymbad . . . . .	28'61	28'41	48'44	48'25	40'94	40	...	...	28'56	28'71	...	...	...	...	...

\* The figures under "Rice, husked" represent the prices of common rice

NOTE.—These statistics are compiled from the fortnightly returns furnished by District Officers to Local Governments and Administrations. They relate to the wholesale prices in the principal markets (not necessarily district headquarters) in each province on the last (or nearest last) day of a month.

[illegible]

TABLE NO. 4.—WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE FIRST HALF OF APRIL—continued

DISTRICTS	BRANUM (Til or Hajuli)		GRI		SUGAR, RAW (Gdr)		SALT		TOBACCO LEAF		TURNERIC		GRASS		S.
	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	
<b>Burma—</b>															
<b>Tenasserim—</b>															
Mergui . . .	...	...	640	581-82	...	...	35-75	27-47	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Tavoy . . .	...	...	640	640	...	...	25-7	25-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Moulmein and Amherst . . .	...	...	457-14	457-14	...	...	35-36	24-63	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Pegu (delta)—</b>															
Bangoon . . .	...	...	711-11	533-38	...	...	35-78	23-16	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Maubin . . .	...	...	640	492-81	...	...	43-13	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bassoon . . .	...	...	640	640	...	...	45-71	45-71	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Pegu (inland)—</b>															
Hennada . . .	...	...	800	533-33	...	...	42-95	35-78	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Toungoo . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	41-54	36-16	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Upper Burma—</b>															
Mandalay . . .	...	...	711-11	711-11	...	...	43-54	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Pakokka . . .	...	...	711-11	640	...	...	43-39	45-39	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Arun—</b>															
Akyab . . .	...	...	800	581-82	...	...	35-33	30-77	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Assam—</b>															
<b>Burma—</b>															
Balaganj (Sylhet)	...	...	630	480	42-5	30	43-75	38-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Brahmaputra—															
Goalpara . . .	...	...	520	520	75	80	44-37	34-87	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Gauhati . . .	...	...	540	540	65	80	47-5	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Bengal—</b>															
<b>Eastern—</b>															
Chittagong . . .	...	...	680	580	60	75	40	31-25	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Dacca . . .	...	...	570	600	95	110	45	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Deltaic—</b>															
Calcutta . . .	...	...	650	550	75	68-75	38-12	33-75	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Western—</b>															
Burdwan . . .	...	...	570	570	{ 60 to 80 }	57-5	42-5	33-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Midnapur . . .	...	...	{ 580 to 620 }	{ 550 to 580 }	67-5	75	43-12	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Northern—</b>															
Fabna . . .	...	...	730	600	65	80	50	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Rangpur . . .	...	...	650	580	70	80	42-75	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Bihar and Orissa—</b>															
<b>Bihar, north—</b>															
Bhagalpur . . .	60	60	560	640	60	55	42-5	40	100	105	...	...	...	...	
Muzaffarpur . . .	...	...	457-5	533-12	40	44-37	37-5	28-59	200	206-56	...	...	...	...	
<b>Bihar, south—</b>															
Patna . . .	75	57-5	510	500	40	45	30-78	36-25	30	25	...	...	6-25	5	
<b>Orissa—</b>															
Cuttack . . .	...	78-15	761-87	583-33	58-33	57-13	25	30	106-67	91-41	...	...	6-25	5	
<b>United Provinces—</b>															
<b>3) AWA—</b>															
<b>Eastern—</b>															
Benares . . .	65-73	54-17	545-68	521-41	51-32	55-73	48-12	20-23	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Central—</b>															
Cawnpore . . .	85	67-5	380	330	46-25	58-75	38-12	21-25	165	190	190	145	...	...	
Jhansi . . .	70-25	...	512-08	474-37	58-75	60	26-87	123-75	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Western—</b>															
Meerut . . .	...	...	609-33	512-19	58-28	57-63	{ 21-09 to 22-08 }	33-44	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Agra . . .	80	57-13	556-51	383-23	66-67	66-67	22-08	31-04	90	120	200	180	10	6-67	1
<b>Submontane, west—</b>															
Shahjahanpur . . .	...	57-5	570	485	47-5	62-5	22-5	23-44	180	180	{ 180 to 190 }	{ 185 and 190 }	...	...	
<b>3) OUDH—</b>															
<b>Southern—</b>															
Lucknow . . .	...	...	540	510	40	...	25	25-78	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Northern—</b>															
Fyzabad . . .	...	...	500	530	37-5	44-37	44-37	25-32	...	...	...	...	...	5	



TABLE NO. 4.—WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE FIRST HALF OF APRIL.—continued

Districts	RICE, UNHUSKED		RICE, HUSKED		WHEAT		FLOUR (WHEAT)		BARLEY		JAWAR		RAJRA	
	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917
Rajputana—														
Eastern—														
Ajmer . . . . .	26.67	26.67	...	...	66.67	51.61	...	...	30.74	33.7	46.87	28.44	44.43	26.44
Delhi—														
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	56.25	50.43	44.37	55	46.25	31.04	28.75	...	25.63	42.5	24.37
Punjab—														
Southern—														
Ferozepur . . . . .	30.78	27.66	57.19	33.28	44.37	39.06	53.23	45.47	34.34	29.69	...	34.64	...	28.59
Central—														
Lahore . . . . .	37.19	25	64.01	47.03	48.44	42.03	37.19	50	32.66	30.16	50	30.16	44.37	29.06
Submontane—														
Amritsar . . . . .	36.25	28.75	58.12	51.25	42.5	39.37	46.87	44.37	32.5	25.78	50	31.25	42.5	25
Northern—														
Rawalpindi . . . . .	...	...	37.19	47.5	51.56	45.63	50.06	48.44	32.66	28.13	55.16	35	37.19	30
Western—														
Lyallpur . . . . .	...	...	61.25	55	42.5	40.62	50	45.62	32.5	27.5	...	32.5	...	26.25
Multan . . . . .	30	28.75	55	45.63	48.13	40.94	52.5	48.91	33.28	29.37	...	30	40	28.44
N.W. Frontier Pro- vince—														
Peshawar . . . . .	...	...	53.33	54.69	49.53	46.25	55.16	52.03	31.51	27.03	43.85	36.33	39.43	33.33
Dera Ismael Khan . . . . .	...	...	79.37	57.55	39.37	45.1	42.6	47.86	35	27.97	47.13	31.35	35	26.04
Sind and Baluchistan—														
Karachi	...	...	65.62	56.62	51.67	48.75	...	...	...	...	...	28.75	59.37	28.12
Shikarpur . . . . .	...	21.25	70	55.62	57.19	45.47	...	...	...	32.5	55.31	23.91	51.25	25
Quetta . . . . .	...	...	...	...	45.25 to 30.62	51.67 to 54.37	85	67.5 to 75	46.25	38.12	43.12	33.75	...	...
Bombay—														
Kankan—														
Bombay . . . . .	33.8	31.09	67.86	46.15	74.06†	55.05†	...	...	40.21	32.61	72.5	32.5	63.49	35.29
Deccan and Karnatak—														
Dharwar (Havli) . . . . .	...	...	63.49	...	47.55	35.83	...	...	...	...	...	26.72	...	...
Sholapur . . . . .	...	...	63.59	47.18	61.3	41.2	...	...	...	...	56.83	23.23	...	...
Poona . . . . .	...	...	65.99	50.83	71.2	...	...	...	...	...	55.57	25	58.83	36.09
Khandesh and N.E. Deccan—														
Ahmednagar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	66.67	39.63	...	...	...	...	53.33	22.03	...	...
Dhule . . . . .	...	...	...	...	64.01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32.13	35.73
Gujarat—														
Surat . . . . .	...	...	...	...	77.13	44.33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ahmedabad . . . . .	...	...	73.5	70	73.5	45	...	...	...	28.75	...	21.25	67.5	23.5
Central Provinces—														
Western—														
Nagpur . . . . .	42.31	32.69	48.06	42.31	50	40.19	60	47.06	...	...	46.31	27.31	...	...
Central—														
Jubbulpore . . . . .	...	...	53.31	42.12	48.81	41.06	59.25	53.37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern—														
Balpur . . . . .	30	32	35	35	40	38	45	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hydrabad—														
Akola . . . . .	...	...	42.56	40.75	52.44	34.69	...	...	...	...	48.97	24.81	...	...
Amratoli . . . . .	...	...	46.63	44.44	52.94	42.25	...	...	...	...	56.25	27.19	...	...
Madras—														
South, central—														
Coimbatore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.7	36.6	...	...
Salem . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central—														
Bellary . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39.2	...	...	...
Cuddapah . . . . .	35.7	39.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40.2	21.7	36.5	...
Karur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.7	...	...
East Coast, central—														
Nellore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Coast, south—														
Madras . . . . .	31.5	30.4	56.3	58.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanjore . . . . .	33.1	27.1	54.1	45.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trichinopoly . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern—														
Madura . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36.8	37.2	44.6	43
Mysore—														
Mysore . . . . .	23	20	58	50	63	54	63.33	69	...	...	26.6	24	...	3
Bangalore . . . . .	23	22	60	60	34	54	67.76	67.76	...	...	28	28	...	3

\* The figures under "Rice, husked," represent the prices of cleaned rice.  
† Relates to Khandwa wheat.



gives state prices in rupees per ton maunds)

MAIZE		GRAM		ANJAN DAL		OATS		COTTON SEED		LINSEED		MUSTARD AND RÁPSEED		DISTRICTS
1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	
95	26.44	30.11	28.96	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	92.86	..	...	Rajputana— Eastern— Ajmer
87	24.37	33.71	28.78	37.5	37.5	...	...	38.12	29.37	60	60	49.17	42.5	Delhi— Delhi
..	27.66	34.84	29.69	72.51	66.72	...	...	42.03	32.03	60.72	80	...	...	Punjab— Southern— Ferozepur
37	29.06	33.12	30.78	59.22	53.28	35	30.78	40.62	30.78	55.21	55.16	44.27	50	Central— Lahore
19	26.09	39.06	31.23	52.5	...	...	...	42.5	33.12	62.5	65	50	45	Submontane— Amritsar
41	32.5	45.78	33.75	...	...	...	...	...	...	43.28	50	45.78	43.12	Northern— Bawalpindi
..	26.87	37.5	28.75	60	...	...	...	34.37	31.25	...	...	...	40.62	Western— Lyallpur
..	29.37	46.25	31.23	...	60	35.94	31.25	34.37	30	32.5	60	60	42.5	Multan
78	26.56	46.35	32.34	44.79	43.85	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	42.34	N.-W. Frontier Province— Peshawar Dera Ismael Khan
..	32.71	40.42	31.35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sind and Baluchistan
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.78	27.34	...	...	...	...	Karachi Shikarpur
..	...	33.12	33.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.31	35	Quetta
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay— Kankan— Bombay
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Deccan and Karnatak— Dharwar (Hubli) Sholapur Pooná
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Khandesh and N.-W. Deccan— Ahmednagar Dhulia
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gujarat— Surat Ahmedabad
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces— Western— Nagpur
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central— Jubbulpore
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Eastern— Raipur
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Berar— Akola Amratoti
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras— South, central— Coimbatore, Salem
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central— Bellary Cuddapah Karnul
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	East Coast, central— Nellore
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	East Coast, south— Madras Tanjore Trichinopoly
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Southern— Madura
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mysore— Mysore Bangalore

TABLE NO. 4.—WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE FIRST HALF OF APRIL—*concl*

DISTRICTS	BRASSMUM (Til or Jowar)		GRI		SUGAR, RAW (Gir)		SALT		TOBACCO LEAF		TURMERIC		GRASS		ST.
	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	
Rajputana— Eastern— Ajmer . . .	80	81.61	550.84	533.33	72.97	68.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.44	..	..
Delhi— Delhi . . .	80	87.1	646.67	570	58.33	58.75 to 68.75	31.61	21.25	80	80	203.38	170	13.12	10	..
Punjab— Southern— Ferozepur . . .	72.66	72.66	568.91	533.33	61.56	68.33	33.23	23.39	100	133.28	100	133.34	..	..	..
Central— Lahore . . .	80	57.19	640	609.53	52.22	53.23	23.75	23.19	100	133.28	213.28	200	10	10	..
Submontane— Amritsar . . .	81.25	61.25	640	580	56.25	44.37	28.12	17.5	100	100	165	158.75	..	..	..
Northern— Bawalpindi . . .	..	..	609.53	540	57.19	51.25	28.59	20.94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Western— Lyallpur . . .	80	..	537.5	515	45	46.25	40	23.19	200	..	200	..	..	..	..
Multan . . .	60	52.5	540	540	60	53.25	37.5	20.94	100	122.5	230	177.5	11.25	10	..
N.W. Frontier Province— Peshawar . . .	..	..	568.91	533.33	59.79	61.56	20.52	19.27	94.11	106.67	..	..	..	..	..
Dera Ismael Khan . . .	..	..	568.91	531.82	57.55	59.71	28.49	24.79	..	..	..	..	10.62	12.03	..
Sind and Baluchis- tan— Karachi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shikarpur . . .	..	..	509.5	555	58.75	57.5	20.62	..	..	27.5	..	..	..	..	..
Quetta . . .	..	..	600 to 655	570 to 610	..	..	23.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay— Kankar . . .	107.13	65.73	657.13	629.59	51.61	74.64	23.75	..	..	..	152.4	130.62	15.90	14.01	..
Deccan and Karnat- ak— Dharwar (Hubli). . .	..	..	542.19	433.85	65	65.92	..	..	183.33	..	189.66	154.95	..	..	..
Sholapur . . .	62.4	..	547.34	487.71	66.67	72.81	31.56	..	210.53	210.53	128.96	..	..	..	..
Poona . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khandesh and N.W. Deccan— Ahmednagar . . .	..	..	533.33	500	70	70	24.32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhulia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat— Surat . . .	..	..	621.61	610.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ahmedabad . . .	..	..	600	600	..	..	17.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provin- ce— Western— Nagpur . . .	97.44	75.56	550	533.31	..	..	35	27.5	133.81	100	..	..	7.06	14.12	8
Central— Jubbulpore . . .	80	48.5	530	490	..	..	42.06	28.69	..	88.67	177.75	168	6	5.69	..
Northern— Raipur . . .	..	..	530	520	..	..	35	29	100	100	120	120	..	..	..
Madras— Akola . . .	98.06	60.09	647.62	495.25	..	..	30.94	23.31	128.61	104.75	..	..	..	..	..
Amroli . . .	..	69.25	520	540	..	..	29	25	184.44	142.25	..	..	..	..	..
Madras— South, central— Coimbatore . . .	118.9	87.9	467.8	487.8	48	54.4	26.6	23.6	..	..	144	112	..	..	..
Salem . . .	..	..	..	462.4	..	..	..	..	..	171.3	..	91.4	..	..	..
Central— Bellary . . .	65	62	507.7	471.7	71.4	71.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah . . .	..	..	526.3	488.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.8	115.9	..	..	..
Karnal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	66.7	125.3	98.3	..	..	..
East Coast, central— Nellore . . .	..	..	433.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
East Coast, south— Madras . . .	..	..	526.7	559.6	57.6	69.1	16.9	16.3	141.6	139.9	160.5	113.2	..	..	..
Tanjore . . .	..	..	466.7	466.7	..	..	22.4	22.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trichinopoly . . .	..	..	606.1	473	..	..	28.1	23.1	123.4	123.4	..	..	..	..	..
Southern— Madras . . .	68.7	66.7	675.7	675.7	..	..	..	..	141.1	141.1	..	..	..	..	15
Mysore— Mysore . . .	68	73	582.66	480	94.27	111.41	..	..	206.73	214.27	154.23	222.23	4.48	5.1	4
Bangalore . . .	72	64	617.13	548.54	77.13	77.13	..	..	240	240	127.12	85.08	..	8.3	8.1

\* Includes octroi duty amounting to Rs. 103 per 10 maunds

are state prices in rupees per ten maunds)

ARAB STATES		BRUSA (WHITE)		BRAN		COAL (BENGAL)		SHEEP, PER MOOR		PLOWH BULLOCKS, PER PACE		KEROSENE OIL, PER TIN		DISTRICTS
1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	
...	...	...	...	...	28-91	...	...	...	...	80	{ 80 to 90 }	3-25 to 3-75	3-25 to 4	Rajputana— Eastern— Ajmer
17-5	8-75	15	11-25	24-17	22-5	16-25	10	100	80	250	250	2-24	2-58	Delhi— Delhi
...	...	10	10	22-19	25	...	...	143	143	235	235	...	3-5	Punjab— Southern— Ferozepur
...	...	15	11-41	22-50	26-72	12-5	11-25	200	150	170	170	6-25	3-62	Central— Lahore
...	...	15	12-5	22-5	23-75	17-5	12-5	200	180	...	250	4-17	3-56	Sind— Amritsar
...	...	25	15	...	...	...	17-5	100	140	130	120	4	3-75	Northern— Rawalpindi
...	...	10	12-5	22-5	22-75	20	11-25	125	112	220	180	5-75	3-5	Western— Lyallpur
...	...	13-28	8-91	25-62	25-94	...	...	105	105	...	...	5-5	3-5	Multan
...	...	9-63	7-34	21-61	23-65	19-27	14-68	{ 60 to 100 }	{ 60 to 100 }	{ 60 to 200 }	{ 60 to 200 }	5-60	3-87	N.W. Frontier Province— Peshawar
...	...	10	10-18	23-54	27-97	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-12	3-87	Dera Ismael Khan
...	...	12-5	7-81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-28 to 5-5	3-08 to 3-27	Sind and Baluchistan— Karachi Shikarpur
...	...	16-36	13-12	20-62	25-62	15-43	14-14	{ 125 to 225 }	{ 120 to 220 }	...	...	{ 4-09 to 4-87 }	2-24	Quetta
...	...	...	...	31-72	20-90	...	...	...	...	...	...	3-31	3-06	Bombay— Konkan— Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...	...	5-75	3-81	Deccan and Karnatak— Dharwar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3-37	3-11	Sholapur Poona
...	...	...	...	...	27-13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3-30	Khandesh and N.E. Deccan— Ahmednagar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4-75	3-31	Dhulia
...	...	...	...	...	27-5	22-5	...	...	...	...	...	4-5	3	Gujarat— Surat Ahmedabad
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	8-12	...	...	125	...	3-67	2-62	Central Provinces— Western— Nagpur
...	...	9	10	20-75	22-56	...	...	60	60	70	70	2-5	3-37	Central— Jubbulpore
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3-5	2-75	Eastern— Raipur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4-37 to 5-83	2-81 to 2-5	Berar— Akhola Amroli
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras— South, Central— Coimbatore Salem
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central— Bellary
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Cuddapah
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Karnal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	East Coast, Central— Nellore
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	East Coast, South— Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tanjore
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Trichinopoly
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Southern— Madura
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mysore— Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bangalore

\* Superior quality

† Sheep or goats

TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE FIRST HALF OF APRIL, 1918

DISTRICTS	WHEAT ( <i>Triticum Sativum</i> )		BARLEY ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )		RICE				JAWAR OR OHOLUK ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> )		BAJRA OR GURBU ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> )	
					Best sort		Common					
	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month
<b>Burma—</b>												
Tenasserim—												
Mergui . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10 2	10 2	11 12	11 12	...	...	...	...
Tavoy . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10 2	10 2	11 12	11 12	...	...	...	...
Moulmein and Amherst . . . . .	4 10	7 —	...	...	13 4	13 4	14 9	14 9	...	...	...	...
<b>Pegu (deltaic)—</b>												
Pegu . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11 3	10 6	13 4	19 2	...	...	...	...
Rangoon . . . . .	...	...	...	...	13 4	13 4	14 9	14 9	...	...	...	...
Maubin . . . . .	4 —	4 —	...	...	13 2	10 7	14 9	12 2	...	...	...	...
Bassein . . . . .	...	...	...	...	13 4	12 2	14 9	13 2	...	...	...	...
<b>Pegu (inland)—</b>												
Tharawadi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11 3	11 3	13 13	13 13	...	...	...	...
Hensada . . . . .	5 9	5 1	...	...	12 2	12 2	14 9	14 9	...	...	...	...
Prome . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11 3	11 3	14 9	14 9	...	...	...	...
Toungoo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	12 2	14 9	14 9	15 3	...	...	...	...
Thayetanyo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10 6	10 6	13 5	13 5	...	...	...	...
<b>Upper Burma—</b>												
Mandalay . . . . .	7 12	7 5	...	...	10 1	10 1	13 14	13 14	17 14	17 14	...	...
Bhamo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	13 4	14 9	14 9	16 3	...	...	...	...
Pakokku . . . . .	...	...	...	...	9 1	9 1	11 3	11 3	...	...	...	...
Mektila . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14 9	14 9	13 3	13 3	...	...	...	...
<b>Aran—</b>												
Sandoway . . . . .	2 10	2 10	...	...	15 4	15 4	21 3	21 3	...	...	...	...
Kyaukpada . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14 —	13 —	16 —	15 —	...	...	...	...
Akyab . . . . .	...	...	...	...	13 —	12 —	14 —	14 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Assam—</b>												
<b>Burma—</b>												
Sylhet . . . . .	...	...	...	...	12 4	12 4	14 —	15 —	...	...	...	...
Cachar . . . . .	4 —	4 —	...	...	8 8	8 12	14 8	14 8	...	...	...	...
<b>Hill Tracts—</b>												
Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	5 —	5 —	...	...	4 —	4 —	6 8	6 8	...	...	...	...
Garo Hills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3 8	3 8	12 —	13 —	...	...	...	...
Manipur . . . . .	13 —	14 —	...	...	26 —	26 —	28 —	23 —	...	...	...	...
Naga Hills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10 8	10 8	11 —	11 —	...	...	...	...
Lushai Hills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4 8	4 8	8 —	8 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Brachyopatra—</b>												
Godipara . . . . .	15 —	13 —	...	...	4 4	4 4	9 —	10 —	...	...	...	...
Kharup (Gauhati) . . . . .	7 —	7 —	...	...	8 4	8 2	...	12 —	...	...	...	...
Darrang . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	13 —	13 —	...	...	...	...
Nowgong . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5 —	5 —	13 —	12 —	...	...	...	...
Sibsagar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4 —	4 —	8 8	8 —	...	...	...	...
Lakhimpur . . . . .	5 8	5 8	...	...	5 8	5 8	10 —	10 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Bangal—</b>												
<b>Eastern—</b>												
Chittagong . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 8	11 8	...	...	...	...
Nonkhali . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 14	11 8	...	...	...	...
Boekerganj . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 7	11 7	...	...	...	...
Maimensingh . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 4	11 4	...	...	...	...
Tippera . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 5	13 5	...	...	...	...
Dacca . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 8	...	...	...	...
<b>Deltaic—</b>												
Khalna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 —	15 —	...	...	...	...
24 Parganas . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 10	8 10	...	...	...	...
Howrah . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 —	9 —	...	...	...	...
Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 6	8 6	...	...	...	...
Hooghly . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 —	11 —	...	...	...	...
Nadid (Kriahnagarh) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 13	11 8	...	...	...	...
Jessore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 8	11 6	...	...	...	...
Faridpur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 —	12 —	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—These statistics are compiled from returns furnished fortnightly by District Officers to Local Governments and Administrations, etc. They relate to the retail prices in the district headquarters on the last (or nearest next) day of each fortnight.

[The figures state the number of seers (of 50 talas) and chittacks sold for one rupee]

MAHUA OR BAGO ( <i>Flomata toriana</i> )		KARONI OR KARUN, ITALIAN MILLET ( <i>Scleria italica</i> )		GRAM, CHENNA, CHOLA, KADALAY OR KUNASA ( <i>Oryza aristivana</i> )		MAHNI ( <i>Ses Naya</i> )		ANBAR DAL ( <i>Oryza Indiana</i> )		SALT		DISTRICTS
Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 7	9 7	Burma—
...	...	...	...	6 6	6 6	...	...	...	...	14 —	14 —	Tenasserim—
...	...	...	...	5 10	5 10	...	...	5 10	5 10	9 5	9 5	Mergul
...	...	...	...	8 8	9 2	...	...	5 10	5 10	11 3	11 3	Tavoy
...	...	...	...	9 14	9 14	...	...	5 9	5 9	9 7	9 7	Moulmein and
...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	...	...	5 10	6 4	8 —	8 —	Amherst
...	...	...	...	10 11	9 2	...	...	...	...	7 —	7 —	Pegu ( <i>deltic</i> )—
...	...	...	...	9 9	9 9	...	...	10 1	10 1	8 9	8 9	Pegu
...	...	...	...	9 5	9 5	...	...	4 11	5 1	8 9	8 9	Bangoon
...	...	...	...	12 13	10 8	...	...	5 9	5 9	8 2	8 2	Manbin
...	...	...	...	7 2	7 2	...	...	...	...	8 2	8 2	Bassein
...	...	...	...	10 11	10 11	...	...	5 7	5 7	7 —	7 —	Pegu ( <i>inland</i> )—
...	...	...	...	11 10	11 2	19 12	19 12	6 3	6 3	7 7	7 7	Tharawadi
...	...	...	...	10 11	10 11	...	...	4 —	4 —	7 —	7 —	Henzada
...	...	...	...	14 4	12 13	42 12	42 12	4 10	4 10	7 —	7 —	Prome
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 7	...	9 6	9 6	Toungoo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Thayetmyo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 4	3 4	9 8	9 8	Upper Burma—
...	...	...	...	5 —	5 —	...	...	3 —	3 —	9 —	9 —	Mandalay
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 —	10 —	Bhamo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pakokku
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Meiktila
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Arakan—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sandoway
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Kynakpya
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Akyab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma—
...	...	...	...	7 —	6 8	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 —	8 —	Sylhet
...	...	...	...	8 8	10 —	...	...	7 —	7 —	8 8	8 —	Cachar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hill Tracts—
...	...	...	...	6 11	6 11	10 10	10 10	6 6	6 6	6 4	6 4	Khaki and Jaintia
...	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	...	...	4 8	4 8	6 4	5 8	Hills
...	...	...	...	5 —	5 —	20 —	20 —	5 —	5 —	6 —	6 —	Garo Hills
...	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	...	...	4 8	4 8	5 4	5 4	Manipur
...	...	...	...	5 —	5 8	...	...	4 —	4 6	4 8	4 8	Naga Hills
...	...	...	...	10 —	8 —	14 —	20 —	8 8	8 —	8 —	8 —	Lushai Hills
...	...	...	...	10 —	9 8	...	...	8 8	8 —	8 —	8 —	Brahmaputra—
...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 —	7 —	Goalpara
...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 —	6 8	Kamrup (Gauhati)
...	...	...	...	7 —	6 8	...	...	7 —	7 —	7 4	7 —	Darrang
...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 1	6 8	Nowgong
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sibsagar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lakhimpur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 —	6 —	9 8	9 —	Eastern—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	9 —	9 —	Chittagong
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 —	7 —	8 —	8 —	Noakhali
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 —	6 —	8 —	8 —	Baekerganj
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 6	6 6	8 8	8 8	Maimensingh
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	8 —	8 —	Tippera
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dacca
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	9 —	9 —	Delhi—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	9 2	9 2	Khulna
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	9 —	9 —	24-Parganas
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 10	7 10	10 —	10 —	Howrah
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 —	7 12	9 2	9 2	Calcutta
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 —	10 10	10 10	Hooghly
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 —	6 8	9 2	9 —	Nadia (Kriahnagarb)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 —	8 —	Jessore
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fardipar

TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE FIRST HALF OF APRIL, 1918—continued

DISTRICTS	WHEAT (Triticum salivum)		BARLEY (Hordeum vulpare)		RICE				JAWAR OR CHOLU (Andropogon sorghum)		BAJRA OR GUJGU (Pennisetum typheloidum)	
	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Best sort	Common	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month
<b>Bengal—continued</b>												
<b>Western—</b>												
Bankura . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 8	12 8	...	...	...	...
Burdwan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 —	11 8	...	...	...	...
Birbhum . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 —	18 —	...	...	...	...
Midnapur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 1	...	...	...	...
Murshidabad . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 4	14 8	...	...	...	...
<b>Northern—</b>												
Panna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 14	10 14	...	...	...	...
Rajshahi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 —	14 —	...	...	...	...
Malda . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 4	8 —	...	...	...	...
Bogra . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 —	13 —	...	...	...	...
Jalpaiguri . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dinajpur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 9	12 8	...	...	...	...
Rangpur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 —	10 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Hills—</b>												
Darjeeling . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 —	8 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Other and Orissa—</b>												
<b>Bihar, north—</b>												
Purnea . . . . .	12 —	7 —	...	...	...	...	11 —	11 8	...	...	...	...
Rhagapur . . . . .	9 —	9 —	15 —	15 —	...	...	...	13 —	...	...	...	...
Darbhanga . . . . .	7 11	7 11	15 9	17 9	...	...	12 1	12 1	...	...	...	...
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	8 —	7 —	15 —	15 —	...	...	9 —	10 —	...	...	...	...
Baran . . . . .	8—4	8 8	15 —	10 —	...	...	9 —	9 —	...	...	...	...
Champaran . . . . .	10 —	8 —	17 —	20 —	...	...	11 —	11 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Bihar, south—</b>												
Santal Parganas . . . . .	8 —	8 —	10 —	10 —	...	...	13 —	12 8	...	...	...	...
Monghyr . . . . .	11 8	11 9	18 14	16 13	...	...	9 12	10 8	...	...	...	...
Gaya . . . . .	9 8	10 —	16 8	18 —	...	...	12 8	12 8	16 8	12 —	...	...
Patna . . . . .	11 8	8 12	17 —	16 —	...	...	13 —	12 8	13 —	13 —	...	...
Shahabad . . . . .	10 —	10 —	16 —	16 —	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Orissa Naggur—</b>												
Singbhum . . . . .	10 —	9 —	...	...	...	...	11 —	10 8	...	...	...	...
Manbhum . . . . .	7 8	7 —	12 —	11 —	...	...	11 —	10 8	...	...	...	...
Ranchi . . . . .	7 —	6 —	15 —	14 —	...	...	12 —	11 8	...	...	...	8 8
Palaman . . . . .	10 2	9 —	16 14	13 8	...	...	10 11	10 8	...	...	...	...
Hazaribagh . . . . .	8 —	6 —	...	11 —	...	...	10 —	9 —	...	...	...	...
<b>Orissa—</b>												
Puri . . . . .	5 15	...	...	...	...	...	11 13	10 9	...	...	...	...
Cuttack . . . . .	6 9	7 14	...	...	...	...	11 13	11 13	...	...	...	...
Balasore . . . . .	5 12	5 12	...	...	...	...	12 8	12 —	...	...	...	...
Sambalpur . . . . .	8 —	8 —	...	...	...	...	15 —	15 —	...	...	...	...
<b>United Provinces—</b>												
<b>(a) AGRA—</b>												
<b>Eastern—</b>												
Mirzapur . . . . .	8 8	8 8	12 8	12 8	6 —	6 —	8 —	8 —	11 —	11 —	10 —	10 —
Benares . . . . .	9 3	8 10	13 —	12 14	6 14	6 14	8 24	8 74	10 5	11 2	9 44	10 14
Ghazipur . . . . .	9 2	8 2	13 13	13 —	5 5	5 5	9 6	9 11	14 7	13 8	11 14	11 11
Jaunpur . . . . .	9 2	9 4	14 6	15 8	4 —	4 —	8 12	9 —	...	...	...	...
Allahabad . . . . .	8 4	8 8	13 8	14 8	5 —	4 8	7 4	7 4	13 4	12 4	9 12	9 12
<b>Central—</b>												
Banda . . . . .	9 8	9 8	13 4	12 12	5 —	5 —	9 —	8 8	...	...	...	...
Fatehpur . . . . .	8 4	8 4	14 —	12 8	3 —	3 8	8 8	8 8	13 —	...	12 —	...
Hamirpur* . . . . .	...	8 12	...	11 8	...	4 13	...	7 12	...	11 —	...	9 6
Jalaun . . . . .	9 —	9 8	15 —	...	4 —	4 —	6 8	6 8	...	...	...	...
Cawnpore . . . . .	8 —	8 4	18 —	13 —	...	...	6 13	7 1	10 8	10 12	8 6	9 2
Jhansi . . . . .	7 2	6 15	13 14	13 13	4 4	4 4	7 —	7 —	10 13	11 —	...	...
Etawah . . . . .	9 2	8 8	14 2	13 4	3 —	3 —	6 14	7 10	...	...	...	9 12
Farrukhabad* . . . . .	...	8 14	...	14 5	...	4 1	...	8 3	...	10 15	...	8 14
Mainpuri . . . . .	10 —	8 8	15 —	12 —	5 —	5 —	8 —	8 8	11 8	11 8	11 —	10 —
Etah . . . . .	11 —	9 8	16 8	15 8	4 —	4 —	8 4	8 4	...	...	...	...
<b>Western—</b>												
Meerut . . . . .	8 12	7 8	18 —	14 —	3 —	3 —	6 8	6 8	...	...	...	...
Agra . . . . .	7 —	7 —	13 8	13 —	5 8	5 8	...	6 —	11 8	11 —	8 —	9 8
Muttra . . . . .	7 13	7 8	14 6	13 —	5 —	5 —	7 —	7 —	11 —	12 —	8 —	9 —
Aligarh . . . . .	9 —	9 —	14 4	13 12	8 —	8 —	5 8	5 —	...	12 12	...	10 4
Bulandshahr . . . . .	9 8	8 14	15 —	14 12	8 —	3 —	5 —	5 —	9 8	10 8	10 —	10 —
<b>Submontane, east—</b>												
Ballia . . . . .	9 2	9 2	16 14	15 10	5 8	5 8	10 6	10 6	...	...	...	...
Amroha . . . . .	9 8	9 —	15 —	15 —	5 8	5 8	10 8	10 8	...	...	...	...
Gorakhpur* . . . . .	...	10 6	...	14 8	...	8 12	...	10 6	...	...	...	...
Basti . . . . .	10 8	8 —	18 —	13 —	6 4	6 12	10 8	9 8	...	...	...	...

\* Figures have not so far been reported.



TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE FIRST HALF OF APRIL, 1918—continued.

DISTRICTS	WHEAT ( <i>Triticum Sativum</i> )		BARLEY ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )		RICE				JAWAR OR OHOLUK ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> )		RAJRA OR OWRU ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> )	
	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Best sort		Common		Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month
					Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half- month of report	Pre- vious half- month				
United Provinces— continued												
(a) AGRA—continued												
Submontane, west—												
Shahjahanpur	8 14	8 10	13 4	14 4	4 —	4 —	— 8	8 4	—	—	10 —	9 8
Budaun	7 14	7 7	18 12	12 14	8 8	3 8	6 8	8 8	11 8	11 9	8 8	9 6
Philbit	8 12	8 8	14 —	—	4 —	4 —	7 —	7 —	—	—	—	—
Barilli	8 9	7 15	14 11	14 6	4 8	4 8	7 6	7 8	18 2	18 4	10 1	11 —
Moradabad	8 5	7 9	18 12	18 10	4 4	4 4	8 12	8 12	—	—	—	—
Bijnor	8 8	7 —	15 12	12 6	3 —	3 —	6 —	6 —	—	—	9 8	10 —
Muzaffarnagar	9 10	8 8	14 4	16 6	5 8	5 8	6 9	6 9	5 6	11 —	6 9	10 —
Saharanpur	8 —	8 —	13 5	11 11	4 —	4 4	5 14	6 2	—	—	9 9	10 2
Dehra-Dun	6 14	7 —	12 —	11 10	3 —	3 —	6 12	7 —	11 8	12 —	8 —	8 —
Hills—												
Naini Tal	— 4	5 8	— 12	10 8	—	3 —	— 4	6 —	—	8 —	—	7 —
Almora	5 4	6 —	7 12	7 12	3 —	3 —	5 4	5 4	—	—	—	—
Garkwal	4 4	5 —	7 —	8 —	2 12	3 —	3 12	4 —	—	—	—	—
(b) OUDH—												
Southern—												
Partabgarh	9 12	10 —	14 8	15 —	5 —	5 —	8 —	8 —	11 —	11 —	9 —	10 —
Sultanpur	9 4	10 —	14 8	15 —	—	—	8 8	9 8	—	—	—	—
Rae-Barilli	9 2	9 4	13 8	14 —	4 —	4 —	8 —	8 4	12 —	12 8	10 —	12 —
Unao	8 4	8 10	18 12	14 4	5 —	4 8	7 12	7 4	11 —	—	—	—
Lucknow	8 12	8 12	13 8	14 6	4 —	4 —	7 12	8 4	—	11 —	—	10 4
Hardoi	10 —	9 12	15 4	15 4	4 —	4 —	8 —	8 —	11 —	11 —	11 —	11 —
Northern—												
Fyzabad	9 6	9 10	14 8	14 4	—	—	8 2	8 4	—	—	10 8	10 8
Barabanki	9 9	10 4	14 —	14 4	4 5	4 5	8 1	8 4	12 4	12 2	10 —	10 12
Gonda	10 —	8 4	15 —	12 —	5 —	5 —	7 8	8 —	14 —	14 —	10 —	11 —
Bahraich	10 4	8 8	16 —	15 8	5 4	5 4	8 4	8 12	14 —	—	14 —	—
Sitapur	9 —	9 4	14 —	15 —	4 —	4 —	8 —	2 —	18 —	18 —	9 8	10 —
Kheri	9 —	8 —	14 —	15 —	2 8	2 8	8 —	8 —	16 —	14 —	12 —	12 —
Rajputana—												
Eastern—												
Mewar (Udaipur)	9 10	9 8	16 7	17 4	4 12	5 1	5 6	5 14	21 8	22 10	11 9	12 —
Ajmer	—	6 12	—	—	5 —	5 —	6 8	6 8	8 8	10 —	9 —	9 —
Kishangarh	6 —	7 —	10 —	11 —	3 —	3 —	7 —	6 —	10 —	11 —	7 —	8 —
Tonk	6 10	6 14	10 10	11 2	4 4	4 4	5 5	5 5	11 24	11 11	—	—
Jaipur	8 —	9 —	11 14	12 6	4 10	4 14	4 14	5 2	11 6	11 6	8 4	8 —
Karauli	11 4	9 6	14 1	13 12	6 14	6 14	8 2	8 2	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 —
Dholpur	8 54	7 104	18 —	10 14	4 12	4 12	5 —	5 —	10 —	10 4	10 —	10 1
Bharatpur	—	7 11	—	12 3	—	4 5	—	4 14	—	11 10	—	10 —
Alwar	8 15	8 8	18 7	12 11	5 2	5 2	6 1	6 13	11 12	11 12	9 12	9 1
Nasirabad	6 8	7 4	—	—	6 —	6 —	6 4	6 4	11 4	11 4	8 —	8 —
Western—												
Bikaner	6 12	7 4	9 —	9 12	4 —	4 8	5 —	5 8	—	—	7 8	7 —
Jaisalmer	5 12	5 12	—	—	2 9	2 12	4 3	4 4	7 —	7 —	5 12	5 —
Jodhpur	{ 7 8 to 8 8	{ 6 10 to 7 10	—	—	3 12	3 14	5 —	5 3	9 8	9 4	{ 10 8 and 11 —	{ 9 9 and 10 8
Central India—												
Indore	8 —	8 12	11 —	11 —	6 —	6 —	6 4	6 8	9 8	10 —	9 —	9 —
Nemuch	8 8	8 6	—	—	5 —	5 —	5 —	6 —	10 2	10 2	7 8	8 —
Gwalior	8 —	8 —	—	—	4 8	4 12	6 —	6 —	—	—	—	—
Delhi—												
Delhi	7 11	7 14	12 5	18 —	3 —	3 —	5 8	5 4	—	—	9 —	9 —
Punjab—												
Southern—												
Hissar	8 8	8 8	12 8	12 8	—	—	7 —	5 —	—	—	10 4	10 —
Ferozepur	8 12	8 12	11 —	11 —	—	—	6 8	6 8	—	—	—	—
Central—												
Lahore	8 —	8 —	12 —	11 8	—	—	6 —	6 8	7 12	9 —	8 8	9 —
Gujranwala	8 8	7 12	16 —	—	—	—	6 8	6 8	6 4	—	—	—
Guzrat	7 —	7 —	12 —	12 —	—	—	6 —	6 8	—	—	9 —	9 —
Jhelum	6 12	7 4	12 —	11 8	—	—	6 —	6 4	—	—	9 —	9 —

\* Figures have not so far been reported







TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE FIRST HALF OF APRIL 1918—continued

DISTRICTS	WHEAT ( <i>Triticum sativum</i> )		BARLEY ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )		RICE				JAWAR OR CRULUM ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> )		BAJRA OR GUMBU ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> )	
	Half-month of report	Previous half-month	Half-month of report	Previous half-month	Best sort	Common	Half-month of report	Previous half-month	Half-month of report	Previous half-month	Half-month of report	Previous half-month
<b>Punjab—continued</b>												
South-eastern—												
Gurgaon	8 4	8 4	13 8	13 —	..	..	6 —	6 —	9 —	9 —	11 8	11 —
Rohat	8 —	8 2	14 —	12 —	..	..	5 8	5 8	13 —	13 —	10 8	10 8
Karnal	9 —	10 —	14 —	14 —	..	..	6 —	0 —	..	..	..	..
Submontane—												
Ambala	8 8	8 14	14 —	12 —	..	..	7 2	7 8	9 12	12 —	9 12	10 —
Jindiana	9 —	9 —	12 8	12 8	..	..	6 —	6 —	9 —	9 —	8 8	8 8
Jullundur	8 12	8 12	10 8	10 8	..	..	6 8	8 8	9 —	9 —	8 —	8 —
Hoshiarpur	8 4	8 —	8 —	8 —	..	..	6 —	6 8	7 —	8 —	7 —	6 8
Gurdaspur	7 8	7 8	10 —	10 —	..	..	7 —	7 8	6 8	9 —	..	..
Amritsar	9 —	8 10	11 —	11 —	..	..	6 8	7 —	7 8	9 8	9 —	9 —
Sialkot	8 8	8 —	13 —	12 —	..	..	..	7 8	..	..	..	..
Hills—												
Simla	7 8	8 —	9 4	9 4	..	..	5 —	5 4	9 4	9 4	8 4	9 4
Kangra	5 8	5 8	8 —	8 8	..	..	7 8	7 8	..	..	..	..
Northern—												
Rawalpindi	7 8	6 4	12 —	11 12	..	..	6 12	6 12	7 —	7 8	10 8	10 8
Attock	7 12	7 8	12 —	11 8	..	..	6 8	7 —	..	..	11 8	11 —
Western—												
Shahpur	9 8	9 12	13 —	11 12	..	..	5 8	5 8	6 —	7 12	12 8	12 8
Jhang	9 8	10 6	13 —	13 8	..	..	5 8	5 4	..	..	8 8	..
Lyallpur	9 —	9 8	12 —	12 —	..	..	6 8	..	..	..	..	..
Multan	8 2	8 8	11 8	11 8	..	..	7 —	7 4	..	..	9 12	9 12
Montgomery	7 13	8 3	..	13 8	..	..	6 —	6 —	6 —	6 —	..	..
Muzaffargarh	8 2	8 4	11 —	11 —	..	..	7 8	7 8	..	..	..	..
Dera Ghazi Khan	9 4	6 2	12 8	..	..	..	5 8	5 8	5 8	8 4	9 11	7 8
<b>N. W. F. Province—</b>												
Hawara	6 12	7 8	11 12	12 —	3 9	3 9	7 11	7 11	8 13	..	9 8	9 8
Peshawar	8 —	7 10	12 8	12 11	4 15	5 1	4 18	6 13	8 13	8 13	9 13	9 13
Kohat	7 2	7 6	10 2	10 2	4 —	3 13	7 2	8 —	8 —	8 —	11 10	12 4
Bannu	9 13	10 —	14 12	16 4	4 1	4 1	7 13	8 12	11 4	13 2	11 14	12 3
Dera Ismail Khan	10 —	10 —	11 4	12 8	3 2	3 8	5 —	6 —	8 6	8 8	11 4	12 —
Tochi	7 4	7 6	10 1	10 3	..	..	6 2	6 3	..	..	..	..
Kurram	9 4	9 8	10 12	10 13	6 —	6 —	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malakand	8 —	8 8	11 —	11 —	4 —	6 —	6 8	..	..	..	..	..
Wano	7 14	8 4	12 —	12 8	3 1	3 2	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Sind and Baluchistan—</b>												
Karachi	6 —	6 —	..	..	3 6	3 8	4 8	1 8	..	..	5 8	6 —
Hyderabad	6 —	6 —	..	..	4 —	4 8	5 —	5 4	..	..	6 —	6 —
Thar and Parkar (Mirpur Khas)	6 —	6 8	..	..	2 12	3 —	4 8	5 —	..	..	6 8	7 —
Shikarpur	6 8	7 2	..	..	5 —	5 8	5 8	6 —	7 —	7 8	7 12	8 —
Upper Sind Frontier	7 8	7 8	..	..	5 —	5 —	5 4	5 4	8 —	8 —	9 4	9 8
Quetta	..	..	8 5	8 6	3 —	3 1	5 8	5 12	8 12	8 15	5 8	6 1
<b>Bombay—</b>												
Konkan—												
Karwar	4 14	5 2	..	..	5 1	5 1	5 11	6 8	..	7 11	..	..
Ratnagiri	5 1	5 1	..	..	5 5	5 5	5 12	5 12	6 11	6 11	5 11	5 11
Alibag	5 1	5 1	..	..	5 9	6 —	6 15	7 6	..	..	5 9	5 9
Bombay	4 7	4 7	..	..	3 11	3 14	5 2	5 7	5 3	5 8	5 7	5 12
Thana	4 14	4 14	..	..	4 10	4 10	5 9	..	7 —	7 —	6 3	6 3
Deccan and Karnatak—												
Dharwar	7 15	7 15	..	..	5 14	5 14	6 1	6 5	8 8	8 8	7 10	7 10
Belgaum	7 7	7 11	..	..	5 10	6 8	6 —	8 8	..	8 5	8 5	9 5
Satara	6 4	6 15	..	..	4 13	5 3	5 8	5 12	7 1	7 7	7 7	7 12
Sholapur	6 5	6 13	..	..	4 9	5 8	6 3	7 —	6 11	7 8	7 3	8 7
Bijapur	7 2	7 2	..	..	6 3	6 3	6 13	6 13	7 14	7 14	..	..
Poona	5 8	5 6	..	..	5 —	5 10	6 1	6 1	6 10	7 13	6 —	7 3
Khandesh and N. E.												
Deccan—												
Ahmednagar	5 13	5 13	..	..	5 5	6 2	8 2	6 14	6 7	7 3	6 5	7 —
Malk	6 10	7 —	..	..	5 9	5 15	5 14	6 10	..	..	6 8	7 4
Dhulia	6 3	8 8	..	..	6 1	6 1	6 8	6 8	7 10	7 10	7 6	7 6
Jalgaon	6 —	6 —	..	..	5 11	5 11	7 10	7 10	7 —	7 —	6 9	6 9
Gujarat—												
Surat	5 1	5 9	..	..	3 11	3 11	6 —	6 8	5 1	5 9	6 8	6 8
Broach	5 12	5 12	..	..	6 —	6 —	6 8	8 8	0 4	7 4	6 4	7 —
Kaira	5 —	5 4	..	..	4 —	4 —	5 8	5 8	..	..	5 8	0 8
Baroda	8 —	5 12	..	..	5 —	5 8	5 8	5 12	6 6	8 —	5 8	6 8
Ahmedabad	5 —	8 —	..	..	4 —	4 8	5 —	5 8	..	..	5 8	6 8
Godhra	6 —	8 —	..	..	4 —	4 —	8 —	6 —	..	..	6 8	6 8
Dasa	6 4	7 4	..	..	3 12	4 8	4 4	5 —	8 —	9 —	7 4	8 —
Kathiawar—												
Rajkot	5 8	0 8	..	..	2 14	3 —	4 —	4 —	7 8	8 —	6 8	8 —
<b>Central Provinces—</b>												
Nimar	7 1	7 5	..	..	4 8	5 15	7 6	6 12	7 8	8 —	..	..
Hoshangabad	8 9	9 2	..	..	3 —	3 —	8 9	7 15	..	..	..	..
Betul	8 5	8 —	..	..	4 —	4 —	7 11	7 11	9 1	8 1	..	..
Chhindwara	8 2	8 12	..	..	5 —	5 —	8 14	6 14	9 8	9 8	..	..
Nagpur	7 11	7 11	..	..	5 8	5 8	..	..	5 5	5 5	..	..
Wardha	7 8	7 8	..	..	5 8	5 8	8 15	8 5	8 2	8 2	..	..

\*Relates to Khandwa wheat

[The figures state the number of seers (of 80 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee]

RAGI OR MAHUA (Eleusine coracana)		KANKONI OR KAKUN, ITALIAN MILLET (Setaria italica)		GRAM, CHENNA, OHOLA, KADALAT, OR SUWAGA (Cicer arastinum)		MAISE (Zea Mays)		ABHAR DÁL (Cajanus Indicus)		SALT		DISTRICTS
Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	
				13 8	13 -	11 -	11 -	9 -	9 -	10 8	10 -	Punjab—continued
				13 8	12 8	...	...	9 -	8 -	16 -	12 -	South-eastern—
				14 -	13 8	...	...	8 -	9 -	11 -	11 4	Gurgaon
5 8	15 8	9 12	9 12	12 -	12 -	13 -	12 4	7 12	7 12	13 -	12 8	Rohtak
		6 -	6 -	11 -	11 -	11 8	11 8	8 8	8 8	12 8	13 -	Karnal
		9 -	9 -	11 -	10 -	10 12	11 4	...	...	13 8	13 4	Submontane—
		7 -	8 -	10 -	9 8	10 12	11 -	...	...	13 -	13 -	Ambala
		10 -	10 -	8 -	8 8	10 -	10 8	...	...	12 -	11 -	Ludhiana
				9 11	9 14	9 4	9 14	7 -	6 4	13 -	14 4	Jullundur
				8 8	8 8	...	10 -	...	...	14 -	13 -	Hoshiarpur
				8 12	8 8	9 4	10 -	5 4	5 -	9 8	9 4	Gurdaspur
				6 8	6 8	8 -	8 8	4 8	4 8	7 8	7 -	Amritsar
				8 8	8 8	10 12	10 12	8 4	8 4	13 8	14 8	Sialkot
				9 4	9 4	12 -	12 -	5 8	5 4	20 -	20 -	Hills—
14 8	14 8	11 8	11 8	11 -	11 -	11 -	11 -	7 -	7 -	13 -	15 -	Simla
				10 -	11 -	9 -	8 8	6 -	6 -	10 -	11 -	Kangra
				10 -	9 12	...	...	...	...	9 8	12 -	North—
		13 -	13 -	8 4	8 -	...	...	...	...	14 -	12 -	Bawalpindi
				9 2	8 8	6 -	9 -	...	...	10 -	11 -	Attock
				8 6	8 6	...	...	...	...	10 -	10 -	Western—
				10 10	7 2	...	...	...	...	11 -	11 8	Shahpur
												Jhang
												Lyallpur
												Multan
												Montgomery
												Muzaffargarh
												Dera Ghazi Khan
		8 -	8 -	7 12	7 12	12 4	13 4	8 13	8 10	11 12	11 12	N. W. F. Province—
		12 6	12 6	8 8	9 2	12 11	12 6	...	...	18 14	19 8	Hazara
		11 -	11 -	7 14	8 2	9 11	10 10	...	...	14 -	19 -	Peshawar
				9 1	10 -	13 2	13 7	...	...	21 4	21 4	Kohat
				9 12	10 5	9 -	9 2	...	...	13 12	13 12	Bannu
				8 -	8 -	11 4	11 8	...	...	13 -	18 -	Dera Ismail Khan
				8 -	8 -	15 -	14 8	...	...	13 -	12 -	Tochi
				...	...	11 8	12 -	...	...	...	...	Kurram
												Malakand
												Wano
				8 -	8 -	...	...	6 8	6 -	18 -	18 -	Sind and Baluchistan—
				6 4	7 4	...	...	5 4	5 4	13 -	13 -	Karachi
				6 8	7 -	...	...	...	...	14 8	15 -	Hyderabad
				10 -	0 8	...	...	5 -	5 12	16 -	16 -	Thar and Parkar
				11 -	10 -	...	...	6 8	6 4	13 -	13 -	(Mirpur Khas)
				7 14	8 -	7 4	7 7	5 6	5 10	16 -	16 -	Shikarpur
								6 10	6 10	...	...	Upper Sind Frontier
												Quetta
10 9	10 9			7 11	7 3	...	...	5 12	6 4	12 12	12 12	Bombay—
10 8	9 7			6 14	6 14	...	...	5 6	5 6	10 10	10 10	Konkan—
5 13	5 12			7 14	7 14	...	...	5 14	5 14	12 13	12 13	Karwar
				6 14	6 14	...	...	6 2	6 2	14 6	14 6	Ratnagiri
				8 2	8 2	...	...	5 5	5 5	11 -	11 -	Alibag
												Bombay
												Thana
12 7	12 7			7 8	8 -	...	...	5 3	5 3	12 -	12 -	Deccan and Karnatak—
				8 14	8 14	...	...	5 12	5 12	14 -	12 -	Dharwar
				8 6	9 2	...	...	6 2	6 6	14 9	13 4	Belgaum
				8 -	8 -	...	...	5 11	5 7	...	...	Satara
				7 11	8 5	...	...	5 2	5 2	10 11	10 11	Sholapur
								5 12	6 5	11 6	11 6	Bijapur
												Poona
												Khandesh and N.-E.
9 8	9 8			7 1	8 8	...	...	6 3	6 3	18 6	18 6	Deccan—
				9 6	9 6	...	...	6 3	7 4	18 4	13 4	Ahmednagar
				7 -	7 -	...	...	7 7	7 7	10 13	10 13	Nasik
				8 11	8 11	...	...	7 -	7 -	12 -	12 -	Dhulia
												Jalgaon
				8 18	8 13	...	...	5 9	5 9	14 13	14 13	Gujarat—
				8 -	7 4	...	...	6 8	6 8	14 8	14 8	Surat
9 -	10 8			10 -	9 8	...	...	7 8	7 8	20 -	20 -	Broach
				9 -	9 8	...	...	6 -	6 8	14 -	14 -	Kaira
				9 -	9 -	...	...	5 8	6 -	13 -	11 -	Baroda
12 -	12 -			10 -	10 -	...	...	6 -	...	10 8	10 8	Ahmedabad
				8 -	...	...	...	6 -	6 -	18 8	19 -	Godhra
												Dia
				7 8	7 8	...	...	7 -	7 -	60 -	60 -	Kathiawar—
												Rajkot
												Central Provinces—
				9 9	9 9	...	...	7 7	7 6	13 2	13 2	Western—
				9 14	11 8	...	...	9 2	9 2	16 -	16 -	Nimar
				9 7	9 7	...	...	5 13	5 13	14 -	14 -	Hoshangabad
				8 15	9 8	...	...	6 11	6 11	13 -	10 8	Betul
				9 2	9 2	...	...	...	...	9 10	10 10	Chhindwara
				8 6	8 6	...	...	7 3	7 3	13 -	12 -	Nagpur
												Wardha

TABLE NO. 5.—RETAIL PRICES FOR THE FIRST HALF OF APRIL, 1918—continued

DISTRICTS	WHEAT ( <i>Triticum sativum</i> )		BARLEY ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )		RICE				JAWAR OR CHOLU ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> )		BAJRA OR GURJU ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> )	
	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Best sort		Common		Half-month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half- month
					Half-month of report	Pre- vious half- month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half- month				
<b>Central Provinces—</b>												
<i>continued</i>												
<b>Central—</b>												
Narsinghpur . . .	8 8	8 8	...	...	1 4	4 4	7 1	7 1	...	...	...	...
Saugor . . .	8 8	8 —	...	...	5 —	5 —	6 8	6 8	...	...	...	...
Damoh . . .	9 2	10 1	...	...	6 11	6 11	7 5	7 5	...	...	...	...
Jubbulpore . . .	8 14	7 10	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 —	7 8	...	...	...	...
Mandla . . .	9 —	10 —	...	...	6 —	6 1	8 5	8 5	...	...	...	...
Seoni . . .	9 4	10 —	...	...	6 —	6 8	8 8	8 8	...	...	...	...
Balaghat . . .	8 2	7 6	...	...	5 11	5 11	8 5	8 5	...	...	...	...
Bhandara . . .	7 18	7 18	...	...	...	...	9 —	9 —	9 3	9 18	...	...
Chanda . . .	7 —	7 11	...	...	5 10	5 10	7 11	7 11	9 6	9 6	...	...
<b>Eastern—</b>												
Bilaspur . . .	10 11	10 11	...	...	9 2	9 2	10 11	10 11	...	...	...	...
Raipur . . .	9 8	9 8	...	...	6 —	6 —	11 —	11 —	...	...	...	...
Drug . . .	9 8	11 2	...	...	7 —	7 —	9 18	10 15	...	...	...	...
<b>Berar</b>												
Buldana . . .	6 10	6 8	...	...	4 15	4 15	8 2	8 2	6 11	6 2	...	...
Akola . . .	6 11	5 14	...	...	4 2	4 2	8 3	8 3	6 9	6 9	...	...
Amritoli . . .	6 6	...	...	...	4 8	4 8	6 12	6 12	7 —	8 —	...	...
Yotmal . . .	7 18	7 18	...	...	4 7	4 7	7 11	7 11	...	8 —	...	...
<b>Hyderabad—</b>												
Secunderabad . . .	5 4	5 5	...	...	3 8	3 8	7 1	7 —	7 5	7 8	9 2	8 3
<b>Madras—</b>												
<b>Malabar Coast—</b>												
Malabar . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 10	7 1	...	...	...	...
S. Canara . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 14	6 14	...	...	...	...
<b>South, central—</b>												
Coimbatore . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 —	7 —	8 10	8 10	...	...
Nilgiris . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 2	6 9	...	...	...	...
Salem . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 10	6 3	11 6	10 9	9 4	9 15
<b>Central—</b>												
Bellary . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 10	6 10	...	...	...	...
Anantapur . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 11	8 4	10 15	11 7	...	...
Cuddapah . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 10	6 10	...	...	...	...
Karnul . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 3	5 12	9 4	9 18	...	...
<b>East Coast, north—</b>												
Ganjam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 9	8 9	...	...	...	...
Visagapatam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 2	7 2	...	...	11 4	11 4
Godavari . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 2	7 3	...	...	13 —	13 —
<b>East Coast, central—</b>												
Kistna . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 15	9 1	9 12	9 —	...	...
Guntur . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 2	7 2	8 8	9 2	9 —	9 8
Nellore . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 1	9 1	10 15	10 15	...	...
<b>East Coast, south—</b>												
Madras . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chingleput . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...
N. Arcot . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 11	8 11	...	...	...	...
S. Arcot . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 13	8 4	...	...	11 10	11 10
Tanjore . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 13	...	...	12 5	12 5
Trichinopoly . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 7	7 7	10 3	11 6	11 10	11 10
<b>Southern—</b>												
Tinnevely . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 4	...	11 —	11 14	11 8
Madura . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 7	7 7	9 7	9 7	...	...
<b>Mysore—</b>												
Mysore . . .	5 14	5 8	4 8	4 8	5 14	5 14	6 14	6 14	11 —	11 —	...	...
Bangalore . . .	7 —	7 —	...	6 8	5 8	5 8	6 4	6 4	14 —	14 —	...	...
<b>Coorg—</b>												
Coorg . . .	4 8	4 12	4 —	4 —	5 12	6 —	7 4	7 12	...	...	...	...
<b>Aden . . .</b>	4 5	4 7	...	...	4 1	4 1	4 4	4 4	5 4	5 4	4 11	5 1

[The figures state the number of seers (of 80 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee]

MARUA OR RAGI (Eleusine coracana)		KANGNI OR KAKUM ITALIAN MILLET (Setaria italica)		GRAM, CHENNA, CHOLA, KADALAY, OR SUNDAGA (Oryza sativum)		MAIZE (Zea Mays)		ARHAR DAL (Cajanus Indicus)		SALT		DISTRICTS
Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	Half-month of report	Pre- vious half-month	
				11 2	11 2			8 14	8 14	10 11	10 11	Central Provinces— continued
				11 4	11 —			8 —	8 —	10 —	9 —	Central—
				11 11	14 5			7 —	6 12	8 —	8 —	Narsinghpur
				11 —	11 —			8 8	8 8	9 —	8 8	Saugor
				10 2	13 1			6 8	6 8	13 —	8 —	Damoh
				10 12	11 —			7 8	7 8	9 —	8 8	Jubbulpore
				10 11	10 11			6 2	6 2	10 7	10 7	Mandla
				9 6	9 6			6 4	6 4	11 12	11 12	Seoni
				8 12	8 12			6 5	6 15	11 2	10 2	Balaghāt
												Bhandāra
												Chānda
				11 11	11 11			7 2	7 2	8 —	8 —	Eastern—
				13 —	13 —			8 —	8 —	10 —	10 —	Bilāspur
				12 6	12 15			7 10	7 6	10 12	10 12	Raipur
												Drug
				6 15	6 15			7 3	7 3	8 10	8 10	Berar—
				7 11	8 13			7 7	7 7	10 8	10 8	Buldāna
				7 11	—			7 7	7 7	13 —	13 —	Akola
				8 10	8 10			7 —	7 —	10 1	10 1	Amrāoti
												Yeatmal
9 7	10 3			7 5	7 9			8 9	9 5	10 —	9 12	Hyderabad—
												Secunderabad
												Madras—
										12 4	13 6	Malabar Coast—
										10 13	10 13	Malabar
11 2	11 18											S. Canara
13 5	—									12 —	12 —	South, central—
										9 10	9 10	Coimbatore
										11 8	11 2	Nilgiris
												Salem
11 14	11 14									10 5	10 5	Central—
13 14	13 14									13 15	12 14	Bellary
14 13	14 13									11 10	11 11	Anantapur
										10 3	10 10	Cuddapah
												Karnul
16 12	18 4									18 6	18 13	East Coast, north—
14 4	14 4									14 6	19 3	Ganjam
18 6	13 6									13 11	13 11	Vizagapatam
												Gedavari
11 14	13 —									18 —	18 —	East Coast, cen'tral—
13 13	13 13									15 10	14 4	Kistna
11 14	11 14									18 —	18 —	Guntur
												Nellore
12 5	12 5									17 14	18 3	East Coast, south—
10 15	11 8									15 15	15 2	Madras
14 13	14 13									14 6	14 4	Chingleput
18 5	13 5									14 6	14 6	N. Arcot
										12 1	11 13	S. Arcot
11 13	11 13									13 3	13 3	Tanjore
										18 8	13 8	Trichinopoly
18 5	13 5									15 10	15 10	Southern—
11 13	11 13									11 8	11 8	Tinnevely
												Madura
13 —	13 —			6 4	6 6			5 4	5 8	12 —	11 —	Mysore—
15 —	15 —			7 —	7 —			5 —	5 —	10 8	10 8	Mysore
												Bangalore
15 8	15 8			10 4	10 4			4 8	4 8	11 8	11 8	Coorg—
												Coorg
				5 9	5 9			4 7	4 7	22 —	22 —	Aden

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

**TARIFF VALUATION OF SUGAR.**

The following statement shows in respect of each of the descriptions of sugar distinguished in the Tariff Schedule II (excepting molasses and all other kinds of sugar), *first*, the total imports into India in the month of April 1918, and the average value per cwt. as calculated on the returns received from the Customs Houses; and, *secondly*, a running total showing the total imports into India since the beginning of the year (1st October to 30th September) and the average net value per cwt. so far established. It is published in conformity with the procedure laid down in Customs Circular No. V of 1911, in order to enable merchants to compute the probable rate of duty for the year 1919:—

Description of sugar.	IMPORTED DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL 1918.		IMPORTED SINCE 1st OCTOBER 1917.	
	Quantity	Average net value per cwt.	Quantity.	Average net value per cwt.
	Cwt.	R s.	Cwt.	R s.
Sugar, crystallised, beet				
and soft, refined in China . . .	54	20 0	42,790	20 4
from Egypt	...	...	3	20 4
from Java or Japan,*	296,669	15 8	4,522,895	15 12
23 Dutch Standard and above.				
from Java or Japan,* 16 to 22 Dutch Standard.	136,639	12 0	1,675,912	13 4
from Java or Japan,*				...
15 Dutch Standard and under.				
from Mauritius equal to 16 Dutch Standard and over.	15,545	19 4	223,214	17 12

\* This revised classification has been adopted with effect from January, 1918, in accordance with the classification of Japanese Sugar in item No. 18 of the Import Tariff Schedule prescribed by the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry, Notification No. 1547-D., dated the 15th December 1917.

The imports of Sugar from Japan during the three months October to December, 1917, were 2,691 cwt., and the average value per cwt. was R17-8.

H. A. F. LINDSAY,

*Director-General of Commercial Intelligence.*

A. H. LEY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

CALCUTTA:

*The 15th May 1918.*

WHEAT PRICES IN INDIA

RETURN SHOWING THE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL PRICES OF WHEAT IN INDIA  
FROM THE SECOND HALF OF JULY, 1914, TO THE FIRST HALF OF  
APRIL, 1918.

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA

*May 15, 1918*

}

G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,

*Director of Statistics.*

*Published by order of the Governor-General in Council*



## A—Wholesale prices of Wheat in

Port or province.	Market.	FORTNIGHT ENDING					
		31st July 1914.	30th September 1914.	31st December 1914.	31st March 1915.	30th June 1915.	30th September 1915.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Port	Karachi (white)*	3 15 2	4 7 9	5 8 10	5 4 3	4 4 3	4 12 3
	Bombay (Delhi No. 1 White Pessy)	4 1 9	4 2 1	5 1 6	4 7 7	...	5 0 3
	Calcutta (Club No. 2).	4 5 10	4 8 3	5 10 0	5 2 0	4 8 0	5 1 0
Punjab	Lahore	3 10 3	3 11 6	4 13 6	5 0 0	3 11 6	4 7 0
	Ferozepur	3 5 3	3 14 0	4 8 0	5 0 0	3 13 0	4 7 0
	Lyallpur	3 6 0	3 14 0	4 10 0	4 12 0	3 12 0	4 4 0
	Amritsar	3 3 3	3 11 6	4 10 0	5 0 0	3 12 0	4 8 0
	Multan	3 6 0	3 14 6	4 12 0	4 7 0	3 10 0	4 8 0
	Rawalpindi	3 4 3	3 11 3	4 4 0	4 5 0	3 14 0	4 7 0
	Ambala	3 10 3	3 14 6	5 0 0	5 13 0	3 15 6	4 12 0
Delhi	Delhi	3 14 0	4 5 0	5 5 0	6 6 0	4 3 0	4 12 6
United Provinces	Benares	4 2 10	4 3 5	5 1 7	5 8 10	4 6 5	4 10 6
	Aligarh (Hathras)	4 0 9	4 6 0	5 2 8	5 11 2	4 3 5	4 9 3
	Cawnpore	4 3 0	4 8 0	5 6 0	5 0 0	4 7 0	4 14 0
	Meerut	4 0 0	4 5 0	5 0 0	6 2 6	3 13 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur	4 0 0	4 5 3	5 0 0	4 9 0	4 0 0	4 10 0
	Agra	4 1 7	4 5 2	5 8 3	6 6 4	4 9 1	5 2 6
	Fyzabad	4 3 3	4 3 3	5 1 0	4 12 3	4 9 0	4 13 0
	Lucknow	4 1 9	4 7 1	5 8 4	4 13 6	4 7 1	4 13 6
Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur	4 1 1	4 1 11	4 11 4	4 6 7	4 5 0	4 12 10
	Jubbulpore	4 5 1	4 7 1	5 2 7	4 11 4	4 8 2	4 13 7
	Raipur	3 14 5	3 14 5	4 14 5	3 14 5	4 4 10	4 11 2
	Akola	4 12 0	5 5 7	5 13 7	4 12 5	3 15 7	3 15 7
North-West Frontier Province.	Peshawar	3 6 6	3 11 6	4 3 10	4 3 10	3 8 10	4 6 2
Baluchistan	Quetta	3 15 5	4 0 0	4 9 0	5 5 2	4 7 3	4 3 3
Bombay	Poona	5 4 1	...	5 11 7	5 6 2	5 1 4	5 8 11
	Ahmednagar	5 2 9	4 13 3	6 14 4	4 6 6	4 10 1	4 15 6
	Ahmedabad	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 14 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	5 5 4
	Dharwar (Hubli)	4 8 4	4 8 4	4 1 5	3 10 6	3 11 9	3 12 1
Bihar and Orissa	Patna	3 13 0	4 0 0	5 4 0	5 6 0	4 6 0	5 0 0
	Bhagalpur	4 3 0	4 3 0	5 4 0	4 13 0	4 8 0	5 9 7
	Muzaffarpur	4 7 0	4 0 0	5 5 0	6 10 6	4 7 0	5 0 0
	Ranchi	4 7 0	4 14 0	6 4 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	5 12 0
	Cuttack	4 5 8	4 11 3	5 9 0	6 1 6	4 11 3	5 1 3
Bengal	Dacca	4 8 0	5 0 0	6 8 0	...	...	...
	Rangpur	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	6 4 0	5 8 0	5 4 0
Burma	Amherst (Moul- mein).	5 9 0	5 9 0	5 9 0	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 5
	Mandalay	4 3 0	4 14 9	5 2 7	4 13 7	5 2 7	5 2 7
(Median Average)		4 2 3	4 5 0	5 2 8	5 0 0	4 6 2	4 12 10
Index Numbers (a).		100	104	125	121	106	116

\* 5% barley, 5% dirt, and 50% red.

NOTE.—These statistics are compiled from fortnightly returns furnished by Local Governments and Administrations. They relate to the wholesale prices in the markets referred to above, which prevailed on the last (or nearest mart) day of each fortnight. The statistics for Karachi, Bombay, and Calcutta are compiled from the Chambers of Commerce Market Reports.

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

India per maund of 82½ lbs - contd.

FORTNIGHT ENDING								
31st December 1915.	31st March 1916.	30th June 1916.	30th Septem- ber 1916.	31st December 1916.	15th January 1917.	31st January 1917.	15th February 1917.	29th February 1917.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
4 9 3	3 15 3	3 10 2	4 4 3	4 14 9	5 1 3	5 1 3	4 12 9	4 13 6
5 0 5	4 6 9	4 2 10	4 5 10	4 11 1	4 12 7	4 8 9	4 10 7	4 9 10
5 3 0	3 15 0	4 1 6	4 4 6	...	4 13 0	4 10 0	4 11 0	4 13 0
4 7 0	3 9 0	3 2 3	3 11 6	4 5 3	4 7 0	4 9 3	4 5 3	4 5 3
4 5 3	3 10 0	3 5 3	3 10 3	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 1 9	4 5 3
4 3 0	3 4 0	3 1 6	3 11 0	4 3 0	4 7 0	4 4 6	4 2 0	4 3 0
4 5 0	3 6 0	3 2 9	3 7 0	4 2 0	4 6 0	4 3 6	4 2 0	4 2 0
4 3 6	3 7 0	3 2 0	3 11 6	4 1 6	4 5 3	4 4 0	4 4 0	4 1 6
4 8 0	3 12 0	3 10 6	3 12 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 8 0	4 11 0	4 11 0
4 9 0	3 10 0	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 7 0	4 10 0	4 10 0	4 9 0	4 9 0
4 12 0	4 0 0	3 8 0	3 11 0	4 9 0	4 10 6	4 9 0	4 11 0	4 9 0
4 14 3	4 2 10	3 14 7	4 0 8	4 12 11	4 10 6	4 9 4	4 9 4	4 9 4
4 15 8	4 6 0	4 0 0	4 1 8	4 8 11	4 8 11	4 5 2	4 5 4	4 5 5
5 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 5 6	4 5 0	4 7 0
4 9 0	3 12 9	3 6 3	3 10 3	4 7 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 11 3	4 11 3
4 12 0	3 12 0	3 10 0	3 11 9	4 5 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 4 0	4 4 0
5 5 4	4 7 1	4 1 7	4 5 2	5 2 6	5 5 4	5 0 0	5 2 0	5 0 0
5 2 8	3 10 3	3 13 3	3 14 9	4 8 0	4 9 0	4 5 6	4 7 0	4 6 0
5 0 0	3 14 6	3 11 6	4 0 0	4 9 3	4 9 3	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 3 4
4 9 7	3 12 10	3 11 7	3 11 7	4 1 11	4 1 11	4 0 4	4 0 4	4 0 6
4 14 10	3 11 6	3 8 11	3 14 5	4 6 0	4 9 1	4 7 1	4 4 4	4 3 5
4 6 5	3 7 2	3 7 2	3 9 7	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 4 10	4 0 0	4 0 0
4 12 2	3 15 6	3 14 0	3 7 10	3 7 10	3 7 10	3 7 10	3 7 10	3 7 10
4 7 7	3 13 4	3 9 10	3 8 3	4 4 9	4 5 8	4 4 9	4 8 7	4 9 8
4 10 6	4 9 4	4 7 0	4 12 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0
5 6 8	4 9 4	4 3 9	4 2 8	...	4 11 7	4 10 5	...	4 11 7
3 10 9	3 11 8	3 11 2	3 9 10	3 8 1	3 8 11	3 4 5	4 1 1	3 13 6
5 5 4	4 9 0	4 7 0	4 4 0	5 0 0	5 2 0	5 2 0	5 0 0	5 0 0
3 12 8	3 0 10	3 0 1	3 3 10	3 11 11	3 4 10	3 2 4	3 8 2	4 0 2
5 0 0	4 0 0	3 10 0	3 7 6	...	3 12 0	3 11 0	3 11 0	3 15 0
6 8 0	3 12 0	3 11 0	3 15 0	4 0 0	4 10 0	4 12 0	4 4 0	4 0 0
5 5 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
6 0 0	4 8 0	3 12 11	4 1 4	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 12 0	5 12 0
5 9 0	4 5 9	...	...	5 1 5	5 1 5	5 1 5	4 11 3	4 11 3
5 4 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0
7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1
5 7 6	4 8 1	4 14 9	4 14 9	4 4 3	3 14 1	3 8 7	3 5 7	3 8 7
4 14 3	3 15 0	3 11 6	3 14 9	4 7 0	4 9 0	4 7 1	4 6 2	4 6 0
118	95	90	95	107	110	107	106	106

## A—Wholesale prices of Wheat in

Port or province.	Market.	FORTNIGHT ENDING					
		15th March 1917.	31st March 1917.	15th April 1917.	30th April 1917.	15th May 1917.	31st May 1917.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Port	Karachi (white)*	4 13 3	4 12 3	4 13 3	4 13 3	4 5 3	4 7 3
	Bombay (Delhi No. 1 White Pesay)	4 10 9	4 9 10	4 10 11	4 9 10	4 10 7	4 11 8
	Calcutta (Club No. 2).	4 14 6	4 9 0	4 11 0	4 4 0	4 5 6	4 8 0
Punjab	Lahore	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 3 3	3 13 0	3 14 3
	Ferozepur	4 5 3	4 1 9	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 10 3	3 11 6
	Lyallpur	4 3 6	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 2 0	3 11 0	3 12 0
	Amritsar	4 1 0	3 13 6	3 15 0	4 0 0	3 8 0	3 10 0
	Multan	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 1 6	3 12 0	3 10 8	3 12 0
	Rawalpindi	4 11 0	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 5 0	4 7 0	4 5 0
	Amritsar	4 6 0	3 14 0	3 15 0	4 0 0	3 11 0	3 11 6
Delhi	Delhi	4 9 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	3 13 0	3 14 6	3 15 3
United Provinces	Benares	4 5 10	4 5 0	4 3 1	4 3 1	4 1 2	4 2 10
	Aligarh (Hathras)	4 5 4	4 3 8	3 14 6	3 13 0	3 11 5	3 14 4
	Cawnpore	4 7 0	4 7 0	3 14 0	3 11 6	3 14 6	3 14 6
	Meerut	4 11 3	4 5 0	4 1 6	3 11 0	3 11 0	3 14 6
	Shahjahanpur	4 1 8	4 1 9	3 12 0	3 8 3	3 9 0	3 11 0
	Agra	4 13 6	4 13 6	4 9 1	4 1 7	4 5 2	4 7 1
	Fyzabad	4 1 9	4 1 7	4 0 0	3 14 0	3 14 0	3 13 0
	Lucknow	4 7 1	4 0 0	3 12 11	3 12 11	3 14 0	4 3 4
Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur	4 1 11	3 13 2	4 0 4	3 11 7	3 11 7	4 1 11
	Jubbulpore	4 3 5	4 5 2	4 1 8	3 14 5	3 10 2	3 11 6
	Raipur	4 0 0	3 12 10	3 12 10	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0
	Akola	3 4 8	3 4 8	3 7 6	3 10 11	3 7 3	3 11 11
North-West Frontier Province.	Peshawar	4 9 8	4 8 7	4 10 2	4 2 14	2 10	4 2 11
Baluchistan	Quetta		5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 2 6	5 0 0
Bombay	Poona	4 13 9	4 11 7		4 10 5	4 9 4	4 14 11
	Ahmednagar	3 13 0	3 9 11	3 15 5	3 13 7	3 12 8	4 0 5
	Ahmedabad	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 9 0
	Dharwar (Hubli)	3 5 11	3 3 10	3 9 4	3 2 6	3 7 11	3 6 1
Bihar and Orissa	Patna	3 15 0	4 6 0	3 15 0	4 0 0	3 5 0	3 1 0
	Bhagalpur	4 6 0	4 6 0	3 12 0	3 10 0	3 8 0	3 8 0
	Muzaffarpur	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 5 3	3 5 3
	Ranchi	5 12 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	4 14 0	4 6 0	4 6 0
	Cuttack	4 11 3	4 5 8	4 5 8	4 5 8	4 1 3	4 1 3
Bengal	Rangpur	5 4 0	4 0	4 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	5 4 0
Burma	Amherst (Moul- mein).	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1
	Mandalay	3 10 10	3 14 1	3 14 1	3 14 1	3 7 8	3 8 5
	(Median Average)	4 6 0	4 5 0	4 0 8	4 0 0	3 13 0	3 14 6
	Index Numbers (a)	106	104	98	97	92	94

\* 5% barley, 8% dirt, and 30% red.

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

India per maund of 82½ lbs—*contd.*

FORTNIGHT ENDING								
15th June 1917.	30th June 1917.	15th July 1917.	31st July 1917.	15th August 1917.	31st August 1917.	15th Septem- ber 1917.	30th Septem- ber 1917.	15th October 1917.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
4 7 3	4 7 3	4 7 9	4 10 9	4 8 3	4 9 3	4 11 9	4 11 9	4 12 3
4 13 11	4 15 4	4 14 7	4 13 2	...	4 6 6	4 10 7	4 11 8	4 12 5
4 7 0	4 8 6	4 8 6	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 8 0	4 12 6	4 11 0
4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 9	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 3 3	4 3 3	4 5 3
3 12 0	3 12 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6
3 11 0	3 13 0	3 14 0	3 14 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 2 0	4 2 6
3 11 6	3 13 0	3 14 0	3 14 0	3 13 0	3 12 0	3 13 0	3 15 0	3 14 0
3 13 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	3 14 6	3 14 6	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
4 3 5	4 4 0	4 1 6	4 3 3	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	4 7 0	4 7 0
3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 0	4 0 6	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
4 0 9	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 2 0	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 2 3	4 3 0	4 3 0
4 2 10	4 3 5	4 3 5	4 2 10	4 2 10	4 2 10	4 2 10	4 1 7	4 3 5
3 14 5	3 14 0	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	3 14 6	4 1 9	3 14 6	4 1 8
3 14 6	4 0 0	4 3 0	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 1 6	4 3 3	4 3 3
4 1 6	3 12 9	3 12 9	3 12 9	3 12 11	3 12 11	3 14 5	3 13 11	3 14 5
3 11 0	3 11 3	3 11 6	3 12 6	3 11 0	3 11 6	3 11 0	3 14 0	3 14 0
4 5 2	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 3 4	4 5 2	4 7 1	4 7 1	4 7 1	...
4 1 6	...	...	4 3 4	4 2 0	3 15 3	3 15 3	3 15 3	...
4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 3 4	4 5 2
4 1 11	4 1 11	4 1 11	4 3 5	4 3 5	4 1 10	4 3 2	4 3 2	4 3 2
3 15 2	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 14 5	3 10 10	4 0 0	4 5 2	4 7 1
3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0
4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 3 6	4 7 11
4 2 1	4 0 4	4 0 4	4 0 4	4 0 4	4 2 6	4 2 6	4 2 1	4 2 1
4 14 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 13 0	4 13 6	4 12 10½	4 14 6	5 0 6	5 2 0
4 13 9	5 3 4	5 4 5	5 4 5	5 2 2	5 4 5	5 3 4	5 2 2	5 13 4
4 2 2	4 4 1	4 7 9	4 5 11	4 6 10	4 11 5	4 6 10	4 15 1	5 2 9
4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 6 0	4 8 0	4 12 0
3 11 8	3 11 8	3 11 8	4 1 7	4 1 8	4 1 8	3 11 8	4 8 11	4 6 0
3 5 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 9 0	3 9 0	3 10 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
3 12 0	4 0 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
3 10 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
4 11 0	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	5 0 0
4 1 3	4 1 4	4 4 8	4 4 8	4 4 8	4 4 8	4 5 8	4 5 8	4 5 8
5 4 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0
7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1
3 8 7	3 14 1	3 14 1	4 8 1	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 10 2	4 8 1
4 1 6	4 0 2	4 0 11	4 2 10	4 1 10	4 1 10	4 2 10	4 3 3	4 5 2
99	97	98	101	99	99	101	102	104

## A—Wholesale prices of Wheat in

Port or provinces.	District.	FORTNIGHT ENDING					
		31st October 1917.	15th November 1917.	30th November 1917.	15th December 1917.	31st December 1917.	15th January 1918.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Port (a)	Karachi (white)*	4 14 3	5 2 3	5 6 4	5 3 9	5 6 4	5 4 4
	Bombay (Delhi No. 1 White Pessy)	5 2 3	4 15 6	5 1 7	5 0 10	5 1 2	5 0 10
	Calcutta (Club No. 2).	4 12 0	4 11 0	5 6 0	5 2 0	5 3 6	5 10 0
Panjab	Lahore	4 9 3	4 11 3	4 9 3	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0
	Ferozepur	4 0 0	4 7 0	4 11 3	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0
	Lyallpur	4 3 0	4 6 0	4 11 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 14 0
	Amritsar	4 4 3	4 5 3	4 8 0	4 11 0	4 10 0	4 8 0
	Multan	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 12 0	4 14 6	4 13 0	4 12 6
	Rawalpindi	4 7 0	4 9 2	4 11 0	5 0 0	5 2 6	5 2 6
Delhi	Ambala	4 3 0	4 10 0	4 10 0	4 15 0	4 15 0	4 15 0
	Delhi	4 3 0	4 7 0	4 10 0	5 0 0	4 15 4	5 0 0
United Provinces	Benares	4 3 10	4 3 10	4 5 5	4 10 3	4 11 5	4 11 5
	Aligarh (Hathras)	4 5 3	4 5 3	4 9 5	4 13 7	4 14 9	4 11 6
	Cawnpore	4 5 0	4 5 0	4 7 0	4 14 0	5 0 0	5 0 0
	Meerut	4 0 0	4 5 2	4 11 4	4 13 7	4 13 7	4 13 7
	Shahjahanpur	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 4 3	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 14 0
	Agra	4 11 3	4 11 3	5 0 0	5 5 4	5 5 4	5 5 4
	Fyzabad	4 1 0	4 0 0	4 1 0	4 5 3	4 12 0	4 13 6
Central Provinces and Berar	Lucknow	4 5 2	4 5 2	4 11 3	4 11 3	5 0 0	5 2 6
	Nagpur	5 11 4	4 11 4	4 11 4	5 1 6	4 14 5	4 14 5
	Jubbulpore	4 7 1	4 14 10	4 14 10	5 0 0	5 2 7	5 3 11
	Raipur	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 11 2	3 11 2	3 11 2	3 11 2
North-West Frontier Province	Akola	...	...	...	...	...	5 15 11
	Peshawar	4 2 1	4 5 8	4 8 0	4 13 7	4 15 4	4 15 4
Baluchistan	Quetta	5 2 0	5 1 6	5 4 0	5 5 0	5 7 0	5 9 0
Bombay	Poona	5 15 7	5 8 11	...	6 2 11	...	7 6 11
	Ahmednagar	4 9 7	4 13 2	4 15 1	5 11 11	5 13 10	...
	Ahmedabad	5 5 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0
	Dharwar (Hubli)	4 5 1	4 1 8	...	4 8 11	...	4 3 4
Bihar and Orissa	Patna	3 15 0	3 15 0	3 12 0	4 6 0	4 12 0	4 6 0
	Bhagalpur	4 0 0	4 6 0	4 8 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	4 7 0
	Muzaffarpur	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	5 0 0
	Ranchi	5 2 0	5 2 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	5 8 0
	Cuttack	4 5 8	4 5 8	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 5 4	5 5 4
Bengal	Rangpur	5 0 0	4 12 0	5 2 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0
Burma	Amherst (Moulmein).	7 3 1	7 3 1	7 3 1	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2
	Mandalay	4 8 1	4 4 3	4 4 3	4 6 2	4 13 7	4 13 7
	(Median Average)	4 5 2	4 6 6	4 11 2	4 14 9	4 15 4	5 0 0
Index Numbers (b)		104	106	113	119	120	121

\* 5% barley, 3% dirt, and 20% red.

(a) Prices at ports after 15th April, 1918, are as follows—

Ports	Rate per	On 19th April 1918.	On 26th April 1918.	On 3rd May 1918.	On 10th May 1918.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Karachi (white)	Mauud	5 2 3	5 4 4	5 4 4	5 4 4
Bombay (Delhi No. 1 White Pessy)	"	5 3 11	5 2 10	5 4 6	5 7 1
Calcutta (Club No. 2)	"	5 6 0	5 1 0	4 15 0	5 0 0

(b) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

India: per maund of 82½ lbs—caneels.

FORTNIGHT ENDING						Increase or decrease in fortnight ending 15th April 1918 compared with preceding fortnight.
31st January 1918.	15th February 1918.	29th February 1918.	15th March 1918.	31st March 1918.	15th April 1918.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Percent
4 14 9	5 3 3	5 5 4	5 4 4	5 3 3	5 3 3	Nil
5 0 1	5 11	5 2 10	5 1 4	5 1 9	5 3 9	+2
5 11 6	5 12 6	6 6 6	5 1 0	5 2 0	5 2 6	+1
4 13 6	5 0 0	4 13 6	5 0 0	4 13 6	4 13 6	Nil
4 11 8	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 9 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	Nil
4 14 0	4 11 0	4 12 0	4 7 0	4 2 0	4 4 0	+8
4 8 0	4 8 0	4 11 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	4 4 0	-6
4 14 6	4 13 0	4 13 0	4 13 0	4 10 0	4 13 0	+4
5 2 6	5 5 3	5 14 9	5 14 9	6 2 6	5 2 6	-16
4 15 0	5 1 0	5 1 0	4 15 0	4 7 0	4 8 0	+1
4 14 0	5 1 0	5 8 0	5 3 6	4 15 0	5 0 8	+2
4 11 5	5 3 6	5 3 6	5 1 11	4 10 9	4 1 2	-13
4 13 6	5 7 2	5 6 8	5 8 2	4 11 2	4 3 8	-10
4 14 0	5 3 0	5 5 0	4 14 0	4 11 0	4 14 0	+4
4 13 7	5 5 4	5 5 3	4 13 9	5 0 0	4 7 0	-11
4 15 0	5 2 0	5 2 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 7 0	-1
5 5 4	5 8 3	5 11 5	5 14 5	5 5 4	5 11 5	+7
4 11 8	4 12 0	4 15 0	4 1 6	4 0 0	4 1 6	+2
5 2 6	5 8 3	5 5 4	4 5 3	4 7 1	4 7 1	Nil
4 14 5	4 14 5	4 14 5	4 14 5	5 0 0	5 0 0	Nil
5 9 10	5 5 5	5 1 4	5 1 4	5 1 4	4 6 1	-14
3 11 2	3 11 2	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	Nil
5 15 11	5 15 11	5 15 11	5 15 4	5 9 11	5 3 11	-7
5 1 3	5 1 3	5 6 9	5 1 3	5 1 11	4 15 4	-3
5 13 0	5 12 0	5 8 0	5 2 3	4 13 6	4 13 6	Nil
6 0 7	5 13 10	5 15 2	5 10 1	6 9 7	7 1 11	+8
5 12 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	6 0 0	6 10 8	6 10 8	Nil
4 1 8	...	4 8 11	4 13 3	4 8 11	4 12 1	+21
4 7 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	5 0 0	4 7 0	3 8 0	+4
4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	4 7 0	-21
5 0 0	5 11 6	5 11 6	5 11 6	5 11 6	5 0 0	Nil
5 8 0	5 8 0	6 8 0	6 8 0	6 8 0	6 3 0	-13
5 5 4	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 1 3	5 1 3	6 1 6	Nil
5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	+20
4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2	4 9 2	8 0 0	Nil
4 8 1	4 13 7	4 13 7	5 2 7	5 2 7	4 13 7	+75
4 14 7	5 1 11	5 3 2*	5 1 0	4 15 0	4 13 7	-6
119	124	126*	122	119	117	-2

Revised figure.

Variations expressed in Index Numbers during the fortnight ending the 15th April, as compared with those in the previous fortnight in 1918 and 1917 :—

	1918.			1917.		
	31st March.	15th April	Increase or Decrease.	31st March.	15th April.	Increase or Decrease.
			Per cent			Per cent
India . . .	100	98	-2	100	94	-6
Punjab . . .	100	100	Nil	100	99	-1
United Provinces .	100	95	-5	100	93	-7
Central Provinces and Berar.	100	93	-7	100	103	+3

## B—Retail prices of Wheat in India

Port or province.	District.	FORTNIGHT ENDING					
		31st July 1914.	30th September 1914.	31st December 1914.	31st March 1915.	30th June 1915.	30th September 1915.
		sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
Port	Karachi	9 8	8 0	7 0	7 8	8 8	8 0
	Bombay	6 18	6 8	5 14	5 8	5 14	5 8
	Calcutta	9 0	8 4	6 5	...	...	...
Punjab	Lahore	10 12	10 4	8 0	7 12	10 8	8 12
	Ferozepur	11 8	10 0	8 8	7 12	10 4	8 12
	Amritsar	12 4	10 8	8 8	7 12	10 4	8 12
	Rawalpindi	12 4	10 12	9 0	9 0	10 0	8 8
	Lyallpur	11 4	10 4	8 4	8 4	11 0	9 0
	Multan	11 8	10 0	8 4	8 12	10 12	8 14
	Ambala	10 12	10 0	8 0	6 8	9 12	8 2
Delhi	Delhi	9 12	9 0	7 4	6 0	9 4	8 0
United Provinces	Benares	9 3	9 1	7 7	7 5	8 8	7 15
	Cawnpore	9 8	8 12	7 4	7 12	8 8	8 0
	Meerut	10 12	9 0	7 12	6 4	10 0	8 12
	Agra	9 12	9 0	7 0	6 0	8 8	7 8
	Lucknow	9 12	8 12	7 0	8 0	8 12	8 0
	Aligarh	9 4	9 0	7 0	5 14	10 0	9 0
	Shahjahanpur	10 0	9 6	7 14	7 4	10 0	8 12
	Fyzabad	9 4	9 4	7 12	8 2	8 10	8 0
Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	9 9	8 15	8 4	8 15	8 15	8 2
	Jubbulpore	9 0	8 12	7 8	8 1	8 8	8 0
	Raipur	10 0	10 0	7 8	10 0	8 12	8 0
	Akola	8 6	7 6	6 5	7 6	8 6	9 7
North-West Frontier Province	Peshawar	11 6	10 0	9 2	9 2	10 0	8 14
Baluchistan	Quetta	10 2	10 0	8 12	7 8½	9 0	8 8½
Bombay	Poona	7 7	7 7	6 8	7 2	7 7	7 3
	Ahmednagar	8 2	8 1	5 14	8 2	7 6	7 6
	Ahmedabad	8 8	7 12	6 8	7 8	8 0	7 0
	Dharwar	9 9	8 2	8 2	10 0	10 8	9 15
Bihar and Orissa	Patna	10 8	9 12	7 8	7 8	9 6	7 12
	Bhagalpur	9 8	9 8	7 8	8 4	8 12	6 14
	Muzaffarpur	9 0	9 0	7 0	5 8	8 8	7 8
	Ranchi	9 2	8 4	6 12	8 0	7 0	6 12
	Cuttack	9 3	8 8	7 3	6 9	8 8	7 14
Bengal	Dacca	8 14	8 8	6 0	...	...	...
	Murshidabad	10 8	10 0	8 8	...	...	...
	Malda	10 0	9 8	7 8	...	...	...
Burma	Amherst (Moul- mein)	6 13	6 13	6 13	5 10	5 10	5 10
	Mandalay	8 14	7 12	7 8	7 12	7 5	7 5
	(Median Average)	9 9	9 0	7 8	7 12	8 12	8 0
	Index Numbers(a)	100	106	127	123	109	120

NOTE.—These statistics are entirely compiled from returns furnished fortnightly by Local Governments and Administrations. They relate to the retail prices in the head quarters of the districts and in the ports referred to above.

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

\* Related to Khamdwa wheat.

Wheat in India—*contd.* [The figures state quantity per rupee in seers of 80 tolas.]

## FOURTEENTH ENDING

31st December 1916.	31st March 1916.	30th June 1916.	30th September 1916.	31st December 1916.	15th January 1917.	31st January 1917.	15th February 1917.	28th February 1917.
sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
8 0	8 0	9 8	8 0	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8
5 3	6 14	7 10	7 10	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0
			...					...
8 12	11 0	12 4	10 8	9 0	8 12	8 8	9 0	9 0
9 0	11 0	11 12	10 12	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 8	9 0
9 0	11 8	12 4	11 8	9 8	9 1	9 4	9 7	9 7
8 8	10 4	10 12	10 6	8 14	8 14	8 10	8 4	8 4
9 8	12 0	12 8	10 8	9 4	8 12	9 4	9 8	9 8
9 4	11 8	12 4	10 8	9 8	9 0	9 4	9 4	9 8
8 12	10 8	11 8	10 6	8 10	8 6	8 6	8 8	8 8
8 0	9 8	11 0	10 4	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8
7 11	9 1	9 12	9 8	7 15	8 4	8 6	8 6	8 6
7 12	9 8	9 8	9 8	8 8	8 8	8 12	8 12	8 8
8 0	10 0	10 8	10 8	8 8	8 6	8 8	8 8	8 4
7 4	8 12	9 4	9 0	7 8	7 0	7 12	7 8	7 12
7 12	10 0	10 8	9 12	8 8	8 8	8 12	8 12	9 0
7 4	9 12	10 4	10 0	7 8	7 4	8 0	10 0	8 4
8 0	11 0	11 8	10 8	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 4	9 4
7 8	10 6	10 0	9 14	8 10	8 6	8 10	8 10	8 14
8 2	10 0	10 3	10 3	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9
7 14	10 4	11 8	10 0	9 0	8 8	8 12	9 2	9 4
8 8	11 4	11 4	11 0	10 0	10 0	9 0	10 0	10 0
7 6	9 8	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11
8 11	10 0	10 0	11 4	9 3	9 2	9 3	8 11	8 10
8 9 1/2	8 11	9 0	8 6 1/2	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 6	7 8
7 3	8 6	8 6	8 6	7 12	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
8 14	9 9	9 9	8 9	10 2	10 2	10 2	9 7	9 7
7 0	8 0	8 8	8 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8
9 7	14 6	11 5	11 8	9 5	9 5	9 5	9 5	9 5
8 0	10 0	10 12	11 0	9 12	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 0
6 4	10 12	10 12	10 2	8 8	8 8	8 6	9 4	9 8
7 0	7 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 0	9 8
6 8	7 8	9 8	9 12	7 8	7 8	7 4	7 4	7 4
7 3	9 8	10 8	9 3	7 14	7 14	7 14	8 8	8 8
5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1
6 14	8 4	7 12	7 12	8 14	9 9	10 5	10 12	10 5
8 0	10 0	10 4	10 0	8 10	8 8	8 10	8 12	8 14
120	96	93	96	111	112	111	109	108



## B—Retail prices of

Port or province	District	FORTNIGHT ENDING					
		15th March 1917.	31st March 1917.	15th April 1917.	30th April 1917.	15th May 1917.	31st May 1917.
		sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
Port	Karachi . . .	7 8	7 8	8 0	7 8	7 8	7 8
	Bombay* . . .	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0
	Calcutta . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	Lahore . . .	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	10 4	10 0
	Ferozepore . . .	9 0	9 8	10 0	10 0	10 12	10 8
	Amritsar . . .	9 9	10 0	9 14	9 12	11 2	10 6
	Rawalpindi . . .	8 4	8 4	8 8	8 12	8 12	9 0
	Lyallpur . . .	9 4	9 12	9 12	9 8	10 8	10 4
	Multan . . .	9 8	9 8	9 8	10 8	10 12	10 8
	Ambala . . .	8 14	10 0	9 12	9 10	10 8	10 8
Delhi	Delhi . . .	8 8	8 12	9 0	10 4	9 12	9 12
United Provinces	Benares . . .	8 12	9 1	9 1	9 10	9 8	9 2
	Cawnpore . . .	8 8	8 8	10 0	10 4	9 12	9 12
	Meerut . . .	8 4	9 0	9 8	10 4	10 8	10 0
	Agra . . .	8 0	7 12	8 4	9 8	8 8	8 12
	Lucknow . . .	8 12	9 12	10 4	10 4	10 0	9 4
	Aligarh . . .	9 4	9 4	10 12	11 4	11 4	10 12
	Shahjahanpur . . .	9 8	9 8	10 0	11 4	11 4	11 0
	Fyzabad . . .	8 14	9 12	9 12	10 0	10 0	9 14
Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur . . .	9 9	10 3	9 9	10 3	10 8	9 9
	Jubbulpore . . .	9 4	9 0	9 8	10 0	10 12	10 8
	Raipur . . .	10 0	10 2	10 2	11 0	11 0	11 0
	Akola . . .	10 12	10 12	10 12	9 11	10 9	9 7
North-West Frontier Province.	Peshawar . . .	8 10	8 12	8 9	9 10	9 7	9 7
Baluchistan	Quetta . . .	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 12	8 0½
Bombay	Poona . . .	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	7 12	7 12
	Ahmednagar . . .	10 2	10 2	9 7	9 7	9 7	9 7
	Ahmedabad . . .	7 8	7 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8
	Dharwar . . .	10 4	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11
Bihar and Orissa	Patna . . .	10 0	9 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	12 0
	Bhagalpur . . .	9 4	9 0	10 8	10 12	11 3	11 3
	Muzaffarpur . . .	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	12 0	12 0
	Ranchi . . .	7 4	7 4	7 4	8 4	8 14	8 14
	Cuttack . . .	8 8	9 3	9 3	9 3	9 12	9 12
Burma	Amherst (Moulmein) . . .	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1
	Mandalay . . .	10 5	9 9	9 9	9 9	10 12	11 5
(Median Average) . . .		8 14	9 3	9 8	9 10	10 4	9 14
Index Numbers (a) . . .		108	104	101	99	93	97

(a) Based on the price for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.  
 \* Relative to Khandwa wheat.

Wheat in India—*contd.* [The figures state quantity per rupee in seers of 80 tolas.]

Fortnight Ending								
15th June 1917.	30th June 1917.	15th July 1917.	31st July 1917.	15th August 1917.	31st August 1917.	15th Septem- ber 1917.	30th Septem- ber 1917.	15th October 1917.
sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 0	7 0
7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	6 6	6 6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 12	9 12	9 12	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 4	9 4	9 0
10 4	10 4	10 4	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
10 4	10 3	10 0	10 0	10 4	10 7	10 4	10 0	10 0
9 4	9 4	9 8	9 4	9 0	9 0	9 0	8 14	9 0
10 8	10 4	10 0	10 0	9 12	9 12	9 8	9 8	9 4
10 4	10 4	10 4	10 0	10 0	9 12	9 12	9 12	9 12
10 0	10 0	10 0	9 12	10 0	10 0	9 12	9 12	9 12
9 10	9 12	9 12	9 7	9 8	9 8	9 6	9 4	9 4
9 3	9 1	9 1	9 1	9 3	9 4½	9 4½	9 6½	9 2½
9 4	9 4	9 0	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 0	9 0
9 8	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
8 12	8 8	8 8	9 0	9 0	8 8	...	8 8	...
9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 0
10 8	10 7	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 12	10 8
10 12	10 12	10 10	10 8	10 10	10 8	10 8	10 4	10 4
9 8	9 4	9 4	9 8	9 0	9 10	9 10	10 2	9 12
9 9	9 9	9 9	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	8 15
9 14	9 12	9 12	9 12	10 0	10 10	9 12	9 0	8 12
11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0
8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15	8 15	7 13
9 10	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 9	9 9	9 10	9 10
8 3½	8 3½	8 3½	8 5½	...	...	...	...	...
7 13	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 3	7 3	6 0
8 11	8 11	8 11	8 11	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	7 10
8 8	8 8	8 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	7 8
9 5	9 5	9 5	9 5	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6
12 0	10 8	10 8	11 0	11 0	10 8	11 0	11 0	9 12
10 8	10 0	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 0	10 0
11 0	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8
8 8	8 8	8 12	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 8	8 8	7 12
9 13	9 13	9 3	9 3	9 3	9 3	9 3	9 3	9 3
5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	5 1
10 5	9 9	9 9	8 4	7 12	7 12	7 12	8 0	8 4
9 9	9 8	9 8	9 5	9 4	9 6½	9 4½	9 4	9 2½
100	100	100	108	103	102	103	103	105

## B—Retail prices of

Port or province.	District.	FORTNIGHT ENDING				
		31st October 1917.	15th November 1917.	30th November 1917.	15th December 1917.	31st December 1917.
		sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.
Port . . .	Karachi . . .	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
	Bombay* . . .	6 6	5 12	5 12	5 7	5 2
	Calcutta . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab . . .	Lahore . . .	8 8	8 4	8 8	8 0	8 0
	Ferozepore . . .	9 12	8 8	8 0	7 8	7 8
	Amritsar . . .	9 0	9 0	8 8	8 4	8 6
	Rawalpindi . . .	8 12	8 8	8 8	7 12	7 8
	Lyallpur . . .	9 4	9 0	8 4	8 0	7 8
	Multan . . .	9 12	9 10	8 2	7 14	8 2
	Ambala . . .	9 4	8 8	8 8	7 12	7 12
Delhi . . .	Delhi . . .	9 4	8 12	8 10	7 12	7 12½
United Provinces . . .	Benares . . .	8 15	8 15	8 13	8 4	8 1½
	Cawnpore . . .	8 12	8 12	8 8	7 12	7 12
	Meerut . . .	9 12	9 0	8 4	8 0	8 0
	Agra . . .	8 1	8 0	7 8	7 8	7 8
	Lucknow . . .	9 0	9 0	8 4	7 8	7 14
	Aligarh . . .	9 8	9 4	9 8	8 8	8 8
	Shahjahanpur . . .	9 14	9 12	9 2	8 11	8 14
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	Fyzabad . . .	9 8	9 12	...	8 14	8 4
	Nagpur . . .	8 5	8 5	8 5	7 11	7 11
	Jubbulpore . . .	8 12	7 14	7 14	7 12	7 8
	Raipur . . .	11 0	11 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
North-West Frontier Province . . .	Akola . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	Peshawar . . .	9 10	9 2	8 13	8 2	8 0
Baluchistan . . .	Quetta . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay . . .	Poona . . .	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5 6
	Ahmednagar . . .	7 10	7 10	7 4	6 8	6 8
	Ahmedabad . . .	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
	Dharwar . . .	8 6	8 6	7 15	7 15	7 15
Bihar and Orissa . . .	Patna . . .	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 0	8 8
	Bhagalpur . . .	10 0	9 0	8 12	8 8	8 14
	Musaffarpur . . .	9 8	9 8	9 8	8 8	8 8
	Ranchi . . .	7 12	7 12	7 0	7 4	7 4
	Cuttack . . .	9 3	9 3	7 14	7 14	7 8
Barma . . .	Amherst (Moulmein) . . .	5 1	5 1	5 1	7 0	7 0
	Mandalay . . .	8 4	8 14	8 14	8 9	7 12
(Median Average) .		9 0	8 12	8 4½	7 14	7 12
Index Numbers (a)		100	109	115	121	123

(a) Based on the prices for the fortnight ending the 31st July, 1914, which is taken as 100.

\* Relative to Khandwa wheat.

Wheat in India—contd. [The figures state quantity per rupee in seers of 80 tolas.]

FORTNIGHT ENDING							Increase or decrease in fortnight ending 15th April 1918, compared with preceding fortnight.
15th January 1918.	31st January 1918.	15th February 1918.	29th February 1918.	15th March 1918.	31st March 1918.	15th April 1918.	
sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	sr. ch.	Per cent.
6 0	6 8	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	Nil
5 2	5 2	5 2	5 2	5 2	4 7	4 7	Nil
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 12	8 0	7 12	8 0	7 12	8 0	8 0	Nil
7 8	8 0	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 12	8 12	Nil
8 10	8 8	8 10	8 4	8 8	8 10	9 0	-4
7 8	7 8	7 4	6 8	6 8	6 4	7 8	-17
8 0	8 0	8 8	8 4	8 8	9 8	9 0	+6
8 2	7 14	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 6	8 2	+3
8 0	8 0	7 12	7 12	8 0	8 14	8 8	+4
7 12	8 0	7 10	7 0	7 6	7 14	7 11	+2
8 11	8 11	7 5½	7 5½	7 7½	8 10	9 8	-6
7 12	8 0	7 8	7 4	8 0	8 4	8 0	+3
8 0	8 0	7 0	7 4	8 0	7 8	8 12	-14
7 4	7 0	6 12	6 8	6 8	7 0	7 6	Nil
7 8	7 8	7 0	7 4	9 0	8 12	8 12	Nil
8 8	8 8	8 4	7 12	7 12	9 0	9 0	Nil
8 4	8 1	7 10	7 10	8 10	8 10	8 14	-3
8 0	8 2	8 0	7 14	9 2	9 10	9 6	+3
7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	7 11	Nil
7 6	6 14	7 4	7 10	7 10	7 10	8 14	-14
10 0	10 0	10 0	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	Nil
5 9	5 9	5 9	5 9	5 9	5 14	6 11	-12
8 0	7 13	7 13	7 8	7 13	7 10	8 0	-5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	Nil
6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	5 13	5 13	Nil
6 0	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 0	6 0	5 0	+20
7 15	7 15	8 0	7 15	7 15	7 15	7 15	Nil
9 0	9 0	7 8	7 0	8 0	8 12	11 8	-24
9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	Nil
8 0	8 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	-13
7 4	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	-14
7 8	7 8	7 14	7 14	7 14	7 14	6 9	+20
7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	4 10	+51
7 12	8 4	7 12	7 12	7 5	7 5	7 12	-6
7 12	7 15½	7 9	7 6½	7 12	7 14	8 0	-2
123	120	126	129	123	121	120	

Variations expressed in Index Numbers during the fortnight ending the 15th April as compared with those in the previous fortnight in 1918 and 1917 :—

	1918.			1917.		
	31st March	15th April	Increase or Decrease.	31st March	15th April	Increase or Decrease.
			Per cent.			Per cent.
India . . . .	100	98	-2	100	97	-3
Punjab . . . .	100	101	+1	100	97	-3
United Provinces .	100	98	-2	100	98	-2
Central Provinces and Berar.	100	92	-8	100	103	+3

## C.—Comparative prices of Wheat in Indian ports and London per quarter of 493 lbs.

## IN INDIAN PORTS.

[Index Numbers—Prices for the week ending the 30th July, 1914=100]

Date.	KARACHI.				BOMBAY (DELHI No. 1 WHITE PRIST).		CALCUTTA CLUB No. 2.	
	WHITE (5% BARLEY, 3% DIRT, AND 30% RED).		RED (5% BARLEY, 3% DIRT, AND 92% RED).		Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Number.
	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.				
Week ending 30th July ^ 1914. . . . .	s. d. 31 6	100	s. d. 31 8	100	s. d. 32 9	100	s. d. 34 9½	100
" 6th August " . . . . .	31 3	99	31 0	99	32 10½	100	34 9½	100
" 3rd September " . . . . .	34 6	110	34 3	110	...	...	34 10½	100
" 1st October " . . . . .	35 9	113	35 1½	113	33 7	103	...	...
" 5th November " . . . . .	38 9	123	38 0	123	34 9½	106	41 8½	123
" 3rd December " . . . . .	40 0	127	39 0	125	35 10½	110	44 4	125
" 30th " " . . . . .	44 3	140	41 6	133	40 7½	124	...	...
" 7th January 1915 . . . . .	42 6	135	39 6	126	41 0	125	47 4	126
" 4th February " . . . . .	45 0	143	43 0	138	42 1	128	48 10	138
" 25th " " . . . . .	50 0	159	48 0	154	41 2	126	50 10	154
" 4th March " . . . . .	44 6	141	42 6	136	38 4	117	49 10	136
" 1st April " . . . . .	42 0	133	39 0	125	35 8½	109	40 10½	125
" 6th May " . . . . .	37 6	119	36 9	118	38 5	117	34 4½	117
" 3rd June " . . . . .	36 6	116	35 9	114	39 7½	121	34 10½	114
" 2nd July " . . . . .	34 0	108	33 3	106	...	...	35 10½	106
" 23rd " " . . . . .	34 9	110	34 0	109	38 6½	118	37 1½	109
" 6th August " . . . . .	34 9	110	34 0	109	...	...	38 7½	109
" 27th " " . . . . .	36 0	114	35 0	112	41 4½	126	39 4½	112
" 3rd September " . . . . .	36 3	115	35 3	113	42 1	128	40 10	113
" 29th " " . . . . .	38 0	121	37 3	119	40 0	122	40 4½	119
" 8th October " . . . . .	37 6	119	36 9	118	39 5½	120	40 10½	118
" 5th November " . . . . .	37 9	120	37 3	119	40 4	123	42 4	120
" 3rd December " . . . . .	36 9	117	36 6	117	39 6	121	41 10	117
" 7th January 1915 . . . . .	37 4½	119	37 1½	119	39 11	122	42 4	119
" 4th February " . . . . .	34 9	110	34 6	110	38 9	118	37 10	110
" 3rd March " . . . . .	33 9	107	33 6	107	37 5	114	36 10	107
" 7th April " . . . . .	30 9	98	30 6	98	35 3	106	33 11	98
" 5th May " . . . . .	28 10½	92	28 7½	92	33 8	103	32 11	92
" 12th " " . . . . .	24 3	103	20 0	96	33 8	103	32 5	96
" 2nd June " . . . . .	30 3	96	30 0	96	34 7	106	33 3	96
" 30th " " . . . . .	29 0	93	28 9	93	33 4	102	32 3	93
" 7th July " . . . . .	29 9	94	29 6	94	34 0	104	32 5	94
" 14th " " . . . . .	32 0	102	31 9	102	33 8	103	32 2	102
" 28th " " . . . . .	33 6	106	33 3	106	35 6	108	33 4½	106
" 4th August " . . . . .	34 0	108	33 9	106	35 6	108	32 10½	106
" 11th " " . . . . .	35 0	111	34 6	110	36 0½	110	34 1½	110
" 25th " " . . . . .	35 10½	114	34 10½	112	36 5	111	34 4½	111
" 31st " " . . . . .	36 3	115	34 3	113	36 2½	111	33 4½	111
" 31st " " . . . . .	35 4½	112	34 4½	110	36 7½	112	34 1½	112



**SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, MAY 18, 1918.**

**C.—Comparative prices of Wheat in Indian ports and London per quarter of 492 lbs.—*contd.***

**IN INDIAN PORTS—*contd.***

[Index Numbers—Prices for the week ending the 30th July, 1914=100.]

Date.	KARACHI.		BOMBAY (DELHI No. 1)		CALCUTTA	
	WHITE (5% BARLEY, 8% DIRT, AND 30% RED).		RED (5% BARLEY, 8% DIRT, AND 92% RED).		CLUB No. 2.	
	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.
Week ending 18th October 1916	s. d.		s. d.		s. d.	
" 20th " "	35 6	113	34 6	110	34 9½	106
" 27th " "	34 8	109	33 8	106	34 4	105
" 3rd November "	35 6	113	34 6	110	35 2	107
" 10th " "	36 3	115	35 3	113	37 0	113
" 17th " "	36 9	117	35 9	114	37 0	113
" 24th " "	36 6	116	35 6	114	36 7	112
" 1st December "	37 9	120	36 9	118	39 2	120
" 8th " "	38 6	122	37 6	120	39 3	120
" 15th " "	38 9	123	37 9	121	39 4	120
" 22nd " "	39 0	124	38 0	122	39 0	116
" 29th " "	39 3	125	38 3	122	37 6	114
" 5th January 1917	39 0	124	38 0	122	38 1	116
" 12th " "	40 6	129	39 6	126	38 2	117
" 19th " "	40 3	128	39 3	126	37 6	114
" 26th " "	40 6	129	39 6	126	36 3	111
" 2nd February "	40 0	127	39 0	125	36 8	112
" 9th " "	39 6	125	38 6	123	37 2	113
" 16th " "	38 3	121	37 3	119	37 2	113
" 23rd " "	39 0	124	38 0	123	37 2	113
" 2nd March "	38 7½	123	37 7½	120	36 9	112
" 9th " "	38 6	122	37 6	120	37 0	113
" 16th " "	38 0	121	37 0	118	36 9	112
" 23rd " "	38 0	121	37 0	118	38 1	116
" 30th " "	38 6	122	37 6	120	37 4	114
" 6th April "	37 0	117	36 0	115	36 7	112
" 13th " "	35 0	111	34 0	109	37 8	115
" 20th " "	34 6	110	33 6	107	37 2	113
" 27th " "	35 0	111	34 0	109	37 6	114
" 4th May "	35 6	113	34 6	110	37 8	115
" 11th " "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 2	120
" 18th " "	35 6	113	34 6	110	38 10	119
" 25th " "	35 6	113	34 6	110	38 10	119
" 1st June "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 6	121
" 8th " "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 6	121
" 15th " "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 6	121
" 22nd " "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 6	121
" 29th " "	35 6	113	34 6	110	39 6	121
" 6th July "	35 9	113	34 9	111	39 2	120
" 13th " "	36 9	117	35 9	114	39 6	121
" 20th " "	37 3	118	36 3	116	38 5	117
" 27th " "	37 0	117	36 0	115	38 1	116
" 3rd August "	36 0	114	35 0	112		
" 10th " "	36 0	114	35 0	112		
" 17th " "	36 6	116	35 6	114	36 3	111
" 24th " "	36 6	116	35 6	114	35 2	107
" 31st " "	37 3	118	36 3	116	36 3	111
" 7th September "	37 9	120	36 9	118	37 2	113
" 14th " "	38 0	121	37 0	118	38 1	116
" 21st " "	37 9	120	36 9	118	37 8	115
" 28th " "	37 9	120	36 9	118	37 11	116
" 5th October "	38 0	121	37 0	118	38 1	116
" 12th " "	38 6	122	37 6	120	38 1	116
" 19th " "	38 9	123	37 9	121	40 8	124
" 26th " "	39 0	124	38 0	122	41 0	125
" 2nd November "	41 6	132	40 6	130	40 1	122
" 9th " "	41 0	130	40 0	128	39 7	121
" 16th " "	42 0	133	41 0	131	40 1	123
" 23rd " "	43 0	137	42 0	134	40 8	124
" 30th " "	41 9	133	40 9	130	40 3	123
" 7th December "	41 9	133	40 9	130	40 3	123
" 14th " "	43 0	137	42 0	134	40 2	123
" 21st " "	43 0	137	42 0	134	40 5	123
" 28th " "	42 3	134	41 3	132	40 5	123
" 4th January 1918	42 0	133	41 0	131	41 0	125
" 11th " "	42 0	133			40 3	123
" 18th " "	40 0	127			40 2	123
" 25th " "	39 3	125	38 3	122	39 11	122
" 1st February "	43 0	137	42 0	134	40 5	123
" 8th " "	41 6	132	40 6	130	40 10	125
" 15th " "	42 6	135	41 6	133	40 10	125
" 22nd " "	42 6	135	41 6	133	41 3	126
" 1st March "	42 6	135	41 6	133	41 1	125
" 8th " "	42 0	133	41 0	131	40 6	124
" 15th " "	42 0	133	41 0	131	40 6	124
" 22nd " "	41 6	132	40 6	130	40 9	124
" 29th " "	41 6	132	40 6	130	41 2	125
" 5th April "	41 6	132	40 6	130	41 9	127
" 12th " "	41 0	130	40 0	128	41 10	128
" 19th " "	42 0	133	41 0	131	41 3	126
" 26th " "	42 0	133	41 0	131	42 1	128
" 3rd May "	42 0	133	41 0	131	42 5	128

C.—Comparative prices of Wheat in Indian ports and London per quarter of 492 lbs.—*contd.*IN LONDON—*contd.*

Numbers—Price on 30th July, 1914, in the case of Choice White Karachi and that on the first date available in the case of other grades taken as 100.]

Date.	CHOICE WHITE KARACHI.		RED KARACHI.		DELHI.		CHOICE WHITE BOMBAY.		CLUB No. 1.		CLUB No. 2.	
	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.	Price.	Index Numbers.
	s. d.		s. d.		s. d.		s. d.		s. d.		s. d.	
August 1916	65 0 Aug.-Sept.	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	71 0 Do.	180	70 6 Aug.-Sept.	141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	69 8 Do. sellers.	175	68 9 Do. sellers.	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	73 0 Do. Sept.-Oct.	182	Nominal.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	72 6 Sept. sellers.	184	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
September,	73 0 Oct. paid.	185	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	72 8 Oct. sellers.	183	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	71 0 Do.	180	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	71 9 sellers.	183	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
October "	72 8 Oct. paid.	183	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	73 9 Oct.-Nov. sellers.	187	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	75 6 Do.	191	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	No sellers	...	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
November "	79 0 paid	200	Do.	...	79 6 seller.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	80 0 passage	203	Do.	...	79 6 Nominal.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	80 8 Nov.-Dec. sellers.	203	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	81 0 paid	205	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
December "	82 0 buyers	208	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
14th and 15th Dec. 1916	No sellers	...	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
14th December 1916	82 0 paid	208	81 6 paid.	163	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
2nd Dec. '16 to 12th Jan. 1917.	No sellers	...	Nominal.	...	79 6 Do.	137	...	...	...	...	...	...
14th and 26th Jan. 1917.	82 0	208	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st February to 30th March 1917	82 0 Feb.-Mar. & Mar.-April.	208	No sellers.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st April	83 0 April-May	210	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st April to 4th May '17	85 0 " "	215	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	87 6	129	...	...	...	...
4th to 11th " "	86 9 May-June quoted.	220	Do.	...	79 6 Do.	157	87 6	129	...	...	...	...
18th May to 6th July,	86 9 quoted	220	86 3	172	86 9	171	87 6	129	86 9	129	...	...
13th to 20th July	86 9 " "	220	86 3 afloat	172	86 9 afloat	171	89 6	132	86 9	129	...	...
27th July to 10th Aug.,	No sellers. Nominal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17th to 24th Aug. "	86 9 sellers	220	86 3 sellers	172	86 9 sellers	171	89 6 sellers	132	86 9 sellers	129	...	...
31st Aug. 1917	86 9 Nominal	220	86 3 N.	172	86 9 N.	171	86 6 N.	132	86 9 N.	129	...	...
7th September '17 to 2nd Jan. '18	78 0	197	77 6	155	77 6	153	79 0	116	...	...	78 0	...
3rd January to 10th May '18.	80 0	203	79 6	159	79 6	157	81 0	119	...	...	80 0	...

NOTE.—The Indian price quotations are market, and not F. O. B., prices. The source of these quotations is the Prices Current published weekly by the Chambers of Commerce. The statistics for London are compiled from Reuters's telegrams.



## COTTON PRESS RETURN.

No. 12 of 1917-18.

## PREFATORY NOTE.

## THE COTTON SEASON, 1917-18.

The yield of the cotton crop of 1917-18 was estimated at 4,035,000\* bales on an area of 24,781,000 acres, as compared with 4,489,000 \* bales on an area of 21,745,000 acres, the revised final figures of the preceding year. There was a decrease of 10 per cent in outturn. There were 826,000 bales of cotton pressed in the pressing factories, and 289,000 bales of unpressed cotton received in the spinning mills, from 1st September, 1917 to 28th February, 1918, as against 1,231,000 bales and 262,000 bales, respectively, during the corresponding period of last year, showing a decrease of 33 per cent in the case of presses, but an increase of 10 per cent in the case of mills. The figures for the Native States of Hyderabad, Central India, Rajputana, and Mysore are, as will be seen from the footnotes to the tables, incomplete and have been excluded from this comparison.

---

\* Revised since the publication of the Final General Memorandum on 16th February, 1918.

**SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, MAY 18, 1918.**

**I.—Cotton Press Return for India in the half-month ending 28th February, 1918.**

(Season 1917-18, i.e., from 1st September, 1917, to 31st August, 1918.)

Provinces or State	Total estimated outturn of cotton crop (bales of 400 lbs each) (a)	Percentage to total for India	Total number of presses in the Province or State	Number of presses for which returns have been received for the half- month	Quantity of cotton pressed in the half-month (bales of 400 lbs each)	TOTAL QUANTITY PRESSED FROM 1ST SEPTEMBER TO 28TH FEBRUARY (BALES OF 400 LBS EACH)	
						Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay (including Native States) and Baroda . . .	1,571,000	38.9	197	18	10,184	167,865	187,751
Central Provinces and Berar (including Native States) . . .	591,000	14.6	168	80	30,159	325,201	477,088
Madras . . . . .	569,000	14.1	53	49	(b) 2,787	65,591	(f) 78,178
Punjab (including Native States) . . . . .	271,000	6.7	92	8	5,063	50,790	146,844
United Provinces . . . . .	198,000	4.9	85	6	2,125	125,333	240,328
Sind . . . . .	67,000	1.7	15	4	4,978	33,836	37,161
Burma . . . . .	54,000	1.3	(g) 19	3	2,944	43,958	36,311
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	17,000	0.4	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	19,000	0.5	3	2	1,026	3,727	2,241
Assam . . . . .	12,000	0.3	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	10,000	0.3	1	1	9	3,939	2,581
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	14,000	0.4	9	...	...	5,527	21,271
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	1	1	60	121	92
<b>TOTAL BRITISH PROVINCES (c)</b>	<b>3,393,000</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>59,285</b>	<b>825,886</b>	<b>1,230,611</b>
Hyderabad . . . . .	450,000	11.2	44	(e)	(e)	...	2,411
Central India . . . . .	116,000	2.9	35	(e)	(e)	...	...
Rajputana . . . . .	54,000	1.3	10	(e)	(e)	1,727	25,111
Mysore . . . . .	22,000	0.5	3	(e)	(e)	...	5,811
<b>TOTAL NATIVE STATES (d)</b>	<b>642,000</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>32,811</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,035,000</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>59,285</b>	<b>827,613</b>	<b>1,263,422</b>

- (a) The figures in column 2 are the final estimates for 1917-18.  
 (b) Figures for the weeks ending 23rd February and 2nd March 1918.  
 (c) Including Native States situated within provincial boundaries.  
 (d) Excluding States situated within provincial boundaries.  
 (e) Returns not received from the Bombay Chamber of Commerce.  
 (f) Revised figure.  
 (g) Of this number 11 presses worked during the half-month.

II.—Return of Cotton received in the Mills in India in the half-month ending 28th February, 1918.  
(Season 1917-18, i.e., from 1st September, 1917, to 31st August, 1918.)

Province or State	Total number of mills in the Province or State	Number of mills for which returns have been received for the half-month	Quantity of cotton received in the half-month (bales of 400 lbs each)	TOTAL QUANTITY RECEIVED FROM 1st SEPTEMBER TO 28th FEBRUARY (BALES OF 400 LBS EACH)	
				Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bombay (including Native States) and Baroda	165	37	11,965	180,693	121,622
Central Provinces and Berar (including Native States)	10	7	1,885	35,103	35,637
Madras	12	11	(a) 495	9,682	(/ ) 2,202
Punjab	3	2	388	5,403	4,141
United Provinces	15	1	216	10,486	18,965
Sind	1	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Bengal	10	0	4,401	39,058	37,262
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	...	5,722	33,521
Delhi	3	2	10	2,383	8,861
<b>TOTAL BRITISH PROVINCES (c)</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>19,360</b>	<b>248,530</b>	<b>262,211</b>
Hyderabad	3	2	166	3,000	3,611
Central India	5	1	2,644	15,900	17,297
Mysore	2	(e)	(e)	...	1,210
<b>TOTAL NATIVE STATES (d)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>22,127</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>22,170</b>	<b>307,430</b>	<b>284,338</b>

Note.—This statement shows the quantity of unpressed cotton received in the mills, the quantity of pressed cotton coming through the presses not being taken into account, as this is included in statement I.

(a) Figures for the weeks ending 23rd February and 2nd March, 1918.

(b) No returns received.

(c) Including Native States situated within provincial boundaries.

(d) Excluding States situated within provincial boundaries.

(e) Returns not received from the Bombay Chamber of Commerce

(f) Revised figure.

III.—Total quantity of cotton pressed in the Pressing Factories and of unpressed cotton received in the Spinning Mills, from 1st September, 1917 to 28th February, 1918, in British Provinces (including Native States within provincial boundaries).

Province	Total estimated output of cotton crop (bales of 400 lbs each)	Quantity of cotton pressed up to 28th February, 1918 (bales of 400 lbs each)	Quantity of unpressed cotton received in spinning mills up to 28th February, 1918 (bales of 400 lbs each)	Total of columns 3 and 4 (bales of 400 lbs each)	Percentage ratio of col. 5 to col. 2
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bombay (including Native States) and Baroda	1,571,000	167,965	180,693	348,558	22
Central Provinces and Berar (including Native States)	591,000	325,201	35,103	360,304	61
Madras	569,000	65,591	9,682	75,273	13
Punjab (including Native States)	281,000	54,850	7,786	62,636	22
North-West Frontier Province					
Delhi	198,000	135,338	10,486	145,819	69
United Provinces					
Sind	67,000	33,836	...	33,836	50
Burma	54,000	43,956	...	43,956	81
Bengal	48,000	3,727	39,058	42,785	89
Bihar and Orissa					
Assam	14,000	5,527	5,722	11,249	80
Ajmer-Merwara					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,892,000</b>	<b>825,886</b>	<b>248,530</b>	<b>1,114,416</b>	

Note.—This table contains the totals of tables I and II, excluding Hyderabad, Central India, Rajputana, and Mysore.

\* See footnote (a) to statement I.

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA, }

May 15, 1918.

G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,

Director of Statistics



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21. } **SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1918.**

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

## CONTENTS.

PAGES.	SUPPLEMENT No. 21—	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations . . . . .	Imports of Cotton, Wheat, Linseed, Indigo, Jute, Tea and Rice [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	953—965
779—838	Foreign Seaborne Trade, during April 1918 [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	966—974
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Paluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 11th May 1918 . . . . .	975—980
857—896	Resolution of the Government of India on Local Self-Government . . . . .	981—993
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [ <i>published in Calcutta</i> ] . . . . .	Rainfall Summary for the seven days, ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 23rd May 1918, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period . . . . .	994—995
57—59	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 18th May 1918 . . . . .	996—997
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways . . . . .	998—999

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 23rd May, 1918.*

**No. 415.**—Mr. G. M. Young, of the Indian Civil Service, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 7th May 1918.

**No. 416.**—Mr. T. Sloan, of the Indian Civil Service, Additional Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, on special duty, is appointed to officiate as Under Secretary in that Department, with effect from the 7th May 1918, and until further orders.

( 779 )

## JUDICIAL.

*The 22nd May, 1918.*

**No. 325.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1914 (Punjab Act III of 1914), and in continuation of the Home Department notification no. 439-C., dated the 19th January 1918, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the term of the appointment of the Hon'ble Mr. A. B. Broadway, Barrister-at-Law, a temporary additional judge of the Chief Court, to the end of March 1919.

## MEDICAL.

*The 20th May, 1918.*

**No. 174.**—Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Stevens, M. D., F. R. C. S., I. M. S., officiating Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospital, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 31st March 1918.

**No. 175.**—Lieutenant-Colonel R. P. Wilson, F. R. C. S., I. M. S., Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital, Sealdah, Calcutta, and officiating Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospital, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 31st March 1918.

*The 23rd May, 1918.*

**No. 180.**—The services of Captain J. B. Williamson, R. A. M. C., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Burma, with effect from the 26th April 1918.

## PORT BLAIR.

*The 22nd May, 1918.*

**No. 84.**—Mr. H. Hilbert, Probationary Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Andamans Division, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner in the Settlement for so long as he holds his present office, or until further orders.

S. R. HIGNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 21st May, 1918.*

**No. 646-G.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. A. Robin to be in charge of the Consulate for Peru at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. G. B. Hall.

**No. 1071-Est.-B.**—Lieutenant G. G. Voelcker, 1-3rd Gurkha Rifles, is appointed officiating Assistant Inspecting Officer, Kashmir Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 11th May 1918.

A. H. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 22nd May, 1918.*

**No. 1420-I.B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 179-D., dated the 19th November 1915, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1915, IX of 1915, in so far as it may be applicable, to the area specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed :

Provided, first, that in the Act as so applied references to a Local Government shall be read as referring to the authorities specified in the second column of the said Schedule and references to British India shall be read as including the said areas :

Provided, secondly, that for the purpose of facilitating the application of the said Act, any Court or authority exercising jurisdiction in any area specified in the first column of the said Schedule may construe the provisions of the said Act with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before it.

## SCHEDULE.

1. The railway lands described in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 784-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, as subsequently amended, and in the first and second columns of the Schedule annexed thereto.	The Authorities severally specified in the third column of the same Schedule.
2. The Baroda Cantonment ... ..	The Resident at Baroda.
3. The Administered Areas in Central India, as described in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2365-I.B., dated the 14th November 1912.	The Agent to the Governor General in Central India.
4. The Administered Areas in the Hyderabad State, as described in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 582-I.B., dated the 22nd March 1913.	The Resident at Hyderabad.
5. The Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... ..	The Resident in Mysore.
6. The District of Abu as described in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 2221-I.B., dated the 1st October 1917.	The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.
7. The British Reserve, Manipur, as defined in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 538-I.B., dated the 12th March 1909.	The Chief Commissioner of Assam.
8. Berar ... ..	The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces

*The 23rd May, 1918.*

**No. 1091-Est. A.**— Captain E. P. M. Duraud, 5th Rajputs, is appointed temporarily to officiate in the Political Department of the Government of India, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, with effect from the 19th March 1918.

J. B. WOOD.

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 23rd May, 1918.*

**No. 1097-Est. A.**— 2nd-Lieutenant D. G. Bles, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Hon'ble the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 1st May 1918.

A. H. GRANT.

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 23rd May, 1918.*

**No. 1435-I.C.**— In consequence of the misconduct of M. R. Ry. Gopiseti Narayana-swami Nayudu Gann, late Sarishtadar, District Court, Ganjam, and Receiver of Nidadavole and Medur Estates, in the Madras Presidency, he is hereby deprived of the title of "Rao Sahib" which was conferred on him, as a personal distinction, in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1357-I.C., dated the 3rd June 1918.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 20th May, 1918.*

**No. 598-F. E.**—The designation of Chief Examiners of Accounts of State Railways has been changed to 'Chief Auditors of State Railways'.

*The 22nd May, 1918.*

**No. 606-F. E.**—The privilege leave for 2 months granted to Mr. C. N. Chakrabarty, Superintendent, Class II, in the Finance Department Secretariat, in Notification No. 376-F.E., dated the 4th April 1918, is extended by 21 days.

*The 23rd May, 1918.*

**No. 609-F. E.** Mr. M. S. Muzumdar, Officiating Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II (Civil), office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been appointed *sub. pro tem.* in that Class with effect from the 25th April 1918, *vice* Mr. C. M. Correa, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II (Civil), of that office on deputation.

**No. 610-F. E.** Mr. J. C. Bell, Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Telegraph Branch, Calcutta, has been granted privilege leave for 6 weeks with effect from the 6th May 1918.

Mr. P. K. Wattal, Assistant Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Telegraph Branch, Calcutta, has been posted temporarily as Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Telegraph Branch, Calcutta, with effect from the 6th May 1918. *vice* Mr. Bell.

Mr. N. C. Ganguli, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Central Office, Calcutta, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Telegraph Branch, Calcutta, with effect from the 6th May 1918 and during the absence on leave of Mr. J. C. Bell.

**No. 611-F. E.**—Mr. S. N. Palit, an Accountant in the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 2nd May 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 612-F. E.**—Mr. R. K. Mukherji, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, office of the Accountant General, Punjab, has been granted privilege leave for 11 days with effect from the 13th May 1918.

Mr. Chaman Lal, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Punjab, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 13th May 1918 and until further orders.

**No. 613-F. E.** Mr. K. C. Das, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class I (Civil), office of the Comptroller, Assam, has been granted privilege leave for two months with effect from the 9th May 1918.

Mr. A. Aukim, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II (Civil), office of the Accountant General, Burma, has been appointed to officiate in Class I with effect from the 9th May 1918 *vice* Mr. K. C. Das.

Mr. P. C. Bhattacharyya, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Comptroller, Assam, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 9th May 1918, and during the absence on leave of Mr. K. C. Das.

**No. 614-F. E.** Mr. M. K. Mitra has been posted as Assistant Comptroller General with effect from the 15th May 1918.

**No. 615-F. E.** Mr. V. S. Sundaram, Assistant Accountant General, and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bihar and Orissa, has been granted privilege leave for six weeks with effect from the 14th May 1918.

Mr. N. K. Majumdar, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 14th May 1918 *vice* Mr. Sundaram.





I wish to subscribe to the Second Indian War Loan, to the extent stated below, under the terms of the Government of India Notification No 1446-F, dated the 24th May 1918, and authorise you to make the necessary deductions from my pay bill presented in each of the 10 months 1918 to 1919 inclusive, and to pay the amounts so deducted to the Second Indian War Loan account.

*Amounts of subscriptions and monthly deductions proposed.*

(1) One stock certificate of R.	in War Bonds 1921, in ten instalments of R	each.
(2) One stock certificate of R.	in War Bonds 1923, in ten instalments of R	each.
(3) One stock certificate of R.	in War Bonds 1925, in ten instalments of R.	each.
(4) One stock certificate of R.	in War Bonds 1927, in ten instalments of R.	each
Total monthly deductions		R

Date 1918

(Signature)

H. F. HOWARD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## NOTIFICATION.

## LAND SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 22nd May, 1918.*

**No. 426-56-2.**—Lientenant-Colonel A. Mears, I.A., Deputy Superintendent. Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, with effect from the 8th May 1918, during the absence on privilege leave of Lientenant-Colonel C. L. Robertson, C.M.G., R.E., Officiating Superintendent, or until further orders.

## PRESS COMMUNIQUE.

## METEOROLOGY.

*The 23rd May, 1918.*

In continuation of the Press Communiqué dated the 10th September 1915 announcing the new system for furnishing by wireless telegraphy information regarding the weather to vessels at sea the following table gives the revised times at which the messages will be sent out by the different coast radio offices and the wave length of the signals:—

From	Time I.S.T.	Wave length metres.
Karachi ... ..	13 hours and 0 hours 40 minutes	2,000
Calcutta ... ..	" " "	2,000
Rangoon ... ..	" " "	1,000
Bombay ... ..	13 hours 10 minutes and 0 hours 50 minutes	2,000
Madras ... ..	" " "	2,000
Port Blair ... ..	" " "	1,000

I. S. T. is 5½ hours ahead of G. M. T.

The above arrangements will take effect from the 1st July 1918.

R. A. MANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## COMMERCE—WAR.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1918.*

**No 3792**—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information:—

BY THE KING

## A PROCLAMATION

RELATING TO THE IMPORTATION OF CERTAIN ARTICLES INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM

*GEORGE R.I.*

Whereas by Section forty-three of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, it is provided that the importation of arms, ammunition, gunpowder, or any other goods may be prohibited by Proclamation:

AND whereas by certain Proclamations entitled Prohibition of Import Proclamations the importation of certain goods has been prohibited accordingly:

AND whereas it is expedient that the importation into the United Kingdom of certain other goods should be prohibited:

Now, therefore, We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, in pursuance of the said Act and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby proclaim, direct and ordain as follows:

As from and after the date hereof, subject as hereinafter provided, the importation into the United Kingdom of the following goods is hereby prohibited, *viz*:

Molasses and invert sugar and all other sugars and extracts from sugar which cannot be completely tested by the polariscope, and on which Customs duty is not otherwise charged.

Plaiting of all descriptions not otherwise prohibited.

I wish to subscribe to the Second Indian War Loan, to the extent stated below, under the terms of the Government of India Notification No. 1445-F., dated the 24th May 1918, and authorise you to make the necessary deductions from my pay bill presented in each of the 10 months 1918 to 1919 inclusive, and to pay the amounts so deducted to the Second Indian War Loan account.

*Amounts of subscriptions and monthly deductions proposed.*

(1) One stock certificate of R.	in War Bonds 1921, in ten instalments of R.	each.
(2) One stock certificate of R.	in War Bonds 1923, in ten instalments of R.	each.
(3) One stock certificate of R.	in War Bonds 1925, in ten instalments of R.	each.
(4) One stock certificate of R.	in War Bonds 1924, in ten instalments of R.	each.
Total monthly deductions		R. _____

Date 1918

(Signature)

H. F. HOWARD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## NOTIFICATION.

## LAND SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 22nd May, 1918.*

**No. 426-56-2.**—Lientenant-Colonel A. Mears, I.A., Deputy Superintendent. Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, with effect from the 8th May 1918, during the absence on privilege leave of Lientenant-Colonel C. L. Robertson, C.M.G., R.E., Officiating Superintendent. or until further orders.

## PRESS COMMUNIQUE.

## METEOROLOGY.

*The 23rd May, 1918.*

In continuation of the Press Communiqué dated the 10th September 1915 announcing the new system for furnishing by wireless telegraphy information regarding the weather to vessels at sea the following table gives the revised times at which the messages will be sent out by the different coast radio offices and the wave length of the signals :—

From		Time I.S.T.	Wave length metres.
Karachi	...	13 hours and 0 hours 40 minutes	2,000
Calcutta	...	" " " "	2,000
Rangoon	...	" " " "	1,000
Bombay	...	13 hours 10 minutes and 0 hours 50 minutes	2,000
Madras	...	" " " "	2,000
Port Blair	...	" " " "	1,000

I. S. T. is 5½ hours ahead of G. M. T.

The above arrangements will take effect from the 1st July 1918.

R. A. MANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## COMMERCE—WAR.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1918.*

**No. 3792** —The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information —

BY THE KING.

## A PROCLAMATION

RELATING TO THE IMPORTATION OF CERTAIN ARTICLES INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM

*GEORGE R.I.*

Whereas by Section forty-three of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, it is provided that the importation of arms, ammunition, gunpowder, or any other goods may be prohibited by Proclamation :

AND whereas by certain Proclamations entitled Prohibition of Import Proclamations the importation of certain goods has been prohibited accordingly :

AND whereas it is expedient that the importation into the United Kingdom of certain other goods should be prohibited :

Now, therefore, We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, in pursuance of the said Act and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby proclaim, direct and ordain as follows :—

As from and after the date hereof, subject as hereinafter provided, the importation into the United Kingdom of the following goods is hereby prohibited, *vis* :—

Molasses and invert sugar and all other sugars and extracts from sugar which cannot be completely tested by the polariscope, and on which Customs duty is not otherwise charged.

Plaiting of all descriptions not otherwise prohibited.

Rattans and malacca canes.

Weighing machines, scales and balances of all descriptions not otherwise prohibited.

Wood flour.

Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that this prohibition shall not apply to any such goods which are imported under licence given by or on behalf of the Board of Trade, and subject to the provisions and conditions of such licence.

This Proclamation may be cited as the Prohibition of Import (No. 23) Proclamation, 1918.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twenty-second day of March, in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and in the Eighth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

**No. 3795.**—The following War Trade Department list, dated the 18th March 1918, of goods the export of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited or restricted, is published for general information :—

WAR TRADE DEPARTMENT.

A. CENTRAL BUILDINGS,

WESTMINSTER, S.W. 1.

18th March, 1918.

**\*List of goods the export of which is prohibited by the Royal Proclamation of the 10th May, 1917, as amended by Orders of Council of the 22nd June, 1917, the 13th July, 1917, the 14th August, 1917, the 28th August, 1917, the 18th October, 1917, the 27th November, 1917, the 18th December, 1917, the 22nd January, 1918, the 8th February, 1918, the 26th February, 1918, and the 8th March, 1918, to be exported from the United Kingdom to the following Destinations, viz. :**

Goods marked (A) to All Destinations ;

Goods marked (B) to All Ports and Destinations Abroad other than Ports and Destinations in British Possessions and Protectorates ;

Goods marked (C) to all Destinations in Foreign Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France and French Possessions, Russia, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugal, and to all Ports in any such Foreign Countries, and to all Russian Baltic Ports.

The dates appended to various prohibitions are those of Orders of Council imposing or amending those prohibitions since the Royal Proclamation of 10th May, 1916. Where no date appears it may be assumed that the prohibition stands as it did on the 10th May, 1916.

**List E (page—805).** Goods specially prohibited by Royal Proclamation of the 13th March, 1917, as amended by Orders of Council of the 10th August, 1917, and the 27th November, 1917, to be exported to Switzerland. The goods in this list are consignable to the Société Suisse de Surveillance Economique. It must be understood, however, that all goods mentioned in the General List, pages 787-801, are prohibited to be exported to Switzerland whether mentioned in List E or not. Goods mentioned in the General List but **not** in List E are **not** consignable to the Société Suisse de Surveillance Economique.

**List F (page 813).**—Goods specially prohibited by Royal Proclamation of the 29th September, 1917, to be exported to Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland.

*Orders of Council issued subsequently to the date of this list are published in the "Board of Trade Journal," which may be obtained either directly or through any bookseller from the undermentioned branches of H. M. Stationery Office :—*

London : Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C. 2.

Cardiff : 1, St. Andrew's Crescent ;

Manchester : 37, Peter Street ;

Edinburgh : 23, Forth Street ;

or from Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 115, Grafton Street, Dublin.

**The attention of exporters is drawn to the fact that various articles marked B or C (such as, for instance, "Motor Vehicles and Motor**

\* This list cancels all similar lists issued by the War Trade Department prior to 18th March, 1918.

Bicycles Accessories") may, in view of the percentage of copper contained in them, be subject to the Copper Prohibition (List A). (See "Copper.")

Application must therefore be made to the War Trade Department for licences to export goods which fall within the aforementioned copper prohibition on account of the quantity of copper contained therein. Such applications should always indicate clearly the actual quantity of copper and/or copper alloys the goods contain.

## A.

- Abrasives, artificial, see Emery.
- (B) Accoutrements, not otherwise prohibited; (14-8-17).
- (B) Acetanilide.
- (A) Acetates, all metallic.
- (A) Acetic acid.
- (A) Acetic Anhydride; (19-2-17).
- (A) Aceto-celluloses.
- (A) Acetones and their compounds and preparations; (7-6-16).
- Acetylene burners, see Burners.
- (A) Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) and its preparations.
- (A) Aciflavine, proflavine and other acridine derivatives having antiseptic or therapeutic properties, and mixtures or preparations containing any of those substances; (18-10-17).
- (C) Adrenaline; (22-6-17).
- Adzes, see Tools, see also Handles.
- (A) Aciated and Mineral Waters; (1-5-17).
- (A) Aeroplane dope.
- (A) Aeroplane engines and their component parts.
- (C) Agar-agar; (23-10-16).
- Agricultural machinery, see Machinery.
- (A) Aircraft of all kinds and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.
- Aircraft, Steel stampings suitable for, see Steel.
- (A) Albumen; (8-9-16) (19-2-17).
- (A) Alcohol, absolute.
- (A) Alcohol methylic, and its esters; (15-1-17).
- Ale, see Beer.
- (C) Algae; (1-5-17).
- (B) Algin and its compounds; (12-12-16, (1-5-17) (22-1-18).
- Alkaline bromides, see Bromine.
- Alkaline tartrates, see Tartaric Acid.
- (C) Aloe juice; (22-6-17).
- (C) Aloes; (30-3-17).
- Alumina, see Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Aluminium, alloys of aluminium and manufactures of aluminium, or of its alloys; (1-10-17).
- (A) Aluminium nitrate.
- (B) Aluminium, oxides of, and mixtures containing aluminium oxides.
- (A) Aluminium powder.
- (C) Aluminium, salts of (except aluminium-nitrate and sulphate, aluminoferric, and ammonia alum).
- (B) Aluminium sulphate.
- (B) Aluminoferric.
- Alundum, see Emery.
- (B) Alumite.
- (C) Alypin; (22-6-17).
- (A) Ambergris; (8-2-18).
- (A) American cotton ties, varnished or blacked; (28-7-16).
- (A) Amidol and mixtures containing amidol.
- (B) Amidopyrine; (10-5-17).
- (B) Ammonia and its salts, whether simple or compound, and mixtures containing such salts (except ammonia liquor, liquified ammonia, ammonium alum, ammonium carbonate, chloride, nitrate, perchlorate, sulphate and sulphocyanide, and nickel ammonium sulphate, and mixtures containing such ammonium salts; (19-1-17), (22-1-18).
- (A) Ammonia, liquefied; (22-1-18).
- (A) Ammonia liquor; (22-1-18).
- (A) Ammonium alum and mixtures containing ammonium alum (22-1-18).
- (A) Ammonium carbonate and mixtures containing ammonium carbonate (22-1-18).
- (A) Ammonium chloride, including muriate of ammonia and sal ammoniac, and mixtures containing these substances (22-1-18).
- (A) Ammonium nitrate and mixtures containing ammonium nitrate; (19-1-17), (26-2-18).
- (A) Ammonium perchlorate and mixtures containing ammonium perchlorate (26-2-18).
- (A) Ammonium sulphate and sulphocyanide (26-2-18).
- (A) Amylacetate and other amylesters; (15-1-17).
- Amyl alcohol, see Fuel Oil.
- (C) Amylene; (22-6-17).
- (A) Anchors; (20-3-17).
- (C) Anchusa; (22-6-17).
- (C) Anchusin; (22-6-17).
- (A) Aneroids suitable for aircraft.
- Animal fats, see Fats.
- Animal hair, see Hair.
- Animal hoofs, see Gluestock.
- Animal oils, see Oils.
- (A) Animals, living, for food; (12-12-16).
- (A) Animals, pack, saddle and draught suitable, or which may become suitable, for use in war; (8-1-15).
- (A) Anthracene oil, and mixtures and preparations containing anthracene oil; (26-7-16, (2-2-17).
- (B) Antimony and alloys of antimony.
- (C) Antimony, compounds of (except sulphides and oxides of antimony).
- (B) Antimony, sulphides and oxides of.
- (A) Artipyrine (phenazone) and its preparations.
- (A) Anti-tetanus serum.
- (A) Anvils; (12-3-17); (27-11-17).
- Apatites, see Phosphate Rock.
- (C) Apioi; (22-6-17).
- (C) Apparel, waterproof wearing, not otherwise specifically prohibited; (17-11-16).

- (c) Araroba or Goa powder ; (27-11-17).
  - (c) Arca or betel nuts ; (27-11-17).
  - (c) Arecoline ; (27-11-17).
  - (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
  - (A) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
  - (A) Arrowroot.
  - (B) Arsenical ore ; (18-10-17).
  - (B) Arsenic, compounds of arsenic, and mixtures containing arsenic ; (18-10-17).
  - (A) Asbestos and articles manufactured wholly or partly of asbestos ; (27-11-17).
  - Aspirin, see Acetylsalicylic Acid.
  - (A) Asphalt and articles containing asphalt ; (22-6-17), (22-1-18), (26-2-18).
  - (A) Asphalt, coal tar ; (25-5-16), (22-6-17), (22-1-18).
  - Augers, see Tools.
  - (A) Axes ; (10-5-17), (27-11-17) ; see also Handles.
  - Axles, see Carts ; Cycles ; Motor Vehicles ; Railway Material ; Waggon.
- B**
- (A) Baggings, old.
  - (A) Bags and sacks made wholly or partly of jute other than such bags or sack as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as such coverings ; (19-12-16), (18-12-17).
  - (c) Bags, wrappers or sacks not otherwise specifically prohibited (except unwoven paper bags) other than such bags, wrappers or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as such coverings ; (19-12-16).
  - (A) Baking powder ; (12-3-17).
  - Balata, see Rubber.
  - Ball bearings, see Bearings.
  - Ball clay, see Clay.
  - (c) Balsams.
  - (c) Bamboo ; (4-7-16).
  - (A) Banana meal and banana flour and preparations containing banana meals and banana flour ; (22-6-17).
  - Bandoliers, leather, see Leather Goods.
  - Barbed wire, see Wire.
  - (B) Barium peroxide ; (30-3-17).
  - (B) Barium sulphate.
  - Bark, see Cinchona, Cupress, Quillaja, Quercitron, Saponaceous berries.
  - (A) Barley, barley meal and pearled and pot barley.
  - (A) Barographs suitable for aircraft.
  - (A) Barometers and their component parts ; (17-11-16), (19-2-17).
  - (A) Barrels and casks, empty, and their distinctive component parts, including barrel shooks and staves, other than such barrels or casks as have been previously imported full and are being returned empty whether whole or in parts ; (12-12-16), (1-5-17), (10-5-17).
  - (A) Basic slag ; (23-10-16).
  - (A) Baskets and Basket ware ; (1-5-17), (22-1-18).
  - (A) Bandruche skin.
  - (B) Bauxite.
  - (A) Bayonets and their component parts.
  - (A) Beans of all kinds including haricots, but not including Calabar and St. Ignatius beans, which see ; (12-12-16), (27-11-17).
  - (A) Bean flour and meal.
  - Bearded needles, see Needles.
  - (A) Bearings, ball and roller and steel balls and rollers suitable for bearings ; (15-8-16).
  - (B) Bedding ; (not including bedsteads and parts thereof) ; (1-5-17), (8-3-18).
  - (A) Beer and ale ; (1-5-17).
  - (A) Beeswax ; (28-8-17).
  - Belaying pins, see Ships' rigging.
  - (A) Belladonna and its preparations.
  - (A) Belladonna alkaloids, and their salts and preparations.
  - Belt fasteners, see Castings and Wire.
  - (B) Belting, woven hair ; (8-3-18).
  - (c) Belting, not otherwise prohibited ; (8-3-18).
  - Belting, see Cotton ; Leather ; Linen ; Rubber, etc.
  - Belts, see Leather Goods.
  - Benzamine, see Eucaine Hydrochloride.
  - (B) Benzoic acid (synthetic) and benzoates.
  - (A) Benzol and its compounds and preparations.
  - Betel nuts, see Arca.
  - (c) Bicycles and their component parts not otherwise prohibited ; (14-5-17) (see also Motor).
  - (A) Binder twine ; (23-10-16), (12-3-17).
  - (A) Binnacles ; (30-3-17).
  - (A) Binoculars ; (10-5-17).
  - Biscuits meal, see Cakes and Meals.
  - (A) Biscuits.
  - (c) Bismuth and its salts (except bismuth nitrate).
  - (A) Bismuth nitrate.
  - (A) Bitumen, liquid or solid, and articles containing bitumen ; (10-5-17), (22-6-17), (22-1-18), (26-2-18).
  - (A) Bladders (19-2-17, see also Fish Bladders).
  - (A) Blankets, manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair (8-3-18).
  - (c) Blankets, not otherwise prohibited (8-3-18).
  - (A) Bleaching powder ; (8-9-16).
  - Blocks, wood and iron rigging, see ships' rigging.
  - (A) Boats and craft ; (10-5-17), (18-12-17).
  - (A) Bobbins and their component parts ; (22-6-17).
  - (A) Boilers ; (25-5-16).
  - Boiler packings, see Packings.
  - (A) Boiler tubes.
  - (A) Bolts, iron or steel ; (13-7-17).
  - Bolts, see also Ships' rigging.
  - Bone ash, see Bones.
  - (c) Bone black ; (15-1-17).
  - (A) Bones (except fish bones) in any form and bone ash (see also Fish bones ; Whalebone).
  - (A) Boots and shoes, with soles or uppers of leather ; (8-7-16), (30-3-17).
  - Boots, and shoes not otherwise prohibited (30-3-17).

Boots and shoes materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following ; (8-9-16) (15-1-17) (19-2-17) (1-5-17) (22-6-17) (13-7-17).

(A) Boot and shoe grindery, including clog nails.

(B) Cutters

(B) Drivers.

(B) Eyelets

(B) Groovers.

(B) Hooks.

(A) Lasts ; (14-8-17)

(A) Shoemakers' machines and their component parts ; (14-8-17).

(A) Shoemakers' tools, hand and machine ; (14-8-17).

(c) Borax and mixtures containing borax.

(c) Boric acid.

Boring cutters, see Tools.

(c) Boron compounds.

(A) Bottles, metal, such as can be used for containing mercury ; (1-5-17).

Braces and bits, see Tools.

Braid, see Hemp ; Silk

Bean, see Offals of Corn.

Brass, see Copper.

(A) Bread.

(A) Brewers' and distillers' grains ; (12-12-16).

Bricks, see Fire ; Magnesite ; Silica.

(B) Bristles ; (23-6-16) (8-3-18).

(B) Bromine and alkaline bromides.

Bronze, see Copper.

(A) Bronze powder ; (10-5-17).

(c) Brooms and brushes, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; (1-5-17) (2-3-18).

(A) Brushes, dandy ; (15-5-16).

(A) Brushes, tooth ; (8-3-18).

(c) Buchu leaves (27-11-17).

(B) Buckets, suitable for camp use.

Buckles, see Castings.

(A) Buckwheat ; (12-12-16).

Buffalo hides, see Hides.

Builders' ironmongery, see Castings.

(c) Business, acetylene.

Butter.

### C.

(A) Cables, chain.

(B) Cables, insulated.

Cables, see also Copper manufactures.

(B) Cadmium, alloys of cadmium and cadmium ore ; (15-4-16).

(B) Caffeine and its salts ; (10-5-17).

(A) **Cakes and Meals** (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following :—

Biscuit meal ;

Calf meal ;

Coconut and poonac cake ;

Cmpound cakes and meal ;

Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal ;

Fish meal and concentrated fish ;

Gluten meal or gluten feed ;

Ground nut or earth nut cake and meal ;

Hemp seed cake and meal ;

Husk meal ;

Linseed cake and meal

Locust bean meal ;

Maize germ meal ;

Maize meal and flour ;

Meat meal ;

Palm nut cake and meal ;

Poppy seed cake and meal ;

Rape seed or colza seed cake and meal ;

Sesame seed cake and meal ;

Soya bean cake and meal ;

Sunflower seed cake and meal ;

Whale cake ;

Whale meal.

(A) Cakes.

(c) Calabar beans ; (27-11-17).

(A) Calcium carbide ; (12-3-17).

(c) Calcium silicide ; (1-5-17).

(c) Calcium sulphate.

(c) Calcium sulphide.

Calf meal, see Cakes and Meals.

(A) Calfskins.

(A) Calves' stomachs ; (25-5-16)

(B) Camp equipment, military articles of, not otherwise prohibited ; (14-8-17).

Camp kettles, see Kettles.

(B) Camphor ; (1-5-17).

Canary seed, see Seeds.

(A) Candles ; (1-5-17) (8-2-18).

(c) Canes, unmounted.

Cannabis Indica, see Indian hemp.

(A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.

(A) Caoutchouc, see Rubber.

Cantharides.

(c) Canvas, old ship.

(A) Canvas cuttings.

(B) Capsicum.

(A) Capsicum, oleo-resin of.

(A) Caramel, liquid or solid ; (1-5-17).

(A) Carbolic acid and compounds thereof, and preparations containing carbolic acid.

(A) Carbon, Brazilian.

Carbon electrodes, see Electrodes.

(A) Carbon, gas ; (19-2-17).

(A) Carbons, suitable for searchlights.

(A) Carbon disulphide.

(B) Carbon tetrachloride and its preparations.

Carbonyl chloride, see Phosgene.

Carborundum, see Emery.

(A) Card clothing ; (1-5-17) (14-5-17).

Card pins, see Steel.

(B) Carpets and carpet rugs made wholly or partly of wool or hair (8-3-18).

(c) Carpets and carpet rugs, not otherwise prohibited ; (8-3-18).

Carrot seed, see Seeds.

(A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.

Carriages, see Railway.

(A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot gun cartridges (8-2-18).

(B) Carts, two wheeled, capable of carrying 15 cwt. or over, and their component parts

(A) Casein and preparations thereof ; (17-11-16) (19-2-17).

(c) Cascara Sagrada and its preparations ; (30-3-17) (27-11-17)

(A) Casings ; (19-2-17).

Casks, see Barrels.

(A) Cassava powder.



- (A) Castings, malleable, hematite iron, the following (12-3-17) (14-8-17) :—
- Belt fasteners ;
  - Buckles ;
  - Builders' ironmongery ;
  - Chain fittings ;
  - Coat and hat hangers ;
  - Conduit fittings ;
  - Cycle fittings ;
  - Furniture fittings ;
  - Hinges ;
  - Horse clippers ;
  - Lamp fittings ;
  - Motor cycle fittings ;
  - Pipe flanges ;
  - Spurs ;
  - Stove fittings ;
  - Tramway fittings ;
- Castings, see Armour Plates and Ship-building material.
- (A) Cast iron pipes ; (28-7-16).
- Caoutchouc, see Gums.
- Cattle foods, cake and meal, see C.
- Cattle foods, patent and proprietary, see Patent.
- Cattle hides, see Hides.
- Cauliflower seed, see Seeds.
- Caustic potash, see Potash.
- Caustic magnesite, see Magnesite.
- Caustic soda, see Soda.
- A Celluloid.
- (A) Celluloid articles, wholly or partly manufactured of ; (1-5-17) (10-5-17) (22-1-18).
- Celluloid " sheet, non-inflammable, and similar transparent material non-soluble in lubricating oil, petrol or water.
- (A) Cereals, Prepared foods derived wholly or partly from.
- (B) Cerium, oxide and salts of ; (10-5-17).
- (A) Cerium and its alloys (except ferrocium, the exportation of which is prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in British Possessions and Protectorates).
- Chain cables, see Cables.
- Chain fittings, see Castings.
- Chains, rigging, see Ships' rigging.
- Chainois, see Leather and Leather goods.
- C Charcoal.
- Charges, see Cartridges.
- (A) Cheese.
- Chestnut extract, see Tanning extracts.
- (A) Chicory ; (30-3-17) (27-11-17).
- (A) Chick peas ; (12-12-16).
- China clay, see Clay.
- China fibre, see Fibre.
- (C) China stone.
- Chisels, see Tools.
- (B) Chloral and its compounds and preparations ; (10-5-17).
- Chloroform, see Halogen derivatives, &c.
- (A) Chlorates, all metallic.
- (C) Chlorides metallic and metalloidal, not otherwise prohibited ; (22-6-17).
- (B) Chlorine.
- (B) Chrome ore.
- (B) Chromium, compounds of (except chromium acetate, chromium chlorate and chromium nitrate), and mixtures containing such compounds of chromium.
- (A) Chromium acetate.
- (A) Chromium chlorate.
- (A) Chromium nitrate.
- (A) Chronometers ; (28-10-16).
- (C) Chrysarobin ; (27-11-17).
- Chucks, see Tools.
- (A) Cinchona bark, its alkaloids and their salts and preparations of any of these substances ; (1-5-17) (27-11-17) (22-1-18).
- (A) Cinematograph films.
- (B) Citrates ; (22-6-17).
- (B) Citric acid ; (25-5-16) (30-3-17).
- (C) Clay, china, potters and ball.
- Clay, fire, see Fire Bricks.
- Cleats, see Ships' rigging.
- Clog nails, see Boots and Shoes.
- Clothing, see Card ; Uniform ; Waterproof ; Wearing apparel ; Wool ; Silk.
- Cloth, see Cotton ; Hemp ; Insulating materials ; Jute ; Wool ; etc.
- Clover seed, see Seeds.
- (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal ; (27-11-17).
- (A) Coal tar.
- Coal tar asphalt, see Asphalt.
- (A) Coal tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof, suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives ; (26-7-16).
- Coat and hat hangers, see Castings.
- (B) Cobalt, cobalt ore, and all ys of cobalt.
- (A) Cobalt nitrate.
- (B) Cobalt, oxides and salts of except cobalt nitrate), and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of cobalt.
- (C) Coca leaves ; (27-11-17).
- (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations ; (17-11-16).
- Coconut cake, see Cakes and Meals.
- Coconuts, see Oleaginous Kernels, etc.
- (A) Cocoa, raw, and manufactures thereof ; 19-2-1
- (A) Cocoa husks ; (19-2-17).
- (A) Cocoa shells ; (19-2-17).
- Cocoons, see Silk.
- (A) Coffee ; (19-2-17).
- (A) Coffee essence, including coffee essence containing Chicory ; (27-11-17).
- (B) Coir yarn ; (1-5-17).
- (A) Coke and manufactured fuel ; (18-12-17).
- (B) Colchicum and its preparations.
- Collar check, see Wool.
- Collodion.
- (C) Colocynth ; (27-11-17)
- Colza seed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
- Comb pins, see Steel.
- Combs, see Curry.
- Combings, see Malt.
- (A) Compasses for ships, and component parts thereof ; (30-3-17).
- (A) Compasses, other than ships' compasses, Compound cakes and meal, see Cakes and Meals.

Condenser tubes, see Shipbuilding Materials.

(c) Condiments (except Table Salt) not otherwise prohibited; (1-5-17.)

Conduit fittings, see Castings.

(A) Confectionery manufactured wholly, or partly of sugar; (12-2-17.)

(A) Copper acetate.

(c) Copper compounds of (except copper acetate, copper iodide, copper nitrate, copper sulphate, and sub-oxide of copper) and mixtures containing such compounds of copper.

(B) Copper iodide.

(A) Copper manufactures, the following:— (22-2-17.)

All articles wholly or partly manufactured of copper or its alloys except articles partly manufactured of copper or its alloys in which the total weight of copper and copper alloy does not exceed 5 per cent. of the total weight of the article, and does not exceed 66 lbs.

(A) Copper nitrate.

(A) Copper ore; regulus, matte, concentrate and precipitate; (27-2-17.)

(A) Copper, whether refined or unrefined, unwrought, wrought, or partly wrought, of all kinds and descriptions, including brass, bronze, yellow metal, and all other alloys of copper; (23-2-17.)

(A) Copper stamps for stamping woven piece goods; (28-6-16.)

(B) Copper suboxide of, and mixtures containing suboxide of copper.

(B) Copper sulphate.

Copra, see Oleaginous Kernels.

**Cordage and Twine**, see Binder twine; Flax; Hemp manufactures; Jute cordage.

Corset presses, see Implements, &c.

(A) Cork and cork dust (22-1-18)

(c) Cork, or cork dust, articles manufactured therefrom not otherwise prohibited; (15-8-16) (24-1-18.)

(A) Corn meal.

(A) Corn grits.

Corn offals, see Offals.

Corundum, see Emery.

Corrugated sheets, see Galvanized sheets.

(c) Cotton, all manufactures, mixtures, and products of, not otherwise specifically prohibited.

(A) Cotton pulp.

(A) Cotton rags and rags containing cotton.

(A) Cotton, raw; (12-2-17.)

(A) Cotton, Sea Island, yarn made from or containing; 1-5-17.)

Cotton seed, see Oleaginous Kernels, &c.

Cotton seed cake, and cotton seed meal, see Cakes and Meal.

(A) Cotton shoddy.

Cotton ties, see American.

(A) Cotton wadding, and articles containing cotton wadding

(A) Cotton waste, and articles containing cotton waste.

(A) Cotton wool, and cotton wool.

Craft, see Boats.

20GI

Cramps, see Tools.

Cream of Tartar, see Tartaric Acid.

(A) Creosote and creosote oils (except wood tar oil, for which see Oils) and mixtures and preparations containing such creosote or creosote oils; (26-7-16) (2-2-17.)

(A) Cresol, compounds and preparation of cresol and nitro-cresol; (18-10-17.)

Crowbars, see Tools.

(B) Crucibles (plumbago).

(A) Crysolite; (15-8-16.)

Crystolon, see Emery.

(c) Cubes; (27-11-17.)

Culms, see Malt.

(c) Cuprea bark; (27-11-17.)

(A) Curly combs; (15-8-16.)

(A) Cutch, and extracts thereof; (28-8-17.)

Cutters, see Boots and Shoes, materials for; Small Tools, Wire, barbed.

(A) Cyanamide.

Cycle fittings, see Castings.

Cycles, see Bicycles, Motor Vehicles.

(A) Cylinders, metal, capable of use for the storage of gases or liquids under pressure; 14-8-17.

## D.

Dandy brushes, see Brushes.

(A) Dair.

Deadeyes, see Ships' rigging.

(B) Deer skins.

Delta metal, see Copper.

(A) Dextrine and all articles and mixtures and preparations containing dextrine; (19-1-17) (10-5-17.)

Dhol, see Gram.

(A) Diamonds suitable for industrial purposes

Dies for cartridge cases, see Implements, &c.

(A) Diethylbarbituric acid (veronal) and veronal sodium.

Diesel engines, see Shipbuilding material.

(c) Digitaline; 22-1-17.

(A) Dimethylaniline.

Dispersers' grain, see Grains, &c.

(B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.

Down, see Feathers.

Drawings, see Maps.

(B) Draw plates, jeweled for drawing wire; (8-1-15.)

Drilling posts, see Tools.

Drivers, see Boots and Shoes, material for.

(A) Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs.

(c) Dyes, vegetable, and dyestuffs and their extracts used in the preparation of vegetable dyes, and articles containing such dyes, dyestuffs and extracts, not otherwise prohibited; (28-8-17.)

## E.

Earth nut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.

Earth nuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.

(A) Eggs in shells.

(A) Egg Powder; (1-5-17.)

(A) Egg, yolk and liquid; (8-9-16) (9-2-17.)

- (c) Electrical apparatus and plant for the generation, distribution and utilisation of electric power not otherwise prohibited, see also Copper and Magneto (17-11-16).  
Electrical insulating materials, see Insulating.
- (b) Electric lamps (except carbon filament lamps, arc lamps for street lighting and pocket electric lamps and their component parts; (7-6-16) (12-12-16)).
- (c) Electric lamps, pocket, and their component parts; (12-12-16).  
Electric lamp filaments, see Tungsten.
- (A) Electrodes, carbon, for electric furnaces
- (B) Emery and corundum and manufactures thereof, carborundum, alundum, crystalon, and all other artificial abrasives and manufactures thereof; (7-6-16) (17-11-16).
- (A) Ementin and its salts.
- Engine packings, see Packings.
- Engines, internal combustion, see Ship-building material.
- Engines**, see Aeroplane; Railway carriages.
- (b) Equipment, military, not otherwise prohibited; (14-8-17).  
Equipment web, see Web.
- (b) Ergot of rye; (10-5-17).
- (c) Ergotine; (22-6-17).
- (c) Eryngo; (22-6-17).
- (c) Eserine; (22-6-17).
- (A) Esparto grass.
- Essential oils, see Oils.
- (A) Ether, acetic.
- (A) Ether, formic.
- (A) Ether, sulphuric.
- (A) Ethylic alcohol, mixtures and preparations containing (not otherwise prohibited); (14-8-17).
- (A) Eucaine hydrochloride, eucaine (benzamine) lactate, and their preparations.
- (c) Exalgin; (22-6-17).
- (A) Explosives.  
Eyelets, see Boots and shoes, material for.  
Eyeplates, see Ships' rigging.
- F.**
- Faller pins, see Steel.
- (A) Farina; (12-2-17).  
Farming implements, see Machinery, agricultural.
- (A) Fats, all animal and vegetable, and articles and mixtures containing such fats, not otherwise specifically prohibited (19-2-17) (27-11-17).
- (A) Fatty acids, and articles and mixtures containing fatty acids, not otherwise specifically prohibited; (27-11-17).
- (c) Feathers and down, except ornamental feathers; (4-7-16) (15-8-16) (29-9-16).
- (c) Felspar; (1-7-16).  
Fencing staples, see Wire.
- (B) Felt made wholly or partly of wool or hair (except roofing felt and saddle felt, which see); (8-3-18).
- (c) Felt, not otherwise specifically prohibited; (8-9-16) (26-2-18).
- (A) Felt, roofing (26-2-18).
- Felt, saddle, &c Wool.
- (B) Fenugreek seed; (29-5-17).
- Ferberite, see Tungsten Ores.
- (c) Ferrets; (19-12-16).  
**Ferro-alloys**, the following —
- (a) Ferro-cerium.
- (b) Ferro-chrome.
- (A) Ferro-manganese; (22-6-17).
- (A) Ferro-molybdenum.
- (B) Ferro-nickel.
- (B) Ferro-titanium.
- (a) Ferro-vanadium.
- (B) Silicon spiegel; (15-8-16).
- (B) Spiegeleisen.
- (A) Ferro-silicon.
- Fibre, Manney, see Hemp.
- Fibre matting, see Mats.
- (A) Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise specifically prohibited; (15-8-16) (19-12-16) (1-5-17) (28-5-17) (8-2-18).
- (c) Fibres, vegetable; tissues and manufactures thereof not otherwise specifically prohibited (8-2-18).  
Fibre, vulcanised, see Insulating materials.
- (A) Field glasses.
- Filaments for Electric Lamps, see Tungsten.
- Files, see Shoemakers' tools; Tools, small.
- Films, see Cinematograph; Photographic.
- Finings, see Glue.
- (A) Firearms and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for use in connection therewith (8-2-18).  
Fireclay, and articles wholly manufactured of fireclay including firebricks (28-6-16) (19-12-17) (26-2-18).
- (A) Fish.
- Fish bladders, see Gluestock.
- (b) Fish bones; (12-12-16).
- Fish glue, see Glue.
- (A) Fish hooks; 18-10-17).
- Fish oil, see Oils.
- Fish skins, see Gluestock, etc.
- Fishing gear, including tackle (other than fish hooks, which see for fishing by rod and line; 2-2-17, 18-10-17).
- Fishmeal and concentrated fish, see Cakes and Meal.
- Fittings, harness, see Harness.
- Fittings, metal, see Castings.
- (A) Flax and linen, all goods wholly or partly manufactured of, except made up articles of wearing apparel; (8-2-18).
- (c) Flax and linen, made up articles of wearing apparel wholly or partly manufactured of, not otherwise prohibited; (8-2-18). (8-3-18)
- (A) Flax cordage and twine; (18-12-17)
- (A) Flax, raw.
- (A) Flax shakings.
- (A) Flax tow.
- (A) Flax waste.
- Fleshes, see Pickled Grains.
- Flour**, see Bananas; Bean; Corn, Lentil Malt; Maize; Pea; Potato; Rice; Rye; Sago; Tapioca; Wheat.
- (c) Fluorine compounds, not otherwise prohibited; (1-5-17).
- Flyers, see Steel.

Foods prepared from cereals, see Cereals.  
**Forage and food which may be used for animals** see specific headings as e.g., Beans; Cakes; Hay, Oats, etc.

- (A) Forage, green.
- (B) Forges, portable.
- Forks, see Tools; see also Handles.
- (C) Formates, not otherwise prohibited; (12-12-16).
- (A) Formic acid. (27-11-17).
- (B) Formic aldehyde.
- Formic ether, see Ether.
- French chalk, see Tale.
- (A) Fruit and fruit preserves; (29-9-16) (15-1-17) (19-2-7).
- (A) Fuel economisers constructed of cast iron pipes, used as auxiliary heating apparatus in connection with land or marine steam boilers; (12-12-16).
- Fuel, manufactured, see Coke.
- Fuel oil, see Oil.
- Furniture fittings, see Castings.
- (C) Furs and manufactures thereof; (12-3-17) (1-5-17).
- (A) Fusel oil (amyl alcohol).
- (A) Fuses.
- (A) Fustic (chips and extracts) (22-1-18).

### G.

- (A) Gall nuts and extracts thereof; (28-8-17).
- (A) Galvanised sheets, corrugated or flat; (28-7-16) (10-5-17).
- Galvanised wire, see Wire.
- (A) Gambier and extracts thereof; (28-8-17).
- (A) Game.
- Gas carbon, see Carbon.
- Gas masks, see Respirators.
- Gauges for cartridges and shells, see Implements, etc.
- Gelatine, see Glue.
- (B) German root; (10-5-17).
- Gill pins, see Steel.
- Gunlets, see Tools.
- (A) Ginger, crystallised or preserved; (2-2-17) (10-5-17).
- (A) Glass for optical instruments.
- (B) Gloves made wholly or partly of leather; (8-9-16) (23-10-16) (20-5-17).
- Gloves, men's woollen, see Wool.
- (A) Glucose, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing glucose (19-2-17) (10-5-17).
- (A) Glue, osseine, and concentrated size (and other sizes and sizings made from glue, fishglue, isinglass, finings and other kinds of gelatine; (12-12-16) (22-6-17) (22-1-18).
- (B) Glu-stock of all kinds (including animal hoofs, untanned hides and pelts, not otherwise specifically prohibited, fish bladders, and fish skins); (12-12-16) (1-5-17).
- Gluten meal, or gluten feed, see Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Glycerine, and preparations containing glycerine not otherwise specifically prohibited.
- Goa powder, see Araroba.
- (A) Goat skins, (18-10-17).
- (A) Golconda's skin.

- (C) Gold paint containing sulphide of tin; (1-5-17).
- Gouges, see tools.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers.
- Grains, Pickled, see P.
- (A) Gramophone and other sound records, including perforated music rolls; (10-5-17).
- (C) Gramophone record compositions; (8-9-16).
- (A) Gram or dhool; (12-12-16).
- (B) Graphite, and mixtures containing graphite.
- (A) Grass, esparto.
- Grass seed, see Seeds.
- Grass matting, see Mats.
- (A) Green forage; (12-12-16).
- (A) Green oil, and mixtures and preparations containing green oil; (26-7-16) (2-2-17).
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof; (10-5-17).
- Grindery, see Boots and Shoes, Material for.
- (A) Grindstones; (8-9-16).
- Ground nut, or earth nut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
- Ground nuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
- Groovers, see Boots and Shoes Material for.
- (B) Guaiacol and guaiacol carbonate.
- (A) Guano; (2-2-17).
- (B) Gum arabic; (1-5-17).
- (A) Gum damar; (1-5-17).
- (A) Gum tragacanth; (22-6-17) (8-2-18).
- (B) Gums containing caoutchouc.
- (C) Gums not otherwise prohibited; (1-5-17).
- Guns, see Cannon, Firearms, Machine.
- Gun-metal, see Copper.
- Gutta-percha, see Rubber.
- (A) Guts; (19-2-17).

### H.

- Hackle pins, see Steel.
- Hacksaws and their component parts; see Tools.
- (A) Hair, animal, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof; (8-9-16) (18-10-17).
- (B) Hair, human, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof; (10-5-17) (14-8-17).
- (B) Hair, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, except such as are prohibited to all destinations; (8-3-18).
- Hair, see Belting; Blankets; Hair; Rugs.
- (C) Halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons (except carbon tetrachloride, the exportation of which is prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in British possessions and protectorates).
- (B) Hammers, not otherwise specifically prohibited; (12-3-17) (27-11-17); see also Tools, also Handles.
- (A) Handles and helms for grubbers, pickaxes, spades, and shovels; (12-3-17).
- (A) Handles for adzes, axes, forks (agricultural, stone, roadmaking, and coke), hammers (band), hooks (brushing and reaping); (27-11-17).
- (A) Harness and metal fittings therefor, see also Leather.

Harness and saddlery, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following (13-12-17):—

- (A) Harness and saddlery making machines and their component parts;
- (A) Harness and saddlery tools, hand and machine;
- (A) Needles for harness and saddlery making machines.

Haricots, see Beans.

(B) Hatchets; (10-5-17).

Hat hangers, see Castings.

Hawsers, see Steel.

(A) Hay.

(A) Hellographs.

**Hemp and hemp manufactures,** the following:—

- (A) Hemp ropes, old.
- (A) Hemp waste.
- (A) Hemp of all kinds (including Indian hemp used in textile manufacture), Maguey fibre and manufactures thereof, except Tugal brail; (8-3-18).
- (C) Tugabrand; (7-6-16) (29-9-16) (23-10-16) (7-11-16).

See also Indian Hemp

Hempseed, see Oleaginous Kernels.

Hempseed cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.

(B) Henbane and its preparations; (10-5-17).

(B) Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropin) and its compounds and preparations.

(A) Hides of cattle, buffaloes and horses

(B) Hides and pelts, clippings of; (12-12-16).  
Hides and pelts untanned, see also Glue-stock, etc.

Hides, manufactures of, the following:—

- (A) Pickers and drop box pickers; (14-5-17; 8-3-18).
- (B) Pinions, centres and other goods manufactured from hide, suitable for textile machinery, not otherwise specifically prohibited (14-8-17; 8-3-18).

Hinges, see Castings.

(A) Hominy.

(A) Honey and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing honey; (25-5-16) (19-2-17).

Horns, animal, see Gluestock.

Hooks, see Boots and Shoes, material for  
Hooks, see Fish hooks.

Horse clippers, see Castings.

Horsehides, see Hides.

Horse rugs, see Rugs.

(B) Horse, mule, and pony shoes; (23-2-17).

Hosiery needles, see Needles.

Hosiery, see Cotton manufactures.

Hosiery, see Wool.

Hulmerite, see Tungsten Ores.

Hulk meal, see Cakes and Meals.

(B) Huts, wooden.

(C) Hydrastis canalensis and hydrastine; (22-6-17) (22-1-18).

(F) Hydrobromic acid.

(B) Hydrochloric acid.

(B) Hydrogen peroxide (30-3-17).

(A) Hydroquinone, and mixtures containing hydroquinone.

(A) Hydrocyanic (prussic) acid and solutions thereof; (22-6-17).

## I.

(A) **Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea,** the following:—

- Cordite presses;
- Dies for cartridge cases;
- Gauges for cartridges or shells;
- Incorporators;
- Lapping machines;
- Rifling machines;
- Wire winding machines

Implements for cutting or fixing barbed wire, see Wire.

(A) Incandescent gas mantle rings (18-12-17).  
Incandescent mantles, see M.

Incorporators, see Implements.

(B) Indian hemp (*Cannabis indica*); (27-11-17).

(A) Indigo, natural and synthetic.

(C) Insecticides, not otherwise prohibited; (22-6-17)

Insulated cables, see Cables.

Insulated wires, see Wires.

(C) **Insulating materials** (28-6-16) (17-11-16) (2-2-17) (30-3-17), the following:

- Compounds intended for the purpose of electrical insulation;
- Leatheroid;
- Oiled cloth and tape;
- Vulcanised fibre;
- See also Mica

(A) Invert sugar, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing invert sugar; (28-8-17).

(C) Iodine and its compounds and preparations.

(A) Ipecacuanha root.

(B) Iridium and its alloys and manufactures containing iridium; (12-12-16) (22-6-17) (27-11-17).

(B) Iridium compounds; (27-11-17).

Iron and steel castings and forgings for bolts and machinery of ships, see Shipbuilding Material.

(A) Iron and iron articles containing chrome, cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tungsten or vanadium; (1-5-17).

**Iron** (1-5-17) the following:—

- (A) Angles, channels, joists, tees and other sectional material
- (A) Bars, including flats, rounds and other sections and shapes.
- (A) Pellets, blooms and slabs.
- Bolts, see Bolts.
- (A) Bridgework, pierwork and structural material.
- Castings (see also Shipbuilding material)
- Channels, see Angles above.
- Constructional material, see Bridgework above.

Plats, see Bars above.

Forgings (see also Shipbuilding material).

(A) Hoops and strips.

(A) Ingots.

Joists, see Angles above.

Nuts, see Nuts.

(A) Ore.

Pierwork, see Bridgework above.

(A) Pig.

(A) Pipes, wrought.

(A) Plates and sheets.

(A) Pyrites.

Rails, see Railway material.

Rivets, see Rivets.

Rounds, see Bars above.

(A) Scrap.

Scrap, see Bars above.

(A) Sheet, bars.

Sheets, see Plates above.

Slabs, see Billets above.

Sleepers, see Railway material.

Springs, see Railway material.

Tees, see Angles above.

(A) Tubes.

Wire and wire rods, see Wire.

(c) Iron, oxides of.

(c) Iron sulphate.

Ironmongery, builders, see Castings.

Isinglass, see Gums.

(A) Ivory, vegetable and manufactures thereof; (10-5-17) (22-6-17).

## J.

(c) Jute; (30-3-17)

Japanese mis-no paper, see paper.

Jellies, see Mineral; Rubber.

Jinercows, see Tools, small.

(A) Jute, cordage and twine; (7-6-16) (18-12-17).

(A) Jute padding; (3-3-17) (18-12-17).

(A) Jute, piece goods made wholly or partly of; (2-5-16) (19-2-16) (18-12-17).

(A) Jute rags; (15-1-17).

(A) Jute, raw and carded; (12-3-17).

(A) Jute threads; (18-12-17).

(A) Jute twist; (19-2-16) (18-12-17).

(A) Jute waste.

(A) Jute webbing; (19-12-16) (18-12-17).

(A) Jute wrappings. Small taves other than such wrappings constitute the covering of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Customs and Excise to be shipped in such coverings; (18-6-16) (19-12-16).

(A) Jute yarn; (19-12-16) (18-12-17).

## K.

Kernels, oleaginous, see Oleaginous.

(B) Kettles, camp.

Knives, see Tools, small.

Kohl rati seed, see Seeds.

## L.

(B) Lacs, not including lac dye.

(A) Lacates, not otherwise prohibited; (22-6-17).

(A) Lactic acid; (22-6-17).

Lactose, see Milk Sugar.

2001

Lamp fittings, see Castings.

Lamps, see Electric; Signalling.

(B) Lanterns suitable for camp use.

Lapping machines, see Implements.

(A) Lard of all kinds and imitation lard; (19-2-17) (10-5-17)

Lasts, see Boots and Shoes, material for.

Latch needles, see Needles.

Lathe tools, see Tools, small.

(A) Lead coated sheets; (16-8-16).

(A) Lead ore; (18-10-17).

(A) Lead, lead alloys and manufactures of lead or of lead alloys; (12-12-16) (30-3-17).

(A) Lead compounds and mixtures containing lead compounds; (36-3-17).

(A) Leather; (30-3-17)

**Leather goods** of the following descriptions:—(8-9-16) (30-3-17).

(B) Articles of personal equipment suitable for military purposes.

(B) Bandoliers.

(B) Belting, leather manufactures suitable for textile machinery (except pickers and drop box pickers, which see), and leathers cut or shaped for hydraulic or pump purposes; (18-10-17) (8-3-18).

(B) Belts.

Boots, see Boots.

Gloves, see Gloves.

Hydraulic leather, see Belting above.

(B) Laces.

(A) Pickers and drop box pickers (8-3-18).

(B) Pouches.

Pump leather, see belting above.

Shoes, see Boots.

Textile machinery leather, see Belting above.

(B) Goods manufactured wholly or partly of leather, not otherwise prohibited; (19-2-17) (22-1-18).

(A) Waste, leather (8-3-18).

**Leatheroid**, see Insulating materials.

Lentil flour and meal.

(A) Lentils; (12-12-16).

Levels, spirit, see Tools, small.

Levulose; (22-6-17).

Lichens; (1-5-17)

Lime phosphate, see Phosphate Rock.

Linen, see Flax.

(A) Linen rags.

Linen waste.

(A) Linoleum; (15-8-16) (22-1-18).

Linseed, see Oleaginous Rocks.

Linseed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.

(c) Liquorice roots and juice; (22-6-17).

(c) Lithium; (22-6-17).

(c) Lithium compounds; (22-6-17).

Locomotives, see Railway Carriages.

Locust bean meal, see Cakes and meals.

(A) Logwood (chips, extract, and preparations) (22-1-18).

(A) Lubricants not otherwise specifically prohibited and articles and mixtures con-

taining such lubricants; (22-6-17) (27-11-17).

(A) Lupin seeds; (12-12-16).

(C) Lycopodium; (22-6-17).

### M.

(A) Macaroni.

(A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof. Machinery, agricultural or farming, and component parts thereof, including hand tools for agricultural or farm purposes; (28-7-16) (12-12-16) (12-3-17) (11-5-17) (18-10-17).

(C) Machinery, metal-working, and component parts and accessories thereof, not otherwise specifically prohibited; (27-11-17).

Machinery, Ships, see Shipbuilding material.

Machines, harness and saddlery making, see Harness.

Machines, shoemakers, see Boots and Shoes, material for.

(A) Magnesite and magnesite bricks.

(A) Magnesite, caustic or lightly calcined, and dead burnt magnesite.

(B) Magnesium chloride, and sulphate and mixtures containing magnesium chloride or sulphate.

(A) Magnesium and its alloys.

(A) Magnets and component parts thereof; (10-5-17).

Maguey Fibre, see Hemp

(A) Maize; (12-12-16).

(A) Maize germs; (12-12-16).

Maize germ meal, see Cakes and Meals.

Maize meal and flour, see Cakes and Meals.

(A) Malt; (19-2-17).

(A) Malt dust, malt flour, culms, sprouts or combings; (12-12-16).

(A) Malt sugar, maltose and articles and preparations containing malt sugar; (19-2-17) (25-5-17).

(A) Mandioca.

(C) Manganese compounds not otherwise prohibited; (1-5-17).

(A) Manganese, peroxide of, and mixtures and preparations thereof; (12-12-16).

(B) Manganese and Manganese ore.

Mangold seed, see Seeds.

(A) Manua; (22-6-17).

(A) Mannite; (22-6-17).

(A) Mantles, Incandescent.

Mantles, see Ranie.

(A) Mannures, compound; (2-2-17).

(A) Manures, organic; (2-2-17).

(C) Maps and Plans of any place within the territory of any belligerent or within the area of military operations, on a scale of four miles to one inch or on any larger scale, and reproductions on any scale by photography or otherwise of such maps or plans.

(A) Margarine; (19-2-17).

(C) Marjoram leaves; (25-8-17).

(A) Matches; (29-9-16) (15-12-17).

(B) Matchets; (10-5-17).

(C) Mats and matting made of fibre, grass or straw; (19-2-17).

**Meals, see** Banana; Barley; Bean; Cakes; Lentil; Oat; Pea; Rye; Sago; Wheat.

Measuring tools, see Tools small.

(A) Meat of all kinds (including tinned and potted meat); (19-2-17).

(A) Meat, extract of; (19-2-17).

Ment meal, see Cakes and Meals.

(C) Menthol; (10-5-17).

(A) Mercury.

(B) Mercury, compounds and preparations of (except nitrate of mercury), and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury.

(A) Mercury nitrate.

(C) Mess tins.

Metals and Ores, see specific headings, e.g., Copper, Iron, &c.

Metal containers, see Bottles; Cylinders.

Metal harness fittings, see Harness.

Metal nozzles, see Nozzles.

Metal saddlery fittings, see Saddlery.

Metal-working machinery, see Machinery.

(A) Methylaniline.

Methylated spirits, see Spirits.

(B) Methyl salicylate; (10-5-17).

(A) Methylene alcohol and its esters; (15-1-17).

(A) Metol and mixtures containing metol.

(A) Mica block, mica sheets, and mica splittings; (22-6-17) (27-11-17).

(B) Mica waste mica powder, micaite, and articles made from and insulating materials containing mica in any form; (17-11-16) (2-2-17) (2-11-17).

Middlings, see Offals of Corn.

(A) Milk, condensed or preserved.

(A) Milk powder; (12-12-16).

(A) Milk sugar (lactose); (2-2-17).

Milk dust and screenings, see Offals of Corn.

(A) Molar; (12-12-16).

Molin cutters, see Tools small.

(A) Mineral jellies; (22-6-17).

Mineral waters, see Aerated.

(B) Mines and their component parts.

(A) Molasses, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing molasses; (29-9-16) (22-6-17).

(B) Molybdenum and molybdenite.

(B) Molybdic acid and its salts; (29-9-16).

(C) Monazite sand.

(A) Moss, Carrageen; (12-12-16) (1-5-17).

(C) Mosses, other than Carrageen Moss; (12-12-16) (1-5-17).

Motor eye fittings, see Castings.

Motor jongs, see Machinery, Agricultural.

(A) Motor spirit; (22-6-17).

(A) Motor cars of 30 horse-power and over (22-1-18).

(C) Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories, not otherwise prohibited; (14-5-17).

Mule shoes, see Horse.

Mungo, see Woollen Bags.

Nitrate of ammonia, see Ammonium chloride.

Music rolls, perforated, see Gramophone.

- (B) Mustard; (1-5-17).
- (A) Mustard seed; (23-2-17).

**N.**

- (A) Naphthalene and its compounds and preparations.
- (A) Nautical instruments; (30-3-17).
- (A) Needles for bootmaking machines; (10-5-17).
- Needles, harness and saddlery making machine, see Harness.
- (A) Needles, hosiery machine (latch and boarded); (23-10-16) (18-10-17).
- (A) Neo-salvarian.
- (B) Nickel, all ys of nickel, and nickel ore.
- (C) Nickel manufactures not otherwise prohibited (except nickel-plated goods); (10-5-17).
- (A) Nickel nitrate.
- (B) Nickel, oxides and salts of (except nickel ammonium sulphate and nickel nitrate, which are prohibited to all destinations), and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of nickel; (22-7-18).
- (A) Nickel ammonium sulphate and mixtures containing nickel ammonium sulphate; (22-1-18).
- (A) Nightlights; 18-12-17; 8-2-18.
- Nitrate of soda, see Soda.
- (A) Nitrates all metallic.
- Nitro cake, see Sodium Sulphate.
- (A) Nitric acid.
- Nitro cresol, see Cresol.
- (A) Nitro-cellulose.
- Noddy, see Hair; Silk; Wool.
- (A) Nods, Russian noble; (2-2-18).
- Novecam and its preparations.
- (B) Noodles, metal, having an outside less than one and one-half inches in diameter; (11-3-17).
- (A) Nuts, iron or steel; (15-7-17).
- (C) Nuts used as fruit.
- Nuts, see Ground Nuts, Oleaginous.
- (C) Nux Vomica and its preparations.
- (C) Nux Vomica alkaloids and their salts and preparations.

**O.**

- (A) Oakum; 8-2-18).
- (C) Oats.
- (A) Oatmeal and rolled oats.
- Oils of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—**

- (A) Bran.
- (A) Mill dings.
- (A) Mill dust and screenings.
- (A) Pollard.
- (A) Rice meal (chrau) and dust.
- (A) Sharps.

**Oils, various:—**

- Oil anthracene, see Anthracene.
- (C) Oil, blast furnace.
- (A) Oils, essential (except sandalwood and turpentine oils, for which see below); (17-11-16) (18-10-17).
- (B) Oil fish, not otherwise prohibited, and mixtures containing such oils; (1-5-17) (18-10-17).

- (A) Oil fuel, except oil fuel allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped for use on board the exporting ship; (22-6-17).

- (A) Oil fuel, shale; (22-6-17).
- Oil fusel, see Fusel.
- Oil green, see Green.
- Oil, paraffin, see Paraffin.
- Oils, petroleum, see Petroleum.
- (B) Oil, sandalwood; (18-10-17).
- (A) Oil, sea elephant, and mixtures containing such oil; (1-5-17).
- (A) Oil, seal, and mixtures containing such oil (18-10-17).
- (A) Oil, shark, and mixtures containing such oil; (11-8-17).
- (A) Oil, sperm, and mixtures containing such oil; (1-5-17).
- Oil, tar, see Tar.
- (B) Oil waste.
- (A) Oil, whale, and mixtures containing

- (B) Oil, wood tar.

- (A) Oils, fixed, all animal and vegetable, and articles and mixtures containing such oil, not otherwise specifically prohibited; (27-11-17).

Oiled cloth and tape, see Insulating Material.

- (A) Olistens; (27-11-17).
- (A) Oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds, and products of all kinds; (12-3-17) (27-11-17).
- (A) Oleo margarine; (19-2-17).
- Oleo-resin of Capsicum, see capsicum.
- Oleum, see Sulphuric Acid.
- (A) Onions.
- Onion seed, see Seeds.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
- Optic glass, see Glass.
- Ochuano, see Cannon; Carriages.
- Osters, see Willows.
- (B) Osmium and its alloys and manufactures containing osmium; (12-11-16) (22-6-17) (17-11-17).
- (B) Osmium compounds; (27-11-17).
- Osseine, see Gelatin.
- (B) Ovens, suitable for camp use.
- (C) Oxalates, not otherwise prohibited; (11-12-16).
- (B) Oxalic acid.

**P.**

- (A) Packing cases, empty wooden, and their distinctive component parts including box shooks and staves, other than such wooden packing cases as have been previously imported full and are being returned empty whether whole or in parts.
- (C) Packings, engine and boiler.
- Paddings, see Jute.
- (B) Palladium and its alloys and manufactures containing palladium; (12-12-16) (22-6-17) (27-11-17).
- (B) Palladium compounds; (27-11-17).
- Palm nuts, and palm kernels, see Oleaginous Kernels.



- Palnut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
- (c) Paper coated with gelatine; (19-2-17).  
Paper, printing, see Photographic.
- (c) Paper, Japanese, tissue and similar cellulose paper, whether in the piece or roll or cut into shapes for domestic or other uses; (26-7-16) (18-10-17).
- (A) Paper, waste.
- (B) Paper, waxed.
- (A) Paraffin, liquid medicinal; (22-6-17).
- (A) Paraffin oil; (22-6-17).
- (A) Paraffin wax; (15-1-17).
- (A) Paraformaldehyde.
- (A) Paraldehyde.
- (c) Parchment; (27-11-17).
- Par-nip seed, see Seeds.
- (A) Patent and proprietary cattle foods of all kinds.
- (A) Pea flour and meal.
- Peanuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
- (A) Peas; (2-2-17).
- (c) Pent.
- (A) Pegs, wooden, suitable for use in the manufacture of boots and shoes (15-1-17).
- Pelts, see Gluestock, &c.; Hides; sheepskins.
- (A) Pencils, carpenters'; (27-11-17).
- (A) Pencils, copying ink; (8-2-18).
- (B) Pepper; (19-2-17) (22-6-17).
- (c) Pepsin; (22-6-17).
- (c) Peptone (22-6-17).
- (A) Perchlorates, all metallic.
- (A) Periscopes and their component parts; (10-5-17).
- (A) Petroleum fuel oil; (23-6-17).
- (A) Petroleum gas oil; (22-6-17).
- (A) Petroleum lighting oil; (22-6-17).
- (A) Petroleum spirit and articles containing petroleum spirit; (22-6-17).
- (A) Petroleum and its products not otherwise specifically prohibited; and mixtures thereof (22-6-17).
- (A) Phenacetin and its preparations.  
Phenazone, see Antipyrine.
- (A) Phosgene (carbonyl chloride).
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites, Phosphates of lime and alumina; (2-2-17).
- (A) Phosphorus and its compounds; (22-1-18).
- (A) Photographic sensitive films, plates, and printing paper, whether exposed or not.  
Photographs, see Maps.
- (A) Pickaxes (see also Handles); (12-3-17).
- Pickers, see Hides also Leather.
- (B) Pickled grains and fleshies; (26-7-16).
- (A) Pickles; (15-1-17).
- (A) Picric acid and its components.
- (A) Pigron Peas; (12-12-16).
- (B) Pigskins.
- (c) Pilocarpine; (22-6-17).
- (c) Pimento.
- Pincers, see Tools, small.
- Pins, see Steel.
- Pipe cutters, see Tools, small.
- Pipe flanges, see Castings.
- (A) Pipes, cast iron.
- Pipes, see also Copper, Iron, Lead.
- Pistols, see Firearms.
- (c) Pitch, and all mixtures, preparations and commodities of which pitch forms an ingredient not otherwise specifically prohibited; (26-7-16) (20-2-18).
- Planes, wood and iron, see Tools, small.
- Plans, see Maps.
- Plates, see Copper; Drawplates; Iron and Steel; Photographic; Steel; Tin Plates.
- (A) Platinum, alloys of platinum, and manufactures containing platinum.
- (A) Platinum, salts of.
- Ploughs, see Machinery, Agricultural.
- (B) Plumbago; (see also Crucibles).
- (A) Plywood; (1-5-17).
- Pocket lamps, see Electric lamps.
- Pollard, see Offals of Corn.
- Ponyshoes, see Horse.
- Poonac cake, see Cakes and Meals.
- Poppy seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
- Poppy seeds, see Oleaginous Kernels.
- Pork, see Meat.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, nitrate, (saltpetre), sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances; (19-2-17).
- (B) Potash salts, and mixtures containing such potash salts, not otherwise prohibited; (19-2-17).
- (A) Potassium bicarbonate and mixtures containing potassium bicarbonate; (13-7-17).
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate; (22-6-17).
- (A) Potassium chlorate, and mixtures containing potassium chlorate.
- (A) Potassium cyanide, and mixtures containing potassium cyanide.
- (A) Potassium perchlorate.
- (A) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potassium prussiates and mixtures containing potassium prussiates; (12-3-17).
- (A) Potatoes; (7-6-16).
- (A) Potato flour; (7-6-16) (19-2-17).
- Potter's clay, see Clay.
- (A) Poultry; (17-16) (29-9-16) (19-2-17).
- (A) Prepared foods wholly or partially derived from cereals.
- Preserves, see Fruit.
- Prints, see Maps.
- Proflavine, see Aeroflavine.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- Prussic Acid, see Hydrocyanic.
- Pulp, see Cotton; Tomato; Wood.
- (A) Pulp-board, waste.
- (c) Pumice stone, including powdered pumice stone; (14-8-17).
- Pump leather, see Leather.
- (A) Pyridine.
- (c) Pyrites cinders (28-8-17).
- Pyrites, see Iron; Copper.
- (A) Pyrogallie acid, and mixtures containing pyrogallie acid.
- Q.**
- (A) Quercitron bark and extracts thereof; (30-2-17) (10-5-17) (28-8-17).

- (c) Quillaia bark; (23-10-16).  
Quinine, see Cinchona.
- (A) Radium and its compounds; (27-11-17).
- (A) Raffia; (12-3-17).  
Rags, see Cotton; Jute; Linen; Wool.  
Railbenders (or Jimorows), see Tools, small.
- (A) **Railway material of iron or steel**; (1-5-17) the following :—  
Raile.  
Sleepers.  
Springs.  
Wheels, axles and tyres.  
Other railway constructional material.
- (A) Railway carriages, locomotives and wagons and their component parts.
- (c) Railway material (except railway carriages, locomotives and wagons and their component parts, steel rails, and steel sleepers).
- (B) Ramie stockings and ramie fabrics suitable for the manufacture of gas mantles.
- (A) Range finders and their component parts.  
Rape or colza seed, see Oleaginous Kernels.  
Rapeseed, or colza seed cake, and meal, see Cakes.
- (A) Rattans; (30-3-17.)
- (c) Rattan, woven; (28-6-16).  
Records, and Record Compositions, see Gramophones.  
Reamers, see Tools, small.
- (A) Rennet powder, rennet extract, and other preparations of rennet; (4-7-16).
- (A) Resins, resinous substances (except such as contain caoutchouc) and articles containing resins and resinous substances; (4-7-16) (1-5-17).
- (B) Resinous substances containing caoutchouc.
- (A) Respirators and self-contained breathing sets intended to afford protection to the wearer against toxic atmospheres (22-1-18).
- (A) Revolution indicators suitable for aircraft.  
Revolvers, see Firearms.
- (c) Rhatany root; (27-11-17).
- (B) Rhodium and its alloys and manufactures containing rhodium; (12-12-16) (22-6-17) (27-11-17).
- (B) Rhodium compounds; (27-11-17).
- (c) Rhubarb (medicinal); (30-3-17).  
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, see Offals of Corn.
- (A) Rice and rice flour, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing rice or rice flour.  
Rifles, see Firearms.  
Rifling machines, see Implements.
- (A) Rivets, iron or steel; (13-7-17).
- (c) Rock crystal.  
Rock salt, see Salt.  
Roller bearings, see Bearings.  
Root crop seeds, see Seeds.  
Rope made of steel wire, see Steel.  
Ropes, see Hemp.  
Rouble notes, see Notes.
- (B) Rubber (raw, waste, and reclaimed), solutions containing rubber, jellies containing rubber, and any other preparations containing rubber, and also balata, gutta-percha, and the following varieties of rubber, viz:—Boruco, Guayule, Jelutong, Palembang, Pentianac, and all other substances containing caoutchouc; (20-11-14).
- (B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of; (29-9-16) (23-10-16) (19-2-17), see also Tyres.
- (B) Rubies, natural or synthetic; (2-2-17).
- (B) Rugs, manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair; (8-3-18).
- (c) Rugs, not otherwise prohibited (8-3-18); see also Carpets.
- (B) Rugs, horse.  
Russian rouble notes, see Notes.
- (B) Ruthenium and its alloys and manufactures containing ruthenium; (12-12-16) (22-6-17) (27-11-17).
- (B) Ruthenium compounds; (27-11-17).
- (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.
- S.**
- (c) Sabadilla seeds and preparations therefrom.
- (A) Saccharin and articles, mixtures and preparations containing saccharin; (28-8-17).
- (B) Sacks, coal.  
Sacks, other sorts, see Bags.
- (A) Sackings, old.  
Saddle felt, see Wool.  
Saddle sorge, see Wool.
- (A) Saddlery, and metal fittings therefor (see also Leather).  
Saddlery, materials and tools used in the manufacture of; see Harness.
- (c) Saffron; (22-6-17).
- (A) Sago and sago flour and meal.
- (c) St. Ignatius beans; (27-11-17).  
Salammoniac, see Ammonium chloride.
- (B) Salicylic acid and its preparation; (10-5-17).
- (B) Salipyrine; (10-5-17).
- (B) Salol and its preparations; (10-5-17).
- (c) Salt, rock and white (except table salt).  
Saltpetre, see Potash, Murate, etc.
- (A) Salvarsan.
- (B) Sandalwood for medicinal purposes; (18-10-17).  
Sandalwood oil, see Oils.
- (c) Santonin and its preparations; (10-5-17).
- (c) Saponaceous berries (sapon nuts and saporita), barks and root; (27-11-17).
- (B) Sapphires, natural or synthetic; (2-2-17).
- (c) Sauces; (29-9-16) (19-2-17) (1-5-17).
- (A) Sausages; (3-2-17).
- (A) Sausage skins; (19-2-17).
- Saws, see Tools, small.  
Screenings, see Offals of Corn.  
Scheelite, see Tungsten Ores.  
Scrap, see Copper.  
Screwdrivers, see Tools, small.  
Screwing tackle, see Tools, small.  
Screws, rigging, see Ships' rigging.  
Sea elephant oil, see Oils.  
Seal oil, see Oils.
- (A) Sealskins, fur and hair, (12-3-17) (8-2-18).

**(B) Searchlights, and their component parts; (1-5-17).**

Searchlight carbons, see Carbons.

**Seeds; (12-12-16) (12-8-17), the following:**

- (A) Beet; (14-8-17).
- (A) Broccoli; (14-8-17).
- (A) Brussels sprouts; (14-8-17).
- (A) Cabbage; (14-8-17).
- (C) Canary.
- (A) Carrot.
- (A) Cauliflower.
- (A) Celery; (14-8-17).
- (A) Chicory; (14-8-17).
- (A) Clover; (14-8-17).
- (B) Fenugreek seed.
- (A) Grass; (14-8-17).
- (A) Kale; (14-8-17).
- (A) Kohl rabi.
- (A) Leek; (14-8-17).
- (A) Lettuce; (14-8-17).
- (A) Mangold.
- (A) Mustard; (23-2-17).
- (A) Onion.
- (A) Parsnip.
- (A) Shallot; (14-8-17).
- (A) Spinach; (14-8-17).
- (A) Swede.
- (A) Tomato; (14-8-17).
- (A) Turnip.
- (C) Vegetable, not otherwise prohibited; (15-10-17).

Seeds, oleaginous, see O.

- (B) Selenium.
- (A) Semolina.
- (C) Senega; (30-3-17).
- (B) Senna leaves and pods.
- (C) Sera, except anti-tetanus serum which is prohibited to all destinations; (12-7-17).

Sesame seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.

Shackles, see Ships' rigging.

Shale, see Oil. Fuel.

Shark oil, see Oils.

Sharps, see Offals of Corn.

Shaves, see Tools, small.

Shears and snipes, see Tools, small.

- (A) Sheepskins, haired or woolled and pelts; (22-10-16) (18-10-17).

Sheets, see Galvanised; Iron; Lead coated; Steel.

- (B) Shellac.

**Shipbuilding Materials; (15-1-17) (30-3-17) the following:—**

- (A) Condenser tubes.
- (A) Engines for use on board ships (including Diesel and other internal combustion engines for marine propulsion) and component parts of such engines.
- (A) Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships.
- (A) Machinery for steam ships and component parts thereof; (10-5-17).
- (A) Sectional materials for shipbuilding; (26-7-16).
- (A) Ships' auxiliary machinery.

- (A) Ships' telegraphs and component parts thereof.

- (A) Steering gear and component parts thereof.

- (A) Winches.

- (A) Windlasses.

See also Fuel Economisers.

**Ship's Rigging; (27-11-17) Fittings for the following:**

- (A) Belaying pins.
- (A) Blocks, wood and iron rigging.
- (A) Bolts.
- (A) Clevis, rigging.
- (A) Cleuts.
- (A) Deadeyes.
- (A) Eyeplates.
- (A) Screws, rigging, set or stretching.
- (A) Shackles.
- (A) Thimble.

Ships' compasses, see Compasses.

Shoddy, see Cotton; Wool.

Shoemakers' tools and materials, see Boots.

Shoes, see Boots; Horse.

- (A) Shovels; (13-7-17).

- (A) Shuttles and their component parts (22-6-17).

- (B) Signalling lamps and their component parts.

Signalling apparatus, see Submarine.

- (A) Silica bricks.

- (C) Silicon; (22-6-17).

- (A) Silicon manganese; (10-5-17).

- (B) Silicon-spiegel; (15-8-17).

**Silk and Silk Manufactures:**

(23-10-16) (15-1-17) the following:—

- (C) Articles of clothing for men's wear, not otherwise prohibited, manufactured from tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds including artificial silk, whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted; (14-5-17) (8-2-18).

- (A) Cocoons.

- (A) Raw silk and all threads, yarns and twists thereof; (15-1-17).

- (A) All threads, yarns and twists of Tussah silk and of artificial silk.

- (A) Silk waste of all kinds (including artificial silk waste) and all threads, yarns and twists thereof, including noils and noil yarns.

- (B) Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk) whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted, with the exception of velvets, plushes, laces, mourning crepe, trimmings, braids, ribbons, not exceeding 6 inches in width, furnishing fabrics (embroidered or brocaded), fabrics containing any kind of metal thread, and all made-up articles, not otherwise prohibited; (15-1-17) (22-6-17) (14-8-17) (8-2-18).

- (A) Sisal strings, old.
- (A) Sisal waste.
- (B) Size and sizings of all kinds (whether nitrogenous or not), not including articles, the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations under the prohibition attached to farinaceous substances, dextrine, concentrated size and other size and sizings made from glue (which ~~are~~); (22-1-18).
- Skins**, see Bandouche; Deer; Fish; Gluestock; Goat; Goldbeater; Hides; Pig; Sausage; Sheep.
- (C) Slagw. ol.
- Slitting saws, see Tools.
- Small tools, see Tools.
- (A) Soap including s. ft. soap; (22-2-15).
- Soap nuts, see Saponaceous.
- (A) Soda, anstic, and mixtures containing caustic soda; (22-1-18).
- (B) Soda lime; (12-2-15).
- (C) Soda nitride of; (27-12-15).
- (B) Sodium.
- (C) Sodium carbonate; (22-2-16).
- (A) Sodium carbonate in all forms, including sodium sesquicarbonate and mixtures containing any of these substances; (22-2-16).
- (A) Sodium cyanide and mixtures containing sodium cyanide; (22-3-17).
- (B) Sodium hyposulphite, disulphate, and mixtures containing sodium hyposulphite.
- (B) Sodium peroxide; (11-6-17).
- (A) Sodium persulphate and mixtures containing sodium persulphate; (12-5-17).
- (B) Sodium silicate and its preparations; (10-5-17).
- (C) Sodium silicate and mixtures containing sodium silicate; (11-5-17).
- (C) Sodium sulphate and bisulphate nitric cake.
- (C) Sodium sulphide.
- Solder, see Copper; Lead.
- Sound records, see Gramophone.
- (A) Soups compressed and desiccated; (19-1-17).
- Soya beans, see Oleaginous Kernels.
- Soya bean cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Spaghetti.
- Spanners, see Tools, small.
- (A) Sparking plugs; (15-8-15).
- (A) Spelter and spelter dress.
- (A) Spent oxide.
- (A) Spermaceti; (1-5-17).
- Sperm oil, see Oils.
- (B) Spices and mixtures thereof except pepper, for which see P; (12-12-16).
- (B) Spiegeleisen.
- Spirit, Motor, see Motor.
- Spirit, Petroleum, see Petroleum.
- (A) Spirits, methylated, and mixtures containing methylated spirits.
- (A) Spirits of a strength of not less than 43 degrees above proof.
- (A) Spirits, potable, of a strength less than 43 degrees above proof; (26-7-16) (22-1-18).
- Spokeshaves, see Tools, small.
- (C) Sponges, raw and prepared.
- Spurs, see Castings.
- Squares, see Tools, small.
- (C) Squills; (27-11-17).
- (A) Stamps, copper, used for stamping woven piece goods; (28-6-16).
- (A) Starch, articles containing starch and mixtures, and preparations of starch; (19-2-17).
- Steel**; (1-5-17) (20-5-17), the following:—
- (A) Angles, channels, joists, tee, and other steel sectional material.
- Balls, see Pearings.
- (A) Bars, including flats, rounds, and other sections or shapes; (1-5-17).
- (A) Billets.
- (A) Blooms.
- Bolts, see Bolts.
- (A) Bridgework, pierwork, and structural material.
- Channels, see Angles, &c., above.
- (A) Flats, see Bars, above.
- (A) Flyers; (10-5-17).
- (A) Hawsers; (25-5-16).
- (A) Hops; (15-9-16).
- (A) Ingots.
- Joists, see Angles, &c., above.
- Nuts, see Nuts.
- Pierwork, see Bridgework &c., above.
- (A) Plates and sheets; (2-9-16) (1-5-17).
- Pins, see Textile, below.
- Rails, see Railway Material.
- Rivets, see Rivets.
- Rounds, see Bars, &c., above.
- (A) Scrap.
- Screws, see Wood Screws.
- Sectional material, see Angles, &c., above.
- Sections, see Bars, &c., above.
- Sheets, see Flats, &c., above.
- (A) Sheet bars.
- (A) Slabs.
- Sleepers, see Railway Material.
- Springs, see Railway Material.
- (A) Stampings suitable for aircraft.
- Structural material, see Bridgework, above.
- Tees, see Angles, &c., above.
- (A) Textile pins, of all kinds, including card pins, comb pins, faller pins, gill pins, and tackle pins.
- (A) Travellers.
- (A) Tubes.
- Wire and wire rods, see Wire.
- (A) Wire rope; (25-5-16).
- (A) Steel, containing tungsten or molybdenum, and any tools or other articles made from such steel.
- (A) Steel and steel articles containing chrome, cobalt, nickel, or vanadium; (20-9-16) (1-5-17).
- (C) Sticks, unmounted.
- Stove fittings, see Castings.
- (B) Stramonium leaves and seeds.
- (A) Straw.
- (A) Straw-board waste.
- Straw matting, see Mats.
- (C) Straw plait; (13-7-17).

- (A) Strontium compounds, and mixtures containing strontium compounds; (19-12-16).  
Strontium sulphate, see Strontium Compounds.
- (B) Submarine sound signalling apparatus.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, and articles, mixtures, and preparation containing sugar, cane or beet; (10-5-17); see also Malt Sugar; Invert Sugar.
- (A) Sulphate of ammonia; (19-1-17).  
Sulphates, Iron, see Iron.
- (C) Sulphites, metallic, not otherwise prohibited; (12-12-16).
- (C) Sulphocyanides, not otherwise prohibited; (22-6-17).
- (C) Sulphorcinates; (22-6-17).
- (A) Sulphonal.
- (A) Sulphur and preparations containing sulphur.
- (A) Sulphur, chlorides of.
- (A) Sulphur, dioxide, liquefied.
- (A) Sulphuric acid and mixtures containing sulphuric acid; (26-7-16).
- (A) Sulphuric acid, fuming (oleum).  
Sunflower seed, see Oleaginous Kernels.  
Sunflower seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Superphosphates.  
Surat tares, see Jute Wrappers.
- (B) Surgical bandages and dressings (except cotton wadding and cotton wool, the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations).
- (B) Surgical instruments.  
Swede seeds, see Seeds.
- (A) Swords and their component parts.
- (B) Syringes, hypodermic.
- (A) Syrups which may be used as food for man; (19-2-17).
- T.**
- Tagal braid, see Hemp.
- (C) Talc, all forms, including French chalk; (7-6-16) (1-5-17).
- (A) Tallow, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing tallow; (19-2-17) (1-5-17) (22-6-17).
- (C) Tannalbin; (22-6-17).
- (C) Tannigen; (22-6-17).
- (A) Tanning extracts, and substances for use in tanning; (23-10-16) (30-3-17) (14-8-17) (28-8-17).
- (A) Tantalum, alloys of tantalum, and ores containing tantalum.  
Tape, Oiled, see Insulating Materials.
- (A) Tapers; (8-2-18).
- (A) Tapioca and tapioca flour.
- (A) Tar, coal.
- (C) Tar, oil, not otherwise specifically prohibited; (22-6-17).
- (B) Tar, vegetable.
- (B) Tar, wood.
- (A) Tarpaulins.
- (B) Tartaric acid, cream of tartar, and alkaline tartrates; (5-12-14) (8-1-15).
- (A) Tea; (28-6-16) (19-2-17).
- (A) Telegraphs (including wireless) and telephones, and instruments and material for, including valves for wireless telegraphic apparatus; (15-1-17) (23-2-17) (28-8-17).  
Telegraphs, ships, see Shipbuilding Materials.
- (A) Telescopes.
- (B) Tents and their component parts.
- (A) Terebene, and articles containing terebene; (27-11-17) (18-12-17).  
Medicinal terebene only, for painters terebene, see Turpentine Substitute.
- (A) Terneplates and receptacles made from terneplates; (15-8-16).
- Textile machinery, articles for, see Hives.
- Textile pins, see Steel.
- (B) Theobromine sodium salicylate (10-5-17).
- (A) Theodolites.
- (A) Thermometers; (17-11-16) (12-12-16).  
Thimbles, see Ships' rigging.
- (C) Thiosulphates, metallic, not otherwise prohibited; (12-12-16); see also Sodium Hyposulphite.
- (A) Thorium and its alloys; (12-12-16).
- (B) Thorium oxide and salts of; (10-5-17).
- (A) **Thread**, see Cotton; Jute; Silk.  
Thread milling hobs, see Tools.
- (C) Thyme leaves; (28-8-17).
- (B) Thymol and its preparations; (10-5-17).
- (A) Tin and alloys of tin (8-2-18).
- (B) Tin, manufactures of (except hollow-ware tin plates and receptacles made from tin plates which see); (10-5-17) (8-2-18).
- (A) Tin, chlorides of (8-2-18).
- (B) Tin, compounds of (except chlorides and oxide of tin) (8-2-18).
- (A) Tin ore; (8-2-18).
- (A) Tin, oxide of, and mixtures and preparations containing tin oxide; (5-12-16) (10-5-17) (8-2-18).
- (A) Tin plates and receptacles made from tin plates; (15-8-16).
- Tissue paper, see Paper.
- (A) Titanium, titanium alloys, and Titanium ores; (10-5-17).
- (A) Titanium compounds; (10-5-17).
- (A) Tobacco, unmanufactured and manufactured; (4-7-16) (13-7-17) (27-11-17).
- (A) Toluol and its compounds and preparations.
- (A) Tomato pulp; (19-2-17).
- Tongs, see Tools.
- Tools, agricultural and farm, see Machinery
- Tools &c., for firearms, see Firearms.
- Tools, &c., for the fitting and repair of rifle and shot gun cartridges, see Cartridges.
- Tools, harness and saddlery, see Harness.
- Tools, shoemakers', see Boots and Shoes, Material for.
- (A) **Tools**, small, the following:—  
Adzes; (27-11-17).  
Augers; (27-11-17).  
Bars; boring, jumping and pinching; (27-11-17).  
Boring cutters; (27-7-16).  
Braces and bits; (27-11-17).  
Chisels; (27-11-17).  
Chucks; (26-7-16).  
Cramps; (27-11-17).

- Crowbars ; (27-11-17).  
 Drilling posts ; (27-11-17).  
 Files, other than shoemakers' seat files ; (8-9-16).  
 Forks, stone, roadmaking and coke ; (27-11-17).  
 Gimlets ; (27-11-17).  
 Gouges ; (27-11-17).  
 Hacksaws and their component parts ; (22-6-17).  
 Hammers (hand varieties) ; (27-11-17).  
 Knives, carpenters', coopers', farriers', glaziers', and painters' ; (27-11-17) (18-12-17).  
 Lathe tools ; (26-7-16).  
 Levels, spirit ; (27-11-17).  
 Measuring tools ; (26-7-16).  
 Milling cutters ; (26-7-16).  
 Pincers ; (27-11-17).  
 Pipe cutters ; (27-11-17).  
 Planes, wood and iron ; (27-11-17).  
 Railbenders (or Jimerows) ; (27-11-17).  
 Reamers ; (26-7-16).  
 Saws, cross cut, frame and pit ; (22-1-18).  
 Saws, hand ; (27-11-17).  
 Screwdrivers (or turnscrews) ; (27-11-17).  
 Screwing tackle ; (26-7-16).  
 Shaves, coopers' ; (27-11-17) (18-12-17).  
 Shears and snips, tinman's ; (27-11-17).  
 Slitting saws ; (26-7-16).  
 Spanners ; (27-11-17).  
 Spokeshaves ; (27-11-17).  
 Squares, carpenters', fitters' and smiths' ; (27-11-17).  
 Thread milling hobs ; (26-7-16).  
 Tongs, farriers' ; (27-11-17).  
 Twist drills ; (26-7-16).  
 Wrenches ; (27-11-17).  
 Tooth brushes, see Brushes.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.  
 (B) Torpedo nets.  
 (B) Torpedo tubes.  
 Tramway fittings, see Castings.  
 Travellers see Steel.  
 (A) Trional.  
 (A) Trioxymethylene.  
 (A) Triphenyl phosphate.  
 (A) Tubes, boiler ; (15-1-17).  
**Tubes, see also Copper Manufactures ; Shipbuilding Material ; Steel ; Torpedo ; Umbrella.**  
 (A) Tungsten alloys ; (22-6-17).  
 (A) Tungsten (except tungsten filaments for electric lamps).  
 (B) Tungsten filaments for electric lamps.  
 (B) Tungsten ores (including ferberite, hubnorite, scheelite and wolframite) ; (19-12-16).  
 (B) Tungsten compounds ; (10-5-17).  
 (A) Turnbuckles suitable for aeroplanes.  
 Turnip seed, see Seeds.  
 (A) Turpentine (oil and spirit), and articles containing turpentine ; (18-12-17).  
 (A) Turpentine substitute, and articles containing turpentine substitute ; (22-6-17) (27-11-17) (18-12-17).
- Twine, see Binder ; Hemp ; Jute.**  
 Twist drills, see Tools, small.  
 (A) Typewriters and parts thereof ; (13-7-17) (14-8-17) (27-11-17).  
 (B) Tyres for motor vehicles and for cycles (whether attached to a vehicle or cycle or not), together with articles and materials especially adapted for use in the manufacture or repair of tyres.
- U.**
- (c) Ultramine and mixtures containing ultramine.  
 (A) Umbrella ribs, tubes and tube frames.  
 (B) Uniform clothing (except secondhand naval and military uniform clothing)  
 (A) Uniform clothing, second-hand naval and military ; (15-1-17).  
 (A) Uranium, alloys of uranium and uranium ores ; (12-3-17).  
 (c) Uranium compounds ; (10-5-17).  
 (B) Urea and its compounds.  
 Urotropin, see Hexamethylene.
- V.**
- (c) Vaccines ; (22-6-17).  
 (c) Valerianates, not otherwise prohibited ; (22-6-17).  
 (c) Valerianic acid ; (22-6-17).  
 Valves for wireless telegraphic apparatus, see Telegraphs.  
 (c) Valves, gas, steam and water ; not otherwise prohibited ; (29-9-16) (12-12-16) (14-8-17).  
 (B) Valves, metal, of all descriptions (14-8-17).  
 (B) Vanadium.  
 (c) Vanadium compounds ; (1-5-17).  
 (B) Vanadium ore ; (28-8-17).  
 (c) Vanillin, vanilla and vanilla pods ; (22-6-17) (28-8-17).  
 (c) Varnishes not otherwise prohibited ; (17-11-16).  
 Vegetable fats, see Fats.  
 Vegetable ivory, see Ivory.  
 Vegetable oils, see Oils.  
 (A) Vegetables of all kinds, whether fresh, dried, preserved, canned or bottled ; (29-9-16) (12-12-16) (15-1-17) (10-5-17).  
 Vegetable seeds, see Seeds.  
 (c) Vellum ; (27-11-17).  
 Venison, see Poultry and Game.  
 Veronal, see Diethylbarbituric Acid.  
 (A) Vessels ; (18-12-17).  
 (A) Vermicelli.  
 (A) Vices ; (12-3-17) (27-11-17).  
 (B) Vinegar containing not more than 6 per cent. of acetic acid ; (28-6-16).  
 (A) Vinegar essence and similar preparations containing more than 6 per cent. of acetic acid ; (28-6-16).  
 Vulcanized fibre, see Insulating Materials.
- W.**
- Wadding, see Cotton.  
 (B) Waggon, four-wheeled, capable of carrying one ton or over, and their component parts.  
 Waggon, see Railway Carriages.

- (A) Waggon covers.  
**Waste**, see Cotton; Flax; Hair; Hemp; Jute; Leather; Linen; Oil; Pulpboard; Silk; Sisal; Strawboard.
- (B) Watches and watch movements; (18-10-17) (19-12-17).
- (C) Waterbottles suitable for military use.  
 Waterproof wearing apparel, see Apparel.
- (A) Wax, carnauba; (13-7-17).  
 (A) Wax, paraffin; (1-5-17).  
 (B) Waxed paper.
- (B) Waxes, animal, mineral and vegetable not otherwise prohibited; (8-9-16) (1-5-17) (18-10-17).
- (A) Waxes, composite; (13-10-17).  
 (B) Web equipment.
- (A) Whalebone; (1-5-17).  
 (A) Whalebone meal; (1-5-17).  
 Whale cake, see Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Whale fins; (1-5-17).  
 Whale meal, see Cakes and Meals.  
 Whale oil, see Oils.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- Wheels**, see Carts; Cycles; Motor vehicles; Railway materials; Waggon.
- (A) Willows, and osiers; (22-1-18).  
 Winches, see Shipbuilding material.  
 Windlasses, see Shipbuilding material.
- (A) Wine; (19-12-16) (22-1-14).
- (A) Wire, barbed and galvanised wire and implements for cutting or fixing such wire; (28-6-16) (10-5-17).
- (A) Wire, card.  
 (A) Wire, heald.  
 (A) Wire, reed.
- (A) Wire rods, and wire of iron or steel, and articles manufactured wholly of such wire rods or wire; (8-2-18).  
 Wire-winding machines, see Implements.
- (B) Wires, insulated.
- (B) Wolfenite.  
 Wolframite, see Tungsten ores.
- (A) Wood and timber of all kinds, hewn, sawn, or split, planed or dressed; (29-9-16) (15-1-17) (2-2-17) (12-3-17).
- (A) Wool pulp; (13-12-16).  
 Wood tar, see Tar.  
 Wood tar oil, see Oils.  
 Wood packing cases, see Packing.  
 Wooden pegs, see Pegs.
- (A) Wood screws, made of iron or steel (29-9-16) (12-12-16) (18-10-17).
- (B) Wool grease.

### Wool and Woollen Goods :—

- Blankets, see Blankets.  
 Carpets, see Carpets.  
 Collar check, see below.  
 Felt, see Felt.  
 Rags, see below.  
 Rugs, see Rugs, also Carpets.
- (A) Sad le felt.  
 (A) Saddle serge.  
 Sheepskins, woolled or haired, see Sheepskins.  
 Shoddy, see below.
- (A) Wool, raw and mixtures thereof; (8-9-16) (18-10-17)
- (A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof; (18-10-17)
- (A) Wool noils and wool waste and mixture thereof; (18-10-17).
- (A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof; (18-10-17).
- (A) Woollen collar check.
- (A) Woollen rags, shoddy and mungo applicable to other uses than manure; (18-10-17).
- (B) Wool, all manufactures, mixtures, and products of, except such as are prohibited to all destinations; (17-11-16) (8-3-18).
- Wrappers, see Bags, Jute.  
 Wrenches, see Tools, small.

### X.

- (B) X-ray apparatus.  
 (A) Xylol and its compounds and preparations.

### Y.

- Yarns, see Cotton; Hair; Jute; Silk; Wool.  
 Yeast, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing yeast; (8-9-16) (22-6-17).  
 Yellow metal, see Copper.

### Z.

- (A) Zinc, alloys of zinc, manufactures of zinc and zinc dust; (2-2-17)  
 Zinc ashes.  
 Zinc barium pigments, see the various headings affecting zinc salts.
- (B) Zinc chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing zinc chloride, or sulphate.
- (B) Zinc ore.
- (A) Zinc oxide; and mixtures containing zinc oxide; (2-2-17) (14-8-17).
- (A) Zinc sulphide and mixtures containing zinc sulphite; (10-5-17) (14-8-17).
- (A) Zirconium and its alloys; (12-12-16).
- (A) Zirconium compounds; (12-12-16).
- (B) Zirconium minerals; (12-12-16).

## LIST E.

**List of goods in the schedule appended to the Royal Proclamation of the 13th March, 1917, as amended by Order of Council of the 10th August, 1917, and the 27th November, 1917, prohibiting the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain articles to any destination in Switzerland; the prohibition also applies to any articles composed wholly or partially of such articles. (See page 786.)**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Abaca and similar fibres.   | Aniline and its compounds.  |
| Accumulators, electric, and accumulator plates.   | Animal wax, beeswax, parmaceti.   |
| Acetanilide.  | Animals, living   |
| Acetates.   | Anthracene.   |
| Aceto-cellulose.  | Anti-bacterium.   |
| Acetone.  | Anti-febrine.   |
| Acids:—   | Antimony in all forms; ore; alloys of, including anti-friction metal, and sulphide of antimony. |
| Acetic.   | Apples, residue of.   |
| Benzoic.  | Arms of all kinds and component parts.  |
| Boric.  | Arsenic, compounds of arsenic, mixtures containing arsenic.                                     |
| Carbolic.   | Asbestos, crude and manufactured.   |
| Citric.   | Asphalt.  |
| Fatty.  | Ases.   |
| Formic.   | Atropine.   |
| Gallic.   | Automobiles, parts and accessories.   |
| Hydrobromic.  | Awls, shoe makers'.   |
| Hydrochloric.   | Axes.   |
| Lactic.   |   |
| Nitric.   | Bacon.  |
| Oleic.  | Bags (except paper bags).   |
| Oxalic.   | Balata, all forms.  |
| Palmitic.   | Balloons and parts.   |
| Phenic.   | Balloon stuffs.   |
| Salicylic.  | Bamboos.  |
| Stearic.  | Bananas.  |
| Sulphuric.  | Bandages.   |
| Tannic.   | Barges.   |
| Tartaric.   | Bark for tanning and dyeing.  |
| Aconite and its preparations and alkaloids.   | Barley and meal.  |
| Aeroms, roasted or not.   | Barm.   |
| Aeroplanes and airships, and engines and parts.   | Batteries, electric, and parts.   |
| Aeroplanes, component parts of, with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. | Bauxite.  |
| Albumen.  | Bayonets.   |
| Alcohol, industrial.  | Beans, dried, seed, or other, whole or ground (not split).                                      |
| Alcohol, potable.   | Beans, split.   |
| Aldehyde.   | Bees, locust.   |
| Alfa.   | Beef, corned.   |
| Alimentary paste.   | Beef oleo for margarine.  |
| Alkaline bromides.  | Beeswax, crude or worked and articles in beeswax.   |
| Alkaline tartrates.   | Best pulp for cattle.   |
| Alkaloids (vegetable).  | Beetroot salin.   |
| Almonds, shelled or not.  | Belladonna and its preparations and alkaloids.  |
| Almond oil.   | Bell-metal, all forms.  |
| Alpaca yarn and tissues.  | Belting (Machine) of leather, and other.  |
| Alpiste.  | Benzine.  |
| Alum.   | Benzo-naphthol.   |
| Alumina: anhydride, hydride, salts.   | Benzol, benzoates.  |
| Alumina (sulphate).   | Berries for dyeing and tanning.   |
| Aluminium in all forms: ore; pure metal; alloys of; oxides; salts of.                                       | Bicycles.   |
| Aluminium, manufactures of, not including aluminium jewellery.  | Billhooks.  |
| Aluminium bronze.   | Bi-phosphate of lime.   |
| Alundum, cast or not.   | Biscuits.   |
| American cloth.   | Bismuth and its salts.  |
| Amidoprine.   | Bits.   |
| Ammonium salts.   | Bitumen, and bituminous compositions.   |
| Ammunition.   | Bladders.   |
| Any alcohol (fuel oil).   |   |
| Aniline (materials for).  |   |



- Blankets (woollen).  
 Blasting powder.  
 Blocks, stereos, clichés (copper).  
 Boats for river use (barges, &c.).  
 Boiler compositions.  
 Bone fat.  
 Bones, whole, dissolved, melted, calcined, or bone ash.  
 Boot-buttons and eyelets (celluloid or metal).  
 Bootmakers' tools.  
 Boots and shoes, rubber and leather, including footwear in textile with leather soles or parts, parts thereof, and grindery used in the manufacture thereof.  
 Borax (borate of soda) and mixtures containing borax.  
 Boron compounds.  
 Bran, pollard, and flour-mill waste.  
 Brass, all forms.  
 Bread.  
 Bristles, pigs', assorted and in bundles.  
 Bromine and bromides, and their compounds and salts; bromoform.  
 Bronze (aluminium).  
 Bronze, all forms.  
 Brucine.  
 Buckwheat.  
 Butter and butter substitutes.  
 Buttons and eyelets for boots and shoes (celluloid or metal).  
 Cabbages.  
 Cable, insulated.  
 Cables, cordage, ropemakers' wares, of any textile materials.  
 Cadmium in all forms.  
 Cafeo.  
 Caffeine and its salts.  
 Cakes.  
 Calcium, carbide of.  
 Calcium cyanamide.  
 Calves.  
 Camel's hair, raw, yarn, and tissues.  
 Camp equipment.  
 Camphor.  
 Canary seed.  
 Candles, nightlights, tapers, of beeswax, stearine, spermaceti, and other substances.  
 Canes.  
 Cantharides and its preparations.  
 Canvas.  
 Caoutchouc.  
 Capsicum.  
 Caraway seeds.  
 Carbolic acid and its compounds, and mixtures containing carbolic acid.  
 Carbon sulphide.  
 Carbon chloride and tetrachloride and their preparations.  
 Carbon (gas).  
 Carbons (electric).  
 Carborundum in all forms, including alundum, cast or otherwise.  
 Cardamoms.  
 Cardboard, asphalted.  
 Carpenters' tools.  
 Carpets of animal hair, wool, linen, jute, and cotton, and mixtures thereof.  
 Carriages, road or rail, and carts.  
 Carrots.  
 Cartridges.  
 Cassine.  
 Cashew nuts.  
 Cassava root.  
 Cassia.  
 Castor oil.  
 Cattle.  
 Cattle cake.  
 Cattle feeding stuffs, brewery grains, and other; also prepared cattle foods.  
 Cauliflowers.  
 Caustic soda.  
 Celluloid, raw, in bulk, sheets, rods, tubes, clippings, and celluloid waste.  
 Celluloid wares.  
 Cellulose.  
 Cement.  
 Cement, dental.  
 Cereals, cereal foods.  
 Ceresine.  
 Cerium and its salts.  
 Chamois leather.  
 Charcoal.  
 Charcuterie (pork butchers' produce).  
 Charts.  
 Cheese.  
 Chestnuts, fresh or dried, and chestnut meal.  
 Chicory, ground.  
 Chicory root, dried or roasted.  
 "Chiendent" fibre.  
 Chisels.  
 Chloral and its compounds and preparations.  
 Chlorates.  
 Chlorine, liquefied.  
 Chlorine and its compounds.  
 Chloroform.  
 Chocolate.  
 Chrome and its salts and combinations, and articles containing chrome.  
 Chronometers, ships.  
 Cigars and cigarettes.  
 Cinchona bark.  
 Cinchonine.  
 Cinnamon.  
 Citrate of lime.  
 Clay, china (kaolin).  
 Cliches.  
 Cloth, woollen.  
 Clothing for men, non-waterproofed.  
 Clothing for women, non-waterproofed.  
 Clothing (uniforms), (not including used clothing).  
 Cloves.  
 Cloves, essence of.  
 Coal-tar, its products and derivatives capable of being utilised in the manufacture of dyes or explosives; compounds containing such products and derivatives (except coal-tar dyes).  
 Cobalt, salts, and oxides of cobalt, and articles containing cobalt.  
 Coca and its preparations.  
 Cocaine and its salts and preparations.  
 Cocoa.  
 Cocoa beans, pods, husks, etc., of (including powder).  
 Cocoa butter.  
 Coconut butter.  
 Coconut oil.  
 Coconuts.  
 Codeine (alkaloid of opium).

- Coffee, raw, roasted, and hygienic coffee; coffee substitutes, not otherwise specified, in a dry state, including roasted acorns, kubin, cafeo, ground chicory, extracts and essences of coffee, and liquid substitutes.
- Coin, nickel, bronze, and copper.
- Coir yarn and wares.
- Colebium and its preparations.
- Colloidion.
- Colophany.
- Colts.
- Colza oil.
- Conicine.
- Copal.
- Copper; ore (including pyrites); pure metal and alloys of, in all forms; waste.
- Copper wares, including carbons for electricity containing copper, and including all metal articles containing 10 per cent. or more of copper or its alloys, enamelled or plated copper wares perforated copper plates; copper leaf insulated and non-insulated copper cables; insulated electrical copper wires; copper cables with lead sheath, of iron fittings; electrical cables of all kinds containing copper; copper trellis work; copper bolts, screws, nails, rivets; church and other bells; unfinished brass machine parts; brass valves and taps imported apart from their machines copper or alloyed copper wares not otherwise specified, whether turned or not; bronze wares.
- Copper, suboxide of, and articles containing suboxide of copper.
- Copper, sulphate of.
- Copra butter.
- Copra oil.
- Cordage.
- Cordage (old).
- Cork; corks.
- Corn flour.
- Corundum, all forms.
- Cotton and cotton waste (including cotton yarn waste), carded or not; cotton wool.
- Cotton rags.
- Cotton tissues, all kinds, made up or otherwise.
- Cotton yarn.
- Cotton-seed oil.
- Cotton stearine.
- Cream.
- Cream of tartar.
- Cresote, wood.
- Cresote oil.
- Cresol and nitro-cresol, and their compounds and preparations.
- Crucibles.
- Cryolite.
- Crystolon.
- Curriers' grease.
- Cutch.
- Cyanides.
- Cycles and motor cycles and component parts.
- Cylinders and discs for gramophones and phonographs with or without impressions, new or old, broken or waste.
- Cylinders and receptacles of iron or steel for compressed or liquid gas.
- Damar gum.
- Dari.
- Dates.
- Daturine.
- Degras.
- Delphinine.
- Dental apparatus, teeth sets, and their rubber accompaniments.
- Dental rubber, waxes, cement, and fillings.
- Dermatol.
- Detonators.
- Diamonds, rough, suitable for industrial purposes.
- Digitaline.
- Di-methyl-aniline.
- Distillers' grains, and residues from apples, raisins, or olives.
- Diuretine.
- Down.
- Drains, rubber.
- Draw-plates, jewelled.
- Dress protectors.
- Dyeing substance, all kinds, except coal-tar dyes.
- Dynamite.
- Dynamos.
- Earth containing infusoria.
- Earth wax.
- Ebonite.
- Edge-tools, with or without handles, of ordinary iron or steel.
- Eggs, egg-yolk.
- Electrical appliances adapted for use in war, and their component parts.
- Electrical fire-lighters.
- Electrical insulated wire and cables.
- Electrodes, piles, and component parts; electric batteries and parts.
- Emery, all forms.
- Emery wheels.
- Emetine and emetic salts.
- Engines (locomotive).
- Engines, marine and aerial, and parts.
- Equipment, military.
- Erasers, rubber.
- Ether sulphuric and ether acetic.
- Eucaïne, hydrochloride, eucaïne (benzamine) lactate, and their preparations.
- Explosives, such as gunpowder and similar explosives, gun-cotton, nitroglycerine, fulminating cotton, dynamite, melinite.
- Extracts, liquid and solid, for dyeing; extracts of colouring matter other than those derived from coal-tar.
- Extracts tanning.
- Farinaceous articles of all kinds being food-stuffs: wheat, rye, oats, barley, maize, buckwheat, grain, meal and flour, malt, bread and biscuits, groats, semolina, Italian paste, sago, salsp, mandioca and flour, tapioca and flour, rice of all kinds, dried vegetables of all kinds and their meal, chestnuts and flour, dari, millet, and alpiste (long millet) potatoes.
- Fats, vegetable, for food.
- Fats, animal.
- Fatty acids.
- Feathers, other than fancy feathers.
- Feather waste.

- Fecula of all kinds.  
 Felspar.  
 Felts, asphalted.  
 Felts of animal hair.  
 Ferro-chrome and ferro-nickel, and all other ferro-alloys.  
 Ferro-cyanides.  
 Fibre.  
 Figs, fresh, dried, drained, roasted.  
 Filings and scrap, of old copper tin, zinc, and their alloys.  
 Firearms of all kinds and their component parts.  
 Fish, in brine, preserved, dried, salted.  
 Fish potted or canned, all kinds.  
 Fishing nets.  
 Flannels (cotton).  
 Flannels (woollen).  
 Flax raw, as tow or combed; waste.  
 Flaxen canvas: hammock canvas, kit-bag canvas, navy canvas, tent canvas.  
 Flaxen fabric suitable for balloons.  
 Flour: wheat, potato, maize, and other sorts.  
 Flour-mill waste.  
 Foodstuffs, preserved, all kinds.  
 Forges, portable.  
 Formaldehyde.  
 Formol.  
 Fruit juice.  
 Fruit kernels.  
 Fruits, fresh.  
 Fruits with stone.  
 Fruits, dried preserved, drained.  
 Fruits for dyeing and tanning.  
 Fullers' earth.  
 Furs.  
 Fusel oil.  
 Fuses (miners').  
 Fustic.  
 Gambier.  
 Game (dead).  
 Game (live).  
 Game (preserved).  
 Garlic.  
 Geodetic instruments.  
 Ginger.  
 Ginger, preserved.  
 Gloves (leather).  
 Gloves (rubber).  
 Gloves (woollen).  
 Glucose.  
 Glucose, solid, for the manufacture of artificial silk.  
 Gluten, all kinds.  
 Glycerine and preparations containing glycerine.  
 Glycerophosphates.  
 Goats.  
 Goatskins.  
 Goldbeaters' skin.  
 Grains (brewery and distillery).  
 Grapes, fresh.  
 Grapes, pressed.  
 Grapes, residue of.  
 Graphite, all forms, including crucibles.  
 Grease.  
 Grease, carriers' and leather dressers'.  
 Grease for vehicles and machinery.  
 Grenadines.  
 Grindery used in the making of boots and shoes, including rivets, plates, nails, and buttons.  
 Grindstones.  
 Groats; all kinds.  
 Ground-nut oil.  
 Guaiacol and guaiacol carbonate.  
 Guano.  
 Gums, all kinds, solid and liquid, such as arabic, cherry, tragacanth, Senegal, acacia, agar, Bassorah, and mahogany; and gum varnishes.  
 Gun cotton.  
 Gunpowder.  
 Gun-metal, all forms.  
 Guns and parts.  
 Gut, animal, in all forms, whether fresh, dried, or salted, including bladders and sausages-casings.  
 Gut, cords of (except those for musical instruments), including gut cords for machinery.  
 Gutta-percha, all forms.  
 Hair, animal, including human hair, rough, cleaned, spun or otherwise prepared or manufactured; hair cloth and tissues; pigs' bristles, assorted and in bundles.  
 Hair, textiles of, including mohair, alpaca and camel's hair.  
 Hair yarn.  
 Halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons.  
 Hammock canvas.  
 Hams.  
 Hand carts.  
 Haricot beans.  
 Harness and parts.  
 Haulers.  
 Hay.  
 Heliographs.  
 Hemp, crushed, dressed, and combed; waste.  
 Hemp, yarn, cordage and twine; knotted hemp.  
 Hemp, cloth.  
 Hexamethylene-tetramine.  
 Hides, raw and dressed.  
 Hoes.  
 Honey.  
 Horn.  
 Horsecloths of hair.  
 Horshair, and vegetable substitutes for horsehair.  
 Horshair mats.  
 Horses.  
 Horseshoes.  
 Hosiery (cotton).  
 Hosiery (woollen).  
 Hydrocarbons and hydrocarbides.  
 Hydroquinone.  
 Hypophosphites.  
 Hyposulphites.  
 Indigo, natural.  
 Infusorial earth.  
 Injectors, rubber.  
 Instruments, observation, geodesy, and optical.  
 Instruments, nautical, of all kinds.  
 Insulating materials.  
 Iodine and its compounds and preparations.  
 Ipecacuanha root.  
 Iridium.

- Iron alloys.  
 Iron ore (including pyrites); hematite cast iron; iron plate; tinned plate, including boxes for packing food.  
 Iron-plate, all kinds, including black, tinned, annealed, terne, nickelled, leaded, coppered, zincked, galvanised corrugated, painted, varnished.  
 Ivory, vegetable (corozo) and buttons in vegetable ivory (corozo)  
 Jams.  
 Jellies, fruit.  
 Jellies, mineral.  
 Jelly, petroleum.  
 Jewellery, imitation.  
 Jute: raw; yarn; bags; carded.  
 Jute: piece-goods.  
 Kaolin (china clay).  
 Kermes, mineral.  
 Kernel oil for industrial use  
 Kino.  
 Knitted goods.  
 Kubin.  
 Lac.  
 Lamps, signalling.  
 Lard.  
 Lard, imitation.  
 Lava, Volvic.  
 Lead (ore and metal, pure and alloyed) in all forms, including lead type, old or new.  
 Leather and leather wares, including travelling articles in leather, but not including fancy light leather goods ("maroquinerie")  
 Leeks.  
 Lentils, whole and ground.  
 Lichens for dyeing.  
 Lime, acetate, chloride, phosphate and pyrolignite of.  
 Linen tissues.  
 Linoleum.  
 Linsced meal.  
 Linsced oil.  
 Liqueurs.  
 Liqueurs, wines containing a higher percentage of alcohol than that indicated in the Swiss Tariff.  
 Llama hair, yarns, and tissues.  
 Locomotives.  
 Locust beans.  
 Logwood.  
 Lorries.  
 Lubricants.  
 Macaroni and alimentary paste.  
 Mace.  
 Machine belting, of leather and other.  
 Machine oils, greases, and lubricants; vegetable wax.  
 Machine tools and parts thereof.  
 Machinery and parts thereof, suitable for use in marine and aerial navigation.  
 Machinery and parts thereof, exclusively issued for the manufacture of munitions and weapons of war.  
 Machinery and parts thereof in special steel, such as high speed steel, nickel steel.  
 Machinery, electrical, electric dynamos, and motors.  
 Machinery, metal-working.  
 Machinery, refrigerating.  
 Magnesia, calcined.  
 Magnesia, citrate of  
 Magnesium chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing magnesium chloride and sulphate.  
 Magnetos and their parts.  
 Maize stalks.  
 Maize, whole and ground.  
 Malt.  
 Malt (exhausted) and malt germs, for cattle.  
 Mandarines.  
 Mandioca and flour.  
 Manganese, ore and metal, all forms; dioxide of manganese.  
 Mangrove bark and extract.  
 Manures.  
 Maps.  
 Marcs (residues).  
 Margarine, oleo-margarine, copra butter, and similar products.  
 Marmalade.  
 Mats of straw, fibre, horsehair.  
 Meal, farinaceous, all kinds.  
 Meal for cattle.  
 Meats, tinned, and extracts of.  
 Meats, fresh and refrigerated.  
 Meats, salt and smoked.  
 Melinite.  
 Mercury, fulminate of.  
 Mercury, and its compounds and preparations and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury.  
 Metal, anti-friction.  
 Methylene, methylic alcohol, crude or chemically pure.  
 Methyl-ethyl-acetone or methyl-ethyl-ketone.  
 Mica, crude or in sheets; mica splitting; ground mica, mica wares.  
 Milk, condensed, sweetened or not.  
 Millet.  
 Millet, long (alpiste).  
 Millinery, cotton.  
 Mineral oils and essences.  
 Mineral wax and manufactures of mineral wax.  
 Mohair yarn and tissues.  
 Molasses.  
 Molybdenum; ore and alloys; salts.  
 Monazite sand.  
 Money except gold, silver, or paper money.  
 Morocco leather and wares, not including fancy light leather goods ("maroquinerie").  
 Morphine morphine.  
 Mosses, Iceland, Irish, Caragheen, and Sphagnum.  
 Motor-cars, motor-lorries; parts and accessories.  
 Motor-cycles and parts and accessories.  
 Motors, all kinds.  
 Mules.  
 Munitions.  
 Mustard; mustard seed with or without its oil.  
 Nails for boots and shoes.  
 Naphtha; naphthol; naphthalene; naphthylamine and similar products.

- Narcotine.  
 Navy canvas.  
 Nets, fishing and other.  
 Nickel: ore, metal, pure and alloyed, all forms.  
 Nickelled sheet iron.  
 Nicotine.  
 Nitrates and nitrites; nitre.  
 Nitro-benzine.  
 Nitro-cresol and its compounds and preparations.  
 Nitro-glycerine.  
 Novocaine.  
 Nutmegs.  
 Nuts.  
 Nuts and seeds, oleaginous.  
 Nuts for dyeing and tanning.  
 Nuts, kernels of.  
 Nux vomica and its alkaloids and preparations.  
 Oats, oatmeal and flour.  
 Oil, animal, including neat's foot oil.  
 Oil, fish.  
 Oil, mineral, crude, refined, heavy.  
 Oil (tar).  
 Oil, vegetable, all kinds.  
 Oil, whale.  
 Oil and grease for machinery.  
 Oil, residual of distillation of alcohol.  
 Oil of turpentine and of rosin.  
 Oil-cake, whole or ground.  
 Oils, essential.  
 Oiled cloth for packing.  
 Oleine, oleic acid, and other fatty acids.  
 Oleo-margarine.  
 Olive oil.  
 Olives, packed in oil.  
 Olives residue of.  
 Onions, including small pickling onions.  
 Opium and preparations containing opium.  
 Oranges.  
 Osmium.  
 Oxen.  
 Ozokerit.  
 Packings, engine and boiler.  
 Paleine.  
 Palm nuts.  
 Palm oil.  
 Paper, glass.  
 Paper, Japanese, and similar paper, including serviettes of Japanese paper.  
 Paper, sand.  
 Papers, sensitised.  
 Paper, silica.  
 Paraffin.  
 Paraffin, liquid medicinal.  
 Paraffin paper (wax paper).  
 Paraffin wax.  
 Para formaldehyde.  
 Paraldehyde.  
 Paste, Italian.  
 Pease, pea meal and flour.  
 Peel, candied.  
 Pepper.  
 "Peptone Witte."  
 Perchlorates.  
 Peroxides, metallic.  
 Peroxide of soda.  
 Petroleum, crude, refined and spirit.  
 Petroleum jelly.  
 Petroleum residue and waste.  
 Pewter, all forms.  
 Phenacetine.  
 Phenazone.  
 Phenetidine.  
 Phosgene (oxychloride of carbon).  
 Phosphor bronze.  
 Phosphorus.  
 Phosphorus products, all kinds.  
 Photographic plates, papers, and films.  
 Pickles.  
 Picks.  
 Pigeons, dead.  
 Pigeons, live.  
 Pigs.  
 Pimento.  
 Pineapples.  
 Pistachio nuts.  
 Pitch.  
 Pitch (wood tar).  
 Plaiting, straw, hemp, tagal or other, for hat-making.  
 Plated wares.  
 Plates for bootmaking.  
 Platinum, in all forms, including manufactures (except platinum jewellery).  
 Platinum salts.  
 Plumbago.  
 Poppy oil.  
 Pork-butchers' meat ("charcuterie").  
 Potash, prussiate of.  
 Potassium, cyanide of.  
 Potatoes; potato pulp.  
 Poultry, dead.  
 Poultry, live.  
 Powder and similar explosives.  
 Precious stones, uncut, and artificial precious stones, cut or uncut.  
 Preservatives, rubber.  
 Presspahn ("carton américain").  
 Projectiles and other munitions of war.  
 Prunes, dried.  
 Pulverisers, other than those for toilet, medicinal, and domestic use.  
 Pyridine (base).  
 Quebracho extract.  
 Quebracho wood.  
 Quicksilver.  
 Quinine and its salts.  
 Quinine, extracts of.  
 Rabbits.  
 Radium and its salts.  
 Rags of all kinds.  
 Railway carriages, trucks and lorries.  
 Ramie, raw; yarn, tissues; and waste.  
 Rattans, all kinds, and articles wholly or partly composed of rattans.  
 Reaping machines and spare parts.  
 Regurine.  
 Rennet.  
 Resinous substances, pine and fir; oil of turpentine; turpentine; rosin; rosin pitch.  
 Rhodium.  
 Rice, all forms.  
 Rifles and parts.  
 Rigging.  
 Rivets used in bootmaking.

Roots for dyeing and tanning.  
 Ropes and rope-makers' wares.  
 Rosin.  
 Rubber: Balata, gutta-percha, raw or remelted, including waste and ebonite; rubber wares; rubber-proofed and rubber-mixed goods; rubber preservatives.  
 Rubber, vulcanised, in sheets.  
 Rum.  
 Ruthenium.  
 Rye, ergot of.  
 Rye and flour.  
 Sabadilla seeds.  
 Sacks (coal); satchels and bags of all kinds (excepting paper bags).  
 Saddlers' tools.  
 Saddlery.  
 Saffrol.  
 Sago and flour.  
 Salad oil.  
 Salep.  
 Salicine.  
 Salipyrine.  
 Salophene.  
 Saltpetre, unrefined, crude salts of ammonia, calcic cyanamid.  
 Salts of—  
     Copper, chromium, tin, mercury, thorium ammonium, cerium, platinum, radium, titanium, molybdenum, vanadium, and other salts of rare earths.  
 Sandarac gum.  
 Sanitary materials and fittings (not including pottery).  
 Santonin and its preparations.  
 Satchel.  
 Sausage casings.  
 Sausages.  
 Saws.  
 Scheelite.  
 Scrap steel: scrap, filings and waste of special steel; broken-up special steel wares.  
 Scraps, metal, and filings: copper, tin, zinc, and their alloys.  
 Sealing wax.  
 Searchlights.  
 Seeds, sowing.  
 Selenium.  
 Semolina.  
 Senna leaves and pods.  
 Sesamum oil.  
 Shale oil.  
 Sheep.  
 Sheegut.  
 Sheepskins.  
 Shellac.  
 Shipbuilding materials, rigging and apparatus.  
 Ships, all kinds.  
 Shoddy (wool).  
 Shoe fittings, shoe mercery, grindery.  
 Shoes (leather, rubber).  
 Shovels.  
 Silica bricks.  
 Silicon.  
 Silk; cocoons, raw, spun and tissues (including artificial silk); all kinds and forms except thrown silk undyed.  
 Skins, raw and dressed.

Slag wool.  
 Sledges.  
 Snuff.  
 Soap. Perfumed toilet soaps.  
 Socks and stockings (wool).  
 Soda, carbonate of, in all forms, including bicarbonate.  
 Soda, caustic.  
 Soda, peroxide of.  
 Soda, prussiate of.  
 Soda, sulphate of.  
 Sodium bichromate.  
 Sodium bromides.  
 Sodium chlorate.  
 Sodium cyanide.  
 Sodium (metal).  
 Sodium sulphide.  
 Soles, lifts, and other cut leather for boots and shoes.  
 Soups, compressed, desiccated, preserved.  
 Soy.  
 Spades.  
 Spelter.  
 Spermaceti.  
 Spices, ground or not.  
 Spirits, potable.  
 Sponges of all sorts and waste of sponges.  
 Starch; also starch waste for cattle.  
 Stearine.  
 Steel, special, containing 0.5 per cent. of nickel, chrome, or tungsten, 0.2 per cent. of molybdenum, 0.1 per cent. of vanadium or titanium, 0 per cent. of manganese, 0.5 per cent. of cobalt (stellite), including tools (except watch-makers' tools), machine parts and all articles in special steel; scrap, filings and waste of special steel; edge-tools in ordinary steel.  
 Stencil paper.  
 Stereos.  
 Stirrups.  
 Stones of fruit.  
 Stramonium leaves and seeds.  
 Straps (textile).  
 Straw.  
 Straw mats.  
 Strychnine.  
 Sublimates, corrosive.  
 Suboxide of copper, and articles containing suboxide of copper.  
 Suet.  
 Sugar, raw, refined, candy; solid glucose.  
 Sugar of milk.  
 Sulphate of copper and cuprous powders; green copper.  
 Sulphur and pyrites.  
 Sulphur dioxide (anhydride).  
 Sulphur, flowers of.  
 Surgical bandages and dressings.  
 Surgical, medical and orthopaedic instruments and apparatus, including drain tubes and rubber gloves.  
 Swords, bayonets and other arms.  
 Syrups of fruit.  
 Syrups of molasses.  
 Tagal plait.  
 Talc.  
 Tallow.  
 Tanning substances of all kinds.  
 Tapioca and flour.

- Tar.  
 Tar (coal) and its chemical products (except coal-tar dyes).  
 Tar oil (vegetable).  
 Tar (wood).  
 Tarpaulins.  
 Tartar.  
 Tartaric acid, cream of tartar and its alkaloids; tartrates.  
 Tea.  
 Teeth, artificial.  
 Telegraph apparatus, parts of.  
 Telegraphs, materials for.  
 Telephone apparatus, parts of.  
 Telephones, materials for.  
 Tedders and spare parts.  
 Tents and fittings.  
 Terpene; terpinol.  
 Textile fabric for balloons.  
 Thebromine.  
 Thorium and thorium salts.  
 Thread.  
 Thyme, essence of.  
 Thymol and its preparations.  
 Timber.  
 Tin, chloride of.  
 Tin: ore, metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms.  
 Tin plate, and terne plate; tin plate boxes for packing foodstuffs.  
 Tin wares, including alloys.  
 Titanium, ore, metal and salts.  
 Tobacco, all forms.  
 Toluidine; toluol.  
 Tomatoes, fresh and preserved.  
 Tools, edge, with or without handles, of ordinary iron or steel; also spades, chisels, picks, axes, shovels, saws, farriers tools, carpenters', wheelwrights', and saddlers' tools, entrenching tools, billhooks, hoes, and tool handles.  
 Tools, instruments, and their parts, of special steel (such as high-speed steel, nickel steel), except watchmakers' tools.  
 Tools used in the making of boots and shoes.  
 Toys, rubber.  
 Traction engines.  
 Treacle.  
 Trenching tools.  
 Trional.  
 Trioxymethylene.  
 Trucks and trollies, railway and other.  
 Tubes, drain.  
 Tung ten, in all forms.  
 Turkey red oil, and other sulfericimates.  
 Turnips.  
 Turpentine and mixtures containing turpentine.  
 Turpentine essence, and mixtures containing turpentine essence.  
 Twine.  
 Type, metal.  
 Typewriters.  
 Tyres, pneumatic.  
 Uniform clothing.  
 Union cotton goods (containing 25 per cent. of cotton).  
 Urea and its compounds.  
 Urethane.  
 Urotropine (hexamethylene tetramine) and preparations containing urotropine.  
 Vanadium, ore, salts.  
 Varnishes, all kinds.  
 Vaseline and mineral jellies.  
 Vegetable alkaloids.  
 Vegetable fats for food.  
 Vegetable fibre; also yarn and wares and vulcanised fibre; vegetable substitutes for horsehair; vegetable substances for planting; rough, spun, or manufactured in any way.  
 Vegetables, dried, and their meal.  
 Vegetables, fresh.  
 Vegetables, preserved.  
 Vegetable oil, all kinds, liquid and solid.  
 Vegetable wax and manufactures of vegetable wax.  
 Vegetaline (butter substitute).  
 Vehicles of all kinds, haulers and transaction engines of all kinds, pneumatic tyres, all articles (unmanufactured or manufactured) for military, naval, or transport purposes.  
 Ventilators of 50 to 250 kilogrammes.  
 Veratrine.  
 Vessels, sailing, steam, motor.  
 Vulcanised rubber in sheets.  
 Walnuts.  
 Waterproofed clothing.  
 Waterproofed (rubber) goods.  
 Wax, animal, vegetable, mineral, including manufactures of wax, and wax prepared for floors, for leather, for furniture-polishing and similar uses.  
 Wax paper.  
 Waxed and oiled cloth.  
 Waxes, dental.  
 Wheat; also flour and meal.  
 Wheelbarrows.  
 Wheelwrights' tools.  
 Whisky.  
 White spirit.  
 Wines, exported otherwise than in bottles and registering over 15 alcoholic degrees Gay-Lussac; not including Burgundy (over 15 degrees), Madeira (up to 21 degrees), Marsala (up to 18 degrees), and Port (up to 23 degrees).  
 Wine, in casks, or otherwise than in bottles.  
 Wire, barbed.  
 Wire, insulated.  
 Wolfram (tungsten), ore and metal, all forms.  
 Wood alcohol.  
 Wood, ash, beech, birch, lime, mahogany, okoumé, plane.  
 Wood, for building.  
 Wood, for rifle stocks and rifle parts.  
 Wood spirit.  
 Wood, walnut, unhewn, squared and sawn.  
 Wool of all kinds, including waste; artificial wool.  
 Woollen tissues (not including felted woollen cloths in circular bands having a felted surface and warp and weft, and exclusively used for paper-making).  
 Yarn cotton.  
 Yarn, linen, hemp, jute, ramie.  
 Yarn, mohair, alpaca, hair.

Yarn, woollen.  
Yarn of vegetable fibre, including coir.  
Yeast.

Zinc chloride and mixtures containing zinc chloride.

Zinc sulphate and mixtures containing zinc sulphate.

Zinc, ore; metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms, not including zinc wares.

#### LIST F.

**Goods of every description [other than (1) printed matter of all descriptions, and (2) personal effects accompanied by their owners], whether mentioned in the foregoing lists or not, are prohibited from export to Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland in accordance with the Royal Proclamation of 29th September 1917.**

In this connection attention is drawn to the following reprint of a notice which appeared in the Public Press of the 4th October, 1917.

The Director of the War Trade Department calls attention to the Royal Proclamation of September 29th, 1917, prohibiting the export, as from October 8th, 1917, of all goods (with the following exceptions) to Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Holland:

1. Printed matter of all descriptions (which will remain subject to the censorship regulations).
2. Personal effects accompanied by their owner.

It is not proposed immediately to refuse all consideration of applications for the grant of licenses for the export of goods which have not hitherto been prohibited from export to Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Holland, but which now become prohibited under the Royal Proclamation in question. Exporters are warned, however, that the continuance of this arrangement must not be counted upon. The special arrangements in regard to the export of goods to Sweden, notified in the announcement issued by the War Trade Department on August 18th, 1916, are withdrawn as from October 8th, 1917, Sweden being thus placed on the same footing as the other Scandinavian countries and Holland. This order also applies to articles consigned by parcels post.

**No. 3850.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2043, dated the 27th April 1918, as subsequently amended, *viz.* :—

#### *Additions.*

Compagnie Sino Française, Swatow.  
Globe Trading Company, (The), Shanghai.  
Inabata Shoten, K., Tientsin.  
Ying Fong Sang Kee Yong Fong.

#### *Alterations.*

Barry, B. M. & Co., Chungking	<i>should read</i>	Barry & Dudwell, Ltd., Chungking.
Judah & Myers, Shanghai	<i>should read</i>	Judah, J. J., Shanghai.
Meyer, M., Shanghai	<i>should read</i>	Myers, M., Shanghai.
Richards, J. H., Shanghai	<i>should read</i>	Richards, John & Co., Shanghai.

#### CUSTOMS DUTIES.

*The 25th May, 1918.*

**No. 3748.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land, into British India of any copy of issue No. 3 (March 1918) of the pamphlet entitled "Young India," published by the India Home Rule League of America, 1500 Broadway, New York.

**No. 3920.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), as subsequently amended, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in item No. 29 of the schedule appended to the



**ARMY DEPARTMENT.***Simla, the 24th May 1918.***APPOINTMENTS.****INDIAN ARMY.**

**No. 1050.**—The following are appointed to the Indian Army on probation, subject to His Majesty's approval, with a view to permanent appointment, with effect from the dates specified :—

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant James William Telfer, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), attached 3rd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 18th November 1916.

Lieutenant Eric Chilver Wilson, The Bedfordshire Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 3rd February 1916.

Captain Arthur Kenneth Friday, The Gordon Highlanders, attached 2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 20th March 1916.

Captain George Green Holden, 1-8th Battalion, The Lancashire Fusiliers, attached 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse). Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 5th May 1916.

Captain Herbert Hanna, 14th Battalion (Young Citizens), The Royal Irish Rifles, attached 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 17th June 1916.

Lieutenant Arthur Campbell Beadon Dodd, 2nd Battalion, The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment), attached 2nd Battalion, 83rd Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 22nd June 1916.

Captain Arthur Vincent Curry, The Northumberland Fusiliers, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 10th August 1916.

Lieutenant Francis Denis Down, 9th Battalion, The Suffolk Regiment, attached 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 23rd August 1916.

Second Lieutenant John Linnaeus French, 1-5th Battalion, The Essex Regiment, attached 1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 18th June 1917, but to rank from the 2nd September 1916.

Captain Thomas Percival Quest, General List, attached 2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment). Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 13th October 1916.

Lieutenant Arthur Leonard Raven-Hill, Army Service Corps, attached 2nd Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 23rd October 1916.

Lieutenant John Reginald O'Bryan Steward, 1st Lincolnshire Yeomanry, attached 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated 2nd June 1917, but to rank from the 28th October 1916.

Captain Joseph Charles Gain, 2-1st (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), attached 1st Battalion, 41st Dogras. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 12th November 1916.

Second Lieutenant Percival Edward Lasham, 5th Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), attached 1st Battalion, 98th Infantry. Dated 6th June 1917, but to rank from the 11th December 1916.

Lieutenant William Martin Frankish, 20th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Blackheath and Woolwich), attached 3rd Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 29th January 1917.

Lieutenant William James Campbell, Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's), attached 74th Punjabis. Dated 7th July 1917, but to rank from the 20th February 1917.

Captain Arthur Douglas Heaton, 8th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), attached 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 8th April 1917.

Lieutenant James Henry Barratt O'Dowd, 3rd Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st Brahmans. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 20th April 1917.

Second Lieutenant Lawrence Gamble, 6th Battalion, The East Lancashire Regiment, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th September 1917, but to rank from the 26th April 1917.

Lieutenant Herbert Wayte Andrew, The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), attached 1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs. Dated 14th April 1918, but to rank from the 6th May 1917.

Lieutenant Mervyn Bird, 3rd Battalion, The Essex Regiment, attached 121st Pioneers. Dated 16th April 1918, but to rank from the 12th May 1917.

Lieutenant Stanley Howard Dowling Murcott, The Royal Engineers, attached 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 25th May 1917.

Lieutenant Harold Cecil Latham, 23rd (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 19th Punjabis. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 15th July 1917.

Lieutenant Frederick John Hunter Bett, 6th Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), attached 3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 16th July 1917.

Lieutenant John Charles Spencer, 3rd Battalion, The Lincolnshire Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 72nd Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 20th July 1917.

Lieutenant William Francis Garrod, 14th Battalion (Severn Valley Pioneers), The Worcestershire Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 29th July 1917.

Lieutenant Owen Richard Darling, 11th Battalion (South Antrim), The Royal Irish Rifles, attached 2nd Battalion, 18th Infantry. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 16th August 1917.

Lieutenant Alan Russell Sienesi, Royal Marine Artillery, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 28th November 1917.

Captain John Harold Swan, 5th Battalion, The Northumberland Fusiliers, attached 1st Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 21st July 1916.

Lieutenant Francis Charles Booty, Army Cyclist Corps, attached 2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 30th August 1916.

Lieutenant Thomas Davenport, Machine Gun Corps, attached 40th Pathans. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th November 1916.

Lieutenant Noel Thacker, 2-4th Battalion, The Gloucestershire Regiment, attached 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 2nd December 1916.

Lieutenant David Julius Aron, 3rd (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), attached 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 11th February 1917.

Second Lieutenant Edward Arthur Dymoke Parry, 5th Battalion, The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment), attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 9th October 1917, but to rank from the 28th February 1917.

Second Lieutenant William Dixon, 2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment), attached 1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs. Dated 27th February 1918, but to rank from the 7th April 1917.

Captain Nicholas Hurst, 9th Battalion, The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, attached 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 12th May 1917.

Second Lieutenant Ernest William Lickman, Royal Garrison Artillery, attached 7th Hariana Lancers. Dated 6th June 1917, but to rank from the 26th May 1917.

Lieutenant Francis Penn Cheverton, Royal Engineers, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th June 1917.

Lieutenant Reginald Philip Alsop, 8th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles) attached 3rd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 29th June 1917.

Lieutenant Francis McDermott, 4th Battalion, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), attached 1st Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 14th August 1917.

Lieutenant Edwin Wallace Henry Blackmore, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), attached 2nd Battalion, 11th Rajputs. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th October 1917.

#### *To be Second Lieutenants.*

Second Lieutenant George Noble, The Northumberland Fusiliers, attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 9th May 1917.

Lieutenant John William Battie, 6th Battalion, Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry), attached 71st Punjabis. Dated 14th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th June 1917.

Second Lieutenant Sydney Thomas Merriman, 4th Battalion, The Northamptonshire Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 25th July 1917.

Second Lieutenant Brian Bradshaw-Smith, 4th Battalion, The Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment), attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 19th September 1917.

Captain Charles Hill, M.C., 9th Battalion, The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, attached 2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 1st October 1917.

Second Lieutenant Henry Reginald Head, 6th Battalion, The King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry), attached 2nd Battalion, 30th Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th January 1918.

Second Lieutenant John Alexander Macduff Danby, Machine Gun Corps, attached 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th January 1918.

Second Lieutenant James Joseph Patrick McCluskey, Tank Corps, attached 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis. Dated 11th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th February 1918.

Second Lieutenant Reginald Bertram King, 4th Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis. Dated 26th March 1918, but to rank from the 29th May 1918.

Second Lieutenant Frank Dyron, 7th Battalion, Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment), attached 27th Light Cavalry. Dated 14th April 1918, but to rank from the 29th May 1918.

Second Lieutenant John Patrick Gordon, 18th Battalion, The Royal Irish Rifles, attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 1st October 1917, but to rank from the 7th April 1917.

Second Lieutenant William James Clark, 9th Battalion, Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers), attached 1st Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 5th May 1917.

Second Lieutenant William Tyrie Turner, 4th Battalion, The Royal Irish Regiment, attached 1st Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 5th June 1917.

Second Lieutenant Samuel Henry Ballance, 6th Battalion, The East Lancashire Regiment, attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 14th September 1917, but to rank from the 5th June 1917.

Second Lieutenant Howard Nunn, 5th Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment, attached 31st Punjabis. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th June 1917.

Lieutenant Lawrence Charles King, M. C., 6th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's), attached 27th Punjabis. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 26th June 1917.

Second Lieutenant Keppel Jermyn, 4th Battalion, The Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment), attached 31st Punjabis. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 25th July 1917.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Vernon Dodd, 1-4th Battalion, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 25th July 1917.

Second Lieutenant Justin Harold Connell, 1st Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment, attached 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 25th March 1918, but to rank from the 22nd August 1917.

Second Lieutenant George Frederick Taylor, 2nd County of London Yeomanry, attached 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 22nd August 1917.

Second Lieutenant Francis Fleming, 2nd County of London Yeomanry, attached 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 22nd August 1917.

Second Lieutenant Werner Charles Rudolph Aue, 11th Battalion, The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, attached 1st Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles. Dated 29th April 1918, but to rank from the 22nd August 1917.

Second Lieutenant Frederick Jackson Matthews, 1-8th Battalion, The Manchester Regiment, attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 5th October 1917, but to rank from the 19th September 1917.

Second Lieutenant John William McCarthy, 3rd Battalion, The Hampshire Regiment, attached 44th Merwara Infantry. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 19th September 1917.

Second Lieutenant Angus Davidson, 2-4th Battalion, The York and Lancaster Regiment, attached 79th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 1st December 1917.

Second Lieutenant John Stanley Collings, 6th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry, attached 18th King George's Own Lancers. Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 1st February 1918.

Second Lieutenant John Frederic Jelf Pocklington, 3rd Battalion, The Cheshire Regiment, attached 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 27th April 1918, but to rank from the 29th May 1918.

**No. 1051.**—The undermentioned Second Lieutenants from the Unattached List are admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Harold Vincent Tollemache. Dated 6th November 1917.

Sidney Elston Grundy, attached 86th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 25th November 1917.

Stewart Dudley Marjoribanks. Dated 6th November 1917.

John Grahame Pocock. Dated 6th November 1917.

William Ernest Underhill. Dated 6th November 1917.

Oswald John Pryor, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th November 1917.

Eric de Vere Moss, attached 1st Battalion, 112th Infantry. Dated 2nd December 1917.

Brian George Dalrymple-Hay. Dated 6th November 1917.

James Pearce Bowen O'Connell Hewett, attached 37th Dogras. Dated 5th November 1917.

Lionel George Gray. Dated 6th November 1917.

Cecil Charles Hooper Bowden, attached 38th King George's Own Central India Horse. Dated 13th November 1917.

John Ridgway Reynolds. Dated 6th November 1917.

George Stanley Hurst. Dated 6th November 1917.

Brian Richard Godley, attached 1st Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry. Dated 6th November 1917.

- Claude Morgan Hutchings. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Francis Cyril Hopper, attached 1st Battalion, 21st Punjabis. Dated 4th November 1917.  
 Charles Benjamin Lewis, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Dated 4th November 1917.  
 John Stephenson, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers. Dated 2nd November 1917.  
 John Noel Alexander Harris. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 James Baillie Dedman, attached 105th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Philip Eustace Congreve Jermy Gwyn, attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 2nd November 1917.  
 John Colson Cotton, attached 24th Punjabis. Dated 3rd November 1917.  
 George Ross Ward, attached 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 5th November 1917.  
 Hubert Edward Madge, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st November 1917.  
 Clement Selby Moore, attached 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 8th November 1917.  
 Charles Albert Cairns. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Noel Stanley Alington. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Richard Alexander Oswald. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Hugh Spooner. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 John Roland Milner Stephen. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Roy Bourne Grieves, attached 1st Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 4th November 1917.  
 William Pennington Hugh Gorrings. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Thomas John Roy Geddes. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 James Leonard Ries, attached 38th Dogras. Dated 5th November 1917.  
 Joseph Edge, attached 27th Punjabis. Dated 5th November 1917.  
 Robert Leigh Goodie, attached 1st Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 3rd November 1917.  
 Geoffrey Stephen Carmac Weigall. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 James Balfour Macdonald, attached 1st Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 4th November 1917.  
 Rickard Francois William Kinkad Allen, attached 1st Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Theobald David Cogswell Owens, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st November 1917.  
 Sidney Freer Winckley, attached 12th Cavalry. Dated 5th November 1917.  
 Eric Rouviere Day, attached 3rd Skinner's Horse. Dated 3rd November 1917.  
 Kenneth Edwin John. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Ian Fraser Hossack. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 John Joseph Healy, attached 27th Punjabis. Dated 5th November 1917.  
 Willie Richard Cecil A'Brook, attached 1st Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 4th November 1917.  
 George Noel Buckton, attached 1st Battalion, 10th Jats. Dated 7th November 1917.  
 Wilfred Meaburn Tatham, attached 16th Cavalry. Dated 7th November 1917.  
 Douglas McCleod Hasted Sherman. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Henry Francis Anthony Thunder, attached 1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis. Dated 8th November 1917.  
 Robert Stuart Haslett. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Mark Herbert Francis. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Robert Flett, attached 1st Battalion, 128th Pioneers. Dated 4th November 1917.  
 Edmund Cowper Johnson. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Philip Meyrick-Jones, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 5th November 1917.  
 Herbert Ronald Keith Gibbs, attached 3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Percival Jerome Phillips, attached 1st Battalion, 89th Punjabis. Dated 5th November 1917.  
 Percy Joseph Hilliard, attached 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse). Dated 4th November 1917.  
 Edward Lionel Wakefield Fox, attached 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 1st November 1917.  
 Alfred Irving, attached 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Ronald Fleming Burnand. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Joseph Annesley Everard Upton, attached 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Charles Vincent Ralph Blackwood, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th November 1917.  
 Ronald Branston Heaton. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Cyril Wilton Geoffrey White. Dated 6th November 1917.  
 Ronald Austen Buss, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 5th November 1917.

- Ian Mortimer Forsyth, attached 3rd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th November 1917.
- Colin Elliot Hay, attached 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse). Dated 7th November 1917.
- William McGregor Spence, attached 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 3rd November 1917.
- George Hubert Wentworth Kitson, attached 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats. Dated 7th November 1917.
- Henry James Geoffrey Cobb. Dated 6th November 1917.
- Charles Clavell Richardson Reynolds, attached 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse). Dated 3rd November 1917.
- Arthur William Aspinall, attached 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 6th November 1917.
- Hugh Oliver Wilson Fowler. Dated 6th November 1917.
- Maynard Charrington Nicholl, attached 1st Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 4th November 1917.
- George Thomas Pearson, attached 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 3rd November 1917.
- Alan George Warren, attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 2nd November 1917.
- Norman Standish, attached 37th Dogras. Dated 5th November 1917.
- Illius Augustus Thew, attached 2nd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's). Dated 5th November 1917.
- George O'Neill Bayley Jackson. Dated 6th November 1917.
- Robert Cecil Brooke-Hunt, attached 1st Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's). Dated 4th November 1917.
- Ronald Forbes Pearson, attached 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse). Dated 7th November 1917.
- Kenneth Clephen Garvie, attached 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 13th November 1917.
- William Henry Stuart Gee, attached 48th Pioneers. Dated 5th November 1917.
- Richard Terence Bodle, attached 1st Battalion, 10th Jats. Dated 7th November 1917.
- James Samuel Coudrey Simpson, attached 125th Napier's Rifles. Dated 5th November 1917.
- Hugh Eric Weatherdon, attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 6th November 1917.
- Stanley Graham Norwood Cross, attached 2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment). Dated 3rd November 1917.
- Edward Tillotson St. Maur Brett, attached 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 3rd November 1917.
- Arthur Edgerton Brooke, attached 16th Cavalry. Dated 7th November 1917.
- John Lionel Cooper-Chadwick, attached 1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 3rd November 1917.
- Geoffrey Leonard Shipton, attached 105th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 6th November 1917.
- Howard Francis Cloncurry Armstrong, attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 5th November 1917.
- Morris Arthur Platts, attached 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 6th November 1917.
- Geoffrey Vivian Ropner, attached 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs. Dated 6th November 1917.
- Atbol Joseph Hobbs, attached 1st Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 4th November 1917.
- Archibald Douglas Craig, attached 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st November 1917.
- Henry Malcolm Smyth, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th November 1917.
- Henry Richard Francis Tweedy, attached 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis). Dated 4th November 1917.
- John Henry Patrick Willis, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers. Dated 2nd November 1917.
- Ola Anderson, attached 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 6th November 1917.
- Reginald Pilkington Rouse, attached 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st November 1917.
- Eric Horton Whittaker, attached 5th Cavalry. Dated 21st November 1917.
- Leigh Arbuthnot Alexander, attached 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 6th November 1917.
- Ernest Wilmot Billing, attached 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis). Dated 4th November 1917.
- Nicholas Arthur Penney, attached 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis. Dated 7th November 1917.
- John Eric Cummins, attached 93rd Burma Infantry. Dated 4th November 1917.
- Harold Willoughby Le Pelly Kershaw, attached 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers. Dated 2nd November 1917.
- Ernest Kenneth Milliken, attached 1st Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 4th November 1917.



John Farley Taylor Territt, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 12th March 1918.

John Denton Bannon, attached 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis. Dated 4th November 1917.

**No. 1052.**—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications Nos. 1795, dated 26th October 1917, 2128, dated 15th December 1917, and 416, dated 1st March 1918, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

Captain Herbert Douglas Dawes. Dated 24th May 1918.

Lieutenant William Stuart Mackenzie. Dated 4th April 1918.

Lieutenant Wallace Raymond Selby. Dated 6th May 1918.

Lieutenant Geoffrey George Coulson Bull. Dated 24th May 1918.

**No. 1053.**—Lieutenant George Alfred Boswell, whose appointment to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notification No. 1795, dated 26th October 1917, reverts to the British Service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 7th March 1918.

**No. 1054.**—Basil Hewlett Keogh to be temporary Second Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 15th May 1918.

#### ARMY RESERVES.

**No. 1055.**—The following officers are admitted to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers:—

#### *To be Lieutenants.*

Oscar Henry Clive Shelswell, attached 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force) Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 22nd August 1915.

Harry Stuart Bates, attached 2nd Battalion, 19th Punjabis. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 21st October 1915.

William Norman Harrison, attached Works Directorate. Dated 10th October 1917, but to rank from the 1st December 1915.

Roland George Williams, attached 2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 11th December 1915.

Robert Fisher Martin, attached 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 16th September 1917, but to rank from the 15th December 1915.

Oswald Harvey Mather, attached 2nd Battalion, 43rd Erinpura Regiment. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 15th December 1915.

Robert Husband, attached 7th Haryana Lancers. Dated 20th August 1917, but to rank from the 23rd December 1915.

John Andrea Jellicoe, attached 2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers. Dated 20th August 1917, but to rank from the 15th February 1916.

Robert Maxwell, attached 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry. Dated 21st August 1917, but to rank from the 27th February 1916.

William Leslie Morgan, attached 2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers. Dated 20th August 1917, but to rank from the 27th March 1916.

Stanley Cook, attached 38th Dogras. Dated 25th September 1917, but to rank from the 9th April 1916.

Horace Silvanus Jeffs, attached 111th Mahars. Dated 16th September 1917, but to rank from the 2nd July 1916.

George Robert Coulthard, attached 2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 25th September 1917, but to rank from the 13th July 1916.

Cecil Henry Ashworth, attached 1st Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry. Dated 20th August 1917, but to rank from the 3rd August 1916.

John Stevenson, attached 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners. Dated 16th September 1917, but to rank from the 26th September 1916.

David Ernest Andrews, attached 2nd Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry. Dated 16th September 1917, but to rank from the 4th October 1916.

Alan Roy Haseler, attached 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinners Horse). Dated 1st October 1917, but to rank from the 7th October 1916.

Wilfred Moncrieffe Borison, attached 25th Scinde Horse. Dated 25th September 1917, but to rank from the 5th December 1916.

Lionel Cleaver, attached 3rd Sappers and Miners. Dated 29th July 1917, but to rank from the 8th December 1916.

Alan Wynne Watkins, attached 1st Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry. Dated 25th September 1917, but to rank from the 9th December 1916.

Gordon Moir, attached 2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 20th August 1917, but to rank from the 23rd December 1916.

#### *To be Second Lieutenants.*

Thomas Edwin Bartleet, attached 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse). Dated 1st October 1917, but to rank from the 28th November 1916.

Harold Richardson, attached 2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 16th September 1917, but to rank from the 19th December 1916.

Alan James Barber, attached 2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis. Dated 16th September 1917, but to rank from the 25th January 1917.

Oliver Noel Hooper Good, attached 35th (Reserve) Mountain Battery. Dated 20th August 1917, but to rank from the 23rd June 1917.

Walter Herbert Turton, attached 68rd Palamcottah Light Infantry. Dated 21st August 1917, but to rank from the 23rd June 1917.

Joseph William Corley, attached 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse). Dated 1st October 1917, but to rank from the 25th July 1917.

Gerald Andrew Marks, attached 2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 9th August 1917, but to rank from the 26th July 1917.

Edgar William Evans, attached 3rd Sappers and Miners. Dated 16th September 1917, but to rank from the 11th August 1917.

James Nester Nunn, attached 2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment). Dated 16th September 1917, but to rank from the 12th August 1917.

Charlie Robert Butcher, attached 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners. Dated 16th September 1917, but to rank from the 12th August 1917.

Frederick Godfrey, attached 35th Scinde Horse. Dated 17th September 1917, but to rank from the 4th September 1917.

Percy Reginald Medwell, attached 35th Scinde Horse. Dated 17th September 1917, but to rank from the 4th September 1917.

**No. 1056.**—The following gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

*To be Second Lieutenants.*

*Cavalry Branch.*

Charles Thomas Edward Pratt.

Dated 16th May 1918.

*Infantry Branch.*

Frederick Hamlyn Wilson.

Dated 14th May 1918.

Edmund Robert Grant.

Hope Lyle Dunlop.

William Edward Ferguson.

Dated 15th May 1918.

Frederick Maynard Callaway.

William Fyfe Craik Ramsay.

Colin George Ashley Rees.

} Dated 17th May 1918.

Edward Thomas Russell.

Kenneth MacKenzie Ross Hill.

Dated 20th May 1918.

George Eliot Roper.

Dated 21st May 1918.

**No. 1057.**—Thomas Edward Askew, temporary Second Lieutenant, 3rd (Reserve) Garrison Battalion, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, to be Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval, dated 16th May 1918, but to rank from the 11th March 1918.

**No. 1058.**—The following gentlemen are granted temporary commissions in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

*To be temporary Second Lieutenants.*

Alexander Edward Hilton Killick.

Dated 10th May 1918.

Frank Ernest Brann-Pool.

Dated 13th May 1918.

Ernest Alfred Rampezzotti.

Dated 15th May 1918.

Donald MacPherson.

} Dated 16th May 1918.

Bertie Munro Staig.

**INDIAN LAND FORCES.**

**No. 1059.**—The undermentioned gentlemen to be temporary honorary Second Lieutenants, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 24th May 1918:—

Meherban Malojirao Mudhojirao Naik Nimbalkar, Chief of Phaltan.

Meherban Bhimrao Nagojirao Patankar, 1st Class Sardar of the Deccan and Kolhapur.

Meherban Ramchandrarao, *alias* Abasabeb Hanmantrao-Nimbalkar (or Khardekar).

Raja Vikramsinh, *alias* Martandrarao.

Aspandiar Rustomji Irani.

Shankarrao B. Ingle.

**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.**

**No. 1060.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants, with effect from the dates specified:—

Joy Devananda Sinha. 9th January 1918.

Kannanthodath Padmanabha Menon. 15th January 1918.

Ram Krishna Chatterjee. 20th April 1918.

Antonio Candido Rodrigues. 27th April 1918.

**No. 1061.**—In Army Department Notification No. 654, dated 5th April 1918, opposite Kunjuani Thirupod for "25th February 1918" read "18th February 1918."

## INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1062.**—The undermentioned Indian military pupils are admitted into the service as temporary 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

28rd April 1918.

Abdul Aziz Khan.

Ali Ahmad.

Babu Singh.

Bishn Das.

Brij Lal.

Dalip Singh.

Dilbagh Rai.

Fateh Muhammad Khan.

Gauri Parsad Varma.

Ghulam Muhammad Khan

Gian Singh.

Gokul Singh.

Gulab Rai.

Gurmukh Shah.

Habibullah.

Harbans Lal.

Jagdish Chandra Madan.

Jai Singh.

Kartar Singh.

Kodar Nath.

Mangal Singh.

Manghu Lal.

Matlab Khan.

Mehar Singh Chowla.

Mihr Ali.

Muhammad Afzal Khan.

Muhammad Ismail.

Muhammad Munir.

Nirmal Singh.

Prem Singh.

Pritam Singh.

Seva Ram.

Sohan Singh.

Sundar Singh.

Udham Singh.

Umrao Singh.

Uttam Chand Malhotra.

Rishi Lal Vaid. 25th April 1918.

Antar Singh. 28th April 1918.

NOTE.—The order of seniority of the above subordinates is provisional.

## CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1063.**—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Peck, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1064.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*Second Supplement dated the 13th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 12th March 1918, pages 3223, 3254 and 3255.*

War Office,  
13th March, 1918.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to award the Meritorious Service Medal to the under mentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, in recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in the Field during the present war :—

## INDIAN ARMY.

Sjt. C. F. Abbott, Corps of Mil'y. Staff Clerks.

Sub-Cond. G. W. B. Bailey, Indian Unattl. List.

S.-Sjt. G. E. Denton, S. & T. Corps (I.A.)

641 Sjt. H. Galvin, India Postal Service.

S.-Sjt. O. H. Leicester, S. & T. Corps.

Cond. R. Mackie, India Misc. List.

8501 S.-Sjt. J. Rogers, Mil'y. Works Service, India Bk. Dept.

Cond. H. R. Selby, India Ord. Dept.

Cond. A. Villiers, India Ord. Dept.

*Third Supplement dated the 14th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 12th March 1918, pages 3257, 3259, 3262, 3263 and 3264.*

War Office,  
14th March, 1918.

## REGULAR FORCES.

## COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

## CAVALRY.

*Remt. Serv.*—Col. H. Goad, ret. pay, Ind. Army, relinquishes his appt. as Comdt. of :  
Remt. Depot. 15th Mar. 1918.



## INFANTRY.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Labour Corps.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2nd Lt. H. Rundle (Ind. Army Res. of Off.) is apptd. to the Corps (retaining present seniority and to be actg. Capt. while comdg. a Co. 19 Jan. 1918.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## General List.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

The undermentioned to be temp. Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind Army. 23 Jan. 1918 :—

Temp. Capt. S. C. Scott, from a Serv. Bn., Essex R.

Temp Lt. D. P. Claridge, from R. Ir. Regt. (attd.).

Temp. Lt. C. W. Tatham, from Ches. R. (attd.), to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 19 Feb. 1918.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## OVERSEA CONTINGENTS.

## CANADA.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## British Columbia Regt.

Temp. Lt. R. P. H. Baird resigns his commn. on transfer to the Ind. Army. 13 Feb. 1918.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Can. A.S.C.

Temp. Lt. A. H. J. Ellis resigns his commn. on transfer to the Ind. Army. 12 Feb. 1918.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*Sixth Supplement dated the 15th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 12th March 1918, pages 3291, 3293, 3295 and 3800.*

*War Office,  
15th March, 1918.*

## REGULAR FORCES.

## COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## CAVALRY.

Res. Regts. of Cav.—Temp. 2nd Lt. H. W. Leonard is transf'd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army (on prob.). 11th Feb. 1918.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## MEMORANDA.

Maj. J. S. Rivett-Carnac, Ind. Cav., to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst empld. as a (t. S. O. 1st Grade. 8th Sept. 1917.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

The undermentioned temp. Lts. are transferred to Gen. List :—

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Temp. Lt. C. Blomeley, A.S.C., for service with Ind. Army (on prob.). 14th Feb. 1918.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## INFANTRY.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## General List.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

The undermentioned to be temp. Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army :—  
15 Jan. 1918.

Temp. Capt. C. P. Griffiths, from a Serv. Bn., S. Lan. R.

Temp. Lt. W. Heslop, from a Serv. Bn., S. Wales Bord.

13 Feb. 1918.

Maj. J. E. Lloyd, M.C., from Austrln. Inf.

Capt. A. V. Carter, M.C., from Austrln. Inf.

Temp. Lt. W. H. C. Rainer, from a Serv. Bn., R. Ir. Rif.

14 Feb. 1918.

Capt. F. E. Copplestone, from Austrln. A.S.C.

Lt. C. H. Spear, from Austrln. Inf.

Temp. 2nd Lt. G. H. A. Fowler, from a Serv. Bn., Midd's R.

Temp. Lt. W. T. Clyde, from M. G. Corps.

The undermentioned to be temp. 2nd Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army :—  
14 Feb. 1918.

Lt. A. G. Anderson, from Austrln. Inf. 14 Feb. 1918.

Temp. 2nd Lt. A. H. Parks, from a Serv. Bn., E. Lan. R.

Temp. Lt. R. G. Lurcott, from a Serv. Bn., Notts. & Derby. R., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 23 Jan. 1918.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*Supplement dated the 16th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 15th March 1918, pages 3375, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382 and 3385.*

*War Office,  
16th March, 1918.*

## REGULAR FORCES.

## COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

\* \* \* \* \*

## ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

*R. H. and R. F. A.*—Staff Serjt. John Nathaniel Kirby, from Ind. Unattd. List, Supply and Trans. Corps, to be 2nd Lt. 3rd Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. W. T. Norris, W. Rid. R., is transfd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.). 19th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

The name of Hon. Capt. Ganpat Rao Raghunath Rajwade of Gwalior is as now described and not as in the Gazette of 27th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

*K. R. Rif. C.*—Temp. 2nd Lt. O. C. Jones is transferred to Gen. List for serv. with Ind. Army (on prob.) 2nd Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

*General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. R. P. H. Baird, from Can. Inf., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 14 Feb. 1918.

Lt. E. D. Hutton, from Austrln. M. G. C., to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 13 Feb. 1918.

Temp. Lt. C. W. Farraton, from R. Mar., to be temp. 2nd Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 19 Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Third Supplement dated the 18th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 15th March 1918, pages 3399, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405 and 3408.*

*War Office,  
18th March, 1918.*

## REGULAR FORCES.

## COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

\* \* \* \* \*

## MEMORANDA.

Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) C. E. Nuthall, C.B., A. Vety. Serv., retains the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. whilst empld. as Dir. of Vety. Servs. in India. 26th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—

\* \* \* \* \*

A. F. Logan, M.C., Ind. Cav., whilst empld. as officiating Inspecting Officer with Imperial Service Camel Corps. 28th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

\* \* \* \* \*

## SUPPLEMENTARY TO REGULAR UNITS OR CORPS.

\* \* \* \* \*

## CAVALRY.

*D. Gds.*—Lt. E. Turner to be empld. with Ind. Army (on prob.). 14th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

*K. O. Sco. Bord.*—Capt. E. Robertson to be empld. with the Ind. Army in the rank of Lt. (on prob.). 15th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## ATTACHED TO HD.-Qs. UNITS.

\* \* \* \* \*

And to be temp. Capts. whilst so empld. :—

\* \* \* \* \*

Lt. B. C. Covell, Ind. Army Res. of Off., *vice* Capt. C. F. F. Moore, M.C., Ind. Army. 19th Dec. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY (ATTD.).

\* \* \* \* \*

*General List.*

Temp. Lt. J. G. Cruickshank, from R. Highrs. (attd.), to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 14 Feb. 1918.

Temp. Lt. S. Donaldson, from a Serv. Bn., R. Ir. Rif., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 7 Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Fourth Supplement dated the 18th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 15th March 1918, pages 3415, 3420, 3429 and 3439.*

*War Office,*

*18th March, 1918.*

With reference to the awards conferred as announced in the London Gazette, dated 27th October 1917, the following are the statements of services for which the decorations were conferred :—

\* \* \* \* \*

## AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

\* \* \* \* \*

\*Capt. John Joseph Harper Nelson, M.D., Ind. Med. Serv.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. He tended the wounded in the open for a long period, although exposed to heavy fire of all descriptions. He showed fearlessness throughout, and his example was a great value to all.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* The name marked thus has not previously appeared in the Gazette.

*Fifth Supplement dated the 19th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 15th March 1918; pages 3441, 3443, 3445, 3446, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3454 and 3455.*

*War Office,*

*19th March, 1918.*

## REGULAR FORCES.

## COMMANDS AND STAFF.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

## SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lts., 2nd Cl.)—

\* \* \* \* \*

Lt.-Col. A. G. Medley, Ind. Army. 1st Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned temp. appt. is made at the War Office :—

G.S.O., 3rd Grade.—Maj. W. W. Van Somerren, D.S.O., Sikhs, Ind. Army. 1st Mar. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## CAVALRY.

Res. Regts. of Cav.—Temp. 2nd Lt. P. Baillie is transfd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.), and to be temp. Lt. 19th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## MEMORANDA.

Lt.-Col. H. W. Codrington, Ind. Army, to be temp. Brig.-Gen. whilst empld. as Insp. of Depots in India. 23rd Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned to be actg. Lt.-Cols. :—

Maj. E. M. Procs, Ind. Army Res. of Off., whilst empld. as C.R.E. 5th Nov. 1917.

\* \* \* \* \*

Capt. J. C. Gammon, Ind. Army Res. of Off., to be actg. Maj. whilst comdng. a Workshop Co. 29th Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. 2nd Lt. (now temp. Lt.) C. A. Maer, Spec. List, attd. Ind. Inf., to be temp. Capt. whilst Brig. Mach. Gun Officer. 2nd June 1916. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 19th Oct. 1917.)

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned temp. Lts. are transfd. to Gen. List :—

\* \* \* \* \*

C. H. Mocatta, R.E., for service with Ind. Army (on prob.). 20th Mar. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INFANTRY.

*Service Battalion.*

\* \* \* \* \*

*General List.*

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army.

L. W. Hitchcock, from M. G. C. 23 Jan. 1918.

F. T. Shields, from a Serv. Bn., W. York. R. 14 Feb. 1918.

P. I. Kelly, from a Serv. Bn., Leins. R. 13 Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### TERRITORIAL FORCE RESERVE.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### General List.

\* \* \* \* \*

Lt. E. H. Keeling (Capt., Rangoon Port Defence Vols.), from I.A.R.O., to be Capt.  
20th Mar. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Supplement dated the 20th March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 19th March 1918, pages 3541 and 3550.*

*War Office,  
20th March, 1918.*

#### REGULAR FORCES.

##### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

\* \* \* \* \*

##### ATTACHED TO HD.-Qrs. UNITS.

*Brig. Comdr.*—Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) Fitz J. M. Edwards, C.M.G., D.S.O., Ind. Army, A.-D.-C. to The King, relinquishes his temp. rank on ceasing to comd. a Brig. 8th Mar. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### General List.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. E. L. Bartleman, from M.G.C., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Indian Army. 13 Feb. 1918.

The undermentioned temp. 2nd Lts., from M.G.C., to be temp. 2nd Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army :—

D. A. Davis. 23 Jan. 1918.

14 Feb. 1918.

W. L. Wilson.

S. C. Anty.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Second Supplement dated the 21st March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 19th March 1918, pages 3555, 3559, 3560, 3562 and 3563.*

*War Office,  
21st March, 1918.*

#### REGULAR FORCES.

##### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

##### PERSONAL STAFF.

*A.-D.-C.*—2nd Lt. C. B. Birdwood, Unatt. List, Ind. Army. 10th Mar. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

*A.-D.-C.*—The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

\* \* \* \* \*

Capt. A. H. Gordon, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 16th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### HD.-Qrs. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

*Dep. Asst. Dir. of Transp.*—(Graded for purposes of pay as D.A.Q.M.Gs.). 8th Jan. 1918 :—

\* \* \* \* \*

Lt. B. Moody, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empd.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### INFANTRY.

##### Service Battalions.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### R. Sc. Fus.

Maj. G. W. G. Lindesay (ret., Ind. Army) retains the actg. rank of Lt.-Col. while comdg. a Bn. on posting from Hamps. Regt. 18 Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### General List.

\* \* \* \* \*

The undermentioned to be temp. Lts. on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army. 23 Jan. 1918 :—

Temp. Capt. A. R. Knight, from L'pool R. (attd.).

Temp. Lt. F. A. Esso, from Manch. R. (attd.).

\* \* \* \* \*

*Third Supplement dated the 22nd March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 19th March 1918, pages 3571, 3575, 3578, 3580, 3581 and 3582.*

*War Office,  
22nd March, 1918.*

#### REGULAR FORCES.

##### COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

\* \* \* \* \*

##### UNATTACHED LIST FOR INDIAN ARMY.

The appt. of 2nd Lt. T. H. F. Le Mesurier, notified in the Gazette of 11th Feb. 1918, is antedated for seniority purposes only to 12th Sep. 1917, with precedence next above 2nd Lt. H. G. Sheldon.

##### MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. C. B. Farrar, R.E., is transf'd. to Gen. List whilst on prob. for Ind. Army.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. J. Thurgood, Durh. L. I., is transf'd. to Gen. List for service with Ind. Army (on prob.). 13th Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### INFANTRY.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### General List.

\* \* \* \* \*

Temp. Lt. H. F. G. Turner, from 1st Garr. Bn., North'n R., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 14 Jan. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### OVERSEA CONTINGENTS.

##### CANADA.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### Can. Art.

Temp. Lt. G. K. Hannab resigns his commn. on transfer to the Ind. Army. 18 Feb. 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### Eastern Ontario Regt.

Temp. Lt. H. A. Jack resigns his commn. on transfer to the Ind. Army. 22 Jan. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 22 Feb. 1918, page 2328, incorrectly specifying date as 1 Feb. 1918.)

\* \* \* \* \*

*Fourth Supplement dated the 22nd March 1918 to the London Gazette of the 19th March 1918, pages 3589, 3596 and 3602.*

*War Office,  
22nd March, 1918.*

With reference to the awards conferred as announced in the London Gazette dated 19th November, 1917, the following are the statements of services for which the decorations were conferred :—

\* \* \* \* \*

##### AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### 2nd Lt. Norman Higginson, I.A.R.O.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when leading a patrol against an enemy advanced post. They rushed the post, killed several of the garrison, put the remainder to flight, and brought back useful information. He handled his party with conspicuous skill, performing a very difficult night march in "No Man's Land." This, together with his gallant leadership, was responsible for the success of the enterprise.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1065.**—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

##### *Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. B. Wilson, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Captain of a battery of Royal Field Artillery. Dated 7th March 1918.

##### *Royal Air Force.*

Lieutenant J. Robertson to be acting Captain while holding the appointment of Officer Commanding, Aircraft Park, 3rd March 1918 to 21st March 1918, *vice* Captain W. Tullis transferred to Home Establishment. 16th February 1918.

## REGULAR FORCES.

*The Durham Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. Harwood relinquishes the acting rank of Captain on ceasing to command a company. Dated 6th April 1918.

Lieutenant C. Waiton to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 21st April 1918, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. Harwood relinquished acting rank, 6th April 1918.

## TERRITORIAL FORCE.

*The Hampshire Regiment.*

Captain C. W. G. Palmer to be acting Major while serving as Major on the Headquarters of a battalion. Dated 30th April 1917.

Lieutenant C. K. Muspratt to be acting Captain while commanding a company, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 30th April 1917.

Lieutenant G. L. J. Duplessis to be acting Captain while commanding a company, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 30th April 1917.

Lieutenant W. A. W. G. Von Geijer to be acting Captain while commanding a company, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 30th April 1917 to 8th July 1917.

Lieutenant J. E. P. Moller to be acting Captain while commanding a company, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 30th April 1917.

Lieutenant R. E. S. Pearce to be acting Captain while commanding a company from 24th July 1917 to 10th September 1917, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. A. W. G. Von Geijer relinquished acting rank, 8th July 1917.

## GARRISON BATTALIONS.

*The Lincolnshire Regiment.*

Major O. Cooper, T. D., is granted the acting rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 15th September 1917, *vice* Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) A. D. Snow relinquished acting rank, 30th August 1917.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) O. Cooper, T. D., relinquishes the acting rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 22nd November 1917.

**No. 1066.**—In Army Department Notification No. 734, dated the 19th April 1918, for "The Lincolnshire Regiment" read "The Norfolk Regiment."

## GENERAL LIST.

*Infantry.*

**No. 1067.**—The undermentioned to be temporary Quartermasters, with the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, while serving with an Indian Defence Force Unit:—

William Herbert Price, from The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry). 8th March 1918.

Alexander Morrow, from The Highland Light Infantry. 8th March 1918.

Joseph Bell, from The York and Lancaster Regiment. 8th March 1918.

William George Toulinson, from The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment). 9th March 1918.

Arthur Dye, from The King's Own Scottish Borderers. 3rd April 1918.

## INDIAN ARMY.

**No. 1068.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Claude Harold Rowcroft, 9th Hodson's Horse. 19th February 1918.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edmund Hunter Wintle, Commandant, 114th Mahrattas. 29th March 1918.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Percyvall Hart Dyke, D.S.O., 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles). 18th May 1918.

Charles Ekford Luard, Supernumerary List. 18th May 1918.

*Captains to be Majors.*

James Napier Simonds, 35th Scinde Horse. 2nd May 1918.

Percival Henry Havelock Bailey, M. C., 34th Sikh Pioneers. 27th August 1917.

Bertie Stedman Joseph McMurray, 108th Infantry. 13th March 1918.

Arthur Alexander George Duke, Supply and Transport Corps. 16th May 1918.

*Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.*

Frank Ernest Munckton, attached 7th Haryana Lancers. 20th May 1918.

George Noble, attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry. 9th May 1918.

Cyril Walter Cawood, attached 80th Carnatic Infantry. 30th January 1918.

Geoffrey Lister Matthews, attached 88th Carnatic Infantry. 14th May 1918.

William James Clark, attached 95th Russell's Infantry. 5th May 1918.

John Herbert Delamain, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers. 19th May 1918.

John Patrick Gordon, attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). 7th April 1918.

**No. 1069.**—Lieutenant D. D. M. Urquhart, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry, is granted subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment of Platoon Commander at School of Instruction. Dated 19th June 1917.

**No. 1070**—Lieutenant F. J. J. Frost, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant) subject to His Majesty's approval while holding the appointment of Adjutant of a Remount Training Depot. Dated 1st April 1918.

**No. 1071**—2nd Lieutenant J. H. Bone, 7th Hussars, is granted subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Captain (with the pay and allowances of a Lieutenant) while holding an appointment as Camp Adjutant. Dated 18th March 1918.

**No. 1072.**—Lieutenant W. L. Powell, attached 26th Light Cavalry, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant) subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Adjutant, Wing 26th Light Cavalry and Mounted Troops in Aden, with effect from the 20th April 1918.

**No. 1073.**—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

*Depot, 19th Lancers (Lune's Horse).*

Lieutenant (Acting Captain) R. L. Barrow, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 4th February 1918.

*26th Light Cavalry.*

Major J. S. Mowat, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel, subject to His Majesty's approval, while commanding a wing, 26th Light Cavalry and Mounted Troops in Aden, with effect from the 26th April 1918.

*11th Rajputs.*

Lieutenant F. G. Butcher, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 29th June 1917 to 19th July 1917, inclusive, *vice* Captain H. Stoddart vacated from 5th June 1917.

Lieutenant A. G. Woosnam, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th August 1917 to 24th August 1917, *vice* Lieutenant F. G. Butcher vacated from 20th July 1917.

Lieutenant A. G. Woosnam, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th February 1917 to 12th April 1917, *vice* Major R. G. Strong vacated from 13th February 1917.

*2nd Battalion, 30th Punjabis.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. P. Clarke relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a wing. Dated 26th February 1918.

Lieutenant C. P. Clarke to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

Lieutenant K. O. Carleton, 25th Punjabis, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st March 1918.

Lieutenant C. G. O. Brennan, 31st Punjabis, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st March 1918.

*2nd Battalion, 31st Sikh Pioneers.*

Lieutenant B. H. Elliott, M. C., Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

Lieutenant W. L. Morgan, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1918.

*1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. R. Leslie Smith relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 27th April 1918.

*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.*

Major L. P. Collins, D. S. O., to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 21st March 1918, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Tillard, D. S. O., vacated from 6th March 1918.

Captain J. R. Hartwell, D. S. O., to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 21st March 1918, *vice* Major L. P. Collins, appointed temporary Commandant from 6th March 1918.

Lieutenant W. L. Curtler, to be acting Captain, while commanding a company. Dated 14th April 1918, *vice* Major C. D. Roe, D. S. O., appointed Depot Commander from 30th March 1918.

**No. 1074.**—In Army Department Notification No. 592, dated 23rd March 1918, so far as it relates to the acting promotions of Major H. C. Cutler and Lieutenant F. T. Folkard, attached 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, for "13th February 1918" read "16th February 1918."

*Army Reserves.*

**No. 1075.**—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are granted the temporary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed under the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, with effect from the 4th February 1918.

Lieutenant John Basil Brotherton.

Lieutenant John Marcus Matthews.

Lieutenant Trevor Augustus Nisson.

**No. 1076.**—Second Lieutenant (now Lieutenant) Adrian Noel Henderson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed as Supply and Transport Officer, Embarkation Karachi, with effect from the 9th January 1918.

**No. 1077.**—Lieutenant Shirley Onslow Limby, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, while employed with Military Works Services. Dated 10th March 1918.

**No. 1078.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.*

*Cavalry Branch.*

*5th May 1918.*

James Arthur McKerrow.

*11th May 1918.*

William George Mortimer.

William Mitchell.

James Parry Wilson.

William Born Allen.

Arthur Charles Carter.

*12th May 1918.*

Jesse Fletcher Burgess.

Charles Reginald Drinkwater.

*14th May 1918.*

Reginald Meyrick.

Alan James Richardson.

James Stewart.

*15th May 1918.*

William Frank Bagg.

*Infantry Branch.*

*1st May 1918.*

Henry Ronald-Taylor Simpson Perrott.

Fletcher Allen Yearsley.

*2nd May 1918.*

Frederick Dowding Lewis.

Ernest Stephen Lumsden.

Edward Oliver Fowler.

*5th May 1918.*

Denzil Gordon Kean McGavin.

George Douglas Hoskins.

Theodore Frederic Carter.

Ronald Henry Ferguson.

John Reginald Charles Backhouse.

Frederick Basil Wilkinson.

John Evans Gosling.

Arthur James Hamilton.

Lawrence Mostyn Vickery.

Hugh Stanley Green.

Sidney Walter Bracey.

John Frederick Lay.

Alan Martin.

William Vincent Robertson.

Owen Daniel Whittle Berry.

Percy Joseph Lintott.

Arthur Reginald Stewart.

Robert Gouing Hamer.

Albert Craymer Burrows.

Lubin Bertram Cronan.

Vincent Adair De la Nougereade.

John William Collett.

Maurice John Joseph Fitzpatrick.

Archibald Morton Paterson.

Arthur Stevens Sullivan.

John William Abbott.

Cecil Arthur Robert Dewey.

Guy Dixon.

Francis Biaggio Gagliardi.

Donald Clement Green.

John William Harvey.

William George Edwin Baxter.

Hermann William Collins.

Arthur Henry Harper.

Lawrence James Stevenson.

Sydney John Cambridge.

Charles Hanbury Twigg.

John Pemberton Brady.

Charles Houston.

Herbert Compton Bishop.

Arthur George Wheeler.

Harold Stephen Collett.

Hugh Elliott Freemantle.

Frederick Arthur George Papworth.

Walter Stuart Thompson.

Lucien Ernest Amor.

William Arthur St. John McIlwaine.

George Pitts.

George Victor Royle Frend.

Thomas Bankhead McMillan.

Edwin John Asquith.

Leonard Maker.

Harry Cooter.

Frederick William Gray.

William Matthew Andrews.

John Mein Austin.

Joseph Richard Dodd.

Hugh Robert Fry.

Thomas Kerr.

John Alexander Lynch.

Harry Buxton Rogers.

David James Wilks.

Herbert John Anderson.

Charles Harris Devonshire.

Donald Renny Caird.

David Fraser.

George Hugh Mayer.

Henry Wilbert Noyle.

Cyril Charles George Osborne.

Reginald Ellis Scott.

Arthur Alexander MacKenzie Clarke.

Frederick Stanley Hollis.

Herbert Francis Hogan.

Leonard Alfred Churchill Wide.

Steven Harold Duff.

George William Joblin.

William Henry Phillips.

Arthur Lewis Gilmore.

Hugh Randall Jeffries.

George Eric Pearce-Fleming.

Enoch Thomas.

Charles Ernest Cooling.

Leonard Arthur Cuthbert.

Clement John Heath.

William Ewart Jackson.

Douglas William Byrne Owens.

Percy Trinkle.



*5th May 1918.*

Francis Dwyer Childs.  
 Frederic Basil Cox.  
 George Henry Jolly Porter.  
 Robert Guy Stamp.  
 Bertram Laurence Herdon.  
 Charles Granville Rose.  
 Henry Black.  
 Edwin Miller Koch.  
 William Frederick Woodman.  
 John Dand.  
 Herbert Vivian Donaldson.  
 Kenneth Mills Fraser.  
 Rupert St. Clair Harrison.  
 Christian Erick Penn.  
 William Henry Bramwell.  
 Bertie Graham Goss.  
 John Constantine Nicachi.  
 Noel Andrew Reiner.  
 William Falcon Duke.  
 George Bowen Fritchley.  
 Leslie William Walsh.  
 Patrick Joseph Leonard.  
 Ivan Eustace Pollard.  
 Charles Hilary Mitchell.  
 Howard Whitwell Leamon.  
 Frank William Bateman.  
 Herbert Edwin Doubt.  
 Herbert Grayhurst Pearson.  
 William Wilken.  
 Harry Banham.  
 Wilfrid Lawson Armstrong.  
 Charles Christmas Davey.  
 Norman Francis Hawley.  
 Reginald Ainslie Forbes Kidson.  
 Arthur Ronald Gibbs.  
 Peter McDougall.  
 Francis James Medley.  
 John Hugh Ferguson.  
 Douglas William George Humphreys.  
 Alfred John Godwyn Maffin.

John Arthur Frederick Crosson.  
 Frederic William Hookin.  
 George Scott Mill.  
 Daniel Bartlett Robinson.  
 Roderick Shaw.  
 Kenneth George Beauchamp.  
 Charles Brant-Smith.  
 George Minter.  
 Edward James Nevill.  
 Vernon Colston Sutton.  
 Frank William Bailey Griffen.  
 Albert John Honnor.  
 Richard Benjamin Gamou.  
 George Herbert Allen.  
 Geoffrey Campbell Scarr.  
 Victor John Binstead.  
 Edward Hamilton O'Hara.  
 James Orr.  
 John Graham Parry.  
 Thomas George Partridge.  
 Charles Leslie Seymour.  
 John Frederick Stedman.  
 Reginald Edward Lines.  
 Francis Fitzhugh Monk.

*7th May 1918.*

Mark Cann.  
 Edgar John Hooper.  
 Basil Camden France.  
*8th May 1918.*  
 Harold William Connell.  
*10th May 1918.*  
 Thomas Charles Valentine Graham.  
*11th May 1918.*  
 John Henry Metcalfe.  
*12th May 1918.*  
 Harry Percival Swaffer.  
 Sydney Sweeney.  
 Horace William Woodness Henderson.  
 Henry Robert Holmes.

*14th May 1918.*

Charles Frank Jeffery.

**No. 1079.**—The promotion of Second Lieutenant (now Lieutenant) John Marshall Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to the temporary rank of Captain, notified in Army Department Notification No. 378, dated the 16th March 1917, is antedated to the 1st April 1918.

**No. 1080.**—In Army Department Notification No. 956, dated the 10th May 1918, after the words "are granted the temporary rank of Captain" add " (but without pay and allowances of that rank)."

**No. 1081.**—Army Department Notification No. 975, dated the 10th May 1918, so far as it relates to the promotion of Second Lieutenant Horace Arthur Rose, is cancelled.

#### INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

##### ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

##### *Madras Establishment.*

**No. 1082.**—The undermentioned 2nd class Assistant Surgeons having completed five years' service in that class and passed the required departmental examination, to be 1st class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 31st March 1918 :—

Francis Aloysius Bergin.  
 Patrick John McGrath.

#### SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

##### *(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.*

**No. 1083.**—Assistant Commissary and honorary Lieutenant George Ernest White, supernumerary, to be Deputy Commissary, supernumerary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 17th May 1916.

**No. 1084.**—Deputy Commissary and honorary Captain George Ernest White, supernumerary, to be Commissary, supernumerary, and to have the honorary rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 27th September 1917.

**No. 1085.**—Assistant Commissary and honorary Lieutenant Alfred Lang, supernumerary, to be Deputy Commissary, supernumerary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 27th September 1917.

##### *(Late) Bombay List.*

**No. 1086.**—Sub-Conductor George Johnson, supernumerary, to be Conductor, supernumerary; with effect from the 1st October 1916.

**No. 1087.**—Sub-Conductor (supernumerary Conductor) Robert Frank Cole, supernumerary, to be absorbed in the rank of Conductor, but to remain supernumerary to establishment; with effect from the 2nd October 1918.

### INDIAN ARMY.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1088.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Risaldar-Major Gurdit Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 8th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated 1st March 1918.

**No. 1089.**—The undermentioned Indian officer and non-commissioned officer of the Burma Military Police are appointed to be temporary Indian officers in the Indian Army with the rank and with effect from the date stated against their names :—

Jemadar Jaimal Singh—Subadar in the 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs. Dated 1st March 1918.

Havildar Mihal Singh—Jemadar in the 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs. Dated 1st March 1918.

**No. 1090.**—The following appointment is made :—

*2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.*

Lance-Naik Awal Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 21st March 1918, to complete the establishment.

**No. 1091.**—The following direct appointment is made :—

*1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.*

Muhammad Abdul Karim to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 26th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

**No. 1092.**—The following promotions are made :—

*5th Cavalry.*

Jemadar Amir Muhammad Khan to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 21st April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).*

Acting Kot-Dafadar Abdul Samad Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*25th Mountain Battery.*

Havildar-Major Pal Singh and Havildar Muhammad Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 4th January 1918; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 32nd Mountain Battery.*

Jemadar Hari Singh to be Subadar, Havildar-Major Bara Singh and Havildar Fateh Ali to be Jemadars, with effect from the 19th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 32nd Mountain Battery.*

Havildar Patram Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.*

Havildar-Major Sis Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st January 1918; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 8th Rajputs.*

Subadar Ram Ikbal Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st January 1918; vice Balak Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment.

Jemadars Shiumangal Singh and Gajraj Singh to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st April 1918, Jemadar Chauharja Parshad Mir to be Subadar, with effect from the 20th April 1918, Havildars Kidar Singh, Arjun Singh, Phul Singh and Ramchandar Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st April 1918, Havildars Jodha Singh, Shiupal Singh, Brijlal Singh and Chhattarpal Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 20th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 18th Infantry.*

Jemadar Shaikh Zaman Ali to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 30th Punjabis.*

Jemadars Labha and Moghul Khan to be Subadars and Havildars Brijlal, Diwan Ali and Sawar Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1918; to complete the establishment.

*36th Sikhs.*

Jemadar Harbans (94th Russell's Infantry) to be Subadar and Havildar Chob Singh (94th Russell's Infantry) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 12th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

*48th Pioneers.*

Havildars Teja Singh and Hardhan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 14th March 1918; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 81st Pioneers.*

Havildar-Major Abdul Qadir to be Jemadar, with effect from the 30th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*82nd Punjabis.*

Havildar Chatru to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1918 ; and Havildar Nawab Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*55th Burman Rifles.*

Havildar Kehar Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

*87th Punjabis.*

Colour-Havildar Govind Rami to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.*

Colour-Havildar Tikaram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*99th Deccan Infantry.*

Jemadar Subh Karam Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Baldeo Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th February 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*104th Wellesley's Rifles.*

Colour-Havildar Shiuram Sajjan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*106th Hazara Pioneers.*

Colour-Havildar Jafar Ali to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th May 1915 ; to complete the establishment. (Army Department Notification No. 2260, dated 28th December 1917, in so far as it relates to the 107th Pioneers is cancelled.)

*2nd Battalion, 107th Pioneers.*

Colour-Havildar Likhma Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*110th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

Jemadar Shaikh Ahmad to be Subadar, Havildars Sayyid Muhammad, Abdul Hakim Khan and Raghunathrao Kadam to be Jemadars, with effect from the 10th February 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 112th Infantry.*

Havildar Tota Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th March 1918 and Colour-Havildar Singha Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th April 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).*

Quartermaster-Havildar Shaikh Rafiuddin to be Jemadar, with effect from the 26th January 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles.*

Jemadars Muhammad Hussain and Muhammad Zaman to be Subadars, Havildar Mardan Ali, Colour-Havildar Fatch Muhammad and Havildar Baz Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 19th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*125th Pioneers.*

Colour-Havildars Makhmul Khan (121st Pioneers) and Naurang Khan (121st Pioneers) and Havildar Ahmad Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 11th March 1918 and Colour-Havildar Ramchandrar Goli to be Jemadar, with effect from the 8th April 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).*

Jemadars Guman Sing Gurung and Shamsheer Sing Khawas to be Subadars, Havildars Lal Sing Rana, Santbir Bura, Man Sing Gurung, Gopi Thapa, Soburna Gurung and Harka Sing Gurung to be Jemadars, with effect from the 9th March 1918 and Havildar Ransur Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th March 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).*

Colour-Havildar Nand Ram Sahi to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th April 1918 ; to complete the establishment.

*35th Labour Corps.*

**No. 1093.**—Army Department Notification No. 2044, dated 30th November 1917, in so far as it relates to this unit, is cancelled.

*64th Pioneers.*

**No. 1094.**—Army Department Notification No. 550, dated 15th March 1918, in so far as it relates to the promotion of Jemadar Puniaketi Mudali, is cancelled.

## JUDICIAL.

**No. 1095.**—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Indian Army (Amendment) Act, 1918 (XI of 1918), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force on the 1st August 1918.

**No. 1096.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the Cantonment of Poona the provisions of section 71 (2) of the Bombay District Municipal Act (III of 1901) in the modified form set forth below :—

When the Cantonment Authority have made provision for the cleansing of any factory, hotel, club or group of buildings or lands used for any one purpose and under one management, they may, instead of levying the conservancy rate imposed in the cantonment, fix a special rate and the dates and other conditions for periodical payments thereof, which shall be determined by written agreement with the person who would have been otherwise liable for the conservancy rate, provided that in fixing the amount, proper regard be had to the probable cost to the Cantonment Authority for the services to be rendered.

## REWARDS.

## INDIAN ARMY.

*Order of British India.*

**No. 1097.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotion in the Order of British India, with effect from the date of this notification :—

*To the 1st Class of the Order with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

Kanhai Parshad Dube, *Bahadur*, Captain in the Sirmur State Forces, and Assistant Commandant, Sirmur Imperial Service Sappers.

**No. 1098.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers are awarded the Meritorious Service Medal, without annuity, for meritorious service and devotion to duty in the field :—

Quartermaster-Serjeant Joseph Taylor, India Unattached List.

Staff-Serjeant Leopold John Duncan Wiltshire, Supply and Transport Corps.

**No. 1099.**—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned departmental officer with honorary rank of the Supply and Transport Corps, in recognition of his services in the field during the present war :—

Assistant Commissary and honorary Lieutenant William Isaac Hoare to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 24th March 1918.

## RETENTIONS.

## SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

**No. 1100.**—Commissary and Honorary Major George Ernest White, supernumerary, is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 10th March 1918, until further orders, and will continue to be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1101.**—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Major William Alfrey Light, Indian Army, is placed on the Retired List, with effect from the 16th April 1918.

## SPECIAL.

**No. 1102.**—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officer, having been absent from military duty for 10 years, is transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the date specified :—

Major Bernard Rawdon Reilly, Political Employe,—17th April 1918.

## INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

*3rd Punjab Rifles.*

**No. 1103.**—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary List).*

Archibald Howard. Dated 1st April 1917.

*10th Naini Tal Company.*

**No. 1104.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Major and to command the company.*

Samuel Perry O'Donnell. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captain and second-in-command.*

Theodore Alban Henry Way. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captain.*

Richard Charles Busher, V.D. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Charles St. Leger Teyen.

Robert Patterson Fleming.

Harold Edwin Kinns.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenants.*

Frederick Charles Richardson.

Walter Richard Chambers.

Kenneth Henry McIntosh.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captains (Supernumerary List).*

\*Charles Henry VEVERS Green.

Alfred John Hearsey, V.D.

Frederic William Galloway.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Lieutenants (Supernumerary List).*

Waller Churchill Chill.

Thomas Gordon McGinn.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenant (Supernumerary List).*

Robert Septimus Stowell. Dated 1st April 1917.

**No. 1105.**—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Samuel Perry O'Donnell. Dated 1st May 1918.

**No. 1106.**—Captain Theodore Henry Way is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the rank of Major and appointed to command the company, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel S. P. O'Donnell transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated 1st May 1918.

Captain Richard Charles Busher, V.D., is appointed second-in-command. Dated 1st May 1918.

*2-13th Great Indian Peninsula Railway Battalion.*

**No. 1107.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Major and second-in-command.*

Edward Rushton Dangerfield, V.D. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Major.*

Robert Francis Rickards Cooke, V.D. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Captains.*

David Waits Kennedy.

Alan Richardson.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenants.*

Hubert George Bould.

Harold Adam Whyte.

} Dated 1st April 1917.

*18th Rangoon Battalion.*

**No. 1108.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*To be Lieutenant.*

William Bennett. Dated 1st April 1917.

*To be Second Lieutenants.*

Charles Hamilton McKay.

Donald Arthur Russell Rawlings.

Robert Henry Baker.

Charles John James Britton.

} Dated 1st April 1918.

*To be Captain (Supernumerary List).*

Edwin Richard Holdsworth. Dated 1st April 1917.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### RESIGNATIONS.

*Coorg and Mysore Rifles.*

**No. 1109.**—Lieutenant William Alexander Frederick Bracken, V.D., resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.***Simla, the 24th May 1918.***APPOINTMENTS.**

**No. 30.**—Mr. E. P. Newnham, Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Kidderpore, is appointed Chief Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, sub. *pro. tem.* with effect from the 13th March 1918.

**No. 31.**—Mr. D. H. North, Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, to be Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Kidderpore, sub. *pro. tem.* with effect from the 15th March 1918.

**No. 32.**—Mr. W. J. Kenshett, Assistant Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, to be Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, sub. *pro. tem.* with effect from the 13th March 1918.

**No. 33.**—Mr. W. G. J. Francois, Foreman of the Yard, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, to be Assistant Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, sub. *pro. tem.* with effect from the 13th March 1918.

**RETIREMENTS.**

**No. 34.**—Mr. T. Avery, C.I.E., Chief Constructor, Bombay Dockyard, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th March 1918.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.****(RAILWAY BOARD.)****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 20th May, 1918.*

**No. 865-E-17.**—Mr. Moizuddin Sheikh, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is transferred from the Eastern Bengal Railway to the North Western Railway.

**No. 865-E-1-17.**—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 865-E-17, dated the 20th May 1918, Mr. S. G. Hasain Shah, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is transferred from the North Western Railway to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

*The 21st May, 1918.*

**No. 72-F-18.**—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Railway Department, No. 235, dated the 24th August 1911, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the South Indian Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

**SCHEDULE.**

Local Authority.

Tax.

Mannargudi Municipality

Tax on buildings and lands.

**No. 392-1-E-18.**—On return from employment under the Army Department, Mr. E. A. S. Bell resumed charge of his appointment as Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, with effect from the 7th March 1918.

**No. 392-2-E.**—On return from employment under the Army Department, Mr. G. Richards resumed charge of his appointment as Officiating Chief Engineer with the Railway Board, with effect from the 4th March 1918.

**No. 392-3-E.**—With reference to Railway Board's notifications No. 1577-3-E., dated the 6th November 1917, and No. 392-1-E., dated the 21st May 1918, Mr. J. Coates, Officiating Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Agent of that Railway.

**No. 392-4-E.**—With reference to Railway Board's notifications No. 1577-4-E., dated the 6th November 1917, and No. 392-3-E., dated the 21st May 1918, Mr. H. Lawton, Officiating Deputy Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Agent of that Railway.

**No. 392-5-E.**—With reference to Railway Board's Notifications No 1577-5-E., dated the 6th November 1917, and No. 392-4-E., dated the 21st May 1918, Mr. A. E. Wallace, Officiating Assistant Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Personal Assistant to the Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway.

*The 22nd May, 1918.*

**No. 346-P.-16.**—The Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 5, having inspected the Veraval-Talala Section of the Veraval-Una extension of the Junagad State Railway, authorised its opening for passenger traffic on the 2nd April 1918.

The Railway Board, after considering his report, have confirmed his action.

*The 23rd May, 1918.*

**No. 226-E.-18.**—Mr. D. P. Frenchman is appointed an Assistant Storekeeper on probation, in Class III, grade 4, of the Superior Stores Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 25th April 1918, and posted to the North Western Railway.

**No 754-E.-18.**—The following permanent promotions in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, are ordered, with effect from the 22nd March 1918.

Name.	From	To
King, Captain C. J. S., R.E. ...	Class III, grade 2 ...	Class III, grade 1, and Class II, grade 5, temporary ( <i>supernumerary</i> ).
Ogle, J. W. ...	Class III, grade 2, and Class II, officiating.	Class III, grade 1, and Class II, grade 5, temporary.
Griffith, F. G. ...	Class III, grade 2, and Class II, officiating.	Class III, grade 1, and Class II, grade 5, temporary.
Nagel, J. N. ...	Class III, grade 2, and Class II, officiating ( <i>supernumerary</i> ).	Class III, grade 1, and Class II, grade 5, temporary ( <i>supernumerary</i> ).
Cameron, B. L. ...	Class III, grade 2, and Class II, officiating.	Class III, grade 1, and Class II, grade 5, temporary.

F. A. HADOW,

*Secretary, Railway Board.*

## INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 21st May, 1918.*

**No. E.-8.**—Mr. R. D. Bell, I.C.S., Controller (Industrial Intelligence, has been granted privilege leave for 23 days, under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th May 1918.

**No. E.-502.**—The services of Colonel G. S. Ogg, C.I.E., Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore (on leave, have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 1st June 1918.

**No. E.-510.**—Mr. G. A. E. Hope, Assistant Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, was granted leave on medical certificate from the 25th January to the 26th March 1918 and permitted to resign his appointment, with effect from the 27th March 1918.

*The 24th May, 1918.*

**No. E.-536.**—Mr. B. A. Collins, I.C.S., has been placed on special duty under the Indian Munitions Board, with effect from the 22nd April 1918.

**No. E.-549.**—2nd Lieutenant C. E. Webb, Machine Gun Corps, has been appointed Assistant Controller (Hides), Cawnpore, with effect from the 7th May 1918.

T. RYAN,

*Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

SANITARY.

PLAGUE.

*Simla, the 24th May, 1918.*

The following statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 11th May 1918 is published for general information:—

Presidency & Provinces.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
DELHI ...	...	Delhi City . . . . .	10	10
		TOTAL	10	10
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY AND SIND	Northern	Bombay City . . . . .	53	40
		Ahmedabad City . . . . .	1	1
		Ahmedabad District . . . . .	3	3
		Kaira District . . . . .	425	290
		Pauch Mahals District . . . . .	2	2
		Surat District . . . . .	2	3
		Broach District . . . . .	11	13
		Bandra Port . . . . .	1	1
		Thana District . . . . .	4	4
	Central	West Khandesh District . . . . .	2	3
		East Khandesh District . . . . .	7	10
		Poona District . . . . .	13	12
		Satara District . . . . .	19	11
		Sholapur District . . . . .	2	...
	Southern	Vengurla Port . . . . .	2	1
		Ratnagiri Port . . . . .	2	1
		Belgaum District . . . . .	14	10
		Dharwar District . . . . .	2	1
		Bijapur District . . . . .	33	22
		Kanara District . . . . .	9	2
	Sind ...	Karachi Town and Port . . . . .	149	143
		Karachi District . . . . .	1	2
		Sukkur District . . . . .	19	16
		Thar and Parkar District . . . . .	50	50
	Political Chargers	Baroda State . . . . .	270	195
		Surat Agency . . . . .	1	1
		Mahi Kantha Agency . . . . .	40	30
		Bown Kantha Agency . . . . .	19	...
		Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country States . . . . .	13	10
		Palanpur Agency . . . . .	8	8
		Mangrol Port . . . . .	6	4
		Nawanagar Port . . . . .	3	1
		Veraval Port . . . . .	12	12
		Porbandar Port . . . . .	11	8
		Kathiawar Agency . . . . .	95	78
		Ahalot State . . . . .	2	2
		Mandvi Port . . . . .	6	6
		Cambay State . . . . .	15	17
		Shrivardhan Port . . . . .	4	2
		TOTAL	1,245	922

\*For two weeks.

In the return for the week ending 4th May 1918, the following additions should be made:—

Hyderabad City	add 21 cases, 19 deaths.
Hyderabad District	74 " 62 "
Mysore District	4 " 8 "
Avantvadi State	1 case 2 "



Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY	...	Anantapur District . . . . .	5	3
		North Arcot District . . . . .	5	1
		Ballary District . . . . .	4	2
		Guntur District . . . . .	12	11
		Nilgiris District . . . . .	1	1
		Mangalore Port . . . . .	1	1
		Kurnool District . . . . .	10	10
BENGALEE PRESIDENCY	Presidency	Salom District . . . . .	8	11
		Visagapatam Port . . . . .	1	1
		TOTAL . . . . .	45	41
		Calcutta . . . . .	11	11
		24-Parganas . . . . .	1	1
		TOTAL . . . . .	12	12
BIRAR AND ORISSA	Patna	Patna City . . . . .	9	9
		Patna District . . . . .	99	90
		Shahabad District . . . . .	14	17
	Tirhut	Saran District . . . . .	195	161
		Muzaffarpur District . . . . .	18	18
		Darbhanga Town . . . . .	72	5
		Darbhanga District . . . . .	22	21
UNDESD PROVINCES	Bhagalpur	Monghyr District . . . . .	6	4
		Bhagalpur Town . . . . .	1	1
		Bhagalpur District . . . . .	1	1
		Santal Parganas District . . . . .	4	4
	Ranohi	Hazaribagh District . . . . .	4	3
		TOTAL . . . . .	385	360
UNDESD PROVINCES	Meerut	Saharanpur District . . . . .	15	12
		Meerut City . . . . .	...	3
		Meerut District . . . . .	150	143
		Bulandshahr District . . . . .	242	165
	Agra	Aligarh City . . . . .	3	3
		Aligarh District . . . . .	53	47
		Hathras City . . . . .	39	39
		Muttra City . . . . .	18	12
		Muttra District . . . . .	104	103
		Agra City . . . . .	43	43
		Agra District . . . . .	51	51
UNDESD PROVINCES	Roohi-khand	Mainpuri District . . . . .	96	89
		Etah District . . . . .	7	8
		Bijnor District . . . . .	21	21
		Budaun District . . . . .	8	8
	Moradabad	Moradabad City . . . . .	78	26
		Moradabad District . . . . .	118	109
		Pilibhit District . . . . .	5	5

The following additions should be made in the return for the week ending 4th May 1918—  
 Hazaribagh District add 3 cases, 3 deaths.  
 Pilibhit District „ 1 case, 1 death.

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
United Provinces	Allahabad	Farrukhabad City . . . . .	3	2
		Farrukhabad District . . . . .	20	17
		Etawa District . . . . .	43	46
		Cawnpore City . . . . .	33	33
		Cawnpore District . . . . .	65	65
		Etahpur District . . . . .	9	9
		Allahabad City . . . . .	2	2
		Allahabad District . . . . .	32	22
	Jhansi	Jhansi City . . . . .	2	2
		Jhansi District . . . . .	2	2
		Jalaun District . . . . .	6	8
	Benares	Benares District . . . . .	32	44
		Mirzapur District . . . . .	1	1
		Jaunpur District . . . . .	84	81
		Ghazipur District . . . . .	114	113
		Ballia District . . . . .	172	161
	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur City . . . . .	2	2
		Gorakhpur District . . . . .	176	117
		Basti District . . . . .	20	14
		Azamgarh District . . . . .	139	131
	Lucknow	Lucknow District . . . . .	7	7
		Unao District . . . . .	143	142
		Rae Bareilly District . . . . .	107	114
		Sitapur District . . . . .	97	72
		Hardoi District . . . . .	71	51
Punjab	Fyzabad	Fyzabad City . . . . .	4	3
		Fyzabad District . . . . .	23	24
		Gonda District . . . . .	41	26
		Sultanpur District . . . . .	22	18
		Partabgarh District . . . . .	20	18
		Bara Banki District . . . . .	26	28
	TOTAL		2,520	2,267
	Ambala	Hissar District . . . . .	372	294
		Rohtak District . . . . .	267	254
		Gurgaon District . . . . .	296	276
		Karnal District . . . . .	18	8
		Ambala District . . . . .	241	196
	Jalandur	Hoshiarpur District . . . . .	55	55
		Jullundur District . . . . .	890	667
		Ludhiana District . . . . .	608	509
		Ferozepore District . . . . .	271	204
	Lahore	Lahore City . . . . .	16	9
		Lahore District . . . . .	813	667
		Amritsar City . . . . .	28	12
		Amritsar District . . . . .	811	616
		Gurdaspur District . . . . .	188	148
		Sialkot District . . . . .	10	8
		Gujranwala District . . . . .	215	190
	Rawal- pindi	Gujrat District . . . . .	185	114
		Shahpur District . . . . .	34	27
		Jhelum District . . . . .	610	656
		Rawalpindi District . . . . .	412	320
		Attock District . . . . .	86	86
		Minawali District . . . . .	7	...

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague cases.	Plague deaths.
PUNJAB	Multan	Montgomery District . . . . .	25	17
		Lyallpur District . . . . .	29	14
		Jhang District . . . . .	24	15
		Multan District . . . . .	76	47
	Native States	Nabha State . . . . .	196	181
		Jind State . . . . .	177	141
		Bahawalpur State . . . . .	34	21
	TOTAL .		7,047	5,782
	Arakan	Sandoway District . . . . .	1	1
BURMA	Pegu	Rangoon Town . . . . .	24	22
		Insein District . . . . .	14	14
		Hanthawaddy District . . . . .	5	5
		Tharrawaddy District . . . . .	2	2
		Pegu District . . . . .	2	1
		Promo District . . . . .	2	2
	Irrawaddy	Bassein Town . . . . .	7	7
		Bassein District . . . . .	5	4
		Heusada District . . . . .	1	1
		Myaungmya District . . . . .	22	22
		Pyaon District . . . . .	1	1
	Tenasserim	Thaon District . . . . .	4	4
		Moulmein Town . . . . .	26	23
		Amherst District . . . . .	1	1
	Mandalay	Mandalay Town . . . . .	2	3
		Bhamo District . . . . .	1	1
		Katha District . . . . .	3	2
	TOTAL .		124	117
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Nagpur	Wardha District . . . . .	2	1
	Jubbulpore	Jubbulpore Town . . . . .	10	7
		Bangor District . . . . .	6	6

In the return for the week ending 4th May 1918, the following addition should be made —  
Bahawalpur State add 45 cases, 61 deaths.

Presidency or Provinces.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague cases.	Plague deaths.
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Nerbudda	Narsinghpur District . . . . .	2	...
	Berar ...	Amraoti District . . . . .	1	3
		Akola District . . . . .	1	2
		TOTAL . . . . .	22	19
MYSORE STATE	...	Bangalore Civil and Military Station . . . . .	5	4
		Bangalore District . . . . .	13	7
		Mysore City . . . . .	1	...
		Shimoga District . . . . .	8	8
		Kolar District . . . . .	9	...
		TOTAL . . . . .	36	24
HYDERABAD STATE	...	Bir District . . . . .	4	1
		Nander District . . . . .	21	19
		Gulbarga District . . . . .	5	5
		Raichur District . . . . .	19	16
		Medak District . . . . .	5	5
		Atrafbalda Sardikhas District . . . . .	4	4
		TOTAL . . . . .	58	50
CENTRAL INDIA	...	Indore State . . . . .	1	...
		Bawa State . . . . .	9	6
		Kurwai State . . . . .	1	...
		Gwalior State . . . . .	264*	234*
		TOTAL . . . . .	275	240

\* For two weeks.

In the return for the week ending 14th May 1918, against Samptar State add 26 cases and 24 deaths.

Presidency or Province.	Division.	Districts, States, Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and Ports.	Plague seizures.	Plague deaths.
RAJPU- TANA	...	Ajmer City . . . . .	2*	...
		Ajmer District . . . . .	12	11
		Alwar State . . . . .	486	842
		Jaipur State . . . . .	183	177
		Kotah State . . . . .	7	10
		Karauli State . . . . .	3	3
		Bharatpur State . . . . .	370	299
		Mewar State . . . . .	182	159
		Marwar State . . . . .	223	219
		Bikaner State . . . . .	55	49
		Shahpura State . . . . .	2	...
		TOTAL . . . . .	1,504	1,369
N.-W. F. PROVINCE	...	Hazara District . . . . .	21	14
		Peshawar District . . . . .	51	48
		Dera Ismail Khan District . . . . .	2	2
		TOTAL . . . . .	74	64
KASHMIR	...	Jammu Province . . . . .	549	376
		TOTAL . . . . .	549	376
		GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	18,916	11,504

\* One imported.

SIMLA :  
The 24th May 1918. }

F. NORMAN WHITE, MAJOR, I.M.S.,

Sanitary Commissioner with the  
Government of India.

E. D. MACLAGAN,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 41.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

MUNICIPALITIES.

*Simla, the 16th May, 1918.*

## RESOLUTION.

It was announced in the House of Commons on the 20th of August 1917 that

Declaration of 20th August 1917.

the policy of His Majesty's Government, in respect of the future of this country, was that of increasing the association of Indians in every branch of the administration and the gradual development of self-governing institutions with a view to the progressive realisation of responsible government in India as an integral part of the British Empire. It was added that progress in this policy could only be achieved by successive stages and that the British Government and the Government of India, on whom the responsibility lay for the welfare and advancement of the Indian peoples, must be the judges of the time and measure of each advance and must be guided by the co-operation received from those upon whom new opportunities of service would thus be conferred and by the extent to which it was found that confidence could be reposed in their sense of responsibility.

2. In commenting on this pronouncement in the Imperial Legislative

Progress to be made in local self-government.

Council on the 5th of September 1917, His Excellency the Viceroy explained that there were three roads along which an advance should be made towards the goal indicated in the above pronouncement. Of these the first road was in the domain of local self-government, the village or rural board and the town or municipal council. The domain of urban and rural self-government was the great training ground from which political progress and a sense of responsibility have taken their start, and it was felt that the time had come to quicken the advance, to accelerate the rate of progress and thus to stimulate the sense of responsibility in the average citizen and to enlarge his experience.

The object of the present Resolution is to indicate the manner in which the Government of India would desire to initiate the progress to be made along this road of local self-government.

3. Although the beginnings of local bodies can be traced to an earlier

The policy of Lord Ripon's government.

epoch, the course of local self-government, as now understood, was first set out by the government of Lord Ripon more than 30 years ago. A determined effort was made by the Government of India in 1881 to 1884 to implant a system of local self-government in the country and much was said and written on the subject in those years. During and shortly after that period a number of Acts were passed to form the foundation of the new arrangements. There was, however, little enthusiasm about the further development of the system either in official circles or outside and the advance during subsequent years, though not inconsiderable, has on the whole been slow. As might be expected, it has been more rapid in the great towns, but it has lagged behind over the country at large.

In 1907-09 the whole field of local self-government came under the con-

The Decentralization Commission and the Resolution of 1916.

sideration of the Decentralization Commission, and that Commission made a number of detailed proposals on the subject almost all of which were in the direction of giving greater scope and freedom

to local bodies. These proposals were referred in 1909-10 to local Governments, and a large mass of opinions was received during the ensuing three or four years. The Secretary of State had, meantime, intimated his opinion that the time had come to undertake a general review of the results obtained by the policy of Lord Ripon's government; and the Government of India after an intermediate correspondence with the Secretary of State and local Governments complied with this desire by embodying their views on the proposals of the Commission in a comprehensive Resolution on the main problems of local self-government. This Resolution was issued in April 1915. After pointing out the degree of substantial progress that had already been achieved and the signs of vitality and growth that were everywhere apparent, it proceeded to explain the obstacles in the way of realising completely the ideals which had prompted action in the past. The smallness and inelasticity of local revenues, the difficulty of devising further forms of taxation, the indifference still prevailing in many places towards all forms of public life, the continued unwillingness of many gentlemen to submit to the troubles, expense and inconveniences of election, the unfitness of some of those whom these obstacles did not deter, the prevalence of sectarian animosities, the varying character of the municipal area—all these were causes which could not but impede the free and full development of local self-government. The growing demand among the educated classes in towns for greater efficiency involving more direct expert control in matters affecting public health and education was a further influence of a different character; but, while these and similar considerations indicated the need for caution, the Government of India, on the whole, declared themselves unhesitatingly in favour of a general policy of further progress limited only by such conditions as local circumstances might dictate. At the same time, the Resolution emphasized the fact that any attempt to exact uniformity in local administration would be foredoomed to failure, and on a review of all the circumstances the Government of India decided to accept in almost every case the conclusions of each local Government as to the degree of progress possible at the present time. The Resolution therefore, while indicating in broad outlines the ideals which the Government of India had before them, left the local Governments in most respects to move towards these ideals in the manner and at the pace which was considered best fitting to local circumstances. In some provinces—as in the United Provinces, Bengal and Assam—legislation has since been effected or initiated and in others action has been taken in other ways towards securing further progress on the lines suggested by the Commission, but as a rule the statutory provisions for local self-government have remained unchanged since the Resolution of 1915 was issued and no remarkable departure of a general character has been made from the previously existing arrangements.

In their recent correspondence with the Secretary of State on the general subject of constitutional reforms the Government of India have considered afresh the whole subject of local self-government and have laid before the Secretary of State a scheme of expansion suited to the altered circumstances of the present time. Having received his approval to their recommendations they now desire to intimate the lines upon which they would wish local Governments to move in the direction of more complete local self-government. The Government of India fully recognise that it will not be possible to make all the injunctions formulated below of absolutely uniform application and are, therefore, willing to reserve to the local Governments the power to modify their application in specific cases and for specific reasons: but they expect that in the absence of such specific occasions a substantial advance should now be made on the lines laid down, and from indications received in the course of their recent communications with heads of local Governments, they believe that the local Governments, each in its own degree, are also anxious to adopt a forward policy in general conformity with the wishes of the Government of India.

4. As the whole subject has been so recently dealt with in the Resolution of 1915, the Government of India do not

The main principles involved.

propose to re-state the history or the objects and principles of local self-government in this country at any length. The first and foremost principle which was enunciated in Lord Ripon's

Resolution of May 1882 and which has since been emphasized by successive Secretaries of State, is that the object of local self-government is to train the people in the management of their own local affairs and that political education of this sort must, in the main, take precedence of considerations of departmental efficiency. It follows from this that local bodies should be as representative as possible of the people whose affairs they are called on to administer, that their authority in the matters entrusted to them should be real and not nominal, and that they should not be subjected to unnecessary control, but should learn by making mistakes and profiting by them. The general policy, therefore, must be one of the gradual removal of unnecessary Government control and of differentiating the spheres of action appropriate for Government and for local bodies respectively. So far as education is concerned, the views of the Government of India have been already communicated in their circular no. 873 of the 19th September 1916 and the present Resolution will not deal with the educational aspects of the policy. The control of Government over local bodies is at present exercised both from within and from without, and it is mainly by the substitution of outside for inside control and by the reduction of outside control, so far as is compatible with safety, that progress in the desired direction will be achieved. The internal control is capable of relaxation by the introduction of a greater use of election in the selection of members and chairmen of boards; and the external control by such means as the removal of unnecessary restrictions in connection with taxation, budgets, the sanction of works and the local establishments.

5. In dealing with the election of members to local bodies, the Decentralization Commission proposed that municipal boards and rural boards—district and

Internal control :—

Elective majorities on boards.

sub-district—should ordinarily have a substantial elective majority, nominated members being limited to a number sufficient to provide for the due representation of minorities and of official experience. In their Resolution of 1915 the Government of India approved this policy as regards municipalities, subject to the proviso that where its success might be doubtful it should be introduced gradually; and as regards rural boards, they observed that local Governments in general were in sympathy with the Commission's proposal. At present something over a half of the members in municipalities and something under a half in rural boards are elected, and the Government of India are now of opinion that as a general principle the Commission's proposals in favour of a substantial elective majority, both as regards municipalities and as regards rural boards, should be accepted and carried out by the local Governments. Where the members of district boards are elected by the sub-district boards there is no reason to interfere with this arrangement, but the observance of the principle should be enforced as regards the elective element in the membership of the sub-district boards which make the elections for the district boards. As regards the special representation of minorities where this is necessary, the Government of India would prefer that this should be effected by retaining the practice of nomination rather than by introducing some system of communal or proportional representation. But, as regards the special representation of official experience, they consider that this might often be adequately secured by the nomination to the board of men possessed of such experience for purposes of advice or discussion only and without the right of voting. It has been suggested that, apart from the officials who would count as supernumeraries under the above arrangement, the proportion of nominated members on a board should not ordinarily exceed one-fourth; and it will be open to local Governments to adopt a standard of this character, but the Government of India recognise that in the case of boards to which the elective system has not hitherto been applied there may be local opposition to the immediate introduction of election on so extensive a scale and the proportion of nominated members on boards must necessarily vary from place to place. In cases where it is considered advisable to retain the power to nominate to a certain number of posts for the purpose of retaining the services of men who would not stand for election, it should be considered whether a system by which a proportion of the members should be co-opted by the remainder and hold office for a period longer than that ordinarily prescribed would not serve to meet the same object. In one province proposals are now



under consideration for dispensing altogether with nomination by (i) omitting the official members in view of the existence of expert servants of the boards, (ii) meeting the case of minorities by communal representation, and (iii) introducing a system of co-opted 'aldermen' on the lines above described in order to attract men who will not stand for election. Except so far as it provides for communal representation, a scheme of this character coincides with the principles which the Government of India themselves advocate and, in the cases where the question of communal minorities does not arise, it indicates a line of action which ensures the full exercise of the right of election to local bodies. It should be recognised that by whatever method this may be effected a substantial increase should be secured in the present elective element in local bodies and in view of this contemplated increase the Government of India desire that district officers should as recommended in paragraph 534 of the Decentralization Commission's Report utilize their district boards more fully than at present for consultation and advice in matters of general concern which lie outside the sphere prescribed for the activities of these boards.

6. In accepting the proposals of the Decentralization Commission with regard to the provision of a substantial elected majority on local bodies, the

*Extension of the franchise.*

Government of India desire to add the important corollary that the franchise for such election should be sufficiently low to obtain constituencies which will be really representative of the body of the rate-payers. So far as information is at present available, it would appear that the average electorate in municipalities in India represents some 6 per cent. of the population and the electorate in district boards some 6 per cent. It is recognised that a full elective system analogous to that which obtains in the West (such as the municipal franchise in England which is understood to include some 16 per cent. of the population concerned) cannot be immediately or universally applied, but it should be regarded as the end to be kept in view and worked up to. The relation of the electorate for local bodies to that which may hereafter be provided for purposes of elections to the provincial legislatures is a matter which will have to be taken up separately: but several local Governments have already under consideration an extension of the existing franchise for rural boards and where such extensions can be made without recourse to special legislation there is no objection to their being carried out at once if the local Governments concerned are of opinion that this can be done without inconvenience. An enlarged franchise is in any case an essential condition of an extension of the elected element on boards and it should be understood that the increase in the elective element on local bodies must, if it is to be of value, be accompanied sooner or later by a substantial extension of a franchise upon which that election is based.

7. In dealing with the appointment of chairmen in municipalities the Decentralization Commission desired that

*Elected chairmen in municipalities.*

the municipal chairmen should ordinarily be elected non-officials, that Government officers should not be allowed to stand for election and that if a nominated chairman was required, an official should be selected. The Government of India in their Resolution of 1915 accepted this view, subject to the qualification that in special cases in which it was necessary to nominate the chairman (election being the ordinary method) discretion should be reserved to local Governments to nominate non-officials as well as officials, and subject also to the further condition that although boards should not be absolutely prohibited from electing officials, the election of an official should be a special matter requiring confirmation by the Commissioner or by some higher authority. It may be roughly laid down that at the present time one-third of the chairmen in municipalities in India are nominated officials, one-third are elected officials and one-third are elected non-officials, but certain local Governments have latterly evinced a desire to increase the proportion of elected non-official chairmen within their respective areas. The Government of India accept the proposals of the Decentralization Commission as qualified by the Resolution of 1915 on the understanding that when an official is elected to be a chairman the election should be by a majority of the non-official votes. In certain provinces, such as Burma and the United Provinces, it is already the

ordinary practice for municipalities to elect their chairmen. In others, as in Bihar and Orissa and the Punjab, efforts have been made of recent years, but have not always met with the consent of the municipalities concerned, to increase the number of elected chairmen. In others, as in Bengal and Bombay, the principle of election has in practice been extended and further extensions have been seriously considered. The Government of India trust that the principles which they have laid down above will commend themselves to local Governments and they hope that under the arrangement now prescribed there will be a general replacement of nominated official chairmen of municipalities by elected non-officials, though municipalities should be able to elect an official as chairman, or if they so desire, to ask the Government to nominate a chairman.

8. The Decentralization Commission, however, indicated that in the larger

System in large cities.

cities it would be desirable to adopt the practice which has been worked with success in the city of Bombay. In order that the large amount of every day administration necessary should be efficiently carried on, this administration is in Bombay placed under a special nominated Commissioner, who is, however, subject to the general control of the corporation and of its standing committee. This proposal was commended in the Resolution of 1915, and it appears to the Government of India to be worthy of consideration. So long as the executive officer of a city is protected from the possible caprices of a board by provisos requiring that, though his nomination may be by the board, his appointment should be approved by Government and that he should not be removed without the sanction of the Government unless by the vote of a substantial majority of the board, it is not necessary to require that the executive officer should be a Government official, and competent men can be appointed to the post who have not been or no longer are in Government service. A system of executive officers on the above general lines has been rendered possible in the cities of the Bombay Presidency by legislation passed in 1914, and in the United Provinces by the United Provinces Municipalities Act of 1916; while a similar system is contemplated by the legislation now under consideration for the corporations of Calcutta and Madras.

9. As regards rural boards the Decentralization Commission found that

Elected chairmen in rural boards.

in practice the Collector was nearly always the president of the district board either *ex-officio* or by nomination or by election, and that the sub-district boards were also, as a rule, presided over by official subordinates of the Collector. They recommended that the Collector should remain as president of the district board as it was undesirable to dissociate him from the interests of the district and it was important to utilise his administrative experience. They differentiated the circumstances of rural boards from those of municipalities in that the latter are less connected with general district administration, that they had reached a higher level of political education and that their jurisdictional area was much smaller and more compact. For these reasons, they held that it was desirable that the presidency of rural boards should continue to vest in the Collector and his assistants, but they added that the vice-presidents should, in each case, be elected non-officials. The Government of India in their Resolution of 1915 accepted the view of the Commission above cited. They added, however, that they would have no objection to non-official chairmen being retained, where they already existed, or freshly appointed where a local Government desired to make the experiment. From statistics provided in 1916 it would appear that at that time out of 191 district boards only 13 had non-official presidents (elected), all but one of these being in the Central Provinces; and as regards sub-district boards, out of a total of 525, the chairmanship of 41, mostly in Bengal, was held by elected non-officials and of 20, nearly all in Madras, by nominated non-officials. Since these figures were collected, however, fresh experiments have been made, more especially in Bengal and Bombay, to extend the principle of elected non-official chairmen; and other provinces also have evinced their desire to move in this direction. ■

The circumstances of district boards and of large sub-divisional boards, such as those in Madras, are materially different from those of municipalities, since they need much more time and widely extended travelling on the part of the head of the board if the work is to be satisfactorily carried out. The Government of India would urge provincial Governments to arrange for the election of chairmen, wherever this is possible, and where this is not possible to encourage the appointment of non-official chairmen. When the chairman is a non-official, however, they think it essential in regard to district boards and to such sub-district boards as deal with large areas that, as in the case of large cities, the ordinary official work should be largely in the hands of a special executive officer, whose appointment should require the approval of the Government and who should not be removed in ordinary circumstances without Government sanction. If such a board, wishing to save the expense of a special officer, or desirous of remaining under the presidency of the Collector or of one of his assistants, should wish to elect such an official as chairman, the Government of India think that its wishes might be acceded to, subject to the condition that the election should be made by the non-official members of the board and that it should be a special matter requiring confirmation by the Commissioner or some higher authority.

10. In the above paragraphs the views of the Government of India have been expressed in favour of a liberalization of the constitution of local bodies and the consequent substantial reduction of

External control :—  
Powers of taxation in municipalities.

what is ordinarily termed the "internal control" of local bodies by the Government. Turning to the other aspect of the case, namely, the possible reduction of external Government control, they would first deal with the matter of local taxation. Under this head the Decentralization Commission were of opinion that municipalities should have full liberty to impose or alter taxation within the limits laid down by the municipal laws, but that the sanction of an outside authority to any increase in taxation should be required where the law did not prescribe a maximum rate. The Government of India in their Resolution of 1915 expressed a general sympathy with the Commission's recommendations. They thought, however, that power to vary any tax might be reserved by such local Governments as were unable to accept in full the recommendations of the Commission, and that in the case of indebted municipalities the previous sanction of higher authorities should be required to any alteration of taxation. The suggested proviso that local Governments should have power to vary any tax is one that practically renders the general principle nugatory as it enables local Governments to decline to act upon it, and the Government of India consider that this proviso should now be given up in the case of boards which contain substantial elected majorities. The further proviso with regard to indebted municipalities is undoubtedly sound in cases where the Government has lent money to a municipality or guaranteed repayment of its loans and in that case the sanction of Government should obviously be required to any alteration in taxation which might reduce the municipality's resources. Subject to this proviso, the Government of India consider it most important that municipal boards should be allowed to vary taxation in the manner proposed by the Commission. In cases where the constituencies are (as the Government of India consider it essential that they should be) so organized as to be really representative of the body of the rate-payers a municipal board which abuses its powers of taxation will be open to correction by its own constituents and, as will be observed from the remarks made in paragraph 17 below, it is proposed that in cases of grave abuse the Government should retain special powers of intervention.

11. The bulk of the income of rural boards is derived from a cess levied upon agricultural land over and above the land revenue and

Powers of taxation in rural boards.

not usually exceeding 1 anna in the rupee, or 6½ per cent. on the rent value or on the land revenue according to the circumstances of the province. Subject to an exception in favour of railway construction, the Decentralization Commission held that district boards should not be empowered to raise the land cess beyond the above mentioned limits. They represented that the policy of the Government was in favour

of lightening the burden on land, that district boards were not fully representative, and that changes in the rate of cess would lead to misunderstanding and fraud. They accordingly declined to recommend the grant of unlimited powers of taxation to rural boards, but thought that they should have power to raise the ordinary land cess up to a rate of 1 anna in the rupee on rental value and to levy rates and fees at their discretion within the limits laid down in the various Acts, the sanction of the Commissioner being required for proposed changes in the rates where no limits had been laid down by the law. In their Resolution of 1915 the Government of India observed that under present conditions any proposal to raise the limit imposed by the existing law would require the previous sanction of the Government of India, that such proposals would need the most careful consideration on their merits and that the Government of India did not consider it necessary for the present to make any pronouncement on the subject. Under the general principle indicated above in respect of municipalities the Government of India would now accept a somewhat similar position. Where no limit has been imposed by the law on the rate of the cess, a change in the rate at which the cess is levied will need the sanction of outside authority: but where a limit is imposed, either by existing or by future legislation, a rural board will be at liberty to vary the rate at which the cess is levied within the limits imposed by law without the interference of outside authority.

12. The Commission proposed that, if a municipal or rural board had to pay for a service, it should control it: and that, where it was expedient that the

The control of services paid for by local bodies.

control should be largely in the hands of Government, the service should be a provincial one. The Government of India, though not prepared to accept the proposal in full, declared in their Resolution of 1915 that they approved of it in a somewhat modified form. They considered that charges should be remitted in cases where a local body contributed to Government for services inherent in the duty of supervision and control by Government officers or services which could not expediently be performed except by Government agency. For example, Government might properly cease to charge for clerical establishments in the offices of supervision and control or for the collection of district cesses which it was clearly expedient to realise along with the Government revenue. The Government of India are now of opinion that in this matter it would be well to go the whole way with the Commission, in accordance with the general principle that if local bodies have to raise funds for any particular object they should have the control of these funds. If a board is to provide, for instance, for civil works or medical relief, it ought, subject to such general principles as the Government may prescribe, to have real control over the funds thus provided, and should not be under the constant dictation of Government departments in matters of detail.

13. Commenting on the minute control exercised in some provinces over municipal finances, the Decentralization Commission recommended that municipal-

The budgets of local bodies.

ities should have a free hand with regard to their budgets. The only check required should, in their opinion, be the maintenance of a minimum standing balance to be prescribed by the local Governments. They acknowledged that relaxation in control might lead to mismanagement but they were of opinion that municipal bodies could attain adequate financial responsibility only by the exercise of such powers and by having to bear the consequences of their errors. Further check would be provided by the control which local Governments would exercise over loans and by the power which should be reserved to compel a municipality to discharge its duties in cases of default. In dealing with these proposals in their Resolution of 1915 the Government of India, while introducing exceptions suggested by various local Governments, declared that, though they would accept these reservations for the present, they nevertheless regarded the recommendations of the Commission as expressing a policy to be steadily kept in view and gradually realised. The Government of India now desire that local Governments should make every effort to attain the full realisation of the recommendations in question as soon as possible.

A similar recommendation was made by the Decentralization Commission in respect of rural boards, and the Government of India in their Resolution of

1915 considered that the present restrictions on the powers of these boards with regard to the general principle of budget expenditure should be gradually relaxed with due regard to local conditions and requirements; the fact that an official would almost invariably be the chairman and that powers of inspection and control were retained by Government being sufficient safeguard against gross mismanagement. In this case, as in that of municipalities, the Government of India desire that the recommendations of the Commission should be realised as soon as possible subject only, as in the case of municipalities, to control in the case of rural boards which are indebted to Government and in cases of gross default.

14. The Government of India would similarly endorse the recommendation made in the Decentralization Commission's Report that the system of requiring local bodies to devote fixed portions of their revenues to particular objects of expenditure should be done away with as unduly limiting their freedom of action, subject, as indicated by the Commission, to outside intervention in cases of grave neglect or disregard. If the Government give a grant for a particular object, the money must, of course, be applied thereto, but the Government of India endorse the Commission's recommendation that grants-in-aid should normally take the form of a lump grant or a percentage contribution towards specific services rather than be more definitely earmarked. If, again, funds have been raised locally for particular objects, they must necessarily be applied to those objects; but otherwise the general principle laid down by the Commission is one which the Government of India would wish to see ordinarily observed.

15. The Decentralization Commission further proposed that the existing restrictions on municipalities which require outside sanction for works estimated to cost more than a certain amount should be removed, but that Government should scrutinize and sanction estimates of projects to be carried out from the loan funds. In their Resolution of 1915 the Government of India observed that the majority of the local Governments were prepared to relax the existing rules in the direction of giving more freedom to municipal boards, and the Government of India expressed themselves in favour of extended freedom subject, where necessary, to proper precautions against extravagant and ill-considered projects. With reference to a similar recommendation made by the Decentralization Commission in respect of rural boards the Government of India in their Resolution expressed their opinion that the grant to rural boards of full powers in the allotment of funds and in the passing of estimates could not for the present at least be conceded, but the extent of the necessary financial control might depend in the case of rural boards on the competence of the staff employed, and where this varied it would not be desirable to lay down hard and fast rules for the whole of a province. The Government of India still adhere to the views expressed by them in 1915, but they desire to go somewhat beyond the general pronouncement then made and would ask for a definite indication on the part of local Governments that, allowing for the necessarily different circumstances of different boards, there will now be made a material advance in the direction of the proposal made by the Decentralization Commission. It may be found convenient to arrange for this advance by a classification of bodies according to the character of their local technical staff, and to divide them into three or more classes according as sanction is not required, or is required in the case of works whose cost is calculated to exceed certain specified figures.

16. It was also recommended by the Decentralization Commission that the degree of outside control over municipal establishments should be relaxed, but that the appointments of municipal secretaries or other chief executive officers or engineers and health officers, where these existed, should require the sanction of the local Government in the case of cities and of the Commissioner elsewhere, and that the same sanction should be required for any alteration in the emoluments of these posts and for the appointment and dismissal of



the occupants. As regards other appointments, the Commission proposed that the local Government should lay down for municipal boards general rules in respect to such matters as leave, acting and travelling allowances, pensions or provident funds and maximum salaries, and that their sanction should be required for any deviation therefrom. The system recommended by the Commission is already substantially in force in Bombay, and almost all the local Governments expressed their willingness to relax outside control over the appointment of the staff employed by local bodies. The Government of India are now of opinion that steps should be taken to carry out into practice the general recommendations of the Commission in respect of municipalities: and that as regards rural boards, for which the Commission made similar recommendations, similar action should be taken. They consider, moreover, that the requirement of Government sanction to the appointment and dismissal of the special officers above mentioned may properly be accompanied by the right on the part of Government to require their dismissal in cases of proved incompetency.

17. In addition to the specific forms of outside control to which reference has above been made, the existing legislation confers certain special powers of intervention on the part of Government officers. The Decentralization Commission were of opinion that the Collector should retain certain powers given under the existing Acts, such as the power to suspend in certain cases the operation of municipal resolutions and that the Commissioner should be able to require a municipality, which had neglected a particular service, to take such action as he might consider necessary. The local Governments generally, and the Government of India in 1915, were of opinion that special powers of outside control were necessary and should continue. The Commission also recommended that the special powers of control over rural boards vested in outside authorities under the existing Acts should continue, and the local Governments in general and the Government of India accepted this view.

It is certainly necessary to maintain such ultimate powers of intervention which are in no way peculiar to India, and which carry out the view expressed in paragraph 17 of the Government of India's Resolution of the 17th of May 1882, that the control of Government over local bodies should be exercised from without rather than from within, and that the Government instead of dictating the acts of local bodies should revise and check them. In view of the relaxations which are contemplated in respect of the powers of external control exercised by Government in respect of taxation, budgets, public works and local establishments, it might be expected that the powers of Government officers in respect of external intervention should, if altered at all, be altered in the direction of greater stringency. In consequence of the increasing demand for sanitary improvements, it may indeed be necessary to provide a special agency for enforcing modern requirements in the matter of sanitation, and to provide that agency with adequate powers, and this is a matter upon which the Government of India will, if necessary, address local Governments separately at a later date. It is moreover possible that very important changes may be necessary hereafter in the procedure and organization of public works establishments as a consequence of the inquiries recently made by the Public Works Department Reorganization Committee whose report is at present under the consideration of the Government of India. But, as has been already remarked at the outset of this Resolution, the general principle before the Government of India is that, except in cases of really grave mismanagement, local bodies should be permitted to make mistakes and learn by them rather than be subjected to interference either from within or from outside. The Government of India do not therefore, with the possible exceptions above noted, suggest the addition of any substantial powers of intervention on the part of Government officers, and they trust that in the exercise of such powers as the law allows the principle which has above been referred to may be borne in mind. They would further suggest that penal action from outside might in some cases be dispensed with if the Government took power to itself to dissolve a municipal council or rural board and require a fresh election before making use of the more drastic powers conferred upon it by the legislature.

18. As regards the agency through which the outside control of Government should be exercised the proposal has from time to time been put forward that

Central control.

the main powers of control should be concentrated in the hands of a central board at provincial headquarters working under Government and invested with powers of compulsion similar to those enjoyed by the Local Government Board in England. A proposal to constitute a board of this character was put forward for Bengal in 1882 and was negatived by the Secretary of State. It was again examined by the Decentralization Commission and rejected by them in 1909. The local Governments concurred in the conclusions of the Commission and the Government of India, in their Resolution of 1915, vetoed the scheme as not only unnecessary but tending also to perpetuate the very centralization in local affairs which it is the object of Government to diminish. The Government of India recognise that the powers of Collectors and Commissioners should be maintained but they would suggest for the consideration of the provincial Governments the constitution of a central body which should co-ordinate the experiences of the local bodies and provide improved control and guidance by entertaining further expert inspecting establishments, if necessary. Such a central body should be in direct touch with the Government and might fitly be presided over by a member of the Executive Council where such exists. It should further be considered whether in place of a formal board there might not be a Standing Committee for local and municipal affairs in direct contact with the Government, to be largely drawn from elected members of the Legislative Council.

19. In the above paragraphs the Government of India have indicated a few of the main principles which they consider should be borne in mind in the future relations of Government to the local bodies ordinarily known as municipalities and district or sub-district boards. They do not consider it necessary to lay down any general principle in regard to embryonic municipalities whether these be styled "notified areas", or "village unions" as in Madras, or "town panchayats" as suggested by the Decentralization Commission. Many of the bodies dealing with these areas will in due course develop into municipal councils, but until they are fit for this stage they must obviously be subjected to greater control and be less non-official in character. It might often be undesirable, for instance, that the chairman should be a non-official. The development of these bodies is left to the discretion of local Governments subject merely to the general instruction that they should be allowed as full authority as is possible and their powers should be gradually enhanced.

Notified areas, etc.

tions of Government to the local bodies ordinarily known as municipalities and district or sub-district boards. They do not consider it necessary to lay down any general principle in regard to embryonic municipalities whether these be styled "notified areas", or "village unions" as in Madras, or "town panchayats" as suggested by the Decentralization Commission. Many of the bodies dealing with these areas will in due course develop into municipal councils, but until they are fit for this stage they must obviously be subjected to greater control and be less non-official in character. It might often be undesirable, for instance, that the chairman should be a non-official. The development of these bodies is left to the discretion of local Governments subject merely to the general instruction that they should be allowed as full authority as is possible and their powers should be gradually enhanced.

20. The policy initiated by the Resolution of Lord Ripon's government related solely to the machinery of local self-government as represented by municipal or sub-district boards, but reference has, from time to time, been made during subsequent years to the possibility of providing some organization for the development of village life and this aspect of the question was brought into special prominence by the Decentralization Commission of 1909. A special section of their report was devoted by that Commission to the question of village panchayats and the Commission indicated the principles upon which such panchayats should, in their opinion, be instituted. As, however, there is some misapprehension as to the nature of the recommendations of the Commission, it is advisable to bear in mind the crucial point that in their proposals in this respect, the Decentralization Commission were not contemplating an additional machine for the promotion of local self-government in the sense in which that term is used in the Resolution of Lord Ripon's government and in subsequent official literature but desired to develop the corporate life of the individual villages and to give the villagers an interest in, and some control over, local village affairs. Consequently, they made a clear distinction between the panchayat organization which they recommended and artificial agglomerations, such as the Madras local fund unions, the chaukidari unions in Bengal and the sanitary committees to be found in the United Provinces, Bombay and the Central Provinces. These artificial organizations may be found useful as an adjunct to local self-government in the sense in which that word is used in the Resolution of 1882 by affording smaller administrative areas in that connection than those

Village panchayats.

icipal or sub-district boards, but reference has, from time to time, been made during subsequent years to the possibility of providing some organization for the development of village life and this aspect of the question was brought into special prominence by the Decentralization Commission of 1909. A special section of their report was devoted by that Commission to the question of village panchayats and the Commission indicated the principles upon which such panchayats should, in their opinion, be instituted. As, however, there is some misapprehension as to the nature of the recommendations of the Commission, it is advisable to bear in mind the crucial point that in their proposals in this respect, the Decentralization Commission were not contemplating an additional machine for the promotion of local self-government in the sense in which that term is used in the Resolution of Lord Ripon's government and in subsequent official literature but desired to develop the corporate life of the individual villages and to give the villagers an interest in, and some control over, local village affairs. Consequently, they made a clear distinction between the panchayat organization which they recommended and artificial agglomerations, such as the Madras local fund unions, the chaukidari unions in Bengal and the sanitary committees to be found in the United Provinces, Bombay and the Central Provinces. These artificial organizations may be found useful as an adjunct to local self-government in the sense in which that word is used in the Resolution of 1882 by affording smaller administrative areas in that connection than those

administered by municipal or sub-district boards; but such organizations are quite unconnected with the development of individual village corporate life. The Decentralization Commission have pointed out that the common traditions of the village, the fact that the inhabitants are largely connected by ties of blood and caste and by many interests in common and the measure of corporate life still existing in Indian villages which is shown occasionally by voluntary taxation for special purposes warrant the action recommended by the Commission for the organization of panchayats. The Government of India consider that the distinction drawn by the Commission is a real one and that in dealing with the principles governing general proposals in respect of panchayats attention should be confined either to individual villages or to villages which are so closely connected that their people habitually act together.

21. The Decentralization Commission recognised, however, very clearly that the different character of the villages not merely in different provinces but in a single province and even within the parts of a province would necessitate caution in taking up the policy of developing panchayats, and the Government of India while recognising the necessity of making some effort in the direction of developing village government are constrained to emphasize the note of caution sounded by the Commission. Similarly, while the Commission indicated certain general functions and powers which might be allotted to panchayats, they were careful to explain that there should be no question of developing these on any uniform system. They contended that functions must be gradually and cautiously assigned and must vary with the circumstances of the locality and the manner in which the panchayat discharges the duties first placed upon it. They recommended that the panchayats should be placed under the district authorities, and, if possible, under special assistants, that they should be confined, as a rule, to one village, and that the members should be informally selected, the headman being ordinarily *ex officio* chairman. They proposed that to these panchayats should be attached civil and criminal jurisdiction in petty cases but that the courts might be given special revisional jurisdiction in cases where there appeared to be some grave miscarriage of justice. The administrative functions of the panchayats were to include sanitation and education and the power of taxation being likely to lead to unpopularity was not to be conferred, but the panchayat was to obtain part of the land cess and grants from sub-district boards or Collectors together with small fees, etc.

22. With the general line of the Commission's proposals the Government of India in their Resolution of 1915 expressed their concurrence, and in leaving the matter in the hands of local Governments they suggested the following general principles as indicating the lines on which advance was most likely to be successful:—

- (i) The experiments should be made in selected villages or areas larger than a village, where the people in general agree.
- (ii) Legislation, where necessary, should be permissive and general. The powers and duties of panchayats, whether administrative or judicial, need not and, indeed, should not, be identical in every village.
- (iii) In areas where it is considered desirable to confer judicial as well as administrative functions upon panchayats the same body should exercise both functions.
- (iv) Existing village administrative committees, such as village sanitation and education committees, should be merged in the village panchayats where these are established.
- (v) The jurisdiction of panchayats in judicial cases should ordinarily be permissive, but in order to provide inducement to litigants, reasonable facilities might be allowed to persons wishing to have their cases decided by panchayats. For instance, court fees, if levied, should be small, technicalities in procedure should be avoided and possibly a speedier execution of decrees permitted.



- (vi) Powers of permissive taxation may be conferred on panchayats, where desired, subject to the control of the local Government but the development of the panchayat system should not be prejudiced by an excessive association with taxation.
- (vii) The relations of panchayats on the administrative side with other administrative bodies should be clearly defined. If they are financed by district or sub-district boards, there can be no objection to some supervision by such boards.

23. The development of the panchayat system has since attracted considerable

Modifications now suggested in the above views.

attention in several provinces and legislation has been introduced in Assam for the

purpose of instituting a system of this kind, while a special committee has investigated and reported on the subject in the United Provinces. The Government of India desire that the matter should be further pursued and with the exceptions noted below they concur in the views expressed in the Resolution of 1915. They would, however, modify the first of the principles suggested in that Resolution by saying that the area under a panchayat should normally be a village unless, as above stated, villages are so closely connected that they may be treated as one. The Government of India would further omit the seventh of the principles quoted above on the ground that at the present stage it is not desirable to make any rigid classification of the connection of panchayats with other administrative bodies from which indeed they should be kept apart as much as possible, while the way in which they do their work should be tested by inspections by the administrative district staff. At the outset, moreover, such control as is necessary in the way of replacing incompetent panchayats or members of panchayats, should be exercised by the local revenue officers provided that these be of a grade higher than that of Tahsildar.

As regards the constitution of the panchayat, the points to which the Government of India attach most importance are the association of the principal village officers with the panchayats and an informal election of the other members by the villagers themselves. They would, however, allow the panchayat to choose its own president and would not render it obligatory that the president should be the village headman as suggested by the Decentralization Commission. Of the possible functions to be assigned to panchayats the most important are, in their opinion, village sanitation and village education (in the directions indicated in paragraph 712 of the Decentralization Commission's Report) and jurisdiction in petty civil and criminal cases. With reference to this last class of functions, it is especially desirable that the panchayat should be, as a rule, a body representing a single village, otherwise the great safeguard for the proper disposal of such cases, namely, local public opinion, will be lost. It should also be permissible, though not as the Commission suggested universally necessary, that the panchayat should receive some portion of the land cess raised in their villages. The Government of India are also prepared, differing herein from the opinion of the Decentralization Commission, to allow to the panchayats voluntary powers of supplementary taxation, the proceeds of which would be devoted to the special purpose or purposes for which the tax was levied.

24. Where it is decided to call these panchayats into existence, the legislation entailed should be as simple and

Exceptions and alternatives.

elastic as possible with the fullest scope

for details. These may be left to rules which will be gradually evolved and be improved by experience. The Government of India, however, recognise the impossibility of any universal enforcement of a system of panchayats by reason of the different circumstances prevailing in different tracts, in some of which indeed there are no regular villages at all. It is essential, however, that an effective beginning should be made, where possible; and, if the Government of any province, where there is still some real village life, should think that these recommendations are unsuited to local circumstances, it will be open to such a Government to put forward alternative proposals. It is not, for instance, intended to prevent in any way the establishment of unions or circles for local self-government purposes. As observed above, such unions or circles may be a very useful adjunct to district and sub-district boards relieving them of duties

which can be better discharged by committees dealing with smaller areas and such bodies would be especially useful and desirable in tracts in which it is found impossible or premature to establish a village panchayat system.

25. It will probably be found on examination that a large part of the suggestions put forward in this Resolution can be brought into effect without any

Action now required.

change in the existing legislation and so far as this can be done, action should be taken without further delay. In some provinces, as in Madras, the amendment of the existing law is already in contemplation. In others, as in the United Provinces and Assam, there has been recent legislation which to a large extent meets the necessities of the present Resolution and it will be for the local Governments in such provinces to determine whether fresh legislation will be necessary at the present time to meet the requirements now suggested. The development of a village panchayat system, where this is undertaken, should in any case be secured by separate legislation unconnected with the Acts relating to municipal and rural boards.

It is hoped that by the adoption of the policy indicated in this Resolution a substantial advance may be made in the direction of a more developed and more liberal form of local self-government. It is probably in the sphere of local self-government more than in any other that the changes which are now being effected in India will touch the great mass of the population. If the local administration is freed in the manner proposed from undue official guidance, a vast number of persons should feel themselves for the first time placed in effective control of the matters which affect their every day life and the local bodies will be invested with opportunities not hitherto enjoyed by them of improving the conditions of the populations entrusted to their charge. The duties of local bodies cover most of the activities upon which the essential welfare of the country depends. They have the care of the public health and all the circumstances upon which that health depends: they control elementary education: they construct and maintain local buildings and communications and they touch the life and convenience of the people at every point. In the development of their interests and the extension of their responsibilities the self-government of the country will secure a very real and important advance and it is on the increased experience to be gained in the administration of local civic affairs that the country must to a large degree rely for the expansion of its self-dependence in the sphere of central government:

**Government of Madras.**

Ditto Bombay.  
Ditto Bengal.  
Ditto the United Provinces.  
Ditto the Punjab.  
Ditto Burma.  
Ditto Bihar and Orissa.

The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Government General in the North-West Frontier Province.

The Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

The Chief Commissioner of Delhi.

The Home Department.

The Foreign and Political Department.

The Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

The Public Works Department.

The Finance Department.

The Department of Commerce and Industry.

The Railway Department.

The Army Department.

The Legislative Department.

**ORDER.**—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded for information to the local Governments and Administrations, the Departments of the Government of India noted in the margin, the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, and the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.

Ordered, also, that the Resolution be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

**Rainfall summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 23rd May 1918, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period.**

1. A moderately strong advance of monsoon winds persisted throughout the week in the southeast of the Arabian Sea and in the Bay of Bengal, and heavy rain fell on the west coast from Goa southwards. Rainfall also occurred in other parts of the Peninsula, chiefly in the western half, and was of daily occurrence in Burma and northeast India. Easterly winds in the Gangetic plain gave a few thundershowers along the central Himalayas.

2. *Burma*.—There was nearly general rain in Lower Burma on every day of the week and in Upper Burma on the 18th.

*Northeast India, including Orissa*.—Nearly general rain fell in Assam on the 17th and 19th, and in southeast Bengal on the 22nd.

*The United Provinces, Central India and the Central Provinces*.—Only a few falls of rain occurred, chiefly in the hills and submontane districts of the United Provinces.

*Northwest India*.—Light rain fell at Simla, Gulmarg and Sonamarg.

*The Peninsula*.—Rainfall was nearly general every day on the west coast from Goa southwards, on the 22nd in northwest Hyderabad, on the 17th in Mysore and the Madras Deccan, and on the 16th in southeast Madras.

3. The principal amounts of rainfall reported were as follows :—

May 16th.	Tavoy 2·00", Akyab 4·32", Lashio 2·00", Berhampore 1·45", Dinaipur 1·25", Hazaribagh 1·13", Karwar 2·31", Bijapur 1·06", Calicut 1·46", Madras 3·16" and Masulipatam 1·50".
„ 17th.	Port Blair 2·05", Tavoy 3·45", Moulmein 1·55", Rangoon 1·97", Kyaukpau 3·25", Maymyo 1·70", Silchar 2·24", Cherrapunji 5·16", Bogra 5·88", Mymensingh 1·04", Karwar 3·08", Bangalore 1·73", Calicut 2·52", Trivandrum 2·60", Bellary 1·02" and Kurnool 2·43".
„ 18th.	Victoria Point 1·97", Tavoy 3·08", Moulmein 2·22", Minbu 1·05", Bhamo 1·99", Gaya 1·35", Bijapur 1·03", Bangalore 2·05", Calicut 1·87", Cochin 3·00", Trivandrum 2·72" and Gopalpur 1·06".
„ 19th.	Rangoon 1·46", Akyab 2·48", Lashio 2·10", Dhubri 1·51", Shillong 3·82", Cherrapunji 5·40", Bangalore 1·55", Cochin 4·87" and Négapatam 2·42".
„ 20th.	Port Blair 3·90", Table Island 2·45", Victoria Point 2·40", Kyaukpau 2·55", Tezpur 4·88", Burdwan 1·82", Karwar 5·03", Calicut 3·78", Cochin 2·28", Trivandrum 2·71", Salem 1·03" and Ootacamund 1·63".
„ 21st.	Kyaukpau 3·23", Akyab 6·69", Lashio 2·13", Myitkyina 1·03", Cox's Bazar 3·08", Marmagao 12·11", Karwar 6·89", Mangalore 3·63", Gulbarga 1·98", Raichur 2·21" and Nellore 1·42".
„ 22nd.	Table Island 4·30", Victoria Point 1·93", Bassin 2·28", Lashio 1·36", Marmagao 2·99", Poona 1·02", Mangalore 2·19" and Gopalpur 1·34".

4. The week's rainfall was 20 per cent or more in excess in the Bay Islands, Burma, Chota Nagpur, the Konkan, the Bombay Deccan, Hyderabad, Mysore and the whole of the Madras Presidency. It was 20 per cent or more in defect in the United Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, the North-West Frontier Province, Rajputana, Central India, Berar and the Central Provinces East; and was within 20 per cent of the normal in Assam, Bengal, Orissa, Bihar and the Central Provinces West. No rain usually falls at this time of the year in Baluchistan, Sind and Gujarat.

The rainfall from the 3rd May to date is 20 per cent or more in excess in the Bay Islands, Lower Burma, Orissa, Bihar, the United Provinces East, Central India, Berar, the Central Provinces East, the Konkan, the Bombay Deccan, Hyderabad, Mysore and the whole of the Madras Presidency. It is 20 per cent or more in defect in Assam, the United Provinces West, the Punjab, Kashmir, the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Rajputana, and the Central Provinces West; and differs from the normal by less than 20 per cent in Upper Burma, Bengal and Chota Nagpur. No rain has fallen in Sind and Gujarat, but the absence of rainfall there is a normal feature of the weather during this period of the year.

Divisions.	RAINFALL DATA FOR WEEK ENDING ON 22ND MAY 1918.			RAINFALL DATA FROM 22ND MAY TO 22ND MAY 1918.				
	Actual rainfall in inches.	Normal rainfall in inches.	Excess or defect in inches.	Actual rainfall to date in inches.	Normal rainfall in inches.	Excess or defect in inches.	PERCENTAGE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL.	
							This week.	Last week.
Bay Islands <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	11.7	4.5	+7.2	22.3	10.6	+11.7	+110	+74
Lower Burma . . . . .	8.0	4.1	+3.9	13.3	9.1	+4.2	+40	+6
Upper Burma . . . . .	2.5	1.5	+1.0	4.0	3.6	+0.4	+11	-29
Assam . . . . .	2.2	2.3	-0.1	5.3	8.0	-2.7	-34	-46
Bengal . . . . .	1.9	1.9	0	6.0	5.2	+0.8	+15	+24
Orissa . . . . .	0.6	0.7	-0.1	2.9	1.8	+1.1	+61	+109
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	0.8	0.5	+0.3	1.6	1.4	+0.2	+14	-11
Bihar . . . . .	0.5	0.5	0	2.7	1.5	+1.2	+80	+179
United Provinces, East . . . . .	0.1	0.2	-0.1	1.2	0.3	+0.9	+140	+309
United Provinces, West . . . . .	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.8	0.5	-0.3	-40	-38
Punjab, East and North . . . . .	0	0.2	-0.2	0	0.6	-0.6	-100	-100
Punjab, South-West . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0	0.2	-0.2	-100	-100
Kashmir . . . . .	0	0.5	-0.5	0	1.6	-1.6	-100	-100
N.-W. Frontier Province . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0	0.5	-0.5	-100	-100
Baluchistan . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0.1	-0.1	-100	-100
Sind . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajputana, West . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0	0.2	-0.2	-100	-100
Rajputana, East . . . . .	0	0.2	-0.2	0	0.4	-0.4	-100	-100
Gujarat . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central India, West . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.1	+0.2	+200	...
Central India, East . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.2	+0.1	+50	+200
Berar . . . . .	0	0.1	-0.1	1.1	0.1	+1.0	+1000	...
Central Provinces, West . . . . .	0.1	0.1	0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	-33	-50
Central Provinces, East . . . . .	0	0.2	-0.2	1.5	0.8	+0.7	+87	+150
Konkan . . . . .	9.0	0.1	+8.9	9.4	0.1	+9.3	+9300	...
Bombay Deccan . . . . .	0.8	0.2	+0.6	2.6	0.4	+2.2	+550	+800
Hyderabad, North . . . . .	0.3	0.1	+0.2	1.0	0.3	+0.7	+233	+250
Hyderabad, South . . . . .	1.4	0.3	+1.1	2.7	0.5	+2.2	+440	-333
Mysore . . . . .	2.6	0.8	+1.8	3.8	2.6	+1.2	+46	-33
Malabar . . . . .	3.2	2.2	+1.0	10.9	4.3	+6.6	+153	+267
Madras, South-East . . . . .	1.2	0.6	+0.6	2.7	1.5	+1.2	+80	+67
Madras Deccan . . . . .	1.5	0.4	+1.1	2.0	0.9	+1.1	+122	0
Madras Coast, North . . . . .	1.2	0.4	+0.8	2.4	1.0	+1.4	+140	+100

GILBERT T. WALKER,  
Director-General of Observatories.  
R. A. MANT,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

B.M.A.;  
Dated the 23rd May 1918.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday,  
18th May 1918.

**Burma.**—The rainfall during the week was general throughout the Province. The fall was good in Lower Burma and light in Upper Burma. Reaping of spring rice has been practically completed. Sowing of summer rice and ploughing for autumn crops are proceeding. Standing crops are generally in good condition. Cattle are healthy. The price of unhusked rice at Rangoon has risen slightly but continues to be considerably below normal. The market for white rice is firm with specials at Rs. 220.

**Assam.**—The weather is seasonable. Manufacture of tea, harvesting of spring rice, sowing of autumn and winter rice, jute and cotton, planting of sugarcane and ploughing for and sowing of winter rice seedlings are in progress. Prospects of crops are fair. Cattle disease is reported from five districts. The price of common rice has fallen slightly.

**Bengal.**—Light to moderate rain fell almost all over the Province and ploughing of fields for winter rice and sowing and weeding of jute and autumn paddy continue. Sowing of winter paddy in nurseries has commenced in some districts. Prospects of sugarcane, jute, lowland paddy and other standing crops are generally reported to be good. The average price of common rice for the Province shows a slight tendency to fall.

**Bihar and Orissa.**—The rainfall during the week was general over the Province, the fall being mostly light to moderate. Preparation of lands for autumn crops continues. Sowings have commenced in some districts. Standing crops are doing well. The price of common rice has risen in four districts, fallen in four and remained stationary in the remaining districts as compared with that of the preceding week. Cattle disease is reported from ten districts. The condition of standing crops in the Feudatory States of Orissa is good.

**United Provinces.**—Light rain has again been general almost throughout the Provinces. Threshing and winnowing of spring crops in places and weighments of opium are nearing completion. Sowing and hoeing of sugarcane, irrigation of extra crops and sugarcane, preparation of land for and sowings of autumn crops, indigo, paddy and cotton continue in places. Standing crops are doing well, though slight damage by hailstorms is reported from parts of the Tehri State. Prospects are generally favourable. Agricultural stock is in good condition and a little cattle disease is reported from a few districts. Fodder and water are sufficient and market supplies adequate. Prices are almost stationary but are tending to rise.

*The weekly report on scarcity in Garhwal is as follows:*—The average rainfall during the week was 105 cent's which was beneficial. Harvesting, threshing and winnowing of spring crops have been completed in places. Standing crops are doing well. Sowing of *mandua* has commenced. Cattle disease is still reported from some parts. Fodder and water are sufficient. Advances for importing grain are being made. Distribution of subsistence takavi and grain tickets continue. Markets in Central Garhwal are well supplied. Grain is being imported into Upper Garhwal by persons who have been given advances. Some improvement is experienced in the north from the ripening of spring crops which are generally in good condition. Gratuitous relief has been started and 177 persons were relieved during the week. Prices are falling slightly, wheat and barley are selling at 6 and 8 seers per rupee respectively.

**Punjab.**—Except for light showers in parts of a few districts the weather remained dry. Harvesting of wheat and other spring crops continues. The yield is generally good on irrigated and below normal to normal on unirrigated areas. Cotton and other autumn crops are being sown to the normal extent. The condition of standing extra spring and autumn crops is average to good. Cattle are generally healthy and fodder and water are sufficient. Prices are stationary but have a slight downward tendency and range generally between normal and warning rates. Price of wheat:—Rawalpindi 8½, Lahore 9½, Ferozepore and Lyallpur 10 and Ambala 10½ seers per rupee.

**North-West Frontier Province.**—The week was rainless. Harvesting of spring crops is in progress. Prospects are fair to good. Wheat sells in Peshawar at 8½ and in Dera Ismail Khan at 10 seers per rupee.

**Jammu.**—Prices are stationary. Harvesting has been completed. No rain fell during the week.

**Kashmir.**—The week was generally dry, clear and hot. Standing crops are in fair condition in the valley. Cutting of crops has commenced in Mozaffarabad. The probable outturn is normal. Cattle are generally healthy. Prices are normal.

**Rajputana.**—The weather is hot. Harvesting of spring crops is concluding. Prospects are good. Cattle are in good condition. Fodder and water is sufficient. Prices are rising.

**Central India.**—The rainfall during the week was partial. Harvesting, threshing and winnowing of spring crops continue. Lands are being prepared for autumn crops. Agricultural stock is generally good. Scarcity of fodder prevails in some parganas in Gwalior. Prices are high.

**Central Provinces.**—The weather continues to be hot with occasional clouds and high winds. Nine districts received light local showers of rain. Threshing and winnowing of spring crops is still in progress in parts of certain districts. Sugarcane, the only standing crop is in flourishing condition in districts where it is grown. Preparation of land for the sowing of the next autumn crops is proceeding rapidly everywhere. Agricultural stock is generally in good condition except in Hoshangabad. Fodder is dear or scarce in parts of Narsinghpur, Hoshangabad, Betul, Chhindwara, Nagpur and Yeotmal. Variations in prices are slight and irregular.

**Feudatory States.**—Ploughing of fields for the sowing of the next autumn crops continues.

**Bombay.**—Slight rain fell during the week in the presidency proper. Standing crops are in good condition. Lands are being prepared for the cultivation of autumn crops. Cotton picking has been nearly completed in Gujarat (West) and Kolhapur. Agricultural stock is sufficient. Prices of food grains have risen slightly in the Konkan and are generally steady elsewhere.

**Hyderabad.**—Report not received.

**Mysore.**—The week was wet. Standing crops are in good condition. Harvesting of sugarcane and paddy is proceeding with outturn fair. Cattle are healthy. Prices are rising generally.

**Coorg.**—The week was rainy. Ploughing for rice continues. Cattle are generally healthy. Water and fodder are sufficient. The public health is fair. Prices of food grains are high.

**Madras.**—The week was rainy. Standing crops are in fair to good condition. Harvesting of paddy, sugarcane and dry crops is proceeding with outturn fair to normal. Sowings of paddy, sugarcane and dry crops are proceeding normally. The condition of cattle is generally good. Prices tend to rise.

R. A. MANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.  
(RAILWAY BOARD.)**

**Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways.**

*N. R.—As regards the figures in column Total earnings, audited figures have been used as far as possible.*

RAILWAYS.	AVERAGE EARNINGS PER MILE PER WEEK		MEAN MILEAGE WORKED.		TOTAL EARNINGS FOR WEEK ENDING			EARNINGS PER MEAN MILE WORKED FOR WEEK			TOTAL EARNINGS FROM 1st APRIL TO—			COMPARED WITH CORRESPONDING PERIOD, 1917-18.		COMPARED WITH CORRESPONDING PERIOD, 1918-19.				
	During official year 1916-17.	1918.	1917.	1918.	Miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Miles.	Rs.	Rs.	1918.	1917.	1918.	9th May 1918.	11th May 1917.	11th May 1918.	Increase.		Decrease.	
																	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
State Railways.																				
Bengal-Nagpur (including 2 6' gauge lines)	366	2,571	2,685	2,686	31	8,527,772	11,26,437	11,95,000	323	419	443	47,56,903	68,99,728	66,77,000	10,20,899	3,90,872	5,096			
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	448	31	31	31	7,785	10,10,110	8,700	371	414	414	48,285	56,295	51,200	11,57,763	2,94,118					
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3 3 1/2' and 2 6' gauge lines)	761	949	1,003	1,003	8,96,743	10,54,675	10,44,000	918	1,041	1,041	47,57,239	56,50,557	59,45,000	11,57,763	2,94,118					
East Indian	487	1,577	1,577	1,582	5,67,474	6,80,794	6,47,000	360	380	409	32,24,505	36,98,101	35,64,000	8,32,495		184,101				
East Indian Peninsula.	536	2,551	2,684	2,618	23,51,555	23,51,555	23,85,000	844	881	901	1,90,47,690	1,94,02,840	1,93,68,000	32,31,880	8,68,700					
Great Indian Peninsular.	717	5,537	2,618	2,612	15,46,374	18,45,125	18,45,125	727	706	766	1,01,49,315	1,80,14,603	1,86,77,000	35,37,783	6,81,807					
Agre-Delhi (Chord)	465	136	136	136	42,402	61,105	66,600	341	485	516	2,30,487	3,47,591	3,75,000	1,44,518	37,409					
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	117	40	40	40	3,204	3,038	4,300	80	76	107	16,320	22,293	25,700	9,380	3,407					
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (British Section)	1,263	37	12	12	30,517	15,339	16,400	666	1,310	1,333	2,18,502	1,00,109	1,13,000	1,06,809	11,911					
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3 3 1/2' and 2 6' gauge lines)	83	33	76	76	734	5,414	5,900	22	72	74	1,403	34,849	35,800	34,788	951					
Madras and Southern Mahratta (including 2 6' gauge lines)	348	2,585	2,587	2,550	8,96,056	10,51,921	10,07,000	343	410	395	46,57,435	57,09,936	58,28,000	11,65,585	1,18,048					
North Western (including 2 6' gauge lines)	465	3,809	4,071	4,009	16,61,513	22,30,834	25,20,000	437	548	629	88,60,038	1,39,34,510	1,55,60,000	6,67,967	14,25,481					
North Western (including 2 6' gauge lines)	315	1,600	1,606	1,593	5,70,301	6,29,639	6,10,000	356	383	383	29,31,607	35,51,159	35,64,000	6,32,393	19,881					
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	157	805	872	888	1,09,840	1,42,085	1,31,000	137	147	147	4,19,147	7,86,405	7,88,000	1,48,053	8,543					
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	339	1,524	1,539	1,540	6,03,000	6,57,944	7,13,000	332	324	404	32,42,570	37,39,578	37,79,000	15,79,400	2,88,917					
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	218	1,546	1,542	1,542	4,03,632	4,36,445	4,85,000	319	301	373	38,47,391	27,40,083	29,79,000	1,51,606	65,534					
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	93	157	187	187	...	37,618	52,000	...	201	273	...	2,45,416	3,11,000	8,11,000	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...	...				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	84	70	70	70	...	8,234	8,000	...	155	114	...	45,002	39,800	39,800	...</					







---

*Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA at the GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, Simla.*

---



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1918.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller-General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 16th March, 1918.

On and after 30th March and until further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India* and the Weather and Crop Report will be published in Simla. Parts II and III will continue to be published in Calcutta. All notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Publisher at Simla and Calcutta, respectively.

Attention is invited to the following Circular Memorandum of the Government of India, Home Department, of August 1901:—

"It has been brought to the notice of this Department that matter for the *Gazette of India* is sometimes sent to the Press late on Friday evenings for publication in the next day's *Gazette* and that this involves considerable inconvenience to the Press and expense to Government. In the Circular Memorandum of this Department, No. 777-79, dated 9th February 1870, the Government of India directed that all notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Press not later than 2 p.m. on Friday, and that any papers sent thereafter must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure their appearance in the next day's *Gazette*. The undersigned is directed to request that these orders may be more strictly observed in future, and that Departments will refrain from sending to the Press as extremely urgent any papers which can without harm or inconvenience be held over for the next *Gazette*."

J. P. HEWETT,

Secretary to the Government of India."

Rates of Subscription		per annum.
		R s. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement		15 0 0
Postage		5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them		6 0 0
Postage		2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them		4 0 0
Postage		2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only		5 0 0
Postage		3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI		6 0 0
Postage		3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement		0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V and VI, or Supplement		0 4 0
A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the <i>Gazette</i> or any particular Part.		
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.		
Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at 2 pice per page.		

By order of Government, all subscription must be paid in advance.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Department of the Government of India, Local Government, Head of Department or other officer empowered in this behalf to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

J. J. MEIKLE,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*

# THE PATENT OFFICE

## PATENTS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 25th May 1918.

### APPLICATIONS FOR PATENTS UNDER SECTION 3.

#### May 13.

3669. R. P. Park. *Improvements in and connected with machines for reducing ore.*

#### May 14.

3670. A. M. Chetty. *Folding metallic oil expeller.*

3671. R. M. Fergus. *An improved pattern of roofing tile.*

#### May 16.

3672. F. H. Addis. *Improvements in buffer gears of railway vehicles.*

3673. W. G. Wheatley, C. G. L. Judge, Saxby and Farmer, Ltd., Saxby & Farmer (India),  
Ltd. *Improvements in railway track circuiting.*

3674. S. H. P. Lincke. *Gravity self-closing cork.*

3675. A. E. Powell. *An improved boring machine.*

#### May 17.

3676. The Fibre Corporation, Ltd. *Improvements relating to flax pulling machines.*

3677. The Fibre Corporation, Ltd. *Improvements in and relating to the scutching of flax and other fibrous materials.*

#### May 18.

3678. General Electric Co. *Improvements in and relating to regulating devices.*

3679. C. Spearman. *Process for the separation and concentration of minerals from their ores.*

3680. R. G. J. McEntire. *A new or improved device for making hypodermic injections.*

### APPLICATIONS ACCEPTED AND ADVERTISED UNDER SECTION 6.

Notice is hereby given that all persons interested in opposing the grant of a Patent on any one of the applications, referred to below, may, at any time within three months of the date of this *Gazette of India*, give notice at the Patent Office in the prescribed form No. 5 of such opposition.

Printed copies of the specifications in the following list will be on sale at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, within about three weeks.

Any one desiring a copy posted to an address in British India should send to the Patent Office the sum of annas eight by money-order on which the number of the application should be stated on the coupon at the foot of the order.

3101. T. P. Gath. *Application of a power producing expansive substance.*

3643. A. T. Collier. *Improvements in change-speed and reversing gear.*

3645. H. Smethurst. *Improvements in humidifying or spraying apparatus.*

3648. J. W. Porter & R. L. Arndt. *Traction belts.*

3649. J. B. Churchill. *Improvements relating to road wheels and tyres for motor and other vehicles.*

3650. Sir Charles A. Parsons, The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., and A. J. Aldis. *Improvements in and relating to turbine blade attachments.*

3651. W. M. Brownell. *Apparatus for drying and similarly treating materials.*

3652. A. E. Meyer. *Combing device for textile material.*

3655. R. R. & C. Beadon. *Improved flexible shock absorbing wheel and tyre.*

### PRINTED SPECIFICATIONS PUBLISHED.

Printed copies of the undernoted specifications may be purchased at the Patent Office 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, annas eight each.

3066. P. C. Saccaggio and P. A. Lagrange. *Improvements in and relating to spark arresters.*

3123. M. Chane. *Improvements in apparatus for the production of weft spools or cops on weft ring spinning machines.*

8487. H. M. Anklemaria. *Stove pin handle*  
 8502. A. Macphail. *Revolving platform and winch combined.*  
 3517. E. E. Dutt and P. C. Dutt. *A process for the manufacture and production of alumina, sodium and potassium aluminates, sodium and potassium carbonates and potassium chloride.*  
 3534. E. E. Dutt and P. C. Dutt. *A process for the manufacture and production of alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates, sodium and potassium aluminates, magnesia and calcium chloride.*  
 3597 J. C. Mahindra. *Two cycle opposed piston crude oil engine.*  
 3598. D. T. McGregor and M. E. Alpaswie. *Rotary fan or punkah actuated by gas.*  
 3599. E. E. Dutt and P. C. Dutt. *A process for the manufacture and production of aluminium-sodium chloride, aluminium chloride and carbonates of soda and potash.*

### SEALING FEES DUE UNDER SECTION 10.

Notice is hereby given that a patent may now be sealed on the applications referred to below. If it is desired that a patent should be sealed, a request on the prescribed form No 7, accompanied by the fee, Rs30, should be sent to the Controller of Patents, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.

3114. George.	3483. Rostin.
3330. Lahiri.	3485. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Id.
3405. Nelson.	3488. Johnson.
3408. Fehlin.	3489. Standard Oil Co.
3465. Saxby and Shephard.	3490. Paton.
3-75. Dutt and Dutt.	3492. Lipman.
3481. Fregoso and Ryman.	

### PATENTS SEALED.

2795. General Electric Co.	3424. Kruyswijk.
2796. Sykes.	3441. Datta.
2807. Barcoah.	3447. Peterson.
3250. Smith.	3454. Trostel.
3343. Sen Gupta.	

### RENEWAL FEES PAID.

26 of 1909. White. (To 19 May 1919.)
152 of 1909. Schuetz. (To 27 May 1919.)
140 of 1910. West. (To 31 May 1919.)
533 of 1910. Dennison. (To 17 May 1919.)
526 of 1910. English. (To 17 May 1919.)
47 of 1911. Spencer. (To 16 May 1919.)
88 of 1911. Mills Equipment Co., Ltd. (To 26 May 1919.)
104 of 1911. Thomas. (To 30 May 1919.)
517 of 1911. Siemens-Schuckert Werke G. m. b. H. (To 1 May 1919.)
229 of 1912. Dubilier. (To 8 May 1919.)
240 of 1912. Dubilier. (To 14 May 1919.)
336 of 1912. Donald. (To 1 July 1919.)
345 of 1912. Wilkins. (To 2 July 1919.)
958 of 1913. Berliner Import-Und-Export G. m. b. H. (To 19 May 1919.)
1064 of 1913. Donald. (To 19 July 1919.)
1146 of 1913. Ashford. (To 30 August 1919.)
1650 of 1914. Giovagnoni. (To 12 May 1919.)
1652 of 1914. De Wolf. (To 18 May 1919.)
1653 of 1914. Dressler. (To 18 May 1919.)
1654 of 1914. Vibrocel Co., Ltd. (To 18 May 1919.)
1660 of 1914. Blackall & son. (To 19 May 1919.)

### APPLICATION FOR AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 17.

Notice is hereby given that all persons interested in opposing the following application to amend may at any time within three months of the date of this *Gazette of India* give notice at the Patent Office in the prescribed form No. 5 of such opposition.

3036 of 1917. E. Roirant, of 100, Boulevard Victor-Hugo, Saint Ouen, Seine, France, seeks leave to amend the specification and drawings of his application for a patent numbered as above. The proposed amendments as shown in the printed specification are as follows:—

On page 5, by substituting the following paragraphs for lines 18 to 37:—

- "As soon as the pressure plunger has thus formed a hollow parison, the said plunger is withdrawn upwardly and the parison mould 21 moved downwardly, the neck mould 19 remaining stationary, thus compelling the glass to pass through the orifice of the parison mould 21, and drawing out a parison in the manner shown in Figure 7, without exposing the glass to the chill of two large and contiguous metal surfaces as is done according to the usual method.
- "For some articles, it is desirable to have the pressure plunger 10 accompany the extension of the cavity in the parison, one such case of this kind being illustrated in Figures 8, 9 and 10 where it will be seen that the shape of the parison mould is somewhat different from that shown in Figures 5, 6 and 7; the shapes of the pressure plungers are also somewhat different.
- "In carrying out the process, the cavity in the parison mould is almost filled with molten glass, as shown in Figure 8, after which the pressure plunger 10 is driven into the glass, forcing it up into the neck mould and forming a hollow parison, as shown in Figure 9. As soon as the parison is formed, the pressure plunger 10 is removed and another pressure plunger 10a inserted, where upon the latter pressure plunger and the parison mould travel downward simultaneously with respect to the neck mould, thus mechanically drawing out the glass, as shown in Figure 10. The pressure plunger 10a is then removed and the parison delivered to the finishing mould.
- "Figures 11, 12 and 13 illustrate the process in connection with a parison mould the cavity of which is, at no point, of a diameter greater than that where it joins the neck mould. The glass is poured into the parison mould 21 until it almost fills it completely and the shape of the pressure plunger 10 is such that a relatively slight penetration thereof into the parison mould suffices to fill the neck mould 19. The mechanical drawing out to length of the parison is accomplished by the simultaneous descent, the neck mould 19 remaining stationary of the pressure plunger 10a and the parison mould 21, as shown in Figure 13. In this case, it is preferred to use in the third or drawing out step of the process, a pressure plunger 10a having an elongated taper relative to the first plunger 10, which latter is withdrawn from the parison as soon as it is formed and the second plunger substituted therefor."
- Figures 9, 10 and 14 of the drawings have also been amended.

### CESSATION OF EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGES.

The public are warned that entries under this heading must not be accepted as final, as under the provisions of Rules 9 and 11 of "The Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1915", the Controller may extend the time prescribed by the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, and by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1868, for paying the necessary renewal fees.

The Patent Office will supply on request definite information, so far as possible, as to the position of any particular Patent or Exclusive Privilege.

1809.

320, (Sub-Target Co., Ltd.).

1912.

51, (Mead). 86, (Old).

1914.

1464, (Pinder and anr.). 1466, (Gray). 1467, (Mc Connell). 1469, (Brown). 1470, (Riddle and anr.). 1471, (Killen). 1475, (Davis). 1476, (Galloway and anr.). 1477, (Gresham). 1478, (Fuller).

### NOTICES.

#### THE PATENT OFFICE, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET, CALCUTTA.

Public room, open 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

1. *All communications* relating to applications for patents and for registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act (II of 1911), or in continuation of applications under the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) should be addressed to the Controller of Patents and Designs, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta. Documents sent by post should be carefully packed.

2. *Directions* for the guidance of inventors and others are given in the Patent Office Handbook (price one rupee) which contains the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911.

the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1912, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary Rules) Act, 1915, the Indian Patents and Designs (Temporary) Rules, 1916, together with current regulations and instructions. These should be consulted before an application is made to the Controller.

3. *Advice.* The Patent Office cannot undertake (1) to give opinions on the interpretation of Patent Law, or on the advisability of protecting inventions and designs or on their infringement; (2) to make searches in respect of information available in the public room; (3) to recommend any particular agent; or (4) to assist in the disposal of inventions. Applicants are warned that the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, is in force in British India only, and patents granted under it do not extend to the United Kingdom or any of the British possessions. The International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property does not include India. For information regarding patents in countries other than India applications should be made to the patent offices in the countries concerned.

4. *Fees* are payable in *cash* and must be received in the Patent Office within the time allowed by the Acts. When cheques are offered in payment of fees, it must be clearly understood that the office cannot hold itself responsible for any delay that may occur in the collection of cash on the cheques; any cheque not payable in Calcutta is subject to commission. In cases where it is not possible to have the fees handed in at the Patent Office, it is preferable to send them by money-order or postal order payable at Calcutta to the Controller of Patents and Designs, and to advise him that they have been so sent. Stamps will not be received in payment of fees.

5. *Trade and property marks and names* are not registered and *medicines* are not patented under the Indian Patents and Designs Act. There is no provision of Law in British India for their registration. Neither does this Act deal with *pictures, photographs, etc.*, for which copyright is obtainable under the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

6. *Printed Specifications* of applications, which have been accepted, are published within about three weeks after acceptance has been notified in the *Gazette of India*. These specifications can be purchased at the Patent Office at a uniform price of 8 annas per copy; and may be seen free of charge, together with other publications of the Patent Office, at the following places:—

AMERDAHAD . . .	R. C. Technical Institute.	HYDERABAD . . .	Revenue Department of His Highness the Nizam's Government
ALLAHABAD . . .	Public Library.	JALPAIGURI . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Rajshahi Division.
BANGALORE . . .	Indian Institute of Science.	KARACHI . . .	Office of City Deputy Collector.
BOMBAY . . .	Record Office.	LAHORE . . .	Punjab Public Library.
" . . .	Victoria Jubilee Textile Institute, Bynolia.	LONDON . . .	The Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
" . . .	The Bombay Textile and Engineering Association, No. 1A, Sussex Road, Parel.	MADRAS . . .	Record Office, Egmore.
CALCUTTA . . .	Patent Office, No. 1, Council House Street.	MYSORE . . .	College of Engineering.
" . . .	Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	" . . .	Office of the Secretary to Government, General and Revenue Department.
CANPORE . . .	Office of the Director of Industries, United Provinces.	NAAGPUR . . .	Victoria Technical Institute.
CHINSURAH . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Burdwan Division.	POONA . . .	College of Engineering.
CHITTAGONG . . .	Office of the Commissioner, Chittagong Division.	RANGOON . . .	Office of the Revenue Secretary, Government of Burma.
DACCA . . .	Office of the District Board, Dacca.	ROORKEE . . .	Thomason College.
DELHI . . .	Office of the Deputy Commissioner.	SHOLAPUR . . .	Office of the Collector.
		WASHINGTON, U.S.A.	The Patent Office.

7. *Specifications* of inventions which have been notified in the *Gazette of India* as filed under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) are not printed, but copies may be inspected on payment of a fee of one rupee at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta; the Record Office, Egmore, Madras; the Record Office, Bombay; the Office of the Revenue Secretary to the Government, Rangoon; and the Office of the Director of Industries, United Provinces, Cawnpore. Specifications and other publications of the United Kingdom Patent Office can also be seen in the Patent Office, Calcutta, in the Record Office, Bombay, and in the Connemara Library, Madras.

8. *Publications* on sale at the Patent Office:—

	price.	
	Rs.	a.
(a) Patent Office Handbook (Acts, Rules and instructions) . . . . .	1	0
(b) The Indian Patents and Designs Act, II of 1911 . . . . .	0	10
(c) The Indian Patents and Designs Act, II of 1911 (Urdu and Hindi) . . . . . each	0	2
(d) The Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1912 . . . . .	0	2
(e) Weekly Notifications (Extract from the <i>Gazette of India</i> ) . . . . .	0	1
Annual Subscription with postage . . . . .	3	0
(f) Inventions (Consolidated Subject Matter Index 1900-1908 and Chronological lists 1900-1904) . . . . .	2	0
(g) Investigations (Consolidated Subject Matter Index 1900-1911 and Chronological lists 1900-1911) . . . . .	3	0
(h) Patent Office Journal (Issued quarterly) . . . . . each	0	8
(i) Patent Office Journals, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917 . . . . . each	1	0
(j) Specifications of Inventions . . . . . each	0	8

H. G. GRAVES,

Controller of Patents and Designs

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

## NOTICES.

## Text-books, etc., for sale.

List of text-books, etc., prescribed for the examination (other than departmental) of Civil and Military officers in oriental languages (Urdu, Persian, Arabic, Hindi, Sanskrit, Assamese, Bengali and Uriya), together with annual collections of Specimens of Examination Papers, obtainable from the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, can be had from the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta.

## Persian and Arabic Instructors.

Two fully qualified instructors, natives of Persia and Arabia, respectively, are maintained by the Government of India, for the convenience of officers wishing to study Persian and Arabic. The services of these instructors may be obtained in Calcutta, on application to the Secretary, Board of Examiners.

## Qualified Urdu Teachers.

## ALLAHABAD.

- M. Shaikh Mohammad Ismail . . . . . South Malaka, Allahabad.  
M. Syed Maszar-ul Husain . . . . . 253A, Mohtashim Ganj, Allahabad.

## AMBALA.

- M. Mohd. Miyan Khan . . . . . Sadar Bazar, Ambala.  
M. Mohd. Akbar Khan Haidari . . . . . The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.  
M. Zafarullah Khan Haidari . . . . . Oriental Lodge, Ambala.  
M. Anand Sarup . . . . . Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment (winter only).  
M. Shaikh Amir Fakhsh, Gyani, Munshi Fasil . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Officers' School, Ambala Cantonment.  
\*M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan (Munshi Fasil) . . . . . Urdu Instructor, Young Officers' School of Instruction, Ambala; Sabzi Mandi, Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Amar Nath Varma . . . . . Young Officers' School of Instruction, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Chhote Lal . . . . . Lalkurti Bazar, Ambala.  
M. Jawala Parshad . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Lalkurti Bazar, Ambala.  
\*M. S. Habib Ullah . . . . . Professor of Oriental Languages, C/o Haji Masik Ullah, Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.  
M. Abdul Latif . . . . . Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, R.M.S. and Sorting, Ambala; Kothi Hakim Morad Ali, Ambala Cantonment.

## BANGALORE.

- V. Mohd. Imdad Hussain . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore Cantonment.  
M. Husain Mirza . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore.  
\*M. Din Mohammad Khan Talib . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Ulsoor P. O.; Bangalore Cantonment.  
M. Mukhtar Ahmad . . . . . 1, Gun Troop Road, Bangalore.  
M. Ghulam Ahmed Sahib . . . . . 58, Dispensary Road, Bangalore (Cantonment).

## BANNU.

- M. Mul Chand Khurana, Munshi Alim . . . . . Pensioner and Clerk to Afghan Medical Mission Bannu.

## BAREILLY.

- M. Mohd. Arif . . . . . Camp Bareilly.  
M. Raahid Ahmad Khan . . . . . Old City, Sailani, Bareilly.

## BOMBAY.

- Mr. H. M. Anwar . . . . . Karelwadi, Thakurwar Road, Post No. 2, Bombay.

## CALCUTTA.

- M. Reza Ali Wahab, M.B.A.S. . . . . 2/1/2, Tiljala, 1st Lane, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Badru-s-Zaman . . . . . 212/1, Linton Street, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Badi . . . . . 5, Ramsanker Roy Lane, Calcutta.  
M. A. M. F. Wahhab . . . . . Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, 34, Collin Street, Calcutta.  
M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat . . . . . 5, Mahar Ali Road, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Akmal Ali Akmal . . . . . 25, Nur Ali's Lane, P. O. Entally, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Karim Nashtar . . . . . 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Ghulam Kibriya Ibrat . . . . . 17/1, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Balligunge Road, Calcutta.  
\*M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. . . . . 3, Elliot Lane, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Israil Khan . . . . . 5, Doctor Karam Hossain Lane, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Syed Nawab Ali . . . . . 11, Colcotola Street, Calcutta.  
M. Wahidun Nabi Khan . . . . . 68/1, Baltak Khana Road.  
M. Daliluddin Ahmed . . . . . 37, Karaya Bazar Road, Balligunge, Calcutta.  
M. Abdul Wajid . . . . . 106, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
M. A. M. Ubaidur Raahid, B.A. . . . . 4, Korabarder Lane, P. O. Wellesley, Calcutta.  
M. Mohd. Muslim . . . . . 12, Damsan's Lane, Okinapara, Calcutta.  
M. Nisar Ahmad Khan . . . . . 49, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.  
M. Shahabuddin Ahmad Siddiqi . . . . . 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O., Calcutta.  
\*M. S. M. Abdullah Afsah . . . . . 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O., Calcutta.  
M. Asherus Sadain . . . . . 138/1, Karaya Road.  
M. Abdul Habib Khan . . . . . 44, Gora Chand Road, Entally P. O., Calcutta.  
M. Syed Abu Zafar . . . . . 86, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.

**CAWNPORE.**

- M. S. Abdul Ghani . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Garrison Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.  
 M. Syed Aulad Hussain . . . . . Second Master, 44/170, Ahta Kamal Khan, Halsey Road, Cawnpore.

**DELHI.**

- M. Asis-ur-Rahman (of Delhi) . . . . . Regimental Munshi, The Fort, Delhi.

**FEROZEPORE.**

- M. Suraj Narain, B.A. . . . . Kabari Bazar, Ferozepore.  
 M. Harnam Das . . . . . Headmaster, Malwa Khalsa School, Ferozepore City.

**HAPUR.**

- M. S. Khursad Ali . . . . . Mohalla Kaziwara, Hapur, District Meerut.

**HYDERABAD (DECCAN).**

- M. Jamaluddin . . . . . Revenue Secretariat, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad.

**JHELUM.**

- M. Thakur Das Pahwa . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

**JUBBULPORE.**

- M. Abdul Bahim . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1/4th Royal West Kent Regiment, Saddar Bazar, Jubbulpore.

**JULLUNDUR.**

- M. Karam Chand . . . . . C/o Jacki Mull & Sons, Suddar Bazaar, Jullundur Cantonment  
 M. Dharm Lal . . . . . C/o Oriental Book Depôt, Jullundur.

**KARACHI.**

- M. Anandram Thadamal . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Norfolk Regiment, Garrikhata, Karachi.

**KASAUJI.**

- M. Anand Sarup . . . . . Depôt Munshi, Kasauli (summer only).

**KHILCHIPUR.**

- M. Rameshwar Dayal . . . . . Head Master, A. V. M. School, Khilchipur, C. I.

**KOLHAPUR.**

- Pt. Vasudeo Damodar Kulkarni . . . . . 112, Shahupuri, Kolhapur.

**LAHORE.**

- M. Sham Lal Bhargava . . . . . Officers' Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 \*M. Sayyad Aulad Ali Gilani (Munshi Fasil) . . . . . Miran Shah Lane, Taksali Gate, Lahore.  
 M. Mohd. Khalil-ur-Rahman, Sabri . . . . . Mohalla Samanian, Chhawni Manawala, Taksali Gate, Lahore.  
 M. Mool Chand Saibgal . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 1/5th Devonshire Regiment, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 M. Syed Mohammad, B.A. (Cal.) . . . . . No. 3, Katoomai Building, Beadon Road, Lahore.  
 M. Mohd. Ishaq . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Bengali Mohalla, Sadar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.  
 M. Ram Kishan . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

**LUCKNOW.**

- M. Abdul Karim . . . . . C/o The 10th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Lucknow.  
 M. Mohammad Musharraf Ali . . . . . Hewett Road, near Post Office, Lucknow.  
 M. Mohd. Ashfaq Husain . . . . . C/o M. Muzaffar Hamid, Oriental Professor, La Martiniere College, Lucknow.

**MADRAS.**

- M. Muhiddin Hussain Sahib . . . . . 15/16, Vathiar Chinniah Pillai Street, Royapettah, Madras.

**MOZUFFERPORE.**

- M. Mohd. Shuaib . . . . . Arabic Teacher, Zilla School, Mozufferpore.

**MULTAN.**

- M. Sultan Mohammad . . . . . Regimental Munshi, Multan Cantonment.

**MURREE HILLS.**

- M. S. C. Pagchi . . . . . Munshi, Lawrence Government European School, Ghoragali, P. O. Murree Hills.  
 M. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din . . . . . Regimental Munshi, 2nd North Staffordshire Regiment (summer only).  
 M. Bodh Raj . . . . . Regimental Munshi (summer only).

**MUSSOORIE.**

- M. H. Ahmad Fakhrisey . . . . . Islamia School, Mussoorie.

**NAINI TAL.**

- M. Faqir Ulla . . . . . St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

**PATNA.**

- M. S. Fakhreddin Bakhshi . . . . . Bakhshi Mohalla, Patna City.



**PESHAWAR.**

M. Ahmed Din . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 1st Royal Sussex Regiment, opposite the Post Office, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar.
M. Abdur Rahim . . . . .	Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
M. Ajab Shah Ansud . . . . .	Officers' Munshi, Daki Nama, Peshawar City.
M. Hari Chand (of Rahon) . . . . .	Son of P. Dhanpat Rai Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar Cantonment.
M. Kasi Ghulam Nabi . . . . .	Opposite General Post Office, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar.

**POONA.**

*M. S. Barkat Ali . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 1st Garrison Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, Poona.
-----------------------------	---

**QUETTA.**

M. Mohd. Rahim Shah . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Ahmed Bux . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
I. S. Karim Bukhah . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Mohammed Sarwar . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
Pt. Hirday Narayan . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. S. Abdul Aziz . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Syed Inam Ali . . . . .	Mission Road, Quetta.
M. Sher Mohamed . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Dittu Ram . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 2nd Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment, Bahoo Mohalla, Quetta.
M. Farzand Ali Khan (of Patna) . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Syed Hadi Hussain . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.
M. Mahmud Hasan Israili . . . . .	Urdu Instructor, Cadet College.

**RATNAGIRI.**

M. Waman Vishnu Vaidya . . . . .	C/o Mr. R. K. Bal, B.A., LL.B., Sub-Judge, Malwan, District Ratnagiri.
----------------------------------	--

**RAWALPINDI.**

M. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 2nd Bn., N. Staff. Regt., Rawalpindi (winter only).
M. Ghulam Rasool . . . . .	Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
M. K. R. Mehta . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, 1st F. S. Garr. Bn., Somerset Light Infantry.
M. Bodh Raj . . . . .	Regimental Munshi (winter only).
M. Fazl Elahi . . . . .	C/o Ellahi Buksh & Co., Polo Sports Works, near Massy Gate, Rawalpindi.

**RISALPUR.**

M. Kazi Abdul Haqq Khan . . . . .	Regimental Munshi, Royal Flying Corps, Risalpur Cantonment.
-----------------------------------	---

**ROORKEE CITY.**

M. Fazl-i-Haq . . . . .	Muhalla Satti, Roorkee City.
-------------------------	------------------------------

**SIALKOT.**

M. Abdul Hamid Khan . . . . .	Officers' Munshi, Mori Gate, New Street, Sialkot.
-------------------------------	---

**SAUGOR.**

M. Safdar Khan . . . . .	Pro. Sub-Inspector, Officers' Police Training School, Saugor.
--------------------------	---

**Qualified Bengali Teachers.****CALCUTTA.**

Babu Suresh Chandra Chatterjee . . . . .	6, Muktarom Row, Calcutta.
--	----------------------------

**RUNGPOUR.**

Babu Mukunda Lal Das Gupta . . . . .	Kakina, District Rungpur.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------

**Qualified Canarese Teacher.****BANGALORE.**

M. R. Ry. K. Hanumantha Rao . . . . .	No. 1, Main Road, Seshadripuram, Bangalore.
---------------------------------------	---

**Qualified Malayalam Teacher.****ADICHANALLORE.**

M. R. Ry. N. Sankara Pillai . . . . .	First Assistant, H. G. E. School, Adichanallore
---------------------------------------	---

**KOTTAYAM.**

M. R. Ry. A. I. Pothan . . . . .	Malayalam Munshi, Basel Mission High School, Kottayam.
----------------------------------	--

**Qualified Marathi Teachers.****EAST KHANDESH.**

Mr. Laxman Narayan Phandis, B.A. . . . .	C/o Mr. M. N. Phandis, Editor, Kavya-Ratnawali Jalgaon.
--	---

**POONA CITY.**

Mr. Govind Krishna Modak . . . . .	Sanskrit Teacher, New English School, Poona City
Mr. D. K. Pathak . . . . .	442, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

**SHOLAPUR.**

Mr. Vishnu Anant Salgarkar . . . . .	C/o Mr. Harichand Amichand Shah, Sholapur.
--------------------------------------	--

**Qualified Punjabi Teacher.****LAHORE.**

M. Muhammad Zafar Ali . . . . .	Student, Forman Christian College, Lahore.
---------------------------------	--

**Qualified Tamil Teachers.****MADRAS.**

- M. R. Ry. K. Raghavachari . . . . . Senior Tamil Pandit, Wesleyan Mission Girls' High School, Royapettah.  
 M. R. Ry. A. M. Satakoparamanuja Acharya . . . . . Senior Tamil Pandit, National High School, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

**Qualified Telugu Teacher.****GODAVARI.**

- M. R. Ry. V. Subba Rao . . . . . Stewartpetta, Pithapuram, Godavari District.  
*N.B.*—Whenever any teacher changes his address, he is requested to communicate his new address to the Board of Examiners.  
*N.B.*—Teachers whose names are preceded by an asterisk (\*) are considered especially competent to give advanced instruction in the language.

CALCUTTA,

O. F. JENKINS,

The 13th May 1918.

Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

**SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE,  
 CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE, RESIDUAL ALKALOID  
 AND QUINOIDINE.**

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

These articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona Alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards for Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, Punjab and Assam on indents duly countersigned by the Civil Surgeon of their Districts. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bona fide* public purposes. It is never sold to private persons or firms. Cinchona Febrifuge both in powder and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  grain tablet forms and Cinchonidine can be purchased by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta. Quinoidine or *pure Amorphous Alkaloid* and *Residual Alkaloid* or *Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid*, which contains about 40 per cent. of *Pure Amorphous Alkaloid*, are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. *These drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance but private purchasers may use the V. P. P. system, AND ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT, JUVENILE JAIL, ALIPORE.*

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1918 are as follows:—

**SULPHATE OF QUININE.**

	Rs.
For quantities 60 lbs. and above in one delivery . . . . .	28 per lb.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. but below 60 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	29    "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	30    "

**SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	11 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	12    "
(Only small quantities available.)	

**CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	6    "

**CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE TABLETS.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	6 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. . . . .	7    "

**QUINOIDINE in non Tablet form and Residual Alkaloids**

Rs.  
4 per lb.

**QUINOIDINE TABLETS.**

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	6 per lb.
For quantities less than 6 lbs. in one delivery . . . . .	7    "
Quinine is available in 1-oz., $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins	
Cinchonidine is available in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. and 1-lb. tins.	
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. and 1-lb. tins..	
Residual Alkaloid is available in 1-lb., 5-lb. and 10-lb. tins.	
Quinoidine is available in 1-lb. tin.	
Quinoidine Tablets are available in 1-lb. tin.	

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.

Local sale at the Jail gate from 7 to 10 a.m. and 2 to 4 p.m.

Drugs are sold for cash or by V. P. Post. Price of Postage must accompany the price of the drug when the drug is required by Post. The name of the Railway and Steamer Station or Post Office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or Post. A scale of Postage is given below:—

[For  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 4 As.; 1 lb. 6 As.; 2 lbs. 10 As.; 3 lbs. 12 As.; 4 lbs. 1 Re.; 5 lbs. Re. 1 As. 4; and for 6 lbs. Re. 1 As. 6.]

	Rs. A. P.
Quinoidine tab: 1 lb. Weg. 3 lbs. Postage . . . . .	0 10 0
Quinoidine tab: 2 lb. Weg. 6 lbs. Postage . . . . .	1 0 0
Quinoidine tab: 3 lbs. Weg. 9 lbs. Postage . . . . .	1 3 0

*N.B.*—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.



# STATEMENT OF SILVER OPERATIONS AT THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM 8TH MAY TO 15TH MAY 1918.

(In Lakhs of Standard Toles.)

NAMES OF MINTS.	COINAGE OF BRITISH INDIA GOVERNMENT COINS.						COINAGE FOR EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT.			SUBSIDIARY COINAGE FOR THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS GOVERNMENT.		
	RECEIPTS.			COINAGE.			BALANCE OF BULLION AND COIN.			Receipt of Bullion for Coinage transferred from Currency Balance.	Rupees coined and paid over.	Closing balance of Bal- lion.
	Pur- chased silver.	Withdrawn and uncurrent coins from Treasury, etc.	Native State coins.	Total.	New rupees made over to Native States.	Total.	New coin ready for delivery.	Currency Bullion.	Other Govern- ment Bullion.	With- drawn and un- current coins.	Total.	
Calcutta	106	...	...	106	...	68	10	(a) 77	...	2	89	...
Bombay	49	...	...	49	...	54	...	49	1	0	56	...

(a) Exclusive of 5 of purchased silver brought on the Mint premises but not yet received.

HIS MASTER'S MINT;  
Calcutta, the 22nd May 1918.

A. MCCORMICK, LT.-COLONEL, R.E.,  
Master of the Mint.

## ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA.

### NOTIFICATION.

Dated Mount Abu, the 16th May 1918.

**No 697—127.**—In exercise of powers conferred by section 544 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, and in supersession of Notifications Nos. 804—127 and 961—127, dated respectively, the 29th July 1886 and 1st August 1887, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to make the following Rules, relating to the payment of the expenses of complainants and witnesses attending the Criminal Courts of Ajmer-Merwara, for the purposes of inquiries, trials, or other proceedings under the said Code :—

#### PAYMENT OF EXPENSES TO WITNESSES.

1. The Courts are authorised to pay at the rates specified below the expenses of complainants and witnesses—first, in all cases, whether non bailable or bailable in which the prosecution is instituted or carried on by, or under the orders of, or with the sanction of Government or of any Judge, Magistrate or other public officer; secondly, in all cases entered in column 5 of Schedule II appended to the Code of Criminal Procedure as not bailable, when it shall appear to the presiding Officer to be directly in furtherance of the interests of public justice; thirdly, in bailable cases in which the presiding Officer of the Court, if a Magistrate of the 1st Class, or the District Magistrate, on the recommendation of any Magistrate of the 2nd or 3rd Class, considers that in the interest of public justice such payment is required; fourthly, in all cases in which the witnesses are compelled to attend by the Court under the provisions of Section 540 of the Code. Provided always that no such payment shall be made to any witness on the part of Government when the expenses of the attendance of such witnesses have been deposited in Court under Sections 216, 244 or 257 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

2. The rates referred to in the foregoing rules are as follows :—

- (a) For the ordinary labouring class of Indians four annas per diem for men, and three annas per diem for women.
- (b) For Indians of higher rank in life, eight annas per diem.
- (c) For persons earning fixed daily or monthly wages who would lose wages for the period of attendance at Court, the amount of the wages actually so lost.
- (d) For Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians of superior rank, a diet allowance according to circumstances. Such allowance shall not generally exceed Rs. 3 per diem but the Court shall have discretion in special cases to fix it at a higher rate.

3. Travelling expenses will be given only when the journey could not, with reasonable ease and expedition, have been performed on foot, or in the case of persons whose age, position and habits of life render it impossible for them to walk. In such cases, in addition to diet allowance, travelling allowance shall be given at the following rates :—

- (a) When the journey is by road, the actual expenses incurred up to a maximum limit of four annas a mile.
- (b) Where the journey is wholly or partly by rail—
  - (1) For Indians generally, railway fare by the lowest class.
  - (2) For Europeans, Anglo-Indians, and Indians of superior rank, intermediate or second class railway fare; but the Court may at its discretion award first class fare when the persons concerned, would from their social position ordinarily travel by the first class.

4. Notwithstanding the above rules—

- (a) Government servants when summoned to give evidence in their public capacity shall receive nothing from the Court. In this case they are entitled to travelling allowance under the Civil Service Regulations and the Court while discharging them shall furnish them with a certificate in the following form :—

It is hereby certified that it was considered essential to record the evidence of ..... in the case noted on the margin and that he was in this connection required to attend the Court for.....days from ..... to ..... Government servants when summoned to give evidence in their private capacity may be paid by the Court and may retain any travelling allowance due to persons of corresponding rank under these rules, but they may not draw diet allowance, and they shall not be entitled to any travelling allowance under the Civil Service Regulations.

- (b) Witnesses other than Government servants, following any profession, such as medicine or law, shall receive an allowance not exceeding Rs. 5 per diem according to circumstances, and when they have to travel a distance exceeding five miles their actual expenses for conveyance (not exceeding eight annas a mile) or railway fare according to status.



In the Court of the

The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_\_

CASE No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 19 \_\_\_\_\_

## King Emperor

**Vermont**

Charged under section

**Paid in my presence to the persons noted on the reverse the sum of Rs.**

(\*) on account of expenses of complainants and witnesses.

**Magistrate,**

10. A register in the following form will be maintained by the departmental clerk attached to the Court in the Courts of the Sessions and Additional Sessions Judges and of all Magistrates :—

*Register of expenses of Complainants and Witnesses.*

[illegible]

**By order,**

**B. J. GLANCY, I C.S.,**

**First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.**

**ORDERS BY THE LOCAL ADMINISTRATION, RAJPUTANA, AND  
AJMER-MERWARA.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Mount Abu, the 18th May 1918.**

**No. 1085-S.—Mr. H. J. Hope, Officiating Superintending Engineer, and Secretary, Public Works Department, Rajputana, is appointed Director of Civil Supplies for Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, in addition to his ordinary duties.**

By order,

**H. J. HOPE.**

Secretary to A. G. G. in P. W. D., Rajputana.

**THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND  
CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Quetta, the 15th May 1918.

**No. 1143.**—The following officers are declared to have passed the Examination in the Brahui language by the prescribed tests in an examination held at Quetta on the 6th May 1918:—

Captain N. C. Kapur, I.M.S.	.	.	.	.	.	With credit.
Captain A. F. Babonau, I.M.S.	.	.	.	.	.	

Quetta, the 18th May 1918.

**No. 1205.**—On return from Field Service with the Marri Punitive Force, Reverend F. B. Gillespy is appointed Assistant Chaplain of Quetta with effect from the 2nd May 1918 forenoon.

By order,  
R. CHENEVIX TRENCH, Major,  
First Assistant.

**THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL  
IN CENTRAL INDIA.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Central India Agency, Indore, the 17th May 1918.

**No. 708-B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), as applied to the Cantonments of Mhow, Nimach and Nowgong, the Agent to the Governor General in Central India is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to direct that the Central India Agency Notification No. 54-B., dated the 22nd January 1915, shall be further amended, as follows:—

For the entries in the first schedule relating to the tax on dogs, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

<b>TAX ON DOGS.</b>	<p>Rs. 1 for each dog kept within the limits of the Cantonment for more than one month in any financial year. Provided that in the case of a person keeping more than one dog the rates shall be as follows:—</p> <p>For two dogs, Rs. 1-8-0 each. For three dogs, Rs. 2 each. For every extra dog in excess of three, Rs. 6 each.</p>	<p>The Cantonments of Mhow, Nimach and Nowgong. Dogs borne on the registers referred to in section 65, sub-section (2), clause (a), of the Cantonment Code, 1912, as locally applied, are exempt from the tax.</p>
---------------------	--	--

Pt. NANDLAL,  
for First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

Indore, the 18th May 1918.

**No. 1613-D.**—The Reverend F. W. Martin assumed charge of the office of the Second Chaplain of Mhow on the afternoon of the 17th April 1918.

**No. 1618-D.**—The Reverend Canon H. C. S. Anstey assumed charge of the office of the Chaplain of Mhow, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th April 1918.

**No. 1623-D.**—The services of the Reverend E. B. Clough are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, from the date of expiration of his leave with a view to his being appointed as Chaplain of Nagpur.

**No. 1629-D.**—The Reverend A. F. G. Wardell, assumed charge of the office of the Chaplain of Indore on the afternoon of the 19th April 1918.

By order,  
F. G. BEVILLE,  
for First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India



## CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI.

## NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 18th May 1918.

No. 3688-C. & I.—The following returns of wholesale and retail prices current in Delhi Province are published for information:—

Retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the headquarters of the Delhi Province at the close of the half month ending 15th May 1918.

ITEMS.	Amount per Rupee.	ITEMS.	Amount per Rupee.
	Srs. Chts.	Gram ( <i>Cicer arietinum</i> ) (unhusked)	Srs. Chts.
Wheat, white . . . . .	8 8	Maize . . . . .	12 0
Barley . . . . .	12 8	Arhar ( <i>Cajanus Indicus</i> ) (husked) (D&I)	10 0
Rice { Best sort . . . . .	3 0	Firewood . . . . .	45 0
{ Common sort . . . . .	5 8	Salt { Wholesale . . . . .	
Jowar ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> ) . . . . .	7 0	{ Retail . . . . .	11 6
Bajra ( <i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> ) . . . . .	8 0	Gar Lawar . . . . .	5 8
Mandwa ( <i>Eleusina Coracana</i> ) . . . . .		Cotton (unginned) . . . . .	
Kangni ( <i>Setaria Italica</i> ) . . . . .		Bejhar . . . . .	18 0

Statement showing prices current (wholesale) of food-grains, etc., in the mart at the headquarters of the Delhi District during the fortnight ending 15th May 1918.

WHOLESALE PRICE PER MAUND OF 83½ LBS. OR 40 SEERS OF 80 TOLAS EACH.

ITEMS.	Wholesale price in Rupees.	ITEMS.	Wholesale price in Rupees.
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	...	Cotton seed . . . . .	2 12 0
„ husked . . . . .	...	Ghi . . . . .	68 4 0
Wheat, white . . . . .	4 7 0	Flour (wheat) . . . . .	4 12 0
Barley . . . . .	3 1 0	Tobacco leaf (dry) . . . . .	8 0 0
Oats . . . . .	...	Turmeric (unground) . . . . .	21 0 0
Jowar . . . . .	5 6 0	Salt, Sambhar . . . . .	2 6 6
Bajra . . . . .	4 12 0	Raw hides (cow) . . . . .	55 0 0
Maize . . . . .	...	Bran . . . . .	2 6 0
Gram . . . . .	3 3 0	Grass (dry) . . . . .	1 5 0
Arhar D&I . . . . .	2 12 0	Beana (white) . . . . .	1 6 6
Linseed . . . . .	6 0 0	Jowar stalks (The increase is due to less importation of Jowar Stalks)	2 4 0
Rapeseed (Sarshaf) . . . . .	5 6 0	Bengal coal . . . . .	1 8 0
Poppy-seed . . . . .	...	Kerosine oil (per tin, Sovereign Mark) . . . . .	3 11 0
Til (jinjili seed) . . . . .	9 6 0	Plough bullocks, per pair . . . . .	240 0 0
Sugar (raw), Gar Lawar . . . . .	6 12 0	Sheep, per score . . . . .	120 0 0
Cotton (cleaned) . . . . .	...	Bejhar . . . . .	2 0 0

Delhi, the 30th May 1918.

**No. 3709-Home.**—The following return of births and deaths at the undermentioned Municipal Towns in the Province of Delhi for the week ending 11th May 1918, is published for information :—

1	2	3	4			5			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17
No.	Name of Municipal Towns.	Population of 1911.	Births.			Deaths.			Cause of Death.								Infants under one year of age.			Ratio of births per 1,000 of population per annum.	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population per annum.	
			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fever.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea.	Respiratory.	Injuries.	All other causes.	Males and children-pox.	Males.	Females.			Total.
	Delhi . . .	223,471	84	99	183	170	183	353	...	...	10	216	8	83	1	25	...	35	33	68	42.20	81.41
	Notified Area	3,673	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.5	...
	Total . . .	227,144	84	100	184	170	183	353	...	...	10	216	8	83	1	25	...	35	33	68	41.75	80.10

**No. 3720-Home.**—With reference to the Resolution of Government of India in the Home Department, No. 7-588-594, dated the 28th August 1889, laying down a scale of remuneration for Superintendents of District Jails, the following classified list of the District Jail in the Delhi Province for the year 1918-19 is published for general information.

## First Class Jail.

Remuneration Rs. 150 per mensem. Delhi District Jail.

Statement showing the proposed classification of District Jail, Delhi Province, for the year 1918-19.

Serial No.	Jail.	Number for which there is accommodation.	Average number of prisoners during the previous 12 months, i.e., 1st April 1917 to 31st March 1918.	Class of Jail as at present	Class in which jail should be placed according to the average population.	Remarks.
1	Delhi .	626	476	I	I	

Delhi, the 21st May 1918.

**No. 3748-Financial.**—Under the provisions of section 8 (vi) and 8 (vii) of Act VII of 1918 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to prescribe the following rules as regards allowance for collection charges and vacancies :—

## 1.—Section 8 (vi).

The allowance for collection charges under section 8 (vi) of the Act is limited to 6 per cent. of the gross rental of the house property.

## 2.—Section 8 (vii).

If a house be unoccupied both by owner and tenant for a proportion of the year not less than that shown in the first column below, an allowance shall be made on the scale shown in the second column.

## COLUMN I.

One-sixth.  
One-third.  
One-half.  
Two-thirds.  
Five-sixths.  
Whole.

## COLUMN II.

One-sixth of annual value  
One-third of " "  
One-half " "  
Two-thirds " "  
Five-sixths " "  
Whole

Delhi, the 21st May 1918.

No. 3758-Home.—The following returns of births and deaths in the Delhi Province for the month of April 1918 are published for information:—

No.	Division.	Name of District or Municipal or Town.	Population according to the census of 1911.			Deaths registered.										Total all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.															
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Deaths registered.										Total all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.															
						Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fever.	Dysentery & Diarrhoea.	Respiratory disease.	Injuries including suicide.	Other causes.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Males.	Females.	Total.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
		District excluding Delhi Municipal Town.	102,000	86,488	191,126	573	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total of corresponding month of previous year.	101,000	86,631	191,126	538	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Increase or Decrease	...	...	...	35	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

No.	Division.	District excluding towns.	Population according to the census of 1911.				Deaths registered.										Total all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
			Male.	Female.	Total.	No. registered excluding still births.	Ratio per 1,000 population.	Still born No.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fever.	Dysentery & Diarrhoea.	Respiratory disease.	Injuries including suicide.	Other causes.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Total.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Total.	Males.	Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

W. M. HAILEY  
Chief Commissioner, Delhi.

**BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY.**

List of candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination held in March 1918.

Roll No.	Name of Candidates.	Name of College.	Passed in Division.
2	Babu Nandan Singh . . . . .	Central Hindu College	III.
3	Badri Narain Singh . . . . .	Ditto	III.
4	Baldeva Upadhyaya . . . . .	Ditto	II.
6	Baij Nath Singh . . . . .	Ditto	III.
7	Boni Madhuv Tewari . . . . .	Ditto	II.
13	Bhagwati Prasad Misra . . . . .	Ditto	III.
14	Bhagabati Prasanna Sanyal . . . . .	Ditto	III.
15	Bireswar Chatterjee . . . . .	Ditto	III.
16	Bishwa Nath Mittra . . . . .	Ditto	II.
17	Bishwa Nath Prasad . . . . .	Ditto	II.
18	Brij Lal Sharma . . . . .	Ditto	III.
19	Chandrama Prasad . . . . .	Ditto	II.
20	Chandra Mohan Mishra . . . . .	Ditto	III.
21	Channu Lal . . . . .	Ditto	III.
22	Debi Dat Fuloria . . . . .	Ditto	II.
24	Deoki Nandan Lal . . . . .	Ditto	III.
25	Faizan Ullah . . . . .	Ditto	II.
27	Gopal Chandra Pattak . . . . .	Ditto	III.
28	Govind Prasad Dabral . . . . .	Ditto	III.
29	Hari Pada Banerji . . . . .	Ditto	II.
30	Hari Das Pakrasi . . . . .	Ditto	II.
31	Hari Ram Hoshing . . . . .	Ditto	II.
32	Hari Charan Bandyopadhyaya . . . . .	Ditto	II.
35	Jai Narain Tewari . . . . .	Ditto	III.
36	Jitendra Nath Mukerji . . . . .	Ditto	II.
37	Jwala Prasad Varma . . . . .	Ditto	III.
38	Kalika Prasad Singh . . . . .	Ditto	III.
40	Kanhuiya Singh . . . . .	Ditto	II.
41	Keshava Prasad Primus . . . . .	Ditto	III.
42	Krishnaji Ballal Phansalkar . . . . .	Ditto	II.
43	Krishnanand Shastri . . . . .	Ditto	III.
44	Lakshmi Dutt Jha . . . . .	Ditto	III.
47	Madan Mohan Lal Srivastava . . . . .	Ditto	III.
48	Madhu Sudan Pande . . . . .	Ditto	II.
50	Maheshwari Datta Srivastava . . . . .	Ditto	III.
51	Mangal Singh . . . . .	Ditto	III.
53	Mohan Lal . . . . .	Ditto	III.
54	Murari Mohan Dev . . . . .	Ditto	II.
55	Narendra Narsingh Rana . . . . .	Ditto	III.
56	Padma Datta Pande . . . . .	Ditto	II.
58	Parmeshwar Nath Munshi Shangaalo . . . . .	Ditto	II.
59	Phonindra Nath Banerji . . . . .	Ditto	II.
60	Prabhash Chandra Basu . . . . .	Ditto	III.
61	Prasidh Narayan Gour . . . . .	Ditto	III.
64	Purneshottam Das . . . . .	Ditto	III.
66	Ram Chandra Khauna . . . . .	Ditto	III.
67	Ram Chandra Gunesb Agashe . . . . .	Ditto	III.
68	Ram Prasad Pandey . . . . .	Ditto	III.
70	Ram Chandra Narhar Deshpande . . . . .	Ditto	II.
71	Satvamslu Mohan Mukhopadhyaya . . . . .	Ditto	II.
74	Shiva Kumar Bhattacharjee . . . . .	Ditto	III.
75	Sita Rama . . . . .	Ditto	III.
76	Sita Ram Pant . . . . .	Ditto	III.
77	Shri Nandan . . . . .	Ditto	III.
78	Siddha Narain Tewari . . . . .	Ditto	III.
80	Sudhir Kumar Basu . . . . .	Ditto	III.
84	Swami Sahay . . . . .	Ditto	III.
86	Tribeni Prasad . . . . .	Ditto	III.
87	Uday Narayan Roy . . . . .	Ditto	III.
88	Umesh Mishra . . . . .	Ditto	II.
89	Vishnu Deo Narayan . . . . .	Ditto	II.
90	Viswanatha Sarveswara Rao . . . . .	Ditto	II.
91	Vishwa Nath Singh . . . . .	Ditto	III.
92	Amiya Kumar Sen . . . . .	Ditto	III.
93	Amba Dat Chaudhari . . . . .	Ditto	I.
94	Arabinda Bandhu Nath . . . . .	Ditto	III.
98	Batuk Prasad . . . . .	Ditto	II.

Roll No.	Name of Candidates.	Name of College.	Passed in Division.
99	Bhagwati Prasad Saxena .	Central Hindu College	II.
101	Bhupendra Nath Goswami	Ditto	II.
102	Bireshwar Chandra Banerji	Ditto	II.
104	Brajendra Prasad .	Ditto	II.
105	Chandra Bal .	Ditto	II.
106	Chhatradhari Singh	Ditto	II.
107	Dhirendra Chandra Mukerji	Ditto	I.
111	Guru Baksh Singh .	Ditto	III.
112	Gyan Das Singh .	Ditto	II.
114	Har Govind Govil .	Ditto	III.
115	Indu Shekhar Maitra .	Ditto	III.
117	Jwala Prasad .	Ditto	II.
118	Kali Shanker .	Ditto	II.
120	Kamla Kant Malaviya .	Ditto	III.
122	Lakshpatrai .	Ditto	I.
125	Panch Kory Sen .	Ditto	II.
127	Pratap Narain Varma	Ditto	III.
128	Prafulla Kumar Chatterjee	Ditto	III.
130	Rabindra Prasad Sanyal .	Ditto	II.
133	Ram Rekha Rai .	Ditto	II.
134	Rama Shankar I .	Ditto	III.
135	Rama Shankar II .	Ditto	III.
136	Ram Chandra Saksena .	Ditto	III.
138	Ram Shankar Lal .	Ditto	III.
139	Ram Krishan Sitaram Sant	Ditto	III.
141	Satyendra Nath Chatterji	Ditto	III.
142	Sarda Prasad .	Ditto	III.
144	Shishir Kumar Mukerji .	Ditto	III.
145	Suresh Chandra .	Ditto	III.

## Examination held in March 1918.

Examination held in March 1913.		Name of College.	Passed in Division.
1	Atul Chandra Ganguli . . . .	Central Hindu College	III.
7	Beni Prasad Gupta . . . .	Ditto	II.
8	Bepin Behary Mazumdar . . . .	Ditto	III.
10	Bhagwati Prasad Sinha . . . .	Ditto	I.
14	Chandra Bhushan Chatterjee . . . .	Ditto	III.
17	Deo Bhushan Tewari . . . .	Ditto	III.
26	Gop Narayan Sharma . . . .	Ditto	III.
27	Govinda Dasa . . . .	Ditto	II.
28	Gur Narain Bilgrami . . . .	Ditto	III.
34	Joges Prasad Sen . . . .	Ditto	III.
35	K. Swaminathan . . . .	Ditto	III.
38	Kedar Nath Pandit . . . .	Ditto	III.
39	Kedar Nath . . . .	Ditto	III.
45	Lakshmi Narain Mital . . . .	Ditto	III.
46	Lakshman Das . . . .	Ditto	III.
48	Leela Dhar Jha . . . .	Ditto	III.
49	Mahendra Chandra Roy . . . .	Ditto	III.
50	Mahipat Ram Nagar . . . .	Ditto	III.
59	Paramesh Prasanna Mukerji . . . .	Ditto	III.
60	Paramatma Sharan Vaish . . . .	Ditto	III.
62	Purna Chandra Roy . . . .	Ditto	III.
64	Rama Kant Rao . . . .	Ditto	II.
67	Ram Chandra Pandey . . . .	Ditto	III.
68	Ram Harakh . . . .	Ditto	III.
69	Raja Ram Chaube . . . .	Ditto	III.
71	Sahdeo Singh . . . .	Ditto	III.
72	Satish Chandra Gupta . . . .	Ditto	III.
80	Shyam Narayan Varma . . . .	Ditto	III.
88	Yadu Nath Prasad . . . .	Ditto	III.
89	Braj Kumari Hukku, Miss . . . .	Private	II.

## List of candidates who have passed the B. Sc. Examination held in March 1918.

Roll No.	Name of Candidates.	Name of College.	Passed in Division.
3	Des Raj .	Central Hindu College	II.
6	Hari Gopal Roy .	Ditto	III.
10	Madhava Prasad .	Ditto	III.
12	Phanindra Nath Roy .	Ditto	III.
17	Sohan Lal .	Ditto	II.
18	Sudhansu Sekhar Chatterji	Ditto	II.

BYEAVES:

The 18th May 1918.

MANOHARLAL ZUTSHI,

Registrar.

**IN THE CHIEF COURT OF LOWER BURMA.**  
**Insolvency Jurisdiction.**

**CASE No. 75 of 1918.**

**Rangoon, the 8th May 1918.**

**In the matter of Wahid Ally, Insolvent.**

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Wahid Ally, residing at No. 42, 121st Street, Rangoon, on the 7th day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Wahid Ally.

**CASE No. 15 of 1918.**

**Rangoon, the 3rd May 1918.**

**In the matter of N. Subbaraya Iyer, Clerk, of No. 18, Mogul Street, Rangoon.**

Notice is hereby given that the order of this Court adjudging the said N. Subbaraya Iyer an insolvent, pursuant to the provisions of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, was annulled by an order made on the 2nd day of May 1918.

**CASE No. 41 of 1918.**

**Rangoon, the 3rd May 1918.**

**In the matter of Maung Ba Oh, residing at No. 42, Singapore Quarter, Pazundaung, Rangoon.**

Notice is hereby given that the order of this Court adjudging the said Maung Ba Oh an insolvent, pursuant to the provisions of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, was annulled by an order made on the 2nd day of May 1918.

**CASE No. 76 of 1918.**

**Rangoon, the 13th May 1918.**

**In the matter of Mahomed Abdul Malik, Insolvent.**

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Mahomed Abdul Malik, clerk, in the Accountant-General's Office, residing in Kandawgalay, Rangoon, on the 11th day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Mahomed Abdul Malik.

**CASE No. 77 of 1918.**

**Rangoon, the 13th May 1918.**

**In the matter of Mg. Lu Glay, Insolvent.**

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Mg. Lu Glay, residing at 195, Dalhousie Street, Rangoon, on the 11th day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Mg. Lu Glay.

**CASE No. 78 of 1918.**

**Rangoon, the 14th May 1918.**

**In the matter of Vasamchetti Mahalatchmi, Insolvent.**

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by Vasamchetti Mahalatchmi, son of V. Ramasawmy of No. 17, 39th Street, Rangoon, on the 13th day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said Vasamchetti Mahalatchmi.

**CASE No. 79 of 1918.**

**Rangoon, the 14th May 1918.**

**In the matter of A. Nagasundram Chetty, Insolvent.**

Notice is hereby given that on a petition for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909, presented by A. Nagasundram Chetty, son of Ammuthoo Chetty, trader, residing at No. 91, 52nd Street, Rangoon, on the 13th day of May 1918, an order of adjudication of insolvency was made by the Chief Court of Lower Burma on the same day against the said A. Nagasundram Chetty.

**MAUNG GYEE,**

**Offg. Registrar.**

## IN INSOLVENCY.

Notice is hereby given that the petitions of the several persons hereunder named and described have been presented to this Court, praying, respectively, for the benefit of the Presidency-Towns Insolvency Act, 1909 (III of 1909) :—

No.	Names.	Denominations.	Address in Bombay.	Description.	DATE OF PRESENTATION OF PETITION.			DATE OF THE ADJUDICATION.		
					Day.	Month.	Year.	Day.	Month.	Year.
215—1918	Cherubias Henry D'Souza	East Indian	Chapel Road, Bandra.	Clerk in the employ of the Danlop Rubber Company, Ltd., Wallace Street, Fort, Bombay.	14th	May	1918	14th	May	1918
216—1918	Bhagoo Eshonji Khelasi	Hindu	Parel, Bombay.	Fitter in the B. B. & C. I. Railway Company, Parel.	15th	"	"	15th	"	"
217—1918	Henry Keenan	European	Sankli Street, Byculla, Bombay.	Lately Driver in the G. I. P. Railway and now unemployed.	"	"	"	"	"	"
218—1918	Jetha Dalchand Sha and Seemal Dalchand Sha.	Hindu	Doongri, Bombay	Lately doing business as shrope in partnership with Jerup Dalchand Sha and Galabchand Motti Sha in the name of Dalchand Dewa & Co. and now both servants in the employ of Dewa Para & Co.	16th	"	"	16th	"	"
219—1918	Vasmaldeo Nathubhai Mehta	"	Bazar Gate Street	Trading in the name of Parilal & Co. as hardware merchants at Lohar street.	18th	"	"	"	"	"
219—1918	Franki alias Framroz Dadabhai alias Dombaji Toddywala.	Parsi	Grant Road	Fitter in the B. B. & C. I. Railway Company (Parel workshop).	17th	"	"	17th	"	"
220—1918	Mangaldas Hemchand Sha	Hindu	381, Fort Helechukia, Bombay.	Lately speculator in Jotta and now unemployed.	20th	"	"	20th	"	"
221—1918	Maseur bin Hassan Arab	Mahomedan	Matten Street, Bombay	Lately extra fitter and now unemployed.	"	"	"	"	"	"
222—1918	Hirabai Naratan Sha	Hindu	No. 11 Girgaum	Lately speculator shares of different companies and now unemployed.	"	"	"	"	"	"

insolvents, and

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE: HIGH COURT  
Bombay the 20th day of May 1918

PATEL,  
Chief Clerk.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.  
In Insolvency.**

Notice is hereby given that an order has been made by this Court adjudging the persons hereunder mentioned Insolvents and vesting the estates and effects of the said Insolvents in the Official Assignee of this Court ; and all persons indebted to the said Insolvents, or who have any of their estates and effects, are hereby required forthwith to pay or deliver the same to the said Official Assignee.

Number of Petition.	Date of Presentation.	Name, address and Description of Insolvent.	Date of Adjudication.	Date of Hearing.
83 of 1917	18th April 1917	T. A. R. A. R. M. Ramanathan Chetty and T. A. R. A. R. M. Annamalai Chetty, bankers and merchants, carrying on business at Nos. 24 and 25, Coral Merchant Street, Georgetown, Madras and at Moghul Street, Rangoon, under the name, style and firm of T. A. R. A. R. M. Ramanathan Chetty.	23rd April 1917	

INSOLVENCY OFFICE,  
Madras, the 14th May 1918.

C. K. MAHADWA IYER,  
1st Assistant Registrar.

**IN THE COURT OF THE JUDGE, INSOLVENCY COURT, DELHI.**

Notice is hereby given under section 16 (7) of the Provincial Insolvency Act (III of 1907) that the undermentioned persons were adjudged insolvents by this Court on the date mentioned in column 4. Creditors are hereby required to prove their debts as soon as possible.

1	2	3	4
Number of the case.	NAME, PARENTAGE, OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF THE		Dates on which the petitioners were adjudged insolvents.
	Petitioners.	Creditors.	
6	Meher Ilahi, son of Fazli Ilahi Sheikh of Delhi Bara Hindu Rao.	Sheikh Abdur Samad, son of Sheikh Abdulla of Delhi and 8 others.	13th May 1918.

Dated 15th May 1918.

TOPAN RAM,  
Judge, Insolvency Court, Delhi.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM  
IN BENGAL.  
In Insolvency.**

**Notice of Adjudication Order.**

No. 65 of 1918.

Dated the 18th May 1918.

*Re* Abhoy Charan, Shyama Charan Shaha, a firm lately carrying on business in timber at No. 184, Durmahatta Street, in the town of Calcutta.

*As parte* Ram Prosad Chimanlal, the Creditor.

Charu Chunder Bose—Attorney for the Creditor.

On the 14th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

**NOTE.**—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.



## No. 72 of 1918.

Dated the 20th May 1918.

*Re* Ganga Sahay, Basantalal and Sreemutty Sona Deye, *alias* Mohuri, wife of the said Ganga Sahay, all residing at and carrying on a dairy business in co-partnership at No. 4, Jorapuker Square Lane, in the town of Calcutta, under the name, style and firm of Ganga Sahay, Basantalal, Sona Deye, one of them Ganga Sahay being at present employed as a mistry under Messrs. Burn & Co., and the other two are at present of no occupation.

*Ex parte* the Debtors.

Khaitan &amp; Co.—Attorneys for the Insolvents.

On the 14th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as Insolvents.

<sup>a</sup>NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

## No. 73 of 1918.

Dated the 21st May 1918.

*Re* Saburam Lakhota and Sujan Chand Lakhota, both residing at No. 51, Cross Street, in the town of Calcutta, formerly carrying on business in piece goods in copartnership at No. 51, Cross Street, aforesaid under the name and style of Surajmull Budridas and thereafter carrying on business in piece goods in copartnership with Ram Chand Bungidhur and Choonilal Murlidhar at Bhajan Lal Katra in Cross Street aforesaid under the name and style of Neem Chand Durgaduth and thereafter since the month of May 1915 working as gomasthas being at present in the employ of Messrs. Mungilal Dahni Chand and Jewanram Hazareemull respectively of Ganesh Bhakat Katra at No. 51, Cross Street in Calcutta aforesaid.

*Ex parte* the Debtors. N. C. Bural and Pyne—Attorneys for the Insolvents.<sup>1</sup>

On the 15th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as Insolvents.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

## No. 74 of 1918.

Dated the 22nd May 1918.

*Re* Donald Goldie Upson, at present residing at No. 10, Elliot Road, in the town of Calcutta, but lately residing at No. 5, Park Lane, Calcutta, and working as a Sub-Editor in the "Empire" Newspaper Office, in Calcutta aforesaid.

*Ex parte* the Debtor. J. A. Arnowitz—Attorney for the Insolvent.

On the 15th day of May 1918, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

G. McD. FALKNER,

Official Assignee of Calcutta.

## IN THE COURT OF THE JUDGE, INSOLVENCY COURT, AJMER.

## No. 78 of 1918.

Choto, son of Khawaj Box, of Nasirabad . . . . Insolvent, Applicant,  
against

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Gulab, son of Edu, Contractor of Nasirabad . . . .	250	0	0
2. Ganesh Ram, Mahajan of Nasirabad . . . .	200	0	0
3. Badri Pershad, Petition writer of Nasirabad . . . .	400	0	0
4. Abdulla, father's name not known, of Ujjain now residing at Neapura . . . .	300	0	0

The Applicant has filed an application under Section 11 of Act III of 1907 (Insolvency Court) and the application will be heard at 10-30 A.M. on the 27th June 1918. The creditors are hereby informed to oppose the application either in person or through an authorised agent. In default the application will be heard *ex parte*.

Given under my hand and seal of the Court this 17th May 1918.

S. ABDUL WAHED KHAN,

Judge, Insolvency Court, Ajmer.

## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the British Attached Section attending Divisional Musketry Course, dated at Poonna, this 15th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—81581, Lance-Corporal, Lewis, A., 4th South Wales Borderers.	Place of enlistment—Unknown.
Age—About 22 years.	Parish and County in which born—Unknown.
Height—5 feet 8 inches.	Date of Desertion or absence—11th May 1918.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown.	Place of Desertion or absence—Poonna.
Trade—Unknown.	Marks—Has one gold tooth in upper jaw.
Date of enlistment—Unknown.	Smart appearance.

J. NORRIE, Major,

Commanding, Attached Section, Poonna.

Report of an Absentee without leave from the 1103rd Battery, 227th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, dated at Trimulgherry, this 15th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—860380, A-Bombardier, Harris, F.	Date of enlistment—29th January 1914.
Age—22 years.	Place of enlistment—Dorchester, Dorset.
Height—5 feet 5 inches.	Parish and County in which born—Dorchester, Dorset.
Colour of—Complexion, fair, freckled; hair, anburn;	Date of absence—13th May 1918.
eyes, blue.	Place of absence—Trimulgherry, Deccan, India.
Trade—Dealer.	Under 5 years' service.

R. W. BRAILSFORD, Captain,

Commanding, 1103rd Battery, 227th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 9th Battalion The Worcestershire Regiment, No. 7 Reserve Battalion (India), dated at Belgaum, this 18th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—36545, Private, Maloney, Mark.	Place of enlistment—Stourport.
Age—42 years.	Parish and County in which born—Castledar, Ireland.
Height—About 5 feet 6 inches.	Date of Desertion or absence—13th May 1918.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; hair, dark; eyes, blue.	Place of Desertion or absence—Belgaum.
Trade—Labourer.	Marks—Not known.
Date of enlistment—16th July 1916.	Under 3 years' service.

D. G. LANGHAVEN, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commanding No. 7 Reserve Battalion (India).

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st F. S. Garrison Battalion, Somerset L. I., dated at Rawalpindi, this 18th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—38702, Privats, Seaman, Albert Ernest.	Parish and County in which born—Birkenhead, Cheshire.
Age—39½ years.	Date of Desertion or absence—10th May 1918.
Height—5 feet 6 inches	Place of Desertion or absence—Rawalpindi.
Colour of—Complexion, pale; hair, fair; eyes, blue.	Clean shaven.
Trade—Fitter's, labourer.	Slightly bald.
Date of Enlistment—1st December 1914.	Under four years' service.
Place of Enlistment—City Rd., London, E. C.	

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st F. S. Garrison Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry, dated at Rawalpindi, this 19th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—39747, Private, McCann, Edward.	Date of enlistment—10th October 1902.
Age—33 years 7 months.	Place of enlistment—Stratford.
Height—5 feet 6½ inches.	Parish and County in which born—Bermondsey.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; hair, red; eyes, blue.	Date of Desertion or absence—10th May 1918.
Trade—Carman.	Place of Desertion or absence—Rawalpindi.
	Under three years' service.
	(Deserted 1905, surrendered 1914, deserted 1916.)

T. W. BONE, Captain, for Lt.-Col.,

Commanding 1st F. S. Gn. Bn. Somerset L. I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from 1st Battalion Highland Light Infantry, dated at Bangalore, this 18th day of May 1918.

Number, Rank and Name—32990, Private, J. Cahill.	Date of Desertion or absence—14th May 1918.
Age—24 years.	Place of Desertion or absence—Bangalore.
Height—Not known.	Marks—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, hair, eyes, not known.	Remarks—This man has recently received bad news from home, and it is presumed he may have done away with himself.
Trade—Not known.	Under 4 years' service.
Date of enlistment—8th December 1915.	
Place of enlistment—Not known.	
Parish and County in which born—Not known.	

(Illegible) Lieut.-Colonel,

Commanding 1st Battalion Highland Light Infantry.

**Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the Remount Training Depot,  
dated at Bangalore, this 18th day of May 1918.**

<p>Number, Rank, and Name—21044, Indian Driver, Bismilla Khan. Father's Name—Abdulla Khan. Age on enrolment—23 years. Height—5 feet 4½ inches. Caste—Muhammadian. Former occupation—Cooly. Date of enrolment—28th August 1917.</p>	<p>Place of enrolment—Secunderabad. Date of Desertion or absence—6th May 1918. Residence—Village Choodi Basar, Thana Choodi Basar and District Hyderabad. Chest measurement—31 inches. Marks—One linear scar 1½" long across the thigh 4" above the knee. Slightly pock marked. One mole 1" to left of left nipple.</p>
--	---

J. LYNCH, Captain, R. H. A.,  
Commandant, Remount Training Depot, Bangalore.

### IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

(Corner of Hare Street and Strand Road, Calcutta.)

Open on { Week-days and Saturdays, from 10 A.M. to 7 P.M.  
              { Sundays and Holidays, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

The Imperial Library is also a Lending Library. It is free to all except children. There is no subscription to pay.

### THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Roorkee, the 21st March 1917.

A Registry Office for men of the undermentioned grades is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers and employers of labour requiring men are requested to apply to the Principal:—

1. Engineers.
2. Overseers.
3. Sub-Overseers.
4. Draftsmen and Sub-Surveyors.
5. Tracers.
6. Men trained in—
  - (a) Photo-Mechanical and Lithographic Work.
  - (b) Workshops (both Electrical and Mechanical sides).

W. G. WOOD,  
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

### BANK OF BENGAL.

#### NOTICES.

Calcutta, the 20th May 1918.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's European Establishment:—

Mr. H. Mitchell to be Agent at Rangoon, as from the 13th May 1918, vice Mr. S. A. H. Sitwell, Inspector of Branches, who will take over temporary charge of Cawnpore Branch from Mr. J. Lapraik granted one month's privilege leave.

The 23rd May 1918.

Notice is hereby given that until otherwise directed Messrs. R. E. Bell and F. R. Powell, Officers of the Bank of Bengal, are hereby severally empowered by its Director by virtue of Section 38 of the Presidency Banks' Act for and on behalf of the Bank to endorse and transfer Promissory Notes, Stock Receipts, Stock Debentures, Share Certificates and Documents of Title to goods standing in the name of or held by the Bank.

By order of the Directors,  
N. H. Y. WARREN,  
Secretary & Treasurer.

**BANK OF BENGAL.**

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the weekending 21st May 1918.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	6,47,42,056	0 0
Reserve Fund	2,21,50,000	0 0	Other authorized Investments	1,45,88,914	0 0
Transfer to Special Reserve Fund for Depreciation of Investments, see below	67,50,000	0 0	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	8,11,81,619	15 2
	1,54,00,000	0 0	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	3,95,83,423	5 6
Reserve for Depreciation of Investments	67,50,000	0 0	Bills discounted and purchased	4,45,36,929	4 2
Public Deposits at Head Office	2,31,26,544	10 1	Balances with other Banks	60,38,015	13 10
Public Deposits at Branches	97,87,823	14 3	Ballion	.....	
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	27,47,89,393	2 11	Dead Stock	28,22,228	2 4
Bank Post Bills, etc.	14,62,168	8 10	Stamps	12,968	13 3
Sundries	12,61,108	8 1	Fundries	3,01,201	1 3
<b>RUPRES</b>	<b>36,25,77,037</b>	<b>12 2</b>		<b>25,38,96,455</b>	<b>7 6</b>
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office*	7,38,25,061	13 11
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches†	3,48,55,530	6 9
			<b>RUPRES</b>	<b>36,25,77,037</b>	<b>12 2</b>

\* Includes Govs. &amp; † Govs. value Rs. 3,77,863 8 0

† Do. do. do. „ 5,74,680 0 0

Rs. 9,53,043 8 0

By the order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL;

H. FISHER,

N. H. Y. WARREN,

Chief Accountant.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer.

Calcutta, 23rd May 1918.

Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.

Percentage 38-91.

**OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF CURRENCY.**

The following is a statement of the cash balances at the Home Treasury of the Government of India on the last day of February 1918 and of the form in which they were held:—

	General Balance.	Gold Standard Reserve.
	£	£
Cash at the Bank of England	950,250	...
Short loans	13,064,565	6,014,499
<b>Total Home Treasury balances as shown in the accounts</b>	<b>14,034,815</b>	<b>6,014,499</b>

20,049,314

M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Controller of Currency.

THE TREASURY;

Calcutta, the 24th May 1918.

## OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF CURRENCY.

No. B. & R. 824.—Preliminary Account of Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India for the first eleven months of 1917-1918 as compared with the corresponding period of 1916-1917.

ENGLAND.				INDIA.			
WHOLE YEAR.		APRIL TO FEBRUARY.		WHOLE YEAR.		APRIL TO FEBRUARY.	
Account, 1916-1917.	Revised, 1917-1918.	1916-1917.	1917-1918.	Account, 1916-1917.	Revised, 1917-1918.	1916-1917.	1917-1918.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
				RECEIPTS.			
				REVENUE.			
				PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.			
				Land Revenue (including that due to Irrigation)			
35,90,36,000	35,90,55,000	29,54,11,000	27,96,81,000	35,90,36,000	35,90,55,000	29,54,11,000	27,96,81,000
4,74,00,000	4,60,25,000	4,79,50,000	3,12,52,000	4,74,00,000	4,60,25,000	4,79,50,000	3,12,52,000
7,28,91,000	8,30,92,000	6,56,94,000	7,70,98,000	7,28,91,000	8,30,92,000	6,56,94,000	7,70,98,000
8,61,10,000	8,61,75,000	7,71,08,000	7,68,51,000	8,61,10,000	8,61,75,000	7,71,08,000	7,68,51,000
12,82,26,000	15,11,52,000	12,98,07,000	13,61,25,000	12,82,26,000	15,11,52,000	12,98,07,000	13,61,25,000
14,98,26,000	16,80,63,000	11,45,19,000	13,11,42,000	14,98,26,000	16,80,63,000	11,45,19,000	13,11,42,000
11,14,23,000	14,85,56,000	9,28,75,000	13,89,53,000	11,14,23,000	14,85,56,000	9,28,75,000	13,89,53,000
94,40,19,000	1,03,41,21,000	80,20,82,000	87,82,90,000	94,40,19,000	1,03,41,21,000	80,20,82,000	87,82,90,000
1,39,13,000	1,38,44,000	1,06,03,000	1,04,07,000	1,39,13,000	1,38,44,000	1,06,03,000	1,04,07,000
7,28,46,000	7,43,51,000	6,13,02,000	6,23,80,000	7,28,46,000	7,43,51,000	6,13,02,000	6,23,80,000
2,80,79,000	2,68,83,000	2,13,53,000	2,42,37,000	2,80,79,000	2,68,83,000	2,13,53,000	2,42,37,000
1,17,45,000	3,53,92,000	1,11,51,000	2,21,75,000	1,17,45,000	3,53,92,000	1,11,51,000	2,21,75,000
68,81,54,000	68,20,10,000	56,46,40,000	62,89,53,000	68,81,54,000	68,20,10,000	56,46,40,000	62,89,53,000
4,89,25,000	4,97,82,000	4,40,15,000	4,30,54,000	4,89,25,000	4,97,82,000	4,40,15,000	4,30,54,000
46,41,000	47,85,000	41,79,000	39,84,000	46,41,000	47,85,000	41,79,000	39,84,000
1,86,76,000	1,82,93,000	1,43,78,000	1,44,35,000	1,86,76,000	1,82,93,000	1,43,78,000	1,44,35,000
1,76,83,25,000	1,94,26,93,000	1,53,31,54,000	1,67,75,53,000	1,76,83,25,000	1,94,26,93,000	1,53,31,54,000	1,67,75,53,000
				TOTAL REVENUE			
10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
27,05,000	25,22,000	27,05,000	16,15,000	27,05,000	25,22,000	27,05,000	16,15,000
27,05,000	25,22,000	27,05,000	16,15,000	27,05,000	25,22,000	27,05,000	16,15,000
				Capital subscribed by Native States towards outlay on State Railways.			
7,40,05,000	6,97,45,000	4,42,39,000	4,42,39,000	7,40,05,000	6,97,45,000	4,42,39,000	4,42,39,000
2,21,22,000	16,42,46,000	1,47,89,000	40,37,00,000	2,21,22,000	16,42,46,000	1,47,89,000	40,37,00,000
48,51,000	33,75,000	48,51,000	27,09,000	48,51,000	33,75,000	48,51,000	27,09,000
2,08,43,000	1,16,77,000	1,73,59,000	1,45,00,000	2,08,43,000	1,16,77,000	1,73,59,000	1,45,00,000
1,20,000	6,00,000	77,000	5,45,000	1,20,000	6,00,000	77,000	5,45,000
12,21,41,000	97,10,12,000	10,48,32,000	87,49,54,000	12,21,41,000	97,10,12,000	10,48,32,000	87,49,54,000
1,89,45,000	2,91,23,000	1,64,17,91,000	2,55,80,99,000	1,89,45,000	2,91,23,000	1,64,17,91,000	2,55,80,99,000
15,02,41,000	24,93,93,000	18,02,41,000	22,96,93,000	15,02,41,000	24,93,93,000	18,02,41,000	22,96,93,000
2,07,40,26,000	3,14,76,23,000	1,82,39,32,000	2,78,74,97,000	2,07,40,26,000	3,14,76,23,000	1,82,39,32,000	2,78,74,97,000
				TOTAL RECEIPTS			
1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300
				Disbursements.			
				PRINCIPAL HEADS OF DISBURSEMENTS.			
				Land Revenue (including that due to Irrigation)			
35,90,36,000	35,90,55,000	29,54,11,000	27,96,81,000	35,90,36,000	35,90,55,000	29,54,11,000	27,96,81,000
4,74,00,000	4,60,25,000	4,79,50,000	3,12,52,000	4,74,00,000	4,60,25,000	4,79,50,000	3,12,52,000
7,28,91,000	8,30,92,000	6,56,94,000	7,70,98,000	7,28,91,000	8,30,92,000	6,56,94,000	7,70,98,000
8,61,10,000	8,61,75,000	7,71,08,000	7,68,51,000	8,61,10,000	8,61,75,000	7,71,08,000	7,68,51,000
12,82,26,000	15,11,52,000	12,98,07,000	13,61,25,000	12,82,26,000	15,11,52,000	12,98,07,000	13,61,25,000
14,98,26,000	16,80,63,000	11,45,19,000	13,11,42,000	14,98,26,000	16,80,63,000	11,45,19,000	13,11,42,000
11,14,23,000	14,85,56,000	9,28,75,000	13,89,53,000	11,14,23,000	14,85,56,000	9,28,75,000	13,89,53,000
94,40,19,000	1,03,41,21,000	80,20,82,000	87,82,90,000	94,40,19,000	1,03,41,21,000	80,20,82,000	87,82,90,000
1,39,13,000	1,38,44,000	1,06,03,000	1,04,07,000	1,39,13,000	1,38,44,000	1,06,03,000	1,04,07,000
7,28,46,000	7,43,51,000	6,13,02,000	6,23,80,000	7,28,46,000	7,43,51,000	6,13,02,000	6,23,80,000
2,80,79,000	2,68,83,000	2,13,53,000	2,42,37,000	2,80,79,000	2,68,83,000	2,13,53,000	2,42,37,000
1,17,45,000	3,53,92,000	1,11,51,000	2,21,75,000	1,17,45,000	3,53,92,000	1,11,51,000	2,21,75,000
68,81,54,000	68,20,10,000	56,46,40,000	62,89,53,000	68,81,54,000	68,20,10,000	56,46,40,000	62,89,53,000
4,89,25,000	4,97,82,000	4,40,15,000	4,30,54,000	4,89,25,000	4,97,82,000	4,40,15,000	4,30,54,000
46,41,000	47,85,000	41,79,000	39,84,000	46,41,000	47,85,000	41,79,000	39,84,000
1,86,76,000	1,82,93,000	1,43,78,000	1,44,35,000	1,86,76,000	1,82,93,000	1,43,78,000	1,44,35,000
1,76,83,25,000	1,94,26,93,000	1,53,31,54,000	1,67,75,53,000	1,76,83,25,000	1,94,26,93,000	1,53,31,54,000	1,67,75,53,000
				TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			
10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
27,05,000	25,22,000	27,05,000	16,15,000	27,05,000	25,22,000	27,05,000	16,15,000
27,05,000	25,22,000	27,05,000	16,15,000	27,05,000	25,22,000	27,05,000	16,15,000
				Capital subscribed by Native States towards outlay on State Railways.			
7,40,05,000	6,97,45,000	4,42,39,000	4,42,39,000	7,40,05,000	6,97,45,000	4,42,39,000	4,42,39,000
2,21,22,000	16,42,46,000	1,47,89,000	40,37,00,000	2,21,22,000	16,42,46,000	1,47,89,000	40,37,00,000
48,51,000	33,75,000	48,51,000	27,09,000	48,51,000	33,75,000	48,51,000	27,09,000
2,08,43,000	1,16,77,000	1,73,59,000	1,45,00,000	2,08,43,000	1,16,77,000	1,73,59,000	1,45,00,000
1,20,000	6,00,000	77,000	5,45,000	1,20,000	6,00,000	77,000	5,45,000
12,21,41,000	97,10,12,000	10,48,32,000	87,49,54,000	12,21,41,000	97,10,12,000	10,48,32,000	87,49,54,000
1,89,45,000	2,91,23,000	1,64,17,91,000	2,55,80,99,000	1,89,45,000	2,91,23,000	1,64,17,91,000	2,55,80,99,000
15,02,41,000	24,93,93,000	18,02,41,000	22,96,93,000	15,02,41,000	24,93,93,000	18,02,41,000	22,96,93,000
2,07,40,26,000	3,14,76,23,000	1,82,39,32,000	2,78,74,97,000	2,07,40,26,000	3,14,76,23,000	1,82,39,32,000	2,78,74,97,000
				TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			
1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300	1,411,300

Excludes disbursements for the years 1900 and 1901 and Post Office Cash Certificate.

ENGLAND					INDIA				
WHOLE YEAR.		APRIL TO FEBRUARY.			WHOLE YEAR.		APRIL TO FEBRUARY.		
Accounts, 1916-1917.	Revised, 1917-1918.	1916-1917.	Increase.	Decrease.	Accounts, 1916-1917.	Revised, 1917-1918.	1916-1917.	Increase.	Decrease.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
117,300	120,800	112,400	...	6,100	13,81,71,000	14,73,00,000	13,73,70,000	74,91,000	...
2,306,300	2,313,000	1,367,800	2,778,300	...	6,75,08,000	10,69,16,000	5,41,71,000	2,77,88,000	40,57,000
207,500	208,100	208,700	...	10,300	4,94,30,000	5,14,81,000	4,14,08,000	3,73,45,000	...
403,300	400,000	431,100	28,300	...	27,19,58,000	30,50,45,000	24,48,13,000	79,05,000	...
2,502,600	2,753,100	2,817,300	201,000	...	4,52,53,000	4,71,55,000	4,18,89,000	33,58,000	...
1,100	1,000	1,100	200	...	1,49,83,000	1,49,78,000	73,83,000	44,82,000	28,00,000
9,671,600	9,697,100	9,532,500	...	85,300	31,45,59,000	32,71,79,000	28,40,06,000	1,39,19,000	...
121,000	120,800	123,500	...	7,700	3,20,44,000	3,43,73,000	2,65,61,000	16,15,000	...
35,600	46,000	60,300	...	15,000	6,84,77,000	7,61,54,000	5,97,72,000	41,53,000	...
5,871,700	6,731,900	4,627,500	...	148,600	31,94,37,000	35,39,92,000	30,96,96,000	8,30,000	...
21,148,000	25,443,000	19,543,500	3,743,800	...	131,65,83,000	1,46,38,94,000	1,09,53,74,000	5,90,49,000	...
...	...	...	...	...	+ 8,59,40,000	+ 8,10,33,000	...	...	...
27,148,000	26,446,800	19,844,500	2,742,900	...	1,35,26,43,000	1,49,13,89,000	1,09,38,74,000	6,90,49,000	...
235,000	603,400	246,783	128,000	...	3,08,82,000	4,93,11,000	1,49,13,000	99,05,000	...
285,000	1,528,800	330,500	1,006,400	...	33,37,000	56,38,000	23,08,000	30,55,000	2,43,000
21,800	100,000,000	16,100	85,189,000	11,700	...	...	...	...	...
743,000	102,144,000	181,400	99,962,600	...	3,42,19,000	5,89,66,000	1,89,31,000	2,78,75,000	96,53,000
500,000	...	499,900	500	...	1,08,38,000	...	3,75,00,000	...	2,75,00,000
7,000,000	...	7,000,000	...	7,000,000	8,43,77,000	3,23,89,000	...	2,24,47,000	...
...	19,902,900	...	9,024,900	...	49,14,000	64,33,000	21,32,000	49,73,000	...
...	...	...	...	...	1,31,60,000	97,00,000	1,06,45,000	38,41,000	26,25,000
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,90,000	...	6,90,000	...
...	...	...	...	...	22,50,78,000	96,11,53,000	87,69,91,000	1,00,51,47,000	...
...	...	...	...	...	12,83,45,000	97,16,98,000	9,09,53,000	33,63,73,000	...
...	...	...	...	...	-39,41,000	-1,57,61,000	-37,50,000	-1,39,39,000	91,86,000
...	...	...	...	...	45,86,66,000	1,33,54,31,000	51,45,01,000	1,33,46,44,000	...
7,500,000	19,902,900	7,499,900	2,025,000	...	1,84,58,28,000	2,69,97,90,000	1,69,60,96,000	3,53,49,40,000	...
29,908,000	148,438,700	27,638,000	42,090,700	...	22,96,98,000	24,78,39,000	19,60,97,000	23,85,57,000	...
11,862,000	15,781,200	11,745,400	8,395,900	...	2,07,49,26,000	3,14,76,38,000	1,82,30,33,000	2,78,74,97,000	...
40,789,000	164,874,900	89,383,400	50,334,600	...	...	...	...	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.				
EXPENDITURE.				
Direct Demands on the Revenue				
Interest (including in India that on Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works)				
Posts and Telegraphs and Mint				
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments				
Miscellaneous Civil Charges				
Famine Relief and Insurance				
Railway Revenue Account (excluding in India interest on Capital Expenditure)				
Irrigation Revenue Account (excluding in India interest on Capital Expenditure)				
Other Public Works				
Military Services				
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL				
Add—Provincial Surpluses, that is portion of allots by them in the year				
Deduct—Provincial Deficits, that is portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances				
TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE				
Railway and Irrigation Capital not charged to Revenue.				
Capital outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works.				
Capital of Railway Companies (not payments)				
Initial expenditure on new Capital at Delhi				
India's Financial Contribution to the War				
TOTAL				
Debit Deposits and Advances.				
Permanent Debt (not discharged)				
Temporary do. (do.)				
Unfunded do. (do.)				
Deposits and Advances (not)				
Loans and Advances by Imperial Government				
Do. do. by Provincial Governments				
Loans to Local Boards				
Remittances (not)				
Secretary of State's Bills paid				
Do. do. exchange				
Drafts on London (not)				
TOTAL				
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS				
Closing Balance				
GRAND TOTAL				

## DISBURSEMENTS.

## Expenditure.

Direct Demands on the Revenue

Interest (including in India that on Capital Expenditure

on Railways and Irrigation Works)

Posts and Telegraphs and Mint

Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments

Miscellaneous Civil Charges

Famine Relief and Insurance

Railway Revenue Account (excluding in India interest

on Capital Expenditure)

Irrigation Revenue Account (excluding in India interest

on Capital Expenditure)

Other Public Works

Military Services

TOTAL EXPENDITURE, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL

Add—Provincial Surpluses, that is portion of allo-

cations to Provincial Governments not spent

by them in the year

Deduct—Provincial Deficits, that is portion of Pro-

vincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial

balances

TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE

Railway and Irrigation Capital not charged to

Revenue.

Capital outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works.

Capital of Railway Companies (not payments)

Initial expenditure on new Capital at Delhi

India's Financial Contribution to the War

TOTAL

Debit Deposits and Advances.

Permanent Debt (not discharged)

Temporary do. do.

Unfunded do. do.

Deposits and Advances (not)

Loans and Advances by Imperial Government

Do. do. by Provincial Governments

Loans to Local Bodies

Remittances (not)

Secretary of State's Bills paid

Do. do. exchange

Drafts on London (not)

TOTAL

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

Closing Balance

GRAND TOTAL

M. M. S. GUBBAY,  
Controller of Currency.THE TREASURY:  
Calcutta, the 23rd May 1918.

# Distribution Statement of the Receipts in the North-West Frontier Province for March 1918 (Preliminary) and of the Budget Estimate for the year 1917-18.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1917-18.			Receipts in March 1918 (Preliminary).	RECEIPTS FROM 1ST APRIL 1917 TO 31ST MARCH 1918 (PRELIMINARY).		
	Imperial.	Special.	Total.		Imperial.	Special.	TOTAL.
I.—Land Revenue	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
II.—Opium	...	22,77,000	22,77,000	60,072	...	23,00,191	23,00,191
IV.—Stamps	...	47,000	47,000	8,328	...	66,869	66,869
V.—Excise	...	7,25,000	7,25,000	70,728	...	7,14,369	7,14,369
VI.—Provincial Rates	...	2,85,000	2,85,000	21,685	...	4,32,081	4,32,081
VII.—Customs	...	1,000	1,000	...	...	1,494	1,494
VIII.—Income Tax	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IX.—Fees	6,000	2,50,000	2,56,000	39,875	5,447	2,02,326	2,07,783
X.—Registration	...	2,43,000	2,43,000	1,18,398	...	3,37,151	3,37,151
XI.—Tribute from Native States.	...	45,000	45,000	5,649	...	66,259	66,259
XII.—Interest	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XVIA.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law	30,000	...	30,000	1,554	29,715	...	29,715
XVII.—Prisons	...	2,30,000	2,30,000	22,545	...	2,31,903	2,31,903
XVIII.—Police	...	46,000	46,000	5,689	...	40,768	40,768
XIX.—Education	...	23,000	23,000	3,418	...	43,505	43,505
XXA.—Medical	...	24,000	24,000	1,645	...	24,343	24,343
XXB.—Sanitation	...	1,000	1,000	735	...	900	900
XXIA.—Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XXIB.—Scientific and other Miscellaneous Departments	...	6,000	6,000	7,799	...	8,043	8,043
XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc.	...	...	...	35	...	155	155
XXIII.—Stationery and Printing	...	22,000	22,000	1,753	...	25,340	25,340
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	...	23,000	23,000	3,090	...	31,345	31,345
XXV.—Irrigation—Major Works—Direct Receipts	...	1,24,000	1,24,000	11,894	...	1,50,254	1,50,254
XXVI.—Irrigation—Minor Works and Navigation	9,03,000	4,06,000	13,11,000	2,05,035	5,79,326	...	11,58,353
XXVII.—Civil Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Grand Total	...	1,59,000	1,59,000	24,936	...	1,57,161	1,57,161
XXIX.—Debt Accounts	9,39,000	49,89,000	59,28,000	6,14,703	6,14,486	54,91,500	61,05,988
TOTAL REVENUE AND RECEIPTS	...	...	...	1,45,71,983	...	...	12,86,12,695
XXX.—Oprating Cash Balance	...	...	...	1,51,86,596	...	...	12,47,18,683
XXXI.—Grand Total	...	...	...	(a) 37,16,515	...	...	(b) 23,71,480
GRAND TOTAL	...	...	...	1,79,08,111	...	...	13,70,90,108

(a) On 1st April 1917. (c) On 1st March 1918.

H. M. C. TROTTER,  
Accountant-General, Punjab.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB,  
LACHOE,  
The 26th May 1918.

## BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR MARCH 1918 (Preliminary) and of the Budget Estimate for the year 1917-18.

EXPENDITURE.		BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1917-18.			Disbursement in March 1918 (Preliminary).	Disbursement from 1st April 1917 to 31st March 1918 (Preliminary).		
		Imperial.	Special.	Total.		Imperial.	Special.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1.—Refunds and Drawbacks	.	14,000	13,000	27,000	2,711	11,677	11,676	23,353
2.—Allowances and Compenstions	.	9,000	9,000	18,000	188	8,797	8,797	17,994
3.—Land Revenue	.	4,14,000	2,94,000	7,08,000	45,310	3,94,738	3,70,947	6,65,685
4.—Stores	.	14,000	15,000	29,000	1,580	10,359	10,359	20,718
5.—Stores	.	9,000	8,000	17,000	1,896	8,149	8,149	16,298
7.—Stores	.	1,000	...	1,000	113	493	494	987
10.—Income Tax	.	70,000	71,000	1,41,000	55,916	76,696	76,697	1,53,373
11.—Forest	.	6,000	7,000	13,000	1,489	6,538	6,539	13,077
12.—Registration	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.—Interest on Ordinary Debt	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.—Interest on other obligations	.	2,68,000	1,36,000	4,04,000	34,199	2,66,737	1,31,237	3,97,974
15.—General Administration	.	4,48,000	2,34,000	6,82,000	40,558	4,08,431	2,72,830	6,81,261
19A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law	.	1,51,000	1,53,000	3,04,000	29,159	1,67,658	1,67,659	3,35,317
19B.—Ditto —Jails	.	12,50,000	12,49,000	24,99,000	2,27,171	12,84,191	12,80,191	25,64,382
20.—Police	.	3,16,000	3,15,000	6,31,000	41,872	3,04,802	2,96,808	6,01,610
21.—Education	.	57,000	...	57,000	6,837	61,285	61,285	122,570
22.—Ecclesiastical	.	1,01,000	85,000	1,86,000	603	84,873	67,916	1,52,789
24A.—Medical	.	1,20,000	1,18,000	2,38,000	98,603	1,11,369	1,11,368	2,22,737
24B.—Sanitation	.	26,17,000	24,36,000	50,53,000	6,71,359	23,86,008	21,94,363	45,80,371
25.—Political	.	76,000	77,000	1,53,000	12,663	84,387	84,388	168,775
26.—Political	.	4,000	6,000	10,000	1,182	5,789	5,789	11,478
26A.—Agriculture	.	61,000	...	61,000	1,637	41,313	...	41,313
26B.—Scientific and other Miscellaneous Departments	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27.—Territorial and Political Pensions	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28.—Civil, Furlough and Absentee Allowances	.	89,000	89,000	1,78,000	15,791	89,990	89,999	1,79,989
29.—Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	.	61,000	61,000	1,22,000	10,710	47,044	47,044	94,088
30.—Stationery and Printing	.	21,000	21,000	42,000	3,737	18,806	18,806	37,792
32.—Miscellaneous	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33.—Famine Relief	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36.—Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	.	13,18,000	2,88,000	16,06,000	75,759	2,67,311	2,67,311	5,34,633
43.—Major Works—Working Expenses	.	24,000	25,000	49,000	53,306	38,069	38,069	76,138
43.—Minor Works and Navigation	.	13,84,000	13,78,000	27,62,000	3,52,600	8,73,211	8,73,210	17,46,421
45.—Civil Works	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	.	89,23,000	70,74,000	1,59,97,000	18,08,494	70,08,719	63,30,080	1,33,38,799
sed—Debt Accounts	.	...	...	...	1,39,45,411	...	...	12,17,06,068
TOTAL	.	...	...	...	1,57,47,906	...	...	13,49,34,867
Balance on 31st March 1918	.	...	...	...	21,55,206	...	...	21,55,206
GRAND TOTAL	.	...	...	...	1,79,03,111	...	...	13,70,90,103

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB;

LAKHNAU,

— 25.5.1918

H. M. C. TROTTER,  
Accountant-General, Punjab.



## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. (POST OFFICE.)

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the <sup>25th April 1918.</sup>  
20th May 1918.

**No. 446-s-*Ap.***—Mr. Syed Azharul Haq, Superintendent of post offices, *sub. pro tem.* in the 3rd grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for one month and ten days with effect from the 1st April 1918.

Simla, the 17th May 1918.

**No. 654-s-*Ap.***—Mr. K. Narayanan Nair, Superintendent of post offices, officiating in the 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 28th April 1918.

Mr. P. S. Thiagaraja Iyer, Investigating Inspector, office of the Postmaster-General, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of post offices, 5th grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. K. Narayanan Nair or until further orders.

**No. 658-s-*Ap.***—Mr. Amulya Nath Roy, Superintendent of post offices, 2nd grade, and Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, is granted privilege leave for two months with effect from the 6th May 1918.

Mr. Ashutosh Sarkar, Investigating Inspector, office of the Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of post offices, 5th grade, and Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Amulya Nath Roy or until further orders.

**No. 661-s-*Ap.***—Mr. Karindra Nath Ghosal, clerk, office of the Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of post offices, 5th grade, with effect from the 1st May 1918 and until further orders.

Simla, the 18th May 1918.

**No. 671-s-*Ap.***—Rai Radhika Mohan Lahiri Bahadur, Assistant Director-General of the Post Office, officiating in the Rs. 1,200/1,400 grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for one month and fifteen days with effect from the 22nd May 1918.

Simla, the 20th May 1918.

**No. 684-s-*Ap.***—Mr. K. Narayana Rao, clerk, office of the Postmaster-General, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of post offices, 5th grade, with effect from the 30th March 1918 and until further orders.

G. R. CLARKE,

Offg. Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. (TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.)

### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd May 1918.

**No. 2815-T.**—Reports of opening and closing of offices received during the period 15th May to 22nd May 1918.

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
<i>Government Telegraph Offices.</i>			
Arang . . . .	Central Provinces . . . .	22nd April 1918 . . . .	Opened.
Zrind (Field office) . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	6th May 1918 . . . .	Closed.
<i>Railway Telegraph Offices.</i>			
Simodra . . . . .	Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.	1st May 1918 . . . .	Closed.

M. A. THOMPSON,

Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.

**No. 3834-T.**—The following officiating promotions are sanctioned for the periods noted :—

Name.	RANK.		DATE.	
	From	To	From	To
Mr. E. L. Hardy .	Telegraph Master .	Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Class.	10th April 1918 .	23rd April 1918.
Mr. G. M. Plattell .	Ditto	Ditto	21th April 1918 .	Until further orders.

G. R. CLARKE,  
Offg. Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.**  
**(TELEGRAPH ENGINEERING.)**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 15th May 1918.

**No. 410s-E-E.**—Mr. J. J. Harvey, Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, is granted an extension of medical leave for one month with effect from the 29th April 1918 in continuation of the leave granted to him in this Department notification 329-Camp-E-E., dated the 16th March 1918.

Simla, the 17th May 1918.

**No. 441-s-E-E.**—The following officiating promotions and reversion in the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force are sanctioned with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	From	To	With effect from .
Mr. A. H. Hackett .	Inspecting Telegraphist .	Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, 2nd class, officiating.	1st January 1918.
Mr. E. B. Milne .	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. E. W. Rodrigues .	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. G. A. Morgan .	Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, 2nd class, officiating.	Inspecting Telegraphist .	27th February 1918.
Mr. J. R. Fox .	Inspecting Telegraphist .	Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, 2nd class, officiating.	1st March 1918.

**No. 443-s-E-E.**—The following officiating promotion in the upper subordinate establishment (Engineering Branch) is sanctioned with effect from the date specified :—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. R. E. Nagle .	Inspecting Telegraphist	Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, 2nd class, officiating.	17th January 1918 to 25th January 1918.

Simla, the 20th May 1918.

**No. 464-s-E-E.**—The following reversion in the upper subordinate establishment (Engineering Branch) is sanctioned with effect from the date specified :—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. J. M. Brunton	Deputy Superintendent, Engineering, 2nd class, officiating.	Inspecting Telegraphist.	6th May 1918.

G. R. CLARKE,  
Offg. Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## EDUCATIONAL COMMISSIONER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th May 1918.

**No. 747.**—The following candidates from the Sir Harcourt Butler School, Simla, have passed the Government of India School leaving Certificate Examination held in April 1918:—

1. Ahmad Hasan Khan.
2. Meer Azizur Rahman.
3. Nagendra Nath Bose.
4. Saroj Kumar Ganguly.
5. Mozaffar Ali.
6. Sharifur Rahman Khan.

H. SHARP,

Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

## THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 16th May 1918.

**No. 205-J.**—Under the provisions of section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), as in force in the Baluchistan Agency Territories by virtue of Foreign Department Notification No. 1603-L.B., dated the 28th July 1911, the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General is pleased to appoint until further orders the Cantonment Magistrate of Quetta, for the time being, to be a Magistrate of the first class within the limits of the Military Camp at Baleli in the Quetta District and under section 260 of the same code to empower him to try in a summary way all or any of the offences mentioned in the latter section.

Dated Quetta, the 13th May 1918.

**No. 1824-R.**—On the termination of his special duty under the orders of the Revenue Commissioner, sanctioned in notification No. 1271-R., dated the 4th April 1918, Hakim Rattan Chand, an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th grade, was placed on special duty under the orders of the Political Officer, Marri Expeditionary Field Force, for employment at Harnai, with effect from the 7th April 1918. While so employed, he will draw the pay of his own grade.

**No. 1825-R.**—On relief by Hakim Rattan Chand, M. Gul Muhammad Khan, Provisional Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 6th grade, on special duty under the orders of the Political Officer, Marri Expeditionary Field Force, was posted as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Nushki.

**No. 1826-R.**—On relief by M. Gul Muhammad Khan, Khan Sahib Rana Muhammad Ali Khan, an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th grade, and Extra Assistant Commissioner, Nushki, was posted as Personal Indian Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General, with effect from the 4th May 1918.

**No. 1827-R.**—On relief by Khan Sahib Rana Muhammad Ali Khan, M. Aziz-uddin, an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade, and Personal Indian Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General, was permitted to retire from the public service with effect from the 4th May 1918, forenoon.

**No. 1828-R.**—Consequent on the retirement of M. Aziz-uddin, an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade, and with effect from the 4th May 1918, the following promotions are given among the Extra Assistant Commissioners:—

- (i) Khan Sahib Seth K. P. Kaikobad, Provisional Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 6th grade, and Extra Assistant Commissioner, Kalat, to be substantive Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th grade.
- (ii) M. Sarbuland Khan, Sarishtedar to the Political Agent, Loralai, and s. p. t. Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th grade, and Extra Assistant Commissioner, Barkhan, to be Provisional Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 6th grade.
- (iii) M. Sultan Hussain, a Tahsildar of the 2nd grade, and on deputation as Extra Assistant Commissioner and Indian Assistant to the Political Agent, Sarhad, to be s. p. t. Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th grade, but to continue as Indian Assistant to the Political Agent, Sarhad.

By order,

R. CHENEVIX TRENCH, Major,

First Assistant.

# GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either direct or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 15, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.  
 Paul, Trench, Trilmer & Co., 69-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.  
 Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.  
 P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.  
 H. S. King & Co., 64, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.  
 Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Lusac & Co., 44, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.  
 W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.  
 T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.  
 Wm. Wesley & Son, 21, Essex St., Strand, London.  
 E. H. Blackwell, 22 & 21, Broad Street, Oxford.  
 Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.  
 Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.  
 E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.  
 Ernest Leroux, 22, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.  
 Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

## AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.  
 Newman & Co., Calcutta.  
 R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.  
 S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.  
 S. Menon & Co., Calcutta.  
 The Indian School Supply Depot, Street, Calcutta, and 100, Nawabpur, Dacca.  
 Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.  
 Rai H. G. Soren Bahadur & Sons, 90/9A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
 The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.  
 Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.  
 Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.  
 Kishinbhai & Co., Madras.  
 V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
 G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.  
 S. Murthy & Co., Madras.  
 Thompson & Co., Madras.  
 Temple & Co., Madras.  
 P. R. Sama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
 Vas & Co., Madras.  
 R. M. Gopalakrishna Kona, Madras.  
 Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.  
 A. J. Cambridge & Co., Bombay.  
 D. S. Tara, Corvalla, Sons & Co., Bombay.  
 Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sargan, Bombay.  
 Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.  
 Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.  
 A. M. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.  
 N. R. Mathur, Supt. Nasir Kaman-Hind Press, Allahabad.  
 Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Muzd-4-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.  
 Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.  
 Supt. American Baptist Mission Press, Bangalore.  
 Manager, the "Hicavada," Nagpur.  
 S. G. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.  
 A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.  
 Manager, Educational Book Depots, Nagpur and Jabalpur.  
 Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 61, Chaudhry Chank Street, Delhi.  
 Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).  
 Supt., Basal Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.  
 F. Vardachary & Co., Madras.  
 H. Liddell, Printer, sta. 7, South Road, Allahabad.  
 Ram Dayal Agarwala, 124, Katra, Allahabad.  
 D. C. Anand & Sons, Fakhra.  
 Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

\* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

**NOTICE.**—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the book should be sent by the value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

[The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.]

## LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

**Pamphlet No. 1.**—Drawing and Manual Training in Punjab Schools, by J. Y Buchanan. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (1s.)

**Pamphlet No. 2.**—The Education of Factory Children in India. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 6 (1s.)

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

#### FOREST BRANCH.

**Classified List of Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1918.** Royal 8vo. Limp. Rs. 1 (3s.)

**Report on the Extension of Cinchona Cultivation in India.** By Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Gage, I.M.S. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 1-12 (3s.)

### FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

**The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 46.** Corrected up to 1st April 1918. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (4s.)

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT.**

**Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1918.**  
Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1s.)

**COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.**

**Audit and Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1916-17.** By M. F. Gauntlett. Foolscap. Limp. As. 8 (3s.)

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.****DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.**

**Cotton Press Return, Nos. 11 and 12 of 1917-18.**—Return showing the quantity of Cotton pressed in the Pressing Factories, and of Cotton received in the Spinning Mills in India, in the half-months ending 15th and 28th February 1918, together with progressive totals from 1st September 1917. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.) each.

**Forecasts of Crops—**

Special Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Sesamum (Til or Jini) Crop of 1917-18. Pies 6 (6p.)

Supplementary Memorandum on the Wheat Crop of 1917-18 (for the period ending 31st March). Pies 6 (6p.)

**Foreign Sea-borne Trade during March 1918.**—Review of the Sea-borne Trade of British India for the month of March 1918, and for the twelve months ended March 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 4 (1s.)

**Imports into Chief Ports during February 1918.**—Return showing the quantities of the Principal Staples of Agricultural Produce imported into Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi and Madras Ports by Rail, River and Sea during February 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1s.)

**Indian Customs Revenue.**—Return showing the Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the twelve months, April to March of 1917-18, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding nine years. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Joint Stock Companies.**—Increase or decrease in the Capital of Companies incorporated in India and registered under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913) during the half-year ending the 31st December 1917.

**Joint Stock Companies, February 1918.** Table I.—Abstract Statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of February 1918. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

**Large Industrial Establishments in India.** Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 2-12 (2s.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India, March 1918.** No. 12 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2s.)

**Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, October 1917.** No. 7 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2s.)

**Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, February 1918.** No. 11 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 2 (1s.) each.

**Return showing the Imports into, and Exports from, Chief Ports of Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice for the weeks ending 4th May 1918.** Pies 6 (6p.)

**War Prices and House Rents.**—Statistics showing wholesale and retail prices and house rents at the end of December 1917, as compared with the pre-war level (July 1914), August 1915, 1916 and 1917, with an introductory note. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-4 (2s.)

**Wheat Prices in India.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the Second Half of July 1914 to the First Half of March 1918. Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1s.)

**Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices.**—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (Raw), Salt, etc., in India by Districts for the Fortnight ending the 15th March 1918. Foolscap. As. 6 (1s.)

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

**Classified List of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1 (2s.)

**ARMY DEPARTMENT.**

**Animal Management, 1908.**—Prepared in the Veterinary Department for General Staff, War Office. Super-Royal 16mo. Limp cover. Rs. 1-2 (2s.)

**Ceremonial 1912, reprinted in India 1918.** As. 2 (1s. 6p.)

## LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM JANUARY TO MARCH 1918.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

- The Defence of India Rules (as amended up to 10th January 1918). Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1s.)
- The Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1878 (Act VIII of 1878), as modified up to 1st December 1917. Royal 8vo. Stitched. As. 9 (1s.)

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India. No. 48. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 11 (6s.)

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

- Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India. Part I, 1915-16. Super-royal. Cloth. Rs. 2 (4s.)
- Epigraphia Indo-Moeslemica, 1913-14, by G. Yandani, M.A. Rs. 4-8 (2s.)
- Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma.—Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Part II, by G. J. Arrow. Super-royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 13-3 (6s.)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

- Board of Scientific Advice for India.—Annual Report for the year 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1-3 (2s.)
- Classified List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1918. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2s.)

## FOREST BRANCH.

- Forest Bulletin No. 33, 1917.—Note on Kakan or Lompetra Timber Deabunga Sonneratiodes, Ham. By R. S. Pearson, F.R.S., F.L.S. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 3 (1s.)
- Forest Bulletin No. 37, 1917.—Note on the Construction and Warping which takes place in Pinus longifolia timber while seasoning. By R. S. Pearson, F.R.S., F.L.S. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 11 (1s.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Instructions to Tenderers.—Special Conditions of Contract Form of Tender for Electrical Works. Foolcap. As. 1 (1s.)
- Model General Specification for Electrical Works in Government Buildings as agreed to at the Third Conference of Electrical Engineers and Electric Inspectors to Government, 1918. Foolcap. As. 2 (1s.)
- Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume I. Foolcap. Paper cover. As. 1 (1s.)
- Appendix to the Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume II.—Minutes of Evidence taken at Bombay, Nagpur, Calcutta and Madras with appendices. Foolcap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (6s.)
- Appendix to the Report of the Public Works Department Re-organization Committee, Volume III.—Minutes of Evidence taken at Bangalore, Banalpur, Allahabad, Lahore and Malwa with Appendices. Foolcap. Paper cover. Rs. 4-4 (2s.)

## FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Quarterly List of Foreign and Political Department, No. 48. Corrected up to the 1st January 1918. Super-royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-4 (4s.)
- Report of the Administration of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year 1916-17. Foolcap. Paper cover. As. 8 (2s.)
- Report on the Administration of Ajmer-Merwara for 1916-17. Foolcap. Bound. Rs. 2-4 (4s.)

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

- List of Officers of the Indian Finance 25th January 1918. Royal 8vo. 4 (1s.)
- compiled from the Finance and accounts of the Government of Home and Indian Accounts, from 1st April 1908 to 31st March 1918. Foolcap. Bound. Rs. 2 (2s.)

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

- Returns from Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India, 1916. Fourth issue. Foolcap. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (3s.)
- Returns of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1916. Foolcap. Limp. Rs. 1 (1s.)

## DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.

- Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1917. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (1s.)
- Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1918. Fifteenth issue. Rs. 3 (4s.)
- Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1917. Volume I. Fifty-first issue. Foolcap. Paper cover. Rs. 4-12 (10s.)
- Census of Civil Consumption in India during 1916. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Cotton Map of India. As. 8. (Copies can be obtained from the Office of the Director of Statistics, India, No. 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.)
- Cotton Press Return. No. 8 of 1917-18.—Return showing the quantity of Cotton pressed in the "pressing factories, and of Cotton received in the Spinning Mills, in India in the half-month ending 31st December 1917, together with progressive totals from 1st September 1917. Foolcap. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Cotton Pressing Factories and Cotton Spinning Mills in India, 1916-17. Foolcap. Limp. Rs. 1-10 (2s.)
- Forecasts of Crops—
- Final General Memorandum on the Cotton Crop of 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Final General Memorandum on the Groundnut Crop of the Season 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Final General Memorandum on the Indigo Crop of 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Final General Memorandum on the Rice Crop of 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Final General Memorandum on the Sesamum (oil or oil seed) Crop, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Final General Memorandum on the Sugarcane Crop of 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- First Forecast: Winter Oilseeds (Rape, Mustard and Linseed), 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- First Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Second Forecast: Winter Oilseeds (Rape, Mustard and Linseed), 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Second Rice Forecast, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Second Wheat Forecast, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Supplementary Memorandum on the Wheat Crop of 1917-18 (for the period ending 15th February). Pica 6 (6p.)
- Third Cotton Forecast, 1917-18. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Foreign Sea-borne Trade.—Return, with a preliminary note, showing the Imports and Exports of Merchandise (i.e., exclusive of Treasure and Government Stores) by Sea from and to the Principal Countries in the nine months, April to December 1917, as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year. Foolcap. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Foreign Sea-borne Trade during January 1918.—Review of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of January 1918, and for the ten months ended January 1918. Foolcap. Stitched. As. 4 (1s.)
- Imports into Chief Ports during December 1917.—Return showing the quantities of the Principal Staples of Agricultural Produce imported into Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi and Madras ports by rail, river and sea during December 1917. Foolcap. Stitched. As. 1-8 (1s.)
- Indian Customs Revenue.—Return showing the Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the eleven months, April to February of 1917-18, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding nine years. Foolcap. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India Twenty-eighth issue. Foolcap. Limp. Rs. 1-12 (3s.)
- Joint Stock Companies in British India and Mysore, 1915-16. Second issue. Foolcap. Limp. Rs. 3 (4s.)
- Joint Stock Companies, January 1918.—Table L.—Abstract Statement of Companies incorporated in British India and the Mysore State and registered in the month of January 1918. Foolcap. Pica 6 (6p.)
- Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India, January 1918. No. 10 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2s.)
- Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, July 1917. No. 4 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 8 (2s.)

**Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills, January 1918.** No. 16 of 1917-18. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 3 (1s.)

**Report on the Production of Tea in India in the Calendar year 1916.** Twenty-second issue. Foolscap. Limp. As. 4 (1s. 6p.)

**Return showing the Imports into and Exports from Chief Ports of Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice for the week ending 9th March 1918.** Pica 8 (8p.)

**Statistics of British India, Vol. IV. Administrative, Judicial and Local Self-Government, 1915-16.** Eighth issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-4 (4s.)

**Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India with a Map. Introductory Memorandum, and Banking Directory, 1917.** Third issue. Foolscap. Limp. Rs. 1-12 (1s. 6p.)

**Wheat Prices in India.—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Wheat in India from the Second Half of July 1916 to the First Half of February 1918.** Foolscap. Stitched. As. 1-6 (1s.)

**Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices.—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (Raw), Salt, etc., in India by Districts for the Fortnight ending 15th February 1918.** Foolscap. As. 8 (1s.)

#### COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.

**Tarif Schedules, 1918.** Foolscap. Paper cover. As. 6 (1s.)

#### ARMY DEPARTMENT.

**Armoured Motor Training—India (Provisional) 1917.** Royal 16mo, cloth. As. 6 (1s. 6p.)

**Bayonet Training, 1918.** India Reprint. Royal 16mo Paper cover. As. 3 (1s.)

**Classified List of the Military Works, Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Cash-Bills of the Military Works Services, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 6 (1s.)

**Manual of Elementary Military Hygiene, 1918.** India Reprint. As. 1 (3s.)

**Rules and Regulations for the Indian Defence Force (Provisional).** Demy 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 1-6 (3s.)

**Table Card containing Table of Exercises for the Special Training of recruits and Trained the Indian Army.** Pica 6 (8p.)

#### RAILWAY BOARD.

**Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of establishment of all Railways, corrected up to 31st December 1917.** Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 1 (3s.)

**Railways in India—Administration Report for the year 1916-17.** Foolscap. Limp. Volume I (Report). Rs. 1-6 (3s.) Volume II (Appendices). Rs. 1-6 (3s.) complete Rs. 3 (10s.)

#### BLUE BOOKS RELATING TO INDIA PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND.

**Statistical Abstract relating to British India from 1905-06 to 1916-17.** Fiftieth number, 1917. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 14 (3s.)

#### LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, No. XIV. Surveying, Part I; originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E.; re-written and revised by C. J. Veale, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, II Edition, 1915.** Price Rs. 2-8-0.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, No. XIV. Surveying, Part II, originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E.; re-written and revised by C. J. Veale, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, 11th Edition, 1915.** Rs. 2-6-0.

**Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, Section V. Examples of Estimating, originally compiled by the late Ensign Peter Keay, Head Master, Upper Subordinate Class, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 8th Edition, 1915, entirely revised by F. W. Hart, Instructor in Applied Science, Thomason Civil Engineering College.** Rs. 2-8-0.

**Notes on Lawn Tennis, Rowing and Sculling for beginners, by Captain E. W. C. Sanders, R.E.** Paper cover. As. 10.

#### LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

##### SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

**Journal and Proceedings, Vol. XI, Nos. 7-8 (1), 9, 10-11 (1).** At Rs. 2.

Do. do. Vol. XII, 1916, Nos. 1-3. At Rs. 2.

Do. do. Vol. XII, Nos. 4-6. Rs. 2 per number.

Do. do. Vol. XIII, Nos. 1-5. At Rs. 2 each.

**Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 2. Sanskrit-Tibetan-English Vocabulary.** At Rs. 6.

Do. Vol. V, No. 3. Palas of Bengal. With 12 plates. At Rs. 5.

Do. Vol. V, Extra. Abors and Galangs. Part III. At Rs. 2.

Do. Vol. V, No. 4. Mirza Zu-l-Qarnain. A Christian Grandee of three Great Meghals. With Notes on Akbar's Christian Wife and the Indian Bourbons. Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 2-3.

Do. Vol. V, No. 5. Miscellaneous Ethnographies. Part III. 1. Weighing Apparatus from the Southern Shan States. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. 2. The "Bismar" in Russia. Dr. G. H. Meerwarth. Note on the Elementary Mechanics of Balances and Steelyards. By. E. G. Graves. Rs. 1-4.

Do. Vol. V, No. 6. A Revision of the Lizards of the Genus *Tachydromus*. By G. A. Boulenger, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Rs. 2.

Do. Vol. VI. Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. Part I.—Polysera Entopneusta and Otenostomata. By N. Annandale, D.Sc. Rs. 4.

Do. Vol. VI. Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. Part II.—Aquatic Hemiptera from the Tale Sap in Peninsular Siam. By O. A. Palva. Aquatic Oligochaeta from Japan and China. By J. Stephenson, D.Sc. Hydrozoa and Ctenophora. By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. Batrachia. By Dr. N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. Part III.—Hirudinea. By Dr. N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.B. Part IV.—Mollusca. By Charles Elliot, M.A., E.C.M.G., C.B. Rs. 1-6.



## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

- Akbarnama.** Vol. III. Fasc. 7. Rs. 1-4.  
**Kashfal Hujubwal Astar.** Fasc. 2. Rs. 2.  
**Siva Parinaya.** Fasc. 2. As. 10.  
**Saddarsana Samuccaya.** Fasc. 8. As. 10.  
**Prithviraja Vijaya.** As. 10.  
**Bodhicaryavatara of Cantidevi.** Fasc. 7. As. 10.  
**Vajjalaggam.** As. 10.  
**Frajna Pradipa.** As. 10.  
**Farida an' L'-Asr.** (A comprehensive Index of Persons, Places, Books, etc., referred to in the Yatimatu L-Dahr, the famous Anthology of Tha'ilibi). Rs. 10.  
**Akbarnama. (Eng.)** Vol. 3, No. 8. Rs. 1-4.  
**Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language.** Part I. Rs. 16.  
**Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I.** Fasc. 13 and 13 at Rs. 1 each. Rs. 2.  
**Akbarnama. (Eng.)** Vol. 3. Fasc. 9. Rs. 1-4.  
**Nyayabindu. (A Bilingual Index.)** Rs. 1.  
**A Catalogue of Palm-leaf and Selected Paper Manuscripts belonging to the Darbar Library, Nepal.** Vol. 2. Rs. 2.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection.** Rs. 2-8.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.)** Section I. Prose Chronicles: Part I. Jodapur State. Rs. 1.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.)** Section I. Prose Chronicles: Part II. Bikaner State. Rs. 1.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscript.)** Section II. Bardic Poetry: Part I. Bikaner State. Rs. 1.  
**Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana. (Vacanica Rathora Itatana Singhaji ri Mahesadasota ri Khirya Jaga ri Kahi.)** Part I. Dingala Text with Notes and Glossary. Rs. 1-8.

## LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 1,** by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1915. Guy E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S., Offg. Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Some Newly Discovered Eocene Mammals from Burma. G. De P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Miscellaneous Notes—Chemical Composition of the Red Marl of the Salt Range, Punjab, and corrective Note on the Age of the Tertiary of Java. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 2,** by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and C. S. Fox, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: The Deccan Trap Flows of Linga, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces. J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: A Note on the Iron ore deposits of Twinngé, Northern Shan States. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 3,** by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Ernest W. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Obituary: R. C. Burton. The Mineral Production of India during 1915. Flemingostrea, an eastern group of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Ostreidae (with plates 17 to 20). Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVII, Part 4,** by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, Miss Ruth Holden, and H. Walker, A.R.C.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. 5. Geology of Parts of the Salween and Mekong Valleys (with plates 21 to 23). A Fossil Wood from Burma (with plate 29). The Visnui and Ekh Khora Aerolites (with plates 30 to 33). Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 1,** by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and G. de P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1916. A Revised classification of the Gondwana System. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 2,** by H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Lieut. G. E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Mineral Production of India during 1916. Preliminary Note on some recent Mammal Collections from the Basal Beds of the Siwaliks. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 3,** by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., M.Inst.M.E., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, on the Crystallogranhy and Nomenclature of Hollandite (with plate 1). Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bawdwin Mines (with plates 2 to 5). Miscellaneous Notes—Monazite in Mergui and Tavoy. Rs. 1.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLVIII, Part 4,** by A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and Lieut. R. C. Burton, B.Sc., F.G.S., I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Biana-Lalsot Hills in Eastern Rajputana (with plates 6-12). On the origin of the Laterite of Seoni, Central Provinces (with plate 13). Index. Rs. 1.
- A Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography with an annotated Index of Minerals of Economic Value,** T. H. D. LaTouche, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Bibliography of Geology of India. Rs. 4.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1,** by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 2.



- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIII, Part 2, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorites comprised in the collection of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta (on August 1st, 1914). Rs. 1.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series, Volume VI, Memoir No. 1, F. R. Cowper Reed, Sc.D., F.G.S., Supplementary Memoir on New Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Northern Shan States (with plates I to XII). Rs. 2.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series Volume V, Memoir No. 3, by Prof. Henri Douville. Le Crétacé et L'éocène du Tibet Central. Rs. 4.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series Volume VI, Memoir No. 3 (with plates I to VIII), by F.R. Cowper Reed, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S. Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Yunnan. Rs. 2.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLV, Part 1, by A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Geology of North-Eastern Rajputana and adjacent Districts. Rs. 3.**
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 2, by R. D. Oldham, F.R.S. The structure of the Himalayas, and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by Tectonic Observations in India. Rs. 3.**

---

**PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT  
FROM 1ST NOVEMBER 1917 TO 30TH APRIL 1918.**

---

**Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1915. Rs. 2 or 2s. 8d.**



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1918.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### LOST.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 050416 and 050967 of the 5½ per cent. War Loan of 1920 for Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,200, respectively, originally standing in the name of the Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, and last endorsed to Gubduram, C/o Sanwat Ram Pannalal, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

GUBDURAM, C/o SANWAT RAM PANNALAL,

Bhiwani, District Hissar.

### LOST.

The Government Promissory Note No. 046505 of the 5½ per cent. War Bonds 1920 for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Tolaram Nahata, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

TOLARAM NAHATA,  
c/o Messrs. RATANCHAND DHARAMCHAND,  
9, Armenian Street, Calcutta.

**LOST.**

The Calcutta Port Trust Debentures Nos. 890 and 891 of the 2nd 4 per cent. loan of 1900 for Rs. 100 each, originally standing in the name of Muttu Lall Roy, and Nos. 311, 297, 321, 294 and 319 for Rs. 100 each, and No. 411 for Rs. 500 of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1903, originally standing in the name of Prosad Das Boral & Bros. and last endorsed to Bidya Sundari Dasi, the proprietress, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Securities and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietress. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Name of the Advertiser—**BIDYA SUNDARI DAS,**  
C/o **MAHENDRA KUMAR SHAHA,**  
Residence—88, Sovabazar Street, Calcutta.

**LOST.**

The lower half of G. P. Note No. 281833 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs. 500, endorsed to Ram Chaud, the proprietor by whom, it is believed, it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—**B. BHATTACHARYA,**  
for Divisional Disbursing Officer,  
3rd (Lahore) Division.

**LOST.**

The Government Promissory Note No. 035362 of the 5½ per cent. War Bonds 1920 for Rs. 100, originally standing in the name of Gandhi Atmaram Khemchand and last blank endorsed by him, the proprietor, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—**ATMARAM KHEMCHAND GANDHI,**  
Residence—Sanand, District Ahmedabad.

**LOST.**

The Temporary Scrip for Bearer Bond No. 1465 of the 5½ per cent. loan of 1920 for Rs. 100, originally issued in the name of Gosan Laskar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Scrip and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—**GOSAN LASKAR,**  
Residence—Village Aigiri, District Garo Hills, Assam.

**LOST.**

The Allotment Letter No. 997-C. C. of the 5 per cent. Loan of 1919-47 for Rs. 5,200, originally issued in the name of Monorama Debi, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Allotment Letter and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

**CHATTERJI & Co., Attorneys-at-Law and Attorneys for**  
**Sreemati Maharaj-Kumari Monorama Debi (of No. 12,**  
**Prananna (Former Thacker Street))**

---

**LOST.**

The Allotment Letter No. <sup>354 U. P.</sup><sub>F-148</sub> of the 5½ per cent. loan of 1920 for Rs. 11,000, originally issued in the name of Tekait Gordhanlal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Allotment Letter and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of Advertiser—SHRIMAN TEKAIT GOSWAMI  
SHRI GOVERDHANLALJI MAHARAJ,  
Residence—Nathdwara, Mewar, Rajputana.

---

**STOLEN.**

The Government Promissory Note No. 193305 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1900-01 for Rs. 100, originally standing in the name of Prosad Das Boral & Bros. and last endorsed to the East India Provident Society Limited, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been stolen, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—MONMOTHA NATH GHOSH, Liquidator,  
Residence—P. O. Haripur, Nadia.

---

**NOTICE.**

The Allotment Letter No. <sup>1097 C.P.</sup><sub>F-1</sub> of the 5½ per cent. loan of 1920 for Rs. 5,000, originally issued in the name of Raghunath Das Rampratap, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Allotment Letter and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The Public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

RAGHUNATH DAS RAMPRATAP, Owner.  
RADHAKISON LAXMINARAYAN,

Akola, Berar.

ASOLA,

The 26th January 1918.





SUPPLEMENT TO

# The Gazette of India.

No. 21. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1918.

## OFFICIAL PAPERS.

A SUPPLEMENT to the GAZETTE OF INDIA will be published from time to time containing such official papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General will in future be published in PART VI of the GAZETTE.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive the SUPPLEMENT separately on a payment of Rupees five per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or Rupees eight if sent by post. The SUPPLEMENT and PART VI of the GAZETTE can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or Rupees nine if sent by post.

No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA is required by Law or which it has been customary to publish in the CALCUTTA GAZETTE, will be included in the SUPPLEMENT. For such Orders and Notifications the body of the GAZETTE must be looked to.

### IMPORTS INTO CHIEF PORTS DURING MARCH, 1918

RETURN SHOWING the QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL STAPLES of AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE IMPORTED into CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, KARACHI, and MADRAS PORTS by RAIL, RIVER, and SEA during the month of MARCH, 1918

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA }

May 23, 1918

G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,

Director of Statistics

*Published by order of the Governor-General in Council*

## DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA.

### TRADE FLUCTUATIONS IN SELECTED ARTICLES IN MARCH, 1918.

\* The object of the tables appended is to show the quantities of the principal staples of agricultural produce imported from the various provinces, etc., and from foreign countries into the ports of Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi, and into the Madras ports during the month of March, 1918, and for the twelve months, April 1917 to March, 1918, as compared with the corresponding periods of 1916-17. The statistics include foreign sea-borne and coasting trade as well as inland (rail and river-borne) trade. They have been furnished by Collectors of Customs, Steamer Companies, Railway Audit Officers, the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, etc.

### TRADE FLUCTUATIONS IN MARCH, 1917 AND 1918.

It will be seen from table I, that the imports by rail, river, and sea in March, 1918, as against the corresponding month of 1917, show (in round numbers) a decrease of—

- 67 per cent in linseed  
(6,000 tons as against 21,200 tons last year),
- 48 per cent in raw cotton  
(2,29,600 bales as against 4,39,200 bales last year),
- 81 per cent in wheat (excluding wheat flour)  
(70,200 tons as against 102,200 tons last year), and
- 15 per cent in rape and mustard seed  
(10,200 tons as against 12,000 tons last year).

The imports of jute by rail, river, and sea into Calcutta show an increase of 62 per cent (411,700 bales as against 253,700 bales last year), due to larger exports from Assam and Bengal. The increase of 47 per cent (88,400 tons as against 60,200 tons last year) in the imports of gram and pulse into ports is accounted for by larger exports mainly from the Punjab and the United Provinces. The imports of rice (including paddy) show an increase of 3 per cent (111,900 tons as against 108,400 tons last year), owing to larger exports from Bengal.

It will be seen from table IV (wheat, excluding wheat flour) that the principal sources of the imports in March, 1917, were the United Provinces, Punjab and the Central Provinces and Berar. During March, 1918, the Provinces from which the ports received their supplies were mainly the United Provinces (58 per cent of the total), the Central Provinces and Berar (18 per cent) and the Punjab (14 per cent).

NOTE.—One bale of cotton or jute is equivalent to 400 lbs.

One mowd is equivalent to 82½ lbs.

One mowd of paddy is taken as equivalent to 25 mowd of rice.

**GENERAL RESULTS—TWELVE MONTHS' IMPORTS INTO THE PORTS FROM UP COUNTRY, ETC., THIS YEAR AND LAST YEAR.**

The twelve months' figures in table I show (in round numbers) an increase of—

78 per cent in gram and pulse

(881,200 tons as against 496,800 tons last year),

49 per cent in wheat (excluding wheat flour)

(1,867,200 tons as against 1,254,000 tons last year),

26 per cent in tea

(316,574,000 lbs. as against 251,378,000 lbs. last year, and

1 per cent in raw cotton

(3,176,400 bales as against 3,146,200 bales last year).

The Imports of linseed by rail, river, and sea into ports show a decrease of 56 per cent (155,100 tons as against 356,200 tons last year), mainly on account of smaller exports from Bihar and Orissa, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces and Berar, Rajputana and Central India, and the Nizam's Territory. The decrease of 28 per cent (126,100 tons as against 174,300 tons last year) in rape and mustard seed is mainly accounted for by smaller exports from Bihar and Orissa and the United Provinces. The imports of jute into Calcutta show a decrease of 14 per cent (4,470,700 bales as against 5,199,800 bales last year) owing mainly to smaller exports from Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. The fall of 2 per cent (1,099,200 tons as against 1,123,000 tons last year) in the imports of rice (including paddy) is mainly due to smaller exports from Burma.

**TRADE FLUCTUATIONS IN MARCH, 1918, AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS MONTH.**

As compared with February, 1918, the imports in March, 1918, into the ports referred to above show (in round numbers) an increase of—

29 per cent in gram and pulse

(88,400 tons as against 68,300 tons previous month),

28 per cent in jute

(411,700 bales as against 321,800 bales previous month),

21 per cent in rape and mustard seed

(10,200 tons as against 8,400 tons previous month), and

5 per cent in rice (including paddy)

(112,000 tons as against 106,200 tons previous month),

and a decrease of—

26 per cent in tea

(16,189,700 lbs. as against 21,953,000 lbs. previous month), and

18 per cent in raw cotton

(229,000 bales as against 281,000 bales previous month).



The statistics for March, 1917 and 1918, as also for the twelve months ending March, 1917 and 1918, together with those for February, 1918 and March, 1918, are summarised below:—

SUMMARY TABLE I.

(1) Articles	(2) Imports, March 1917	(3) Imports, March 1918	(4) Imports, April to March 1917	(5) Imports, April to March 1918	(6) Increase (+) or decrease (-) of im- ports in March 1918, as compared with March 1917	(7) Increase (+) or decrease (-) of im- ports in twelve months, April 1917 to March 1918, as com- pared with twelve months April 1916 to March 1917
	bales	bales	bales	bales	Per cent	Per cent
Cotton, raw . . . . .	489,207	229,683	3,146,213	3,176,438	-47.7	+1
	tons	tons	tons	tons		
Wheat (excluding wheat flour). . . . .	102,156	70,240	1,254,644	1,867,194	-31.3	+48.8
Rice (including paddy) . . . . .	106,399	111,925	1,122,988	1,099,197	+3.3	-2.1
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	60,226	88,409	498,288	881,189	+46.8	+77.6
Linseed . . . . .	21,208	6,903	356,235	155,124	-67.4	-56.4
Rape and Mustard seed . . . . .	12,081	10,238	174,282	126,062	-14.9	-27.7
	bales	bales	bales	bales		
Jute . . . . .	253,785	411,784	5,199,835	4,470,742	+62.3	-14
	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs		
Tea . . . . .	16,180,538	16,189,687	251,878,039	316,574,035	+2	+25.9

SUMMARY TABLE II.

Articles	Imports, February 1918	Imports, March 1918	Increase (+) or decrease (-) of imports in March 1918 as compared with February 1918
	bales	bales	Per cent
Cotton, raw . . . . .	281,043	229,683	-18.3
	tons	tons	
Wheat (excluding wheat flour) . . . . .	70,540	70,240	-.4
Rice (including paddy) . . . . .	106,164	111,925	+5.4
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	68,283	88,409	+29.5
Linseed . . . . .	6,923	6,903	-.3
Rape and Mustard seed . . . . .	8,441	10,238	+21.3
	bales	bales	
Jute . . . . .	321,833	411,784	+27.9
	lbs	lbs	
Tea . . . . .	21,953,020	16,189,687	-26.3

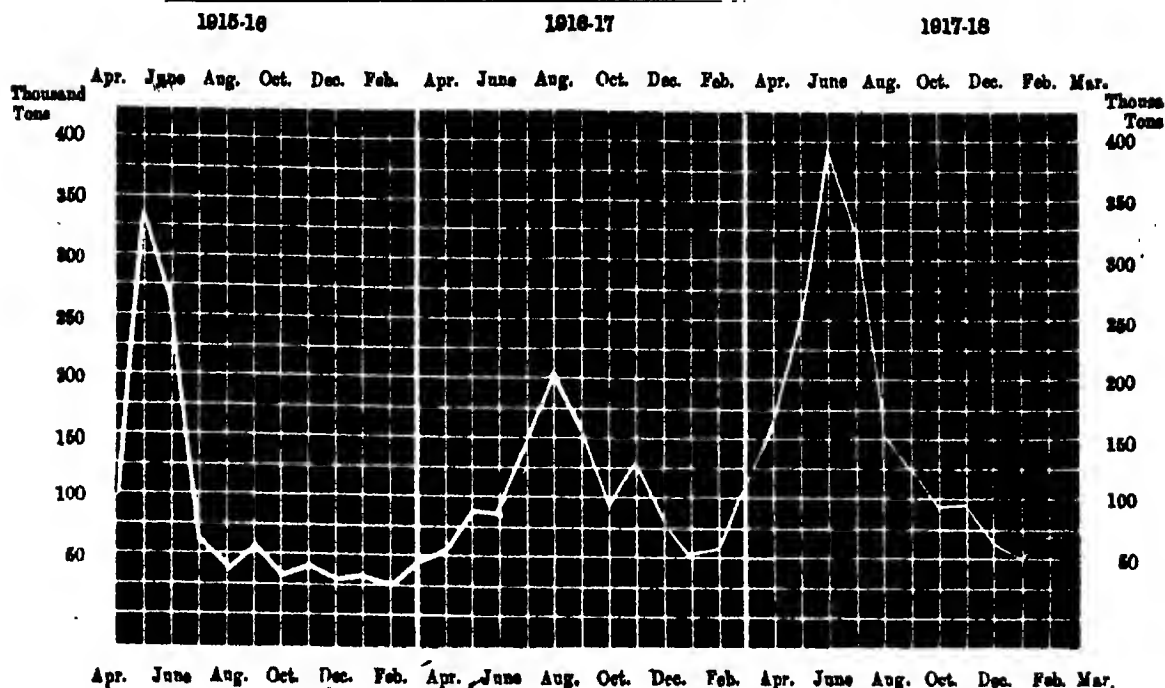
The annexed charts show the course of the monthly imports of wheat, cotton, and jute from April, 1915, to March, 1918

1

**IMPORTS BY RAIL, RIVER, AND SEA OF WHEAT, COTTON, AND JUTE  
(FROM APRIL, 1915, TO MARCH, 1918)**

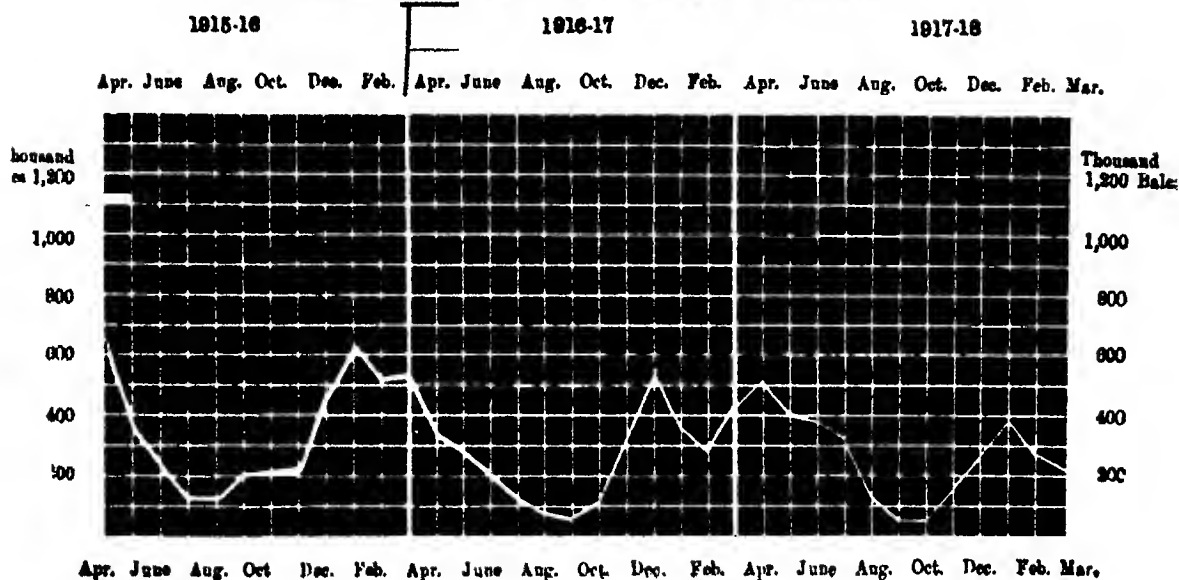
**WHEAT**

Imported into Calcutta, City of Bombay, and Karachi



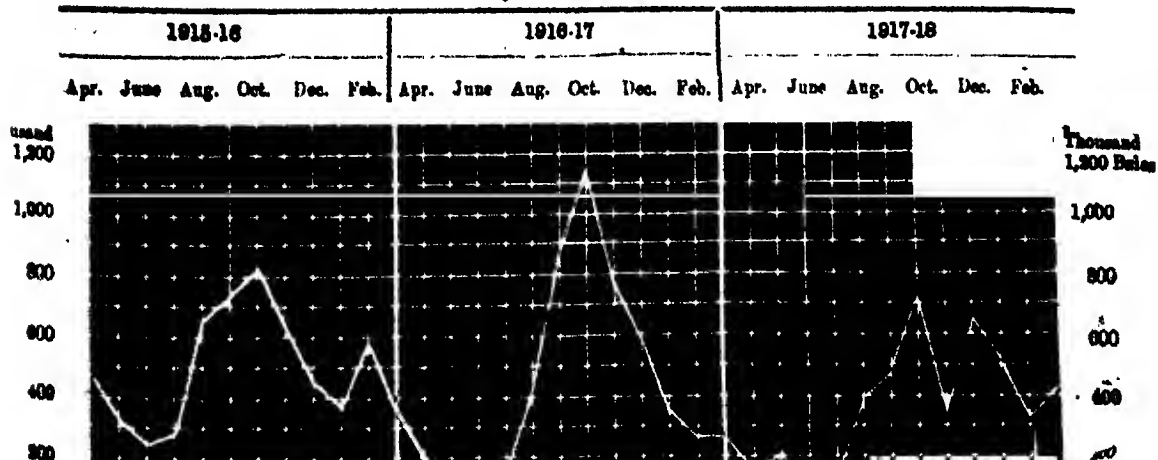
**COTTON (RAW)**

Imported into Calcutta, City of Bombay, Karachi, and Madras ports



**JUTE (RAW)**

Imported into Calcutta



**SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, MAY 25, 1918.**

**TABLE III.—COTTON, raw**

	Calcutta		City of Bombay		Karachi		Madras ports		TOTAL	
Whence exported	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
<i>By Rail and River—</i>				bales			bales	bales		bales
Assam									3,898	3,829
Bengal									38,375	38,910
Bihar and Orissa										
U. P. of Agra and Oudh		476	2,241	2,844						
Punjab		1,468	38,413	25,442	14,308					
Sind and British Baluchistan					21,676	10,046			21,676	10,046
Rajputana and Central India			48,789	30,945					48,785	30,945
Bombay			134,886	54,600			586	2,334	135,472	56,934
Central Provinces and Berar	3,840		60,870	29,492					64,710	47,334
Nizam's Territory	215		15,753	2,810			889		16,537	2,899
Madras	328		85,68	4,022			19,933*		20,261	12,648
Mysore			896	434					896	434
Kashmir										
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,550</b>	<b>15,925</b>	<b>312,971</b>	<b>149,489</b>	<b>36,016</b>	<b>10,046</b>	<b>21,337</b>	<b>10,757</b>	<b>364,594</b>	<b>188,167</b>
<i>By Sea—</i>										
Bengal										
Bihar and Orissa									679	5
Bombay										
Sind and British Baluchistan									23,818	18,929
Madras									98	105
Burma	2,453	3,185							2,555	3,185
Non-British Ports in India									24,975	22,262
Foreign Countries									193	1,539
					36,016	10,075	21,553	10,757		
<b>Imports from April to end of March</b>										
<i>By Rail and River—</i>										
Assam	2,117	2,638								2,818
Bengal	35,349	37,256	1,897	4,498						41,759
Bihar and Orissa	285	1,019								1,019
U. P. of Agra and Oudh										
Punjab		10,077	300,408	186,186					231,519	116,244
Sind and British Baluchistan		9,350	191,247	184,861					341,361	212,137
Rajputana and Central India					30,828				30,828	97,891
Bombay			252,799	192,220					233,594	192,429
Central Provinces and Berar			538,640	909,773			15,549		554,189	922,697
Nizam's Territory			588,081	461,515					649,190	469,304
Madras			164,565	125,809			4,238	3,062	167,803	128,871
Mysore			106,641	124,256			214,834	228,046	329,868	352,306
Kashmir			8,034	17,431			2,846	3,042	11,463	20,470
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>123,832</b>	<b>2,067,425</b>	<b>2,134,238</b>	<b>235,286</b>		<b>248,484</b>	<b>246,743</b>	<b>2,109,994</b>	<b>2,620,911</b>
<i>By Sea—</i>										
Bengal										
Bihar and Orissa										
Bombay	1,149								9,489	
Sind and British Baluchistan										
Madras			125,458	147,309					125,458	147,310
Burma			12,739	19,299					27,146	32,740
Non-British Ports in India			17,439	200					9,787	19,478
Foreign Countries										
			265,974	318,277					265,974	318,277
			644	8,948					9,592	14,416
			39,861	439,738	364,528	37	37	7,367	487,119	655,504
			154,717	2,008,253	2,052,756	235,995	1,01,189	246,778	2,159,215	2,176,431

**NOTE.—**(1) Provinces named in the first column include their chief port or ports. "Madras ports" comprise the ports of Madras, French Ports (Pondicherry with its suburb Villupuram and Karaikal, exclusive of sea imports from Non-British Ports and Foreign Countries), Nagapattinam, Tuticorin, Calicut, Cochin, Vengalpet, Cuddalore, Gopkin, Pollicherry, Coimbatore, Masulipatam, Mangalore, Quilon, Porto Novo, Badagery and Diu.

(2) For the purpose of rail and river-borne trade the North-West Frontier Province and the Delhi Province are included in the Punjab.

(3) One bale of cotton is equivalent to 400 lbs.  
(4) Revised figure.

TABLE IV.—Wheat (excluding wheat flour)\*

Whence exported	Calcutta		City of Bombay		Karachi		TOTAL	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
<b>Imports in March</b>								
	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons
<b>By Rail and River—</b>								
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	6	184	...	...	...	...	6	184
Bihar and Orissa	1,897	703	...	...	...	142	1,997	845
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	17,361	7,071	1,287	2,782	4,456	26,082	23,164	26,935
Punjab	68	54	1,096	3,883	40,639	6,182	41,808	10,089
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	...	...	2,209	1,478	2,209	1,478
Rajputana and Central India	150	22	7,608	2,947	...	1,327	7,756	4,286
Bombay	12	...	4,272	2,166	...	112	4,284	2,278
Central Provinces and Berar	7,873	3,356	10,527	9,373	...	...	18,400	12,729
Nizam's Territory	...	...	155	82	...	...	155	22
Madras	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	5
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,368</b>	<b>11,390</b>	<b>24,943</b>	<b>22,188</b>	<b>47,804</b>	<b>35,293</b>	<b>99,615</b>	<b>68,871</b>
<b>By Sea—</b>								
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	3	11	90	...	93	11
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	...	626	...	...	...	626
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-British Ports in India	...	...	1,440	732	1,008	...	2,448	732
Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>1,869</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>27,368</b>	<b>11,390</b>	<b>26,386</b>	<b>23,557</b>	<b>48,402</b>	<b>35,293</b>	<b>102,156</b>	<b>70,240</b>
<b>Imports from April to end of March</b>								
<b>By Rail and River—</b>								
Assam	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	967	11,014	211	...	...	...	1,168	11,014
Bihar and Orissa	23,876	67,748	...	15	...	...	23,876	68,040
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	126,960	166,647	8,225	78,018	27,902	175,836	163,387	420,801
Sind and British Baluchistan	5,891	720	28,648	34,941	690,275	824,947	722,314	860,608
Rajputana and Central India	2,698	6,247	...	116,281	53,640	81,325	53,640	81,325
Bombay	53	71	43,124	28,777	...	221	10,676	56,614
Central Provinces and Berar	60,231	63,031	90,417	166,598	...	...	112	43,577
Nizam's Territory	...	...	6,901	1,453	...	...	98	159,648
Madras	19	29	...	6	...	...	6,801	231,727
Mysore	...	...	1	50	...	...	...	1,453
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>229,183</b>	<b>317,510</b>	<b>229,834</b>	<b>436,143</b>	<b>772,038</b>	<b>1,093,271</b>	<b>1,231,053</b>	<b>1,846,923</b>
<b>By Sea—</b>								
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	186	60	111	66	297	126
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	11,448	1,266	1	...	11,444	1,266
Madras	...	...	14	5	...	...	14	5
Non-British Ports in India	9	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
Foreign Countries	8	1,776	10,630	13,353	1,138	2,045	11,618	16,998
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>22,325</b>	<b>13,924</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>3,111</b>	<b>23,389</b>	<b>20,271</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>229,195</b>	<b>319,286</b>	<b>252,159</b>	<b>450,067</b>	<b>773,290</b>	<b>1,096,382</b>	<b>1,254,442</b>	<b>1,867,194</b>

\* of Table XI showing the exports of wheat and wheat flour by sea to foreign countries has been

TABLE V.—Rice (including paddy)\*

Whence exported	Calcutta		Karachi		Madras ports		TOTAL	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Imports in March								
	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons
<i>By Rail and River—</i>								
Assam	5	118	...	...	...	...	5	118
Bengal	25,614	51,768	...	...	1,736	900	27,350	52,666
Bihar and Orissa	1,474	897	...	...	6,087	2,898	7,561	3,796
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	1	5	...	...	...	...	1	5
Punjab	43	48	1,341	1,141	...	...	1,384	1,189
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	10,805	4,055	...	...	10,805	4,055
Rajputana and Central India	172	...	...	...	...	...	172	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	4	7	4	7
Central Provinces and Berar	28	...	...	...	15	...	43	...
Nizam's Territory	...	...	...	...	17	28	17	28
Madras	7	5	...	...	15,073†	15,048	15,080	15,053
Mysore	...	...	...	...	140†	83	140	83
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,344</b>	<b>53,694</b>	<b>12,146</b>	<b>5,196</b>	<b>23,072</b>	<b>19,859</b>	<b>62,542</b>	<b>77,839</b>
<i>By Sea—</i>								
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	100
Bihar and Orissa	318	313	...	...	...	...	318	313
Bombay	...	...	19	745	898	615	917	1,300
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	710	907	142	113	891	1,020
Madras	...	...	2	1	80	119	82	120
Burma	19,304	22,014	7	...	24,135	9,082	41,446	31,096
Non-British Ports in India	...	...	...	...	39	...	39	...
Foreign Countries	78	24	...	2	66	1	144	27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>23,351</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>25,360</b>	<b>10,030</b>	<b>45,837</b>	<b>31,016</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>47,044</b>	<b>75,185</b>	<b>12,923</b>	<b>6,851</b>	<b>48,432</b>	<b>29,889</b>	<b>108,399</b>	<b>111,025</b>
Imports from April to end of March								
<i>By Rail and River—</i>								
Assam	107	332	...	...	...	...	107	332
Bengal	195,818	299,639	...	1,015	5,816	20,414	201,134	320,438
Bihar and Orissa	19,799	19,333	...	10	30,611	27,087	40,410	46,430
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	442	261	31	41	2	30	475	332
Punjab	413	598	13,124	10,752	...	...	13,537	11,330
Sind and British Baluchistan	2	2	93,812	98,239	...	...	93,814	98,261
Rajputana and Central India	557	90	...	...	...	...	557	90
Bombay	68	1	...	...	62	33	125	83
Central Provinces and Berar	3,111	1,157	...	...	92	229	3,308	1,386
Nizam's Territory	...	2	...	...	501	488	591	480
Madras	9,539	1,682	...	...	246,780	296,014	250,279	297,896
Mysore	...	...	...	...	3,397	2,138	3,597	2,133
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>229,841</b>	<b>322,667</b>	<b>106,967</b>	<b>110,077</b>	<b>271,321</b>	<b>346,427</b>	<b>607,620</b>	<b>779,171</b>
<i>By Sea—</i>								
Bengal	...	...	...	...	37	2,340	37	2,340
Bihar and Orissa	1,982	3,009	...	...	...	...	1,982	3,009
Bombay	13	2	196	1,124	8,355	11,080	8,544	12,206
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	2,002	5,230	1,798	895	3,796	6,125
Madras	...	...	3	4	938	774	938	778
Burma	261,423	196,819	17	...	122,269	95,364	484,804	294,163
Non-British Ports in India	...	...	610	...	225	897	833	297
Foreign Countries	3,871	189	1	2	849	1,037	4,421	1,216
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>266,929</b>	<b>202,019</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>6,369</b>	<b>145,561</b>	<b>111,647</b>	<b>515,252</b>	<b>280,626</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>494,810</b>	<b>524,686</b>	<b>109,791</b>	<b>116,447</b>	<b>416,882</b>	<b>458,074</b>	<b>1,122,923</b>	<b>1,059,197</b>

TABLE VI.—Gram and Pulse

Whence exported	Calcutta		City of Bombay		Karachi		TOTAL	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
<b>Imports in March</b>								
<b>By Rail and River—</b>	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons
Assam	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	9
Bengal	5,068	6,709	...	...	...	30	5,075	6,739
Bihar and Orissa	1,623	3,351	231	...	341	1,983	2,195	5,459
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	5,668	4,806	3,456	6,459	2,178	10,850	11,297	22,115
Punjab	76	18	1,646	3,906	20,023	35,104	21,745	36,033
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	1	...	...	672	316	672	317
Rajputana and Central India	516	28	6,129	2,800	991	3,255	7,636	6,113
Bombay	2	...	3,096	4,097	19*	30	3,117	4,717
Central Provinces and Berar	299	481	7,255	2,680	...	...	7,554	3,181
Nizam's Territory	22	35	179	7	...	...	201	...
Madras	60	111	...	...	...	...	60	111
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,314</b>	<b>15,434</b>	<b>22,014</b>	<b>20,645</b>	<b>24,224</b>	<b>51,538</b>	<b>59,552</b>	<b>87,817</b>
<b>By Sea—</b>								
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	21	64	283	65	254	129
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	14	29	...	12	14	41
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	37	91	...	...	...	...	37	91
Non-British Ports in India	...	...	347	307	...	22	347	329
Foreign Countries	1	1	19	1	2	...	22	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>592</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>13,352</b>	<b>15,526</b>	<b>22,415</b>	<b>21,246</b>	<b>24,459</b>	<b>51,637</b>	<b>60,226</b>	<b>88,409</b>
<b>Imports from April to end of March</b>								
<b>By Rail and River—</b>								
Assam	12	55	5	...	...	...	17	55
Bengal	44,645	57,579	361	888	...	811	45,006	58,778
Bihar and Orissa	25,324	62,657	4,877	18,867	5,555	12,907	35,756	93,481
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	83,549	78,109	38,452	93,925	32,332	99,651	154,333	271,685
Punjab	3,923	663	26,916	31,799	82,667	258,064	113,706	290,546
Sind and British Baluchistan	7	4	...	8	12,341	15,162	12,348	15,174
Rajputana and Central India	3,594	1,560	18,647	36,067	3,916	31,304	26,157	68,931
Bombay	223	13	25,640	20,377	54	79	25,919	20,469
Central Provinces and Berar	16,368	4,190	50,923	46,154	...	65	67,291	50,409
Nizam's Territory	2,515	476	4,822	522	...	...	7,837	996
Madras	818	1,119	175	35	...	...	993	1,154
Mysore	...	...	26	...	...	...	26	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>180,980</b>	<b>207,445</b>	<b>170,844</b>	<b>248,637</b>	<b>137,065</b>	<b>417,543</b>	<b>458,839</b>	<b>873,615</b>
<b>By Sea—</b>								
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	397	205	1,388	537	1,785	743
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	1,231	1,415	70	799	1,301	2,314
Madras	...	...	3	59	...	...	55	59
Burma	350	744	371	18	...	...	721	763
Non-British Ports in India	...	...	2,195	3,634	...	56	2,301	3,692
Foreign Countries	61	34	1,191	46	69	25	1,321	106
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>5,368</b>	<b>5,377</b>	<b>1,533</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>7,399</b>	<b>7,574</b>
<b>• TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>181,458</b>	<b>208,223</b>	<b>176,212</b>	<b>254,014</b>	<b>138,598</b>	<b>418,962</b>	<b>466,238</b>	<b>881,189</b>

\* Revised figure

TABLE VII.—Linseed

Whence exported	Calcutta		City of Bombay		Total	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
<b>Imports in March</b>						
	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons
<i>By Rail and River—</i>						
Assam	...	236	...	...	...	236
Bengal	789	498	...	...	789	498
Bihar and Orissa	2,814	2,308	411	29	4,035	2,888
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	253	988	944	815	1,199	1,804
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana and Central India	...	106	1,006	109	1,006	217
Bombay	...	...	...	517	2,706	517
Central Provinces and Berar	...	493	2,098	28	2,098	526
Nizam's Territory	...	...	8,517	780	8,517	780
Madras	...	...	195	2	195	2
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,656</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>16,405</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>21,061</b>	<b>6,903</b>
<i>By Sea—</i>						
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-British Ports in India	...	...	121	1	121	1
Foreign Countries	...	...	21	...	21	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>4,656</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>16,547</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>21,203</b>	<b>6,903</b>
<b>Imports from April to end of March</b>						
<i>By Rail and River—</i>						
Assam	1,769	979	37	...	1,806	979
Bengal	7,444	4,537	4,517	111	11,961	4,748
Bihar and Orissa	75,832	32,880	29,799	14,924	105,731	47,684
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	23,260	6,160	80,082	48,351	108,342	48,511
Punjab	...	...	139	9	139	9
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	5	...	5	...
Rajputana and Central India	411	166	20,864	18,207	21,275	18,372
Bombay	...	...	12,992	5,293	18,285	5,292
Central Provinces and Berar	693	601	64,491	12,107	65,184	12,708
Nizam's Territory	...	...	37,937	18,010	55,947	13,810
Madras	19	85	947	270	966	245
Mysore	...	...	28	4	32	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100,427</b>	<b>45,467</b>	<b>242,889</b>	<b>106,485</b>	<b>332,016</b>	<b>153,972</b>
<i>By Sea—</i>						
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	8	...	...	...	8
Bombay	...	...	1	...	1	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	31	257	31	257
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-British Ports in India	...	...	2,774	781	2,774	781
Foreign Countries	...	...	118	26	118	26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3,919</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>3,919</b>	<b>1,152</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>100,427</b>	<b>45,475</b>	<b>246,808</b>	<b>107,629</b>	<b>335,935</b>	<b>155,124</b>

TABLE VIII.—Rape and Mustard Seed

Whence exported	Calcutta		City of Bombay		TOTAL	
	1917	1916	1917	1918	1917	1918
<b>Imports in March</b>						
	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons
<i>By Rail and River—</i>						
Assam	314	11	...	...	314	11
Bengal	388	1	...	...	388	1
Bihar and Orissa	2,332	196	...	...	2,332	196
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	2,831	727	105	...	2,936	727
Punjab	597	4,974	...	...	597	4,974
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	422	...	...	...	422
Rajputana and Central India	990	1,175	1,103	486	2,093	1,681
Bombay	183	502	1,070	340	1,253	842
Central Provinces and Berar	1,312	944	146	...	1,458	944
Nizam's Territory	...	...	74	3	14	3
Madras	613	194	...	...	613	194
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,570</b>	<b>9,146</b>	<b>2,488</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>12,008</b>	<b>9,975</b>
<i>By Sea—</i>						
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...	...	263	...	263
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-British Ports in India	...	...	23	1	23	1
Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>9,570</b>	<b>9,146</b>	<b>2,461</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>12,031</b>	<b>10,238</b>
<b>Imports from April to end of March</b>						
<i>By Rail and River—</i>						
Assam	2,167	2,493	...	...	2,167	2,493
Bengal	1,409	797	17	18	1,426	815
Bihar and Orissa	10,067	5,233	30	...	11,007	5,233
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	117,238	46,632	16,689	503	133,927	47,185
Punjab	955	30,707	4	111	959	30,818
Sind and British Baluchistan	9	3,351	...	...	9	3,351
Rajputana and Central India	4,363	11,372	3,076	3,262	7,439	14,634
Bombay	893	4,104	6,341	7,739	7,134	11,843
Central Provinces and Berar	5,667	5,805	1,288	483	6,975	6,287
Nizam's Territory	...	...	171	81	171	81
Madras	2,894	2,015	118	...	2,809	2,015
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>146,434</b>	<b>112,499</b>	<b>37,619</b>	<b>13,256</b>	<b>174,043</b>	<b>124,785</b>
<i>By Sea—</i>						
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	1	...	1	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	69	22	1,174	22	1,243
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	1	...	...	...	1	...
Non-British Ports in India	...	...	215	54	215	51
Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1,291</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>146,435</b>	<b>112,568</b>	<b>37,857</b>	<b>13,484</b>	<b>174,282</b>	<b>126,076</b>



TABLE IX.—Jute

Whence exported	Calcutta	
	1917	1918
	Imports in March	
	bales	bales
<b>By Rail and River—</b>		
Assam	9,710	23,008
Bengal	210,372	266,303
Bihar and Orissa	20,009	17,351
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	...	...
Punjab	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...
Rajputana and Central India	...	...
Bombay	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...
Nizam's Territory	...	...
Madras	...	...
Mysore	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>251,081</b>	<b>410,420</b>
<b>By Sea—</b>		
Bengal	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	2,604	1,305
Bombay	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...
Madras	...	...
Burma	...	...
Non-British Ports in India	...	...
Foreign Countries	50	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,654</b>	<b>1,305</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>253,735</b>	<b>411,725</b>
	Imports from April to end of March	
<b>By Rail and River—</b>		
Assam	174,356	155,026
Bengal	4,495,990	4,017,885
Bihar and Orissa	481,234	276,581
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	817	...
Punjab	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...
Rajputana and Central India	...	...
Bombay	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...
Nizam's Territory	130	...
Madras	...	...
Mysore	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,162,487</b>	<b>4,460,602</b>
<b>By Sea—</b>		
Bengal	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	37,297	13,450
Bombay	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...
Madras	...	...
Burma	...	...
Non-British Ports in India	...	...
Foreign Countries	51	6,391
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,348</b>	<b>20,040</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>5,199,835</b>	<b>4,470,742</b>

NOTE.—One bale of jute is equivalent to 480 lbs

By "Calcutta" is meant the town of Calcutta with Howrah and the Kidderpore Dock. The Imports exclude, therefore, imports into those jute mills which are outside this area. Such mills form the large majority of the total number of mills manufacturing jute

TABLE X.—Tea

Whence exported	Calcutta	
	1917	1918
	Imports in March	
	lbs.	lbs.
<b>By Rail and River—</b>		
Assam	12,825,456	14,780,407
Bengal	3,250,424	1,240,437
Bihar and Orissa	...	578
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	40,320	10,539
Punjab	1,680	247
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...
Rajputana and Central India	...	...
Bombay	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	...	82
Nizam's Territory	...	...
Madras	22,512	31,845
Mysore	...	...
Kashmir	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,149,392</b>	<b>16,070,153</b>
<b>By Sea—</b>		
Bengal	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...
Bombay	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...
Madras	...	300
Burma	560	...
Non-British Ports in India	...	...
Foreign Countries	586	119,234
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>119,534</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>16,150,538</b>	<b>16,189,687</b>
<b>Imports from April to end of March</b>		
<b>By Rail and River—</b>		
Assam	161,378,982	191,681,692
Bengal	88,665,990	122,968,407
Bihar and Orissa	240,000	259,447
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	272,120	46,326
Punjab	20,530	17,084
Sind and British Baluchistan	1,563	...
Rajputana and Central India	658	657
Bombay	3,867	21,147
Central Provinces and Berar	2,963	1,068
Nizam's Territory	...	...
Madras	282,371	597,860
Mysore	...	...
Kashmir	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>250,875,647</b>	<b>313,608,667</b>
<b>By Sea—</b>		
Bengal	7,040	1,568
Bihar and Orissa	204	...
Bombay	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan	...	...
Madras	20,336	900
Burma	3,100	9,908
Non-British Ports in India	471,712	952,994
Foreign Countries	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>502,392</b>	<b>965,368</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>251,378,039</b>	<b>314,574,035</b>

NOTE.—One maund is equivalent to 82½ lbs.

## FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE DURING APRIL, 1918.

REVIEW of the SEA-BORNE TRADE of BRITISH INDIA for the month of APRIL, 1918.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE.

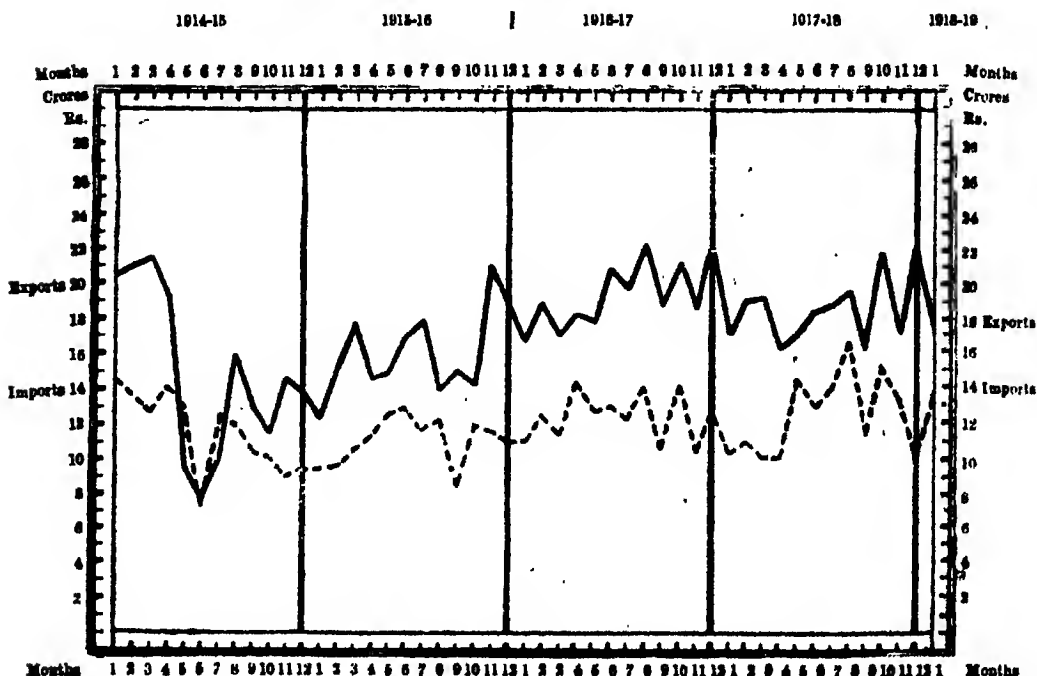
## FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE DURING APRIL, 1918.

The trade returns of British India for April, 1918, as compared with those of its immediate predecessor, showed an increase in total imports, but decreases in total exports and re-exports. The total imports of merchandise were valued at nearly Rs14 crores, the exports at over Rs16 crores, and the re-exports at over Rs66 lakhs. As compared with the preceding month (March, 1918), the imports increased by 27 per cent, while the exports decreased by 23 per cent and the re-exports by 13 per cent. As compared with April, 1917, the imports showed an increase of 34 per cent and the re-exports of 3 per cent, while the exports showed a decrease of nearly 5 per cent.

The chart showing the course of monthly imports and exports, including re-exports, from April, 1914, to April, 1918, is appended below:—

## Monthly Imports and Exports from April, 1914, to April, 1918.

(Private Merchandise only.)



The actual net excess of exports, including re-exports, over imports was Rs11,25 lakhs in March, 1918, and Rs3,84 lakhs in April, 1918. The statement below shows the figures of imports and exports, including re-exports, during March and April of the years 1916, 1917, and 1918, and the actual net excess of exports over imports during the same periods:—

	1916		1917		1918		Actual net excess of exports over imports		
	Imports	Exports, including re-exports	Imports	Exports, including re-exports	Imports	Exports, including re-exports	1916	1917	1918
	Rs(lakhs)	Rs(lakhs)	Rs(lakhs)	Rs(lakhs)	Rs(lakhs)	Rs(lakhs)	Rs(lakhs)	Rs(lakhs)	Rs(lakhs)
March . . .	10,80	19,06	12,80	23,46	14,79	23,04	8,28	10,28	11,25
April . . .	11,62	17,06	16,28	17,88	13,73	17,00	5,24	7,56	3,84

*Comparisons with March, 1918.*—As compared with March, 1918, the most noticeable changes were:—

Under imports: *increases* under silk, raw (+R12 lakhs), iron and steel, sheets and plates (+R16 lakhs), cotton, twist and yarn (+R42 lakhs), piecegoods, grey (+R1,27 lakhs), white (+R64 lakhs), coloured (+R47 lakhs), articles imported by post (+R32 lakhs), and silk piecegoods (+R20 lakhs), but *decreases* under sugar, 16 D. S., etc. (—R1,38 lakhs) and mineral oil (—10 lakhs).

Under exports: *increases* under raw hides (+R14 lakhs), raw cotton (+R1,97 lakhs), raw wool (+R11 lakhs), rubber, raw (+R10 lakhs), and cotton, twist and yarn (+R26 lakhs), but *decreases* under grain, pulse, and flour (—R1,77 lakhs), lac (—R38 lakhs), raw skins (—R34 lakhs), raw jute (—R37 lakhs), opium (—R33 lakhs), cotton piecegoods (—R22 lakhs), and jute manufactures (—R3,39 lakhs).

*Comparisons with April, 1917.*—As compared with April, 1917, the most noticeable changes were:—

Under imports: *increases* under paper (+R20 lakhs), cotton, twist and yarn (+R50 lakhs), cotton piecegoods, grey (+R1,21 lakhs), white (+R26 lakhs), silk piecegoods (+R16 lakhs), and articles imported by post (+R20 lakhs), but *decreases* under sugar, 16 D. S., etc. (—R37 lakhs), motor cars and motor cycles (—R12 lakhs), and cotton piecegoods, coloured (—R17 lakhs).

Under exports: *increases* under grain, pulse, and flour (+R26 lakhs), raw cotton (+R1,34 lakhs), raw rubber (+R10 lakhs), and cotton, twist and yarn (+R13 lakhs), but *decreases* under raw hides and lac (—R14 lakhs each), raw skins (—R50 lakhs), copra (—R10 lakhs), linseed (—R18 lakhs), groundnuts (—R16 lakhs), raw hemp (—R23 lakhs), raw jute (—R31 lakhs), raw wool (—R12 lakhs), hides, tanned (—R17 lakhs), skins, tanned (—R33 lakhs), and jute manufactures (—R35 lakhs).

#### CHIEF INCREASES AND DECREASES.

Comparing the values of the imports and exports during the month of April, 1918, with those in April, 1917, the chief increases and decreases are as follows:—

##### I.—Imports.

Increases		Decreases	
R	R	R	R
(thousands)	(thousands)	(thousands)	(thousands)
Cotton grey piecegoods . . . . .	1,20,95	Articles imported by post . . . . .	19,74
" white . . . . .	25,90	Silk piecegoods . . . . .	15,83
" twist and yarn . . . . .	50,30	Salt . . . . .	9,49
Paper . . . . .	20,01	Cotton, raw . . . . .	7,40
Sugar, 16 D. S., and above . . . . .		Motor cars and motor cycles . . . . .	11,60
Cotton, coloured piecegoods . . . . .		Building materials—cement . . . . .	6,03

##### II.—Exports.

Increases		Decreases	
R	R	R	R
(thousands)	(thousands)	(thousands)	(thousands)
Cotton, raw . . . . .	1,34,08	Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	26,01
" twist and yarn . . . . .	13,30	Rubber, raw . . . . .	10,15
Hides and skins—		Seeds—Linseed . . . . .	18,13
Hides, raw . . . . .	49,64	Groundnuts . . . . .	16,38
Hides, raw . . . . .	14,08	Copra or coconut kernel . . . . .	10,08
Hides, tanned or dressed . . . . .	33,15	Rape . . . . .	7,88
Hides, tanned or dressed . . . . .	10,94	Hemp, raw . . . . .	22,76
Jute, raw . . . . .	30,87	Lac . . . . .	14,47
" manufactures . . . . .	26,12	Wool, raw . . . . .	11,71

## VARIATIONS IN CLASSES.

The variations in April, 1917 and 1918, as compared with March 1917 and 1918, respectively, according to the four main classes of merchandise are as follows:—

	March 1917 R(lakhs)	April 1917 R(lakhs)	Increase (+) or decrease (—) R(lakhs)	March 1918 R(lakhs)	April 1918 R(lakhs)	Increase (+) or decrease (—) R(lakhs)
<b>IMPORTS</b>						
1. Food, drink, and tobacco	1,89	1,86	—3	3,04	1,63	—1,41
2. Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured	76	55	—21	68	79	+11
3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured	9,54	7,44	—2,10	6,76	10,70	+3,94
4. Miscellaneous and unclassified	61	41	—20	31	60	+29
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,80</b>	<b>10,26</b>	<b>—2,54</b>	<b>10,79</b>	<b>13,72</b>	<b>+2,93</b>

	March 1917 R(lakhs)	April 1917 R(lakhs)	Increase (+) or decrease (—) R(lakhs)	March 1918 R(lakhs)	April 1918 R(lakhs)	Increase (+) or decrease (—) R(lakhs)
<b>EXPORTS</b>						
1. Food, drink, and tobacco	6,10	5,21	—89	8,27	6,15	—2,12
2. Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured	9,95	6,52	—3,43	4,85	5,76	+91
3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured	6,46	5,25	—1,21	7,99	4,29	—3,70
4. Miscellaneous and unclassified	17	19	+2	17	19	+2
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,68</b>	<b>17,17</b>	<b>—5,51</b>	<b>21,28</b>	<b>16,39</b>	<b>—4,89</b>

### COMPARISON WITH THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE PRECEDING MONTH (MARCH, 1918)†

#### I.—Imports.

A DECREASE IN THE IMPORTS OF SUGAR AND AN INCREASE IN THE IMPORT OF SALT.

Imports of Food, drink, and tobacco in April, 1918, decreased by R1,41 lakhs, as compared with the preceding month. The imports of sugar 16 D. S. and above, decreased in April, 1918, to 22,578 tons, valued at over R85 lakhs, from 66,033 tons, valued at nearly R2,03 lakhs, in the preceding month (March, 1918). Imports of salt increased in April, 1918, to 40,95 tons from 37,331 tons in the preceding month.

† Comparison is made with the previous month and not with the corresponding month of last year, owing to

### AN INCREASE IN THE IMPORTS OF RAW MATERIALS.

The value of the imports of Raw materials in April, 1918, increased by R11 lakhs, due to larger imports of raw silk, which amounted to 200,428 lbs, <sup>Raw silk</sup> valued at R13,81,002, from 29,607 lbs, valued at R1,85,420 in the preceding month (March, 1918). The quantity of mineral oil imported showed a slight <sup>Mineral</sup> increase, while the value of these imports decreased to nearly R25 lakhs from over R34 lakhs in the preceding month. The quantity of kerosene oil imported decreased to over 1½ million gallons from nearly 2½ million gallons, while imports of other kinds of mineral oil, mainly lubricating and fuel oils, increased to over 3 million gallons from over 2 million gallons in the preceding month.

### AN INCREASE IN THE IMPORTS OF COTTON PIECEGOODS AND OF IRON OR STEEL SHEETS AND PLATES.

The value of the imports of Manufactured articles increased by R3,94 lakhs. The imports of cotton piecegoods, including fents, in April, 1918, <sup>Cotton</sup> increased to 111 million yards, valued at R4,64 lakhs, from 59 million yards, valued at R2,27 lakhs, in the preceding month. Grey goods increased by 30 million yards to 54 million yards, white goods by 14 million yards to 32 million yards, and coloured, printed, or dyed goods by 8 million yards to 24 million yards. Imports of iron or steel sheets and plates increased in April, 1918, to 4,060 tons, <sup>Iron or</sup> valued at nearly R25 lakhs, from 1,346 tons, valued at nearly R9 lakhs, <sup>and</sup> in the preceding month.

## II.—Exports.

### A DECREASE IN THE EXPORTS OF GRAIN, PULSE, AND FLOUR.

The exports of Food, drink, and tobacco decreased in April, 1918, by R2,12 lakhs, as compared with the preceding month. Exports of grain, pulses, <sup>Grain,</sup> and flour showed a considerable decrease in April, 1918, and amounted <sup>flour.</sup> to R4,12 lakhs, as against R5,89 lakhs, in the preceding month. As compared with April, 1917, the exports in April, 1918, were more by R26 lakhs.

### AN INCREASE IN THE EXPORTS OF RAW COTTON AND RAW WOOL AND A DECREASE IN THE EXPORTS OF RAW JUTE.

The value of the exports of Raw materials increased by R91 lakhs. The shipments of raw cotton increased in April, 1918, to 25,456 tons, valued at <sup>Raw c</sup> R3,56 lakhs, from 11,479 tons, valued at R1,59 lakhs, in the preceding month. The quantity exported in April, 1918, was more by 1,852 tons and the value of the exports more by R1,34 lakhs than in April, 1917. The exports of raw <sup>Raw J</sup> jute in April, 1918, decreased to 10,393 tons, valued at nearly R26 lakhs, from 29,532 tons, valued at over R63 lakhs, in the preceding month. The quantity exported in April, 1918, was less than in April, 1917, by 8,140 tons and the value of the exports by R31 lakhs. The exports of raw wool in April, 1918, <sup>Raw w</sup> increased to 2,323,440 lbs from 1,360,800 lbs in the preceding month.

### A DECREASE IN THE EXPORTS OF JUTE MANUFACTURES.

The value of the exports of Manufactured articles decreased by R3,70 lakhs. Exports of jute manufactures decreased in April, 1918, to R2,43 lakhs, as against <sup>Jute</sup> R5,82 lakhs in the preceding month. As compared with April, 1917, the exports in April, 1918, were less by R35 lakhs.

## Imports of Foreign Merchandise.

In the following table are shown the quantities and values of the principal articles of imports during April, 1918 as compared with the figures for April, 1917:—

Principal Articles	Quantity		Value		Increase (+) or decrease (-) in April, 1918, as compared with April, 1917	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	Quantity	Value
	(thousands)	(thousands)	Rs (thousands)	Rs (thousands)	(thousands)	Rs (thousands)
Apparel (excluding haberdashery, hosiery, and boots and shoes)	—	—	10,86	10,80	—	-16
Carriages and carts (including cycles and motor cars)	—	—	15,67	4,58	—	-11,09
Chemicals	—	—	11,79	17,59	—	+5,80
Coal, Coke and patent fuel . . . tons	2	5	64	2,21	+3	+1,57
Drugs and medicines	—	—	6,49	12,73	—	+6,24
Dyeing and tanning substances	—	—	7,80	16,01	—	+8,21
Fruits and vegetables	—	—	4,63	3,86	—	-97
Glass and glassware	—	—	10,30	12,49	—	+2,19
Hardware	—	—	18,22	24,75	—	+6,53
Instruments, apparatus, etc.	—	—	10,96	19,41	—	+8,45
Liquors . . . . . gals.	242	222	17,43	17,33	-20	-5
Machinery of all kinds, including belting for machinery	—	—	38,71	40,29	—	+1,58
Matches . . . . . gross	650	10,67	7,17	14,22	+4,17	+7,05
Metals, iron and steel . . . . . tons	13	13	55,07	80,64	...	+25,57
„ copper . . . . . cwts	1	7	1,92	7,81	+6	+5,89
Oils—mineral . . . . . gals.	3,257	4,759	20,18	24,63	+1,493	+4,55
Paper and pasteboard	—	—	9,52	31,01	—	+22,39
Provisions and oilman's stores	—	—	14,06	17,02	—	+2,96
Railway plant and rolling-stock	—	—	4,08	5,94	—	+1,96
Salt . . . . . tons	98	41	17,19	26,64	+3	+9,45
Spices . . . . . lbs	10,800	13,874	13,59	16,40	+2,974	+2,81
Stationery	—	—	7,32	5,79	—	-1,63
Sugar, 16 lb. S. and above . . . cwts	595	452	1,02,39	65,19	-143	-37,20
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw . . . . . „	1	8	63	8,03	+4	+7,40
„ twist and yarn . . . lbs	1,314	2,963	21,71	71,91	+1,649	+50,20
„ grey piece goods . . . yards	39,554	53,641	94,28	2,15,23	+13,067	+1,20,95
„ white „ . . . „	42,644	31,965	1,02,17	1,28,07	-10,679	+25,90
„ coloured „ . . . „	34,048	23,648	1,32,25	1,15,25	-19,400	-17,00
„ other sorts of manufac- tures . . . . . lbs	—	—	24,14	27,18	—	+3,04
„ . . . . .	158	200	8,63	18,81	+47	+1,08
„ . . . . .	—	—	30,11	51,54	—	+21,43
„ . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	-2,49

## Exports of Indian Merchandise.

The table below shows the quantities and values of the principal articles of Indian merchandise exported during April 1918, as compared with the figures for April 1917:—

Principal Articles	Quantity		Value		Increase (+) or decrease (-) in April 1918 as compared with April 1917	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	Quantity	Value
	(thousands)	(thousands)	R (thousands)	R (thousands)	(thousands)	R (thousands)
Chemicals—saltpetre . . . cwt	30	43	6,25	8,37	+13	+2,02
Coal, coke, and patent fuel . . tons	43	—	3,98	1	-43	-3,97
Coff . . . . . cwt	87	9	10,11	1,27	-78	-8,84
Dyes, indigo . . . . . "	2	4	14,26	16,96	+2	+2,67
„ myrobalsam . . . . . "	41	32	2,15	1,85	-9	-80
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . . "	—	—	3,86,36	4,12,37	—	+26,01
Hides, raw . . . . . "	47	33	41,36	27,28	-9	-14,08
Skins, raw . . . . . "	56	19	72,26	22,60	-37	-49,66
Hides and skins, tanned or dressed—						
Hides . . . . . "	15	5	22,46	5,54	-10	-16,92
Skins . . . . . "	8	...	33,15	...	-8	-33,15
Total Hides and skins, tanned or dressed . . . . . "	23	5	55,61	5,54	-18	-50,07
Lac . . . . . "	30	20	38,24	23,77	-10	-14,47
Manures . . . . . tons	5	1	4,09	1,39	-4	-2,70
Mica . . . . . cwt	3	3	5,82	4,80	-2	-1,02
Castor oil . . . . . gals.	158	70	2,60	1,65	-88	-95
Coconut oil . . . . . "	504	753	11,94	13,01	+249	+1,07
Oilseeds . . . . . cwt	190	141	6,69	6,95	-49	+16
Opium . . . . . "	1	1	14,17	13,82	...	-35
Rubber, raw . . . . . lbs.	487	1,245	10,12	20,27	+758	+10,15
Seeds—Total . . . . . "	800	281	84,75	24,94	-618	-59,81
Castor . . . . . "	92	28	7,28	2,04	-64	-4,34
Copra . . . . . "	55	...	10,12	4	-55	-10,03
Cotton seed . . . . . "	4	3	14	19	-1	+5
Groundnuts . . . . . "	283	105	24,11	7,73	-178	-16,33
Linseed . . . . . "	263	74	25,69	7,56	-189	-18,13
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw . . . . . cwt	472	509	2,21,63	8,55,71	+37	+1,34,08
„ twist and yarn . . . lbs.	9,161	7,633	48,42	61,63	-1,628	+13,20
„ piece goods . . . yards.	22,583	15,816	35,13	49,78	-6,737	-5,35
Hemp, raw . . . . . cwt	88	3	23,22	46	-85	-22,76
Jute, raw . . . . . tons	18	10	56,41	25,74	-8	-30,67
„ manufactured . . . . . "	—	—	2,76,38	2,43,26	—	-33,12
Wool, raw . . . . . lbs.	4,695	2,329	39,06	27,35	-2,372	-11,71
Wood, tank . . . . . cubic tone	1	1	2,00	92	—	-1,03
Other timber . . . . . " "	...	...	11	82	...	+21



## TRADE BY PROVINCES.

The total imports and exports, including re-exports, of private merchandise into and from the several maritime provinces during the month of April 1918, as compared with those of March, 1918, are stated below :—

	IMPORTS		EXPORTS, INCLUDING RE-EXPORTS	
	March, 1918	April, 1918	March, 1918	April, 1918
	R (lakhs)	R (lakhs)	R (lakhs)	R (lakhs)
Bengal . . . . .	3.45	4.76	10.59	5.61
Bombay . . . . .	4.43	5.84	4.09	6.14
Sind . . . . .	1.56	90	2.68	2.11
Madras . . . . .	49	1.28	1.45	1.87
Burma . . . . .	86	86	2.26	1.82
Total . . . . .	10.79	13.72	22.04	17.06

Under imports, Madras showed an increase of 177 per cent, Bombay of 32 per cent, and Bengal of 38 per cent, while Sind showed a decrease of 41 per cent. Imports into Burma were the same as in the preceding month. Under exports, Bengal showed a decrease of 47 per cent, Sind of 20 per cent, Madras of 5 per cent, and Burma of 44 per cent, while Bombay showed an increase of 50 per cent. These comparisons are with the preceding month (March, 1918).

## BALANCE OF TRADE.

The following table takes into account the imports and exports of merchandise on private account.

	Month of April, 1917	Month of April, 1918
	R (lakhs)	R (lakhs)
Exports of Merchandise, including Re-exports † . . . . .	17.82	17.06
Imports " † . . . . .	10.26	13.72
Excess of Exports over Imports . . . . .	7.56	3.34
Net imports of Gold . . . . .	•	•
" " " Silver . . . . .	•	•
Net Imports of Treasures . . . . .	•	•
Council bills and Telegraphic transfers paid in India . . . . .	5,25.4	4,35.2
Sterling bills on London sold in India . . . . .	...	...
Enfaced Rupee paper (net imports) . . . . .	23.5	...
Interest on Enfaced Rupee paper . . . . .	...	...
Net Balance of Trade . . . . .	•	•
Average rate of exchange . . . . .	16.171	18.00(a)

In the month of April, 1918, the excess of exports over imports of private merchandise was R3.84 lakhs, as against R7.56 lakhs in April 1917 and R6.04 lakhs in April, 1916. As the publication of treasure figure has been temporarily discontinued, it is not possible to give here the net (private) exports in April, nor the net balance of trade in the same month. It may be of interest to note that the net (private) exports are considerably below those of 1917 and also below those of 1916. The balance of trade so far as shown by the statistics of merchandise, treasure, Council Bills, and enfaced Rupee paper, in the month of April, 1918, was against India, while in the corresponding month of 1917 and 1916 it was in favour of India.

The amount of Council Bills and Telegraphic Transfers paid in India in April, 1918, was over R4.35 lakhs, the whole amount being paid through the

Paper Currency Reserve. In April, 1917, the amount was over Rs.25 lakhs, of which about Rs.43 lakhs were paid through the Gold Standard Reserve, over Rs.29 lakhs through the Paper Currency Reserve, and over Rs.53 lakhs through the Treasuries.

#### DECLARED VALUE PER UNIT OF SELECTED ARTICLES.

The declared values per unit of certain selected articles imported and exported during April, 1914, 1917, and 1918, are noted below :—

Imports	APRIL					APRIL		
	1914	1917	1918			1914	1917	1918
	R A. P.	R A. P.	R A. P.			R A. P.	R A. P.	R A. P.
Sugar, 16 D. S. and above cwt	8 11 8	17 8 7	14 7 0	Exports				
Cotton, twist and yarn lb.	0 14 8	1 10 5	2 6 10					
" grey piecegoods yard	0 2 7	0 3 10	0 6 5		Indigo . . . . . cwt	200 1 3	577 7 9	415 8 4
" white . . . . . "	0 2 9	0 3 10	0 6 5		Cotton, raw . . . . . "	37 3 8	46 15 2	69 13 11
" coloured . . . . . "	0 3 4	0 6 8	0 7 10		Jute, raw . . . . . bales	70 0 3	54 4 8	44 3 6

As compared with the corresponding month of the previous year (April, 1917), under imports, the declared unit value of sugar decreased in April, 1918, by 16 per cent, while that of cotton twist and yarn rose by 47 per cent, and of cotton piecegoods, grey by 67 per cent, white by 67 per cent, and coloured by 25 per cent. Under exports, raw cotton showed an increase of 49 per cent, while indigo showed a decrease of 28 per cent and raw jute of 19 per cent.

#### CUSTOMS REVENUE.\*

The following table shows the gross Indian sea customs revenue (excluding salt revenue) collected on principal articles in April, 1918; as compared with March, 1918, and April, 1917 and 1914 :—

	April 1914 (pre-war month)	April 1917	March 1918	April 1918	Increase (+) or decrease (—) in April, 1918, as compared with		
	R (thousands)	R (thousands)	R (thousands)	R (thousands)	March 1918 (thousands)	April 1917 (thousands)	April 1914 (thousands)
<b>IMPORT DUTY</b>							
Special duties							
Arms	54	36(a)	49(a)	31(a)	—18	—5	—23
Liquors	11.92	7.74	5.09	8.02	+2.33	+24	—3.90
Petroleum	7.81	2.57(b)	2.44(b)	1.14(b)	—1.30	—1.43	—6.67
Silver bullion and coin	15.37	1.85	...	...	...	—1.95	—15.57
" manufactures	—	27	2	13	+11	—14	—
Sugar	4.50	8.05(c)	19.54(c)	8.52(c)	—11.02	—13	+4.02
Tobacco	2.41	4.20	4.00	5.56	+66	+1.36	+3.12
Duty at 5½ per cent							
Machinery	—	68	65	70	+5	+2	—
Metals—iron and steel	1.67	1.18	1.26	1.71	+43	+53	+4
Railway plant and rolling stock	—	10	7	37	+30	+27	—
Duty at 7½ per cent							
Articles of food and drink, excluding sugar and vinegar	3.32	3.04	3.81	3.78	—3	+71	+1.46
Raw materials, etc.	7.17	3.14	2.84	3.90	+1.06	+76	+2.73
Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—							
Cotton manufactures	15.42	27.15	17.22	27.68	+20.46	+10.53	+22.26
Others	17.79	18.48	22.49	28.07	+5.58	+9.59	+16.28
Total (including other articles)	81.86	79.80	84.50	1,01.90	+17.40	+22.10	+20.04
<b>EXPORT DUTY (Taxes)</b>							
	11.68	16.13	41.88	24.01	—17.87	+7.88	+12.38

\* The Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, IV of 1916, took effect from 1st March, 1916.

- (a) Excludes the 7½ per cent duty on explosives.  
 (b) " " " petroleum.  
 (c) " " " confectionery.

The customs duty figures are an index to the volume of the import trade only, since under exports jute, rice, and tea only are subject to duty. In the month of April, 1918, the import duties increased to nearly R102 lakhs from nearly R80 lakhs in April, 1917, and the export duties rose to R24 lakhs from R16 lakhs. The grand total of gross Indian sea and land customs revenue (excluding salt revenue) in the month of April, 1918, amounted to about R146 lakhs, as compared with over R100 lakhs in the same month last year.

#### RAILWAY STATISTICS.

Railway statistics, like the import and export statistics above, are a valuable index to the general movement of trade throughout the country, and show that the earnings from 1st to 27th April, 1918, were R6,18 lakhs, against R5,82 lakhs in the corresponding period of 1917, or an increase of R31 lakhs.

#### TRADE OF ADEN DURING MARCH, 1918.

The grand total value of the imports and exports of merchandise, by sea into and from the port of Aden amounted to nearly R1,85 lakhs in the month of March, 1918. The value of the principal articles of imports and exports during March, 1918, was as follows:—

	MARCH 1918.	
	Imports into Aden.	Exports from Aden.
	R (thousands)	R (thousands)
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	59,59	35,41
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	3,12	10,20
Grain and pulse . . . . .	9,01	5,61
Coffee . . . . .	4,44	8,21
Coal . . . . .	60	—
Tobacco, unmanufactured . . . . .	11,24	3,17
Provisions . . . . .	34	16
Sugar . . . . .	3,28	—
Spices . . . . .	3,78	—
Oil—kerosene . . . . .	2	—
Salt . . . . .	—	87
Other articles . . . . .	12,01	13,72
<b>TOTAL VALUE</b>	<b>1,07,50</b>	<b>77,35</b>

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA

May 22, 1918

G. FINDLAY SHIBRAS,

Director of Statistics





